STUDY ABROAD

INTERNATIONAL HANDBOOK

FELLOWSHIPS SCHOLARSHIPS EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

LIBRARY No. 5.6.4.4. The Date. 21.-7.-52, SRINAGAR

VOLUME IV 1951-52

Cot

Published by the United Nations

Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Printed in France by Imprimerie Chantenay

Copyright 1952 by Unesco, Paris

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION		¥
PART I	Statistical Commentary on Volume III of Study Abroad	₹i
	Fellowships and Training Programmes of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies	XY
PART II	Guide Page	1
	International Fellowships and Scholarships available in 1951-52.	2
	List of the Institute of International Education selection commit-	
	tees	220
	Index	225
PART III	The International Movement of Trainces: Report by the Inter-	
	national Labour Office	270
	7	306
GENERAL INDEX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		, 1 1

This fourth edition of Study Abroad, International Handbook of Fellouships, Scholarships and Educational Exchange contains information on international educational and training programmes for 1951-2, 1952-3 and 1953-4. The volume is subdivided into three parts: (I) commentaries on fellowship programmes; (II) the list of fellowships and scholarships offered in 1951-2; and (III) a report contributed by the ILO on opportunities for young workers and students to receive vocational and technical training abroad.

Part I. "The Statistical Commentary on Volume III of Study Abroad" gives a concise picture of international fellowship programmes according to: (a) subjects of study for which the scholarships are awarded; (b) countries in which the recipients may carry out their studies; (c) nationality of persons eligible for the scholarships reported; and (d) the countries which award the scholarships. In referring to the tables, it should be borne in mind that they refer to fellowships and scholarships as reported in Volume III of Study Abroad and do not, therefore, represent the final picture. For example, many awards are offered without restriction as to nationality of recipients, subjects of study or countries of study. Donor agencies were requested in 1951 to report to Unesco the actual distribution of scholarships awarded in 1950-1. Replies so far received show, for example, the nationalities of the recipients of 1,284 out of the 7,591 scholarships which were offered in competition to nationals of all countries. It is hoped that complete information on this subject will be received for publication in a further document on fellowship statistics.

The report on "International Fellowships and Training Programme of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies" supplements the information given in Part II on the fellowships offered by the United Nations, FAO, International Bank, ICAO, ILO, Unicef, Unesco and WHO. In view of the specific interest of these fellowship programmes in relation to the broader activities of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, particularly since the inception of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance,

these programmes have been described in some detail.

Part II. "The List of International Fellowships and Scholarships Available" gives details of awards offered by governments and private institutions in 60 countries and in non-selfgoverning and trust territories. States whose scholarship programmes are included in Study Abroad for the first time are: Bolivia, Greece, Monaco, Nicaragua, the Saar and Yugoslavia. As in previous editions, footnotes indicate the probable availability of the awards in 1952-3 and 1953-4.

The main increase in the number of fellowships offered in 1951-2 is in the programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, an increase made possible by the allocation of funds under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. A further increase in the number of educational and training opportunities offered to persons from under-developed countries is due to the participation of a number of governments in the Colombo Plan for Technical Co-operation in South and South East Asia.

Under the major new programmes reported for 1951-2, the emphasis is on technical training. This will benefit the countries from which candidates are selected, by equipping them with personnel qualified to work on the many projects for social and economic development planned either independently by governments or in co-operation with the

United Nations and its Specialized Agencies.

Part III. The International Labour Office has again contributed to this volume a report on programmes for the international exchange of trainces. As mentioned in the introduction to Part III, various factors point to increased interest on the part of governmental and non-governmental agencies in promoting and expanding these programmes which offer opportunities to young people to take temporary employment abroad in order to improve their skill in their occupations and to learn the language of the country visited. ILO and Unesco are continuing their co-operation in promoting trainee exchanges. It is hoped that the interest stimulated in countries which do not already participate in programmes of this kind will lead to the adoption of measures to encourage the international movement of trainees.

PART I

STATISTICAL COMMENTARY ON VOLUME III, STUDY ABROAD

During the last three years Unesco has collected, for publication in Study Abroad, an ever increasing amount of data on international fellowship programmes, as can be seen from the following figures: Volume I, containing information for the year 1948-9, reported 15,070 awards. Volume II, containing information for the year 1949-50, reported 24,203 awards. Volume III, containing information for the year 1950-1, reported 35,459 awards.

This increase is distributed throughout all geographical areas, with only one notable exception, as shown in the following table:

										Fellows	hips rep	orted in
		Re	gion							Vol. I	Vol. II	Vol. III
North America	_								 	3,223	6,880	13,271
Latin America										15	550	1,259
Europe										6,486	7,987	10,967
Near and MiddleEast.										3,377	3,919	4,811
South and East Asia.				-						768	1,070	444
Africa		•								66	97	125
Oceania										151	170	163
Dependencies and Terr.											603	755
International										984	2,927	3,664
					То	tals	:			15,070	24,203	35,459

These comparative figures do not, however, reflect the real increase in the number of new fellowships offered each year. Several factors contribute to the increase, namely, expanded technical assistance schemes of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies; new governmental programmes such as the "Point 4" programme of the U.S.A.; additional fellowships awarded under programmes reported in previous volumes of Study Abroad; and inclusion of reports from agencies which already awarded fellowships in 1948 but which were not reported in the earlier volumes of Study Abroad.

The information on international fellowships available in 1950-1 has been classified into three principal groups: fields of study, countries of study, and beneficiaries. Particulars concerning each of these groups are discussed below.

FIELDS OF STUDY

As in previous years, most of the awarding agencies offer their fellowships for study in any field. According to Volume III of Study Abroad, out of 35,459 fellowships announced, 22,008 (62.1%) are in this category. Since 1950, Unesco has been requesting awarding agencies to report to the Organization the "breakdown" of the fellowships already allocated each year; the results of this latter enquiry cannot be published at this stage, as they are not yet complete enough to give a true picture.

The data on fields of study, as reported in Study Abroad, Volume III, are summarized

in the following table:

The figures corresponding to South and East Asia have not increased in Volume III, owing to the fact that India and Thailand have considerably reduced their overseas fellowship programme during 1950-1.

Table I. MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY IN RELATION TO DONATING RECIONS

				Donatin	g regi	ons				Tota	als
Fields	North	Latin	Eu-	and	South and	Africa	Ocea-		Inter-		
	Ame- rica	Ame-	rope	Middle East	East Asia		nia	den- cies	tional	No.	<u>%</u>
Unspecified	9,606	703	6,601	4,076	213	108	57	339	305		62.1
Technology	2,029	14	795	64		2	2	42	400	3,460	9.8
Social Sciences	485	14	809	32	10	2	27	163	493	2,035	5.7
Medical Sciences	304	135	439	72	65	3	23	94	609	1,744	4.9
Education	302	92	354	471	11	2	5	97	319	1,653	4.7
Engineering	60	64	230	18	13	3	9	11	1,205	1,613	4.5
Physical and											
Biological Sciences	195	5	654	8	14	1	23	l —	201	1,101	3.1
Fine Arts,	175		037		1	_	-	1		-,	
Architecture	75	18	493	17	3	2	10	l —	8	626	1.8
Agriculture	47	213	140	21	ĺ i	2	3	8	1	436	1.2
Humanities.	1		1		_						
Languages and	l			}	i		1	1	!	1	1
Literature	47	_	360	16	2		3	1	l —	429	1.2
Philosophy									1		
and Religion	99	1	29	10			_		108	247	0.7
Others	22		63	6			1		15	107	0.3
Totals:	13,271	1,259	10,967	4,811		125	163	755	3,664	35,459	100.0
%	37.4	3.6	30.9	13.6	1.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	10.3		1

If the fields are divided into four categories—Applied Arts and Applied Sciences, Pure Sciences and Research, Humanities, and Unspecified—the following figures are obtained: Applied Arts and Applied Sciences (Technology, Social Sciences, Medical Sciences, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Agriculture, and Others—Mass Media, Libraries and Museums), 11,674 fellowships or 32.9%; Pure Sciences and Research, 1,101 fellowships or 3.1%; Humanities (Languages and Literature, Classics, Philosophy, Religion), 676 fellowships or 1.9%; Unspecified, 22,008 fellowships or 62.1%.

Discounting the fact that all donating regions give priority to the study of Applied Arts and Applied Sciences, it may be pointed out that Europe (654 fellowships), International Organizations (201), and North America (195), are the main donors of awards to study Pure Sciences and Research. Europe (389), North America (146), and International Organizations (108), are also the principal donors of awards to study Humanities and related subjects.

COUNTRIES OF STUDY

The greater percentage of fellowships offered by awarding agencies in all the regions are for study in a country within the same region. There is no exception to this, according to Volume III of Study Abroad. Thus, out of the 11,153 fellowships (31.4% of the total reported in Volume III) for study in North America, 10,548 are given by North America; out of the 9,314 fellowhips (26.3%) for study in Europe, 5,694 are given by Europe; out of 1,097 fellowships (3.1%) for study in the Near and Middle East, 1,042 are given by countries in that region. The figures for Latin America are; out of 1,012 fellowships (2.8%), 1,010 are given by Latin American countries. The complete data are shown in the following table:

Table II. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN REGIONS OF STUDY AND DONORS

Region of study			F	cllowsh	ips give	n by				-	
Name	North Ame- rica	Latin Ame- rica	Eu- rope	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oce- ania	De- pen- den- cies	Inter- na- tional	No.	als %
North America Europe. Near and Middle East. Latin America Dependencies. South and East Asia Oceania Africa Unspecified Totals:	10,548 1,152 54 ——————————————————————————————————	1,010 28 - 118 1,259 3.6	5,694	1,042 1,042 1 3,620 4,811 13.6	102 1 — 77 2 — 234	1 25 — — 7 92 125 0.3	10 33 — 12 — 57 — 51 — 163 0.5	145 - 21 462	139 2,041 13 1,470 3,664 10,3	11,153 9,314 1,097 1,012 189 174 91 31 12,398 35,459	31. 26. 3. 2. 0. 0. 35. 100.

As reported in Volume III of Study Abroad, 12,398 fellowships (35%) are offered for study in any country. The balance, 23,061 fellowships (65%), are tenable only in the following countries and dependencies:

North America: Canada, United States of America.

Latin America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela.

Europe: Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Soviet Union, United Kingdom.

Near and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Pakistan, Syria, Turkey.

South and East Asia: Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia, Philippines.

Africa: Union of South Africa.

Oceania: Australia, New Zealand.

Dependencies: Congo, Indochina, Fiji, Trinidad, Uganda, Zanzibar, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. In other words, 60 countries have been specifically named as countries of study in the various regions of the world, namely, 2 countries of study in North America, 15 in Latin America, 19 in Europe, 8 in the Near and Middle East, 5 in South and East Asia, 1 in Africa, 2 in Oceania, and 8 dependencies. It is to be noted that not all the countries mentioned received an important number of foreign fellows; some received 10 or 20 fellows and even lesser numbers. As regards the main countries of study in each region, a summary is given below:

Table III. MAIN COUNTRIES OF STUDY IN EACH REGION

-	Place of study								Students	received	Tot	als
Region		Coun	try						No.	%	No.	6/ %
North America	United States of	Am	eric	а.					11,067	31.2	1,067	31.2
Latin America	Mexico								345	1.0	1,000	
	Chile			-		•	•		198	0.5		
	Honduras						•		173	0.5		
	Argentina								129	0.4	845	2.4
Europe	France							- 1	2,576	7.3	0.10	
F									2,023	5.7		
	Czechoslovakia .								788	2.2		
	Sweden								633	1.8		
	Germany							.	610	1.7	1	
	Italy							.	390	1.1		
	Netherlands .							. 1	314	0.9		
	Spain							.	310	0.9		
	Austria							.	251	0.7	i	
	Switzerland				•			- 1	247	0.7	1	
	U.S.S.R							-	234	0.6	1	
	Norway							- 1	173	0.5	- 1	
	Belgium							-	164	0.5	- 1	
	Denmark							-	135	0.4	8,848	25.0
Near and	Egypt							.	799	2.2	- 1	
Middle East	Iraq							- 1	132	0.4	931	2.6
South and	India							-	111	0.3	111	0.3
East Asia								- 1			1	

Table III shows that in North America, 11,067 fellowships (31.2% of the total of fellowships reported in Volume III of Study Abroad) were offered for study in the United States, out of 11,153 fellowships (31.4%) of the total offered for study in the North American region (See Table II above).

Four Latin American countries were designated as country of study for 845 fellowships (2.4%) out of a regional total of 1,012 fellowships (2.8%) offered for study in Latin America. Fourteen European countries were to receive 8,848 fellows (25.0%), out of 9,314 fellowships (26.3%), offered for study in Europe.

Two Middle Eastern countries were to receive 931 fellows (2.6%) out of 1,097 fellowships

(3.1%) offered for study in the Middle East.

In South and East Asia, India was indicated as country of study for 111 fellows (0.3%),

out of 174 fellowships (0.5%) offered for study in that region.

Although small countries in every region are increasingly receiving a greater number of fellows, the most sought after countries of study, up to the present, are still those in North America and Europe. Since 1950, Germany has taken an important position as country of study. In order of numerical importance, Volume III of Study Abroad gives these data:

			1	Donatii	ig Regi	ions					
Country of Study	North	Latin America	Europe	ar and He East	ith und it Asia	Africa	Oceania	Dependencies	International	Tota	als
			<u> </u>	Near a Middle	South East		<u> </u>	Depe		No.	°.'s
U.S.A	10,473	83	313	21	33	1	10		133	11,067	31.2
France	272	4	1,941	94	11				254	2,576	7.3
United Kingdom .	281		1,065	3	95	3	32	125	419	2,023	5.7
Egypt	27		_	772					_	799	2.2
Czechoslovakia .			788	-						788	2.2
Sweden			244	-	-				389	633	1.8
Germany	240		192						178	610	1.7
				1							

BENEFICIARIES OF FELLOWSHIPS

Of 35,459 fellowships listed in Volume III of Study Abroad, 27,868 awards (78.6%) are available to specified countries or regions and only 7,591 (21.4%) are "unspecified". The "unspecified" are of three categories: those open to refugees, those open to two or more countries, and those open to all countries. Of these, only 2,219 fellowships (6.3%) are in the last category, that is, open to applicants of any nationality. This demonstrates a new trend in international fellowship programmes. More and more, awarding agencies have been reducing the number of awards open to nationals of any country and are becoming more specific as to the beneficiaries of these international fellowships.

According to Volume III, 108 nationalities have been specifically singled out as beneficiaries of the awards. (Included are three categories which for statistical convenience, have been called "Other French Dependencies", "Other British Dependencies", and "Portuguese Dependencies".) Some of the beneficiaries were offered only one fellowship, as in the case of Hashemite Jordan, French West Africa, Curação, and Malta; others were offered a greater number; Puerto Rico (181), Tanganyika (113), Gold Coast (149), Australia (108), Iran (147), Lebanon (152), Switzerland (178), Luxembourg (111), Iceland (183), Greece (194), Ecuador (87), Costa Rica (120), Mexico (95), Cuba (73). The main beneficiaries are those which receive a considerable number of awards from their own countries (Turkey, U.S.A., Sweden, Finland, Iraq, Egypt, and others), or from various sources including their own countries (Germany, United Kingdom, France, Japan, Austria, and others). In order of numerical importance, the 24 nationalities offered the highest number of fellowships for 1950-1, according to Volume III of Study Abroad were:

Table V. PRINCIPAL RECIPIENTS OF FELLOWSHIPS

	1								
			Fellowsh	ips offe	red by				
Recipient	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	International	Tot	als
ermany I.S.A. urkey rench Dependencies inited Kingdom weden defugees rance inland raq gypt enmark orway apan anada oland ustria etherlands dia sechoslovakia ulgaria aly elgium	2,764 1,893 51 2 457 4 206 283 31 1 57 3 124 500 400	300 - 300 - 1 - - - - -	544 170 14 1,912 602 1,043 767 371 556 4 31 494 331 1 73 427 18 56 28 256 276 80 121	2 17 1,870 -3 185 3 731 602 - - - - - - 2		1 3	111 37 3 1 353 184 208 177 1 4 109 78 2 1 3 117 197 5 1	No. 3,421 2,417 1,940 1,916 1,423 1,231 1,158 869 764 737 698 606 533 503 476 430 395 369 365 279 276 233	9.6 6.8 5.5 5.4 4.0 3.5 2.5 2.1 2.0 1.7 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 1.0 8.8

Table VI. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FELLOWSHIP DONORS AND BENEFICIARY RECIONS

							Fe	llowship	Fellowships available to nationals of	le to na	tionals o									
Donating region	No Amo	North America	Latin America	in ica	Europe	96	Near and Middle East	East	South and East Asia	and	Africa		Oceania	aji	Dependencies and Territories	cncles d ories	Unspe	Unspecified	Donating Totals	ting als
	No.	- %	No.	96	No.	%°	o	%6	No.	%	No.	96	No.	96	No.	96	No.	96	No.	95 .
North America. Latin America. Europe. Near and Middle East South and East Asia. Africa. Oceania. Dependencies. International.	2,293 302 243 17 17	6.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	300 944 252 31	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.1	6,457 6,361 15 6	18.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.2 5.2	135 125 126 1 1 9	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	725 1 62 7 415 20 21 21	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	1184-4811	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	2 1 1 51 52	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	58 1 11 10 694 5	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	3,248 1,800 779 2 20 10 1,727	9.1 5.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.9	13,271 1,259 10,967 4,811 444 125 163 755 3,664	37.4 3.6 30.9 13.6 0.3 0.5 10.3
Recipient Totals:	2,893	8.2	1,548	4.4	14,679	41.3	4,270	12.1	1,285	3.6	173	0.5	204	9.0	2,816	6.7	1,591	21.4	35,459	100.0

Germany, or German nationals, lead as beneficiaries of the fellowships offered. The main donor is North America (principally U.S.A.), followed by Europe (principally France). In second and third place are U.S.A. and Turkey, French Dependencies are fourth, receiving altogether 1,916 fellowships (5.4% of the total reported), while the United Kingdom and Sweden are fifth and sixth. Next follows "Refugees", with 1,158 fellowships (3.3%) offered. These fellowships, specifically available to persons without a country, are offered by France (600), the United States of America (206), Egypt (185), Spain (156), United Kingdom (10), and Belgium (1).

Regionally considered, the beneficiaries rank as follows:

14,679 awards (41.3%) are available to Europe.

4,270 awards (12.1%) are available to Near and Middle East.

2,893 awards (8.2%) are available to North America.

2,816 awards (7.9%) are available to Dependencies and Territories.

1,548 awards (4.4%) are available to Latin America.

1,285 awards (3.6%) are available to South and East Asia.

204 awards (0.6%) are available to Oceania.

173 awards (0.5%) are available to Africa.

7,591 awards (21.4%) are "Unspecified".

The relationships between donor and beneficiary regions are shown in greater detail in the table opposite.

As shown in this table, the main donors to North Americans are North America itself, Latin America, and Europe; the same three regions are also the main donors for Latin Americans. For Europeans, the principal sources are North America, Europe, and International Organizations. The Near and Middle East countries are the main donors for nationals of these countries. South and East Asia are offered fellowships by North America and South and East Asia. Africa and Oceania are offered fellowships principally by countries in Africa and Oceania; the Dependencies and Territories principally by the metropolitan country and local governments. Thus it can be seen that the main single source of fellowships for each region is the region itself, with the exception of Europe and South and East Asia, as shown by the following figures from Table VI above:

Out of 1,548 fellowships open to Latin America, 944 are offered by Latin America.

Out of 14,679 fellowships open to Europe, 6,361 are offered by Europe.

Out of 4,270 fellowships open to the Near and Middle East, 3,981 are offered by the Near and Middle East.

Out of 1,285 fellowships open to South and East Asia, 415 are offered by South and East Asia.

Out of 173 fellowships open to Africa, 118 are offered by Africa.

Out of 204 fellowships open to Oceania, 107 are offered by Oceania.

FELLOWSHIP DONORS

The awards announced in Volume III of Study Abroad are offered by 54 sovereign countries, 26 dependencies and territories, 7 organizations of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies, and 22 international non-governmental organizations.

The main donors of international fellowships, in 1950-1, according to Volume III, are

the following:

United States of America	offers 12 045 1 (24 224)
France	offers 12,845 awards (36.2%)
	offers 4,086 awards (11.5%)
International Non-Governmental Organizations Turkey	offer 2,598 awards (7,3%)
•	offers 1,922 awards (5.4%)
United Kingdom	offers 1,679 awards (4.7%)
Egypt	offers 1,369 awards (3.9%)
Sweden	offers 1 244 annual (2.5%)
United Nations and Specialized Agencies	offers 1,244 awards (3.5%)
Czechoslovakia	offer 1,066 awards (3.0%)
If the countries and annual	offers 1,021 awards (2.9%)

ne countries and organizations are classified in terms of their cultural similarities and international status, the donors of the international fellowships included in Volume III of Study Abroad would then be as shown in the table below:

Table VII. DONORS OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AVAILABLE IN 1950-51, ACCORDING TO VOLUME III OF Study Abroad.

	Do	nor							1			Regio	
Region			С	oun	try					No.	%	No.	als %
North America	Canada.								 				
	U.S.A.	•	•	•	•	•			.	426	1.2		i
Latin America	Argentina	•	•	•	•	•	•		.	12,845	36.2	13,271	1 22
4 Å . ^	Brazil	•	•	•	•	•	•		.	146	0.4	13,211	37.
	Chile	•	•	•,	•	•	•		-	70	0.2		l
	Colombia	•	•	•	•	•	•		- !	172	0.5	1	1
	Costa Rica	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	23	0.1		
	Cubo		•	•	•	•	•	•	.	116	0.3	1	1
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.	71	0.2		

ı

Donor					Regional Totals		
Region	Country	No.	%	No.	1.		
	Dominican Republic		5	0.0		-	
	Ecuador		50	0.1			
	El Salvador		24	0.1		1	
	Honduras		2 178	0.0		1	
	Mexico	: :	336	0.9		1	
	Panama		1	0.0	1		
	Peru		22	0.1		1	
	Uruguay		14 29	0.0	1,259	1	
urope	Austria		165	0.1	1,239	1	
	Belgium		121	0.4		1	
	Czechoslovakia		1,021	2.9			
	Denmark		501	1.4			
	France		534 4,086	11.5	-		
	Germany		67	0.2		1	
	Iceland		182	0.5		1	
	Ireland		19	0.1			
	Italy		242	0.7	-		
	Luxembourg		100 129	0.3			
	Norway		321	0.9			
	Portugal		49	0.1		1	
	Spain		306	0.9		1	
	Sweden		1,244	3.5			
	Switzerland		$\frac{201}{1,679}$	0.6 4.7	10,967	3	
ear and	Afghanistan		45	0.1	1	1	
Middle East	Egypt		1,369	3.9			
	Iran		135	0.4			
	Iraq		861 21	0.1		ı	
	Israel		143	0.1		1	
	Pakistan		109	0.3			
	Syria	3	206	0.6		١.,	
	Turkey		1,922	5.4	4,811	1:	
outh and East Asia	Burma		40 78	0.1		1	
Last Asia	India		274	0.8			
**	Philippines		22	0.1			
	Thailand		30	0.1	444		
frica	Liberia		35 90	0.1	125	١,	
ceania	Union of South Africa	: :	101	0.3	123	Ι `	
ceama	New Zealand		62	0.2	163		
ependencies,	Indochina		20	0.1			
Non-Self-	Curação		1	0.0			
Governing and	Surinam		8	0.0			
Trust Terri- tories	Aden	: :	าเ	0.0		-	
tories	Basutoland	: :	3	0.0			
	Bermuda		12	0.0			
	British Guiana		4	0.0			
	Cyprus		20	0.1			
	Gibraltar		149	0.4			
	Jamaica		6	0.0			
	Malaya		3	0.0			
	Mauritius		6 100	0.0	,		
	Nigeria		111	0.0			
	Nyasaland	: :	5	0.0			
	St. Lucia		9	0.0			
	St. Vincent		1	0.0			
	Sarawak		14 30	0.0	1 1		
	Southern Rhodesia	: :	112	0.3			
	Uganda		3	0.0		~	
	Zanzibar		3	0.0			
	Hawaii		10 211	0.6	755	2	
	Puerto Rico		211	0.0	.55	_	
nternational	United Nations and Specialized Agencies :		1,066	3.0			
	International Non-Governmental				3,664	10	
	Organizations		2,598	7.3			
			35,459	100.0	35,459	100	

Since one af the aims of Study Abroad is to help those desiring to study abroad but not having the financial means to do so, it does not include information on movements of atudents without fellowships, although there is an impressive number of persons going

abroad to study at their own expense.

Unesco has, however, been collecting data on foreign students taking courses in universities and other institutions of learning. In some instances, these have reached Unesco House from national organizations, as in the case of the Institute of International Education, which publishes an annual census on foreign students in the United States; the Fondation Universitaire for Belgium; the Bureau Universitaire de Statistiques for France. In other instances, Unesco has collected the data directly from the universities, as in the case of the Latin American countries and, beginning this year (1950-1), in the Arab countries. As a result of these enquiries, it is known, for example, that in 1949-50, the U.S.A. received 26,433 foreign students; Belgium 1,017 foreign students; Mexico 2,832; Argentina 1,909; Chile, 608; and Brazil, 327. If some of these figures are compared with those appearing in the statistical analysis of Volume II of Study Abroad, corresponding to the same academic year, 1949-50, it may be noted that the United States of America received 26,433 foreign students, of whom 4,981 held fellowships; Mexico 2,832 foreign students, of whom 11 held fellowships; Argentina 1,909, of whom 60 were fellows; and Belgium 1,017 foreign students. of whom 113 were fellows.

New useful information regarding the international movement of persons will be provided by an analysis of the breakdown of the fellowships actually awarded, and the publication of data on foreign students taking courses in various countries of the world. To be in a position to compile the last two items, Unesco must have the same co-operation which it has been receiving in regard to international fellowships and which has made of Study

Abroad the most complete single publication of its kind in the world.

FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

During 1951 the fellowship programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies have considerably increased in volume and scope under the impetus of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance for Under-developed Territories. The funds provided under this programme have enabled the United Nations and the various Agencies to grant fellowships and scholarships as a means of implementing specific development projects planned in co-operation with the governments of Member States as well as economic development projects sponsored by governments themselves. Technical Assistance Fellowships are awarded not simply to provide further educational opportunities for individuals but to train personnel who, on their return home, will be better equipped to carry on the work initiated by teams of experts and demonstration teams sent by the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies. In those cases where the fellowships are not connected with other forms of technical assistance, the individuals will be better equipped to work in their own countries on projects directly related to economic development.

While participating in the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance, certain United Nations Agencies, viz. United Nations, International Labour Office, Unesco and World Health Organization, have maintained independently their regular fellowship programmes. The contributions of these Agencies to the technical assistance programme will be examined

below in conjunction with their regular fellowship programmes.

UNITED NATIONS

United Nations fellowships and scholarships to advance economic development, social development, or public administration are a part of the Technical Assistance Services available to governments eligible to receive them under various resolutions. These services include the provision of expert advice, fellowships, scholarships, scientific and industrial research, pilot and demonstration projects, training of local technicians in under-developed countries, seminars, dissemination of technical information, and in certain cases, equipment and supplies.

About half of the fellowships and scholarships awarded by the Technical Assistance Administration in 1951 are a continuation of the regular fellowship and scholarship programme of the United Nations. During the year United Nations has granted fellowships and scholarships both on an individual basis and in connexion with the work of experts and missions. In all cases under the Expanded Programme it has ascertained that awards recommended are related to economic development projects undertaken or planned in the countries concerned. It is believed that in 1952 about 50% of the awards will be connected with other forms of technical assistance.

The Technical Assistance Administration reports a total of 704 fellowships and scholar-ships for 1951 under the regular and expanded programmes of technical assistance combined. Under the Expanded Programme, approximately 300 awards have been recommended of which, by 30 November 1951, 178 had already been taken up. Of the total recommendations, 172 are in economic development, 38 in social welfare (mostly housing) and 72 in public administration.

Economic Development Fellowships and Scholarships

As of 1 November 1951, 233 fellowships and scholarships in economic development had been recommended or awarded in the following fields of study: combined resource development; community organization for economic development; cartography-photogrammetry; industrial and economic development; fuel and power development and utilization; mining and metallurgy; development of industries; transport and communications (general); inland transport; shipping; telecommunications; port and harbour facilities; co-operatives in economic development; statistical operations; agricultural and industrial credit for economic development; trade promotion; construction and town planning; economic studies; forestry; veterinary science. Beneficiary countries were: Afghanistan, 3; Brazil, 15; Burma, 2; Cambodia, 1; Chile, 2; Colombia, 1; Costa Rica, 1; Cuba, 1; Ecuador, 14; Egypt, 8; Finland, 13; Greece, 11; Guatemala, 1; Haiti, 4; India, 34; Iran, 18; Iraq, 6; Israel, 6; Laos, 1; Lebanon, 2; Libya, 6; Malaya, 1; Mexico, 3; Pakistan, 29; Philippines,

16; Southern Rhodesia, 7; Syria, 4; Tanganyika, 1; Thailand, 6; Turkey, 6; Venezuela, 7; Yugoslavia, 23.

Social Welfare Fellowships and Scholarships

The earliest United Nations programme of direct assistance to governments is the Advisory Social Welfare Service, first authorized in 1946, placed on a continuing basis in 1949, and enlarged by the addition of new types of services by a resolution adopted in December 1950. While the Advisory Social Welfare Service programme forms one element of the United Nations' technical assistance activities as a whole, it is not intended that the programme should lose its identity or its special characteristics.

Fellowships

During the period January to November 1951, 335 Social Welfare fellowships and scholarships were approved. Beneficiary countries were: Australia, 2; Austria, 16; Belgium, 7; Bolivia, 2; Brazil, 15; British West Indics, 2; Cambodia, 1; Ceylon, 3; Chile, 4; China, 6; Colombia, 2; Cuba, 2; Denmark, 5; Dominican Republic, 2; Ecuador, 7; Egypt, 5; Finland, 28; France, including Fezzan, 14; Federal Republic of Germany, 7; Greece, 16; Guatemala, 5; Haiti, 2; India, 23; Indonesia, 1; Iran, 6; Iraq, 1; Israel, 16; Italy, 13; Japan, 4; Lebanon, 5; Libya, 1; Mexico, 5; Netherlands, 8; Norway, 12; Northern Rhodesia, 2; Pakistan, 9; Philippines, 5; Southern Rhodesia, 1; Surinam, 2; Sweden, 8; Switzerland, 6; Syria, 8; Thailand, 13; Trieste, 1; Turkey, 5; United Kingdom, 2; Uruguay, 1; Venezuela, 1; Yugoslavia, 23.

Scholarships

For the first time, Social Welfare scholarships have been awarded in the fall of 1951. In August 1951, 10 scholarships were made available to candidates from: Greece, 2; Haiti, 1; India, 1; Italy, 1; Lebanon, 1; Libya, 1; Syria, 3. Host countries were Belgium, France, United Kingdom and U.S.A. The fields involved were services for the blind in the United Kingdom and France; child and family welfare in France; social welfare administration in hospitals in U.S.A.; psychiatric services in U.S.A.; social insurance in France; prison services in the United Kingdom; and town and country planning in France.

Public Administration Fellowships and Scholarships

The close relationship between improved techniques of government administration and economic development makes technical assistance in public administration an important part of the general programme of the United Nations for the under-developed areas, since the main objective is to increase the efficiency of government machinery throughout the world by means of the training of qualified civil servants in specific techniques of administration. As of 1 November 1951, 116 fellowships and scholarships in Public Administration have been recommended or awarded to the following countries: Afghanistan, 2; Belgium, 1; Brazil, 4; British West Indies, 1; Burma, 3; Cambodia, 1; Chile, 2; Colombia, 1; Cuba, 1; Dominican Republic, 2; Ecuador, 14; El Salvador, 2; Finland, 1; Greece, 2; Guatemala, 1; Haiti, 8; India, 3; Iran, 3; Iraq, 1; Israel, 12; Jamaica, 1; Libya, 22; Norway, 3; Pakistan, 7; Philippines, 12; Southern Rhodesia, 1; Sweden, 1; Uruguay, 2; and Venezuela, 2.

Interneships

In 1951, the United Nations conducted 2 interneship programmes for students, junior civil servants and officials of international organizations. Under these programmes, the internes work for an eight-week period in the United Nations secretariat at Geneva or New York and attend daily lectures and seminars on international problems. Candidates are selected from among young people who have demonstrated an interest in international affairs and who are likely to benefit from a short period of observation into the working of an international organization.

Normally a third interneship programme is held in the autumn, in conjunction with the United Nations General Assembly, to enable civil servants to study the Assembly's working methods and procedures. It was not practicable to conduct this programme in 1951 when the Assembly met in Paris, but it is expected that it will be resumed in 1952.

FOOD AND ACRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Although, in earlier years, FAO administered a few UNRRA-financed fellowships, a fellowship programme was not included within the range of FAO's activities until the advent of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. In 1951, a restricted fellowship programme was initiated to implement and complement the activities of FAO missions in the field. The fundamental condition for the award of fellowships is that they will further the objectives of a technical assistance project being actually carried out under FAO auspices. The basic assumption is that the fellowship holders, in return, should be able to follow up the work initiated by FAO experts and technical missions. Individual fellowships are not awarded by FAO and, prior to the selection of candidates, it is essential that an agreement

exist between the organization and the government concerned and that a specific project has been initiated.

These fellowships have been allocated by the various technical divisions of FAO. Thus the Agriculture Division recommended the award of 98 fellowships; the Economics and Statistics Division, 21; the Fisheries Division, 13; the Forestry and Forest Products Division, 24; and the Nutrition Division, 20. The principal fields represented were dairying, animal diseases, timber utilization, fisheries, irrigation, nutrition, storage problems. silviculture, etc. At the beginning of September 1951, 156 fellowships were already covered by signed agreements and 35 more were being proposed in draft agreements. These activities involved 24 countries.

FAO's contribution to the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance as of 1 September 1951 included the award of fellowships which were distributed as follows: Afghanistan, 5 in agriculture; Brazil, 3 in agriculture; Burma, 3 in forestry and forest products and 10 in agriculture; Ceylon, I in forestry and forest products; Costa Rica, 3 in economics and statistics; Ecuador, 1 in economics and statistics, 3 in agriculture and 4 in nutrition: Guatemala, 6 in agriculture and 2 in forestry and forest products; Haiti, 1 in fisheries and 4 in agriculture; Honduras, 3 in agriculture; India, 2 in forestry and forest products, 8 in agriculture and 2 in fisheries; Indonesia, 2 in economics and statistics; Iran, 17 in agriculture and 5 in forestry and forest products; Iraq, 16 fellowships not specified by subjects; Israel, I in agriculture and 2 in fisheries; Jamaica, I in economics and statistics; Mexico, 1 in nutrition; Pakistan, 22 in agriculture, 11 in economics and statistics, 5 in forestry and forest products and 2 in nutrition; Peru, 3 in nutrition; Portugal, 1 in nutrition; Syria, 9 in agriculture; Thailand, 4 in fisheries, 6 in forestry and forest products, 8 in agriculture, 2 in economics and statistics and 5 in nutrition; Turkey, 4 in fisheries. Of these 156 fellowships, it is expected that 80 will be awarded by the end of 1951.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

The International Bank continued in 1951 its training programme for junior professional and administrative staff, conducted for nationals of countries which are members of the Bank. Under this programme, promising young men and women who are pursuing, or plan to pursue, careers in banking, finance or government, are given an opportunity to acquaint themselves with the Bank's organization, functions and operation.

After a four-week period of general indoctrination, the internes are assigned to various departments of the Bank for 5 weeks' study and observation; thereafter, they work for 8 months in one of the major departments to acquire practical training and experience. Lectures and seminars are held weekly throughout the period of training.

Eight candidates from the following countries were selected to participate in the training programme in 1951: Ecuador, India, Iran, Italy, Lebanon, Norway, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

For the first time, ICAO has instituted a fellowship programme which has been established under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. However, ICAO does not follow exactly the procedure set up for the other Specialized Agencies, since it may award fellowships upon request of any government, irrespective of whether a Technical Assistance agreement has been signed with the country in question. The fellowships are recommended for varying periods not exceeding I year and usually for 3 or 6 months. In many instances, the recipients of fellowships are given the opportunity of visiting more than one country in connexion with their specific study interests. At the beginning of October 1951, 14 countries were beneficiaries of ICAO fellowships. The number of fellowships, fields of activities and countries of observation are indicated below:

Burma: 2 in airport management (fire fighting) in United Kingdom.

Cuba: 1 in aeronautical meteorology in U.S.A.

Ethiopia: 5 in pilot training in United Kingdom.

Finland: 1 in aeronautical meteorology in Netherlands, Sweden and United Kingdom; l in air traffic services in Netherlands and United Kingdom; l in airport construction in France, Netherlands and Sweden; 3 (undetermined) in U.S.A. 3 nominations: 1 for air traffic services in Denmark, Netherlands and United Kingdom; 1 for air-frame construction and maintenance in Canada, United Kingdom and U.S.A.; 1 for airport design and construction in Canada, France, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

Greece: 1 in airport management and organization in France; 1 in airport construction and maintenance in United Kingdom and U.S.A.

Iceland: 1 in accident investigation in U.S.A.

Iran: 1 in air transport services in United Kingdom; 1 in aeronautical meteorology in United Kingdom; I in airport management in United Kingdom and U.S.A.; I in aeronautical meteorology in Egypt.

Israel: 1 in air traffic services in United Kingdom; 1 in telecommunication in United Kingdom; I in airport management in Netherlands and other countries; I in civil aviation administration in Canada and U.S.A.

Italy: 1 in airport design and construction in U.S.A.; 1 in airport management in Netherlands; I in administration and economics of air transport in France.

Lebanon: 1 in air traffic services in United Kingdom.

Mexico: 1 in legal aspects and economics of air transport in U.S.A.

Nicaragua: 1 in administration and regulation of civil aviation in Canada and U.S.A.; I in air transport services in Canada and U.S.A.; I in air flight inspection in U.S.A.;

I in aircraft and engine inspection in U.S.A.

Peru: I in aeronautical meteorology in Canada and Puerto Rico; I in aeronautical meteo-

rology in United Kingdom and U.S.A. Philippines: 1 in aircraft management in U.S.A.

Interneships

The fifth ICAO interneship programme was conducted in 1951, beginning in September and continuing for 3 months. Under this programme, 6 civil servants are selected annually from ICAO Member States to study the work of ICAO at its Montreal headquarters. On completion of the 3 months' training and observation period, the internes are expected to return to work in the aviation services of their home countries and to help maintain liaison between their governments and ICAO.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

In 1950 the International Labour Office established a regular fellowship programme in subjects within the fields of competence of the organization. Eighteen fellowships were awarded; the home countries, fields of study and host countries of the recipients were as follows:

Home Country	Subject	Host Country.		
Ceylon	Labour inspection	United Kingdom		
Chile	Labour inspection	United Kingdom		
Costa Rica	Social security administration	Mexico		
Egypt	Vocational training	France		
Greece	Social security	France		
India	Industrial relations	United Kingdom		
Iran	Industrial relations	France		
Liberia	Labour law and administration	United Kingdom		
Philippines	Industrial safety	U.S.A.		
Syria	Industrial relations	France		
Non-Metropolitan Ter	ritories			
Belgium (Belgian Congo)	Labour inspection	France		
France (West Africa)	Vocational training	Belgium and France		
United Kingdom (Union of Malaya)	Employment organization and industrial relations	United Kingdom		

In view of the limited number of fellowships granted, and taking into consideration the requests coming from member countries, the Governing Body of the ILO decided to expand its fellowship programme and to increase to 28 the number of fellowships to be awarded in 1951. The 1951 fellowships were allocated to the following countries and territories: Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, El Salvador, Ethiopia. Finland, Guatemala, Haiti, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia, and non-autonomous territories under the control of the Netherlands, New Zealand, and Portugal

A number of interneships were also awarded for the study of the purpose, structure and organization of ILO. Internes are nominated by: (a) Governments; (b) Employers' Organizations; (c) Workers' Organizations; each organism being given the opportunity to select candidates from 4 countries.

In the 1951 programme, 12 interneships were awarded as follows: Government nominees: Argentina, Indonesia, Iran, Italy.

Nominees of Employers' Organizations: India, Pakistan, Turkey, Uruguay. Nominees of Workers' Organizations: Chile, Finland, France (non-metropolitan territories),

United Kingdom (non-metropolitan territories).

Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance and ILO

During the year, the International Labour Organization has received from member governments various requests for technical assistance in fields closely related to economic development, but bearing primarily on social and human aspects rather than on specific problems of production and distribution of economic goods. The improvement of working conditions, the development of social security, a higher standard of life, are among the objectives of economic development but, in turn, they are also a means of securing it. Through its headquarters in Geneva and through technical missions, ILO has lent technical assistance in various fields, such as labour, professional and vocational education and training, industrial hygiene and security, statistics and social security and social legislation.

As of 30 September 1951, ILO had signed 39 agreements providing for 60 fellowships under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. At that time, the fellowships had been allocated to the following countries: Burma, 5 in trade union activities and organization, for 6 months; 1 for study at the ILO, for 2 months; Costa Rica, 1 in industrial vocational training; 1 in agricultural vocational training; Ecuador, 6 in vocational training; Iran, 4 in co-operation, for 6 months; 1 in labour inspection, from 3 to 6 months; 1 in social security (industrial insurance), from 3 to 6 months; 1 in social security (prevention of accidents in industry); I in industrial relations and workers' councils; I in minimum wage-fixing machinery in various industries; 2 in labour statistics; 2 in social security; Israel, 1 in methods of training; 1 in maternity insurance; 3 in employment services; 1 in employment injuries insurance; I in training for member of Ministry of Labour in Geneva; 2 in modern industrial methods; 1 in vocational guidance; 2 in vocational training; 1 in factory inspection; 2 in industrial hygiene; Pakistan, 2 in employment services; 2 in vocational and technical training; Syria, 2 in employment services; 4 in technical education (in industry); 1 in technical education (in agriculture); 1 for apprentices; Thailand, 2 in vocational training; 2 in general labour questions; Viet-Nam, 2 in training instructors.

Further agreements concerning fellowships are contemplated.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The main objective of the exchange of persons programme of Unesco is to promote a more intensive international movement of persons for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes. This can do much to equalize differences in knowledge and techniques now existing in the world and thus be an instrument of intellectual and technical co-operation among nations and a means towards achieving international understanding.

While Unesco fellowships are directed towards the general objectives for which the Organization has been set up, they are planned in such a way as to complement specific projects sponsored by the Organization, or to initiate programmes in accordance with the

wishes of Member States.

Unesco regards a fellowship or scholarship as training for specific assignments which the recipient is to carry out in his own country upon his return. It is hoped that such training will have the maximum utility and influence both nationally and internationally.

According to the fields in which the fellowships are awarded, it is expected that recipients will be mature scholars and scientists, qualified administrators and competent educators. Moreover, it is desirable that they occupy positions in which they can advise their governments, plan specific schemes of educational, scientific and cultural information, and carry on the work initiated in their country under Unesco auspices or in line with Unesco's general objectives.

In addition to its regular programme of fellowships, Unesco has administered, in cooperation with the United Nations, fellowships for teaching about the United Nations, fellowships sponsored by governmental and non-governmental organizations, and a special programme of fellowships and scholarships under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.

Unesco-financed Fellowships

Under the 1951 programme, fellowships were awarded in education, the natural sciences, the social sciences, mass communication, and cultural activities. In each discipline several branches were given emphasis, according to the needs of Member States. The following disciplines and fields of study were covered:

Education. Compulsory education, fundamental education and adult education.

Natural Sciences. (a) Development of international scientific co-operation; organization and function of international science liaison; use of scientific literature; scientific terminology; mathematical computing machines; (b) promotion of scientific research; research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones; nature protection and conservation; physics of high energy particles.

Social Sciences. Study of social tensions: Study of personality and culture; effects of industrial development in non-mechanized areas and social change resulting from this development; tensions arising from population problems.

Mass Communication. Press: The functioning of a daily newspaper, study period in an editorial office, general study of the functioning of news agencies, etc. Film: (a) Film production in general; (b) production and adaptation of audio-visual materials; (c) planning of production and adaptation of audio-visual aids; (d) techniques used in the combination of educational broadcasts and visual materials. Radio: (a) Educational broadcasting in general; (b) programme planning and management; (c) engineering.

Cultural Activities. Philosophy and humanistic studies: (a) Meeting on cultural and philosophical relations between East and West; (b) international co-operation and historical research. Arts and letters: Colour reproductions. Museums and historical monuments: Travelling exhibitions. Conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects: Methods and techniques employed in the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects. Libraries and documentation services: (a) Public library development;

(b) bibliographic services; (c) organization and administration of national book exchange and international exchange services.

Member States were asked to select 3 fields of study in order of preference which, in their opinion, would best serve their educational needs. Accordingly, National Commissions and officials of Ministries of Education made surveys in order to determine which aspects of the Unesco programme were most suited to the educational, cultural and scientific development of their country.

As a result, 43 fellowships were allocated to the various departments of the Organization: 17 in education, 9 in cultural activities, 6 each in natural sciences and mass communication, and 5 in social sciences. The following summarizes the type of fellowship awarded to each

country and the fields of emphasis, each country receiving one fellowship:

Education. Fundamental education: Afghanistan, British West Africa, Burma, El Salvador, France, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, Syria, Turkey, New Zealand or its Trust Territories. Compulsory education: Iran, Israel, Pakistan. Adult education: Union of South Africa.

Cultural Activities. Librarianship: Indonesia, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Meeting en cultural and philosophical relations between East and West: Egypt, Germany. Bibliographical and documentation services: Yugoslavia. Folk Music: Canada. Research in archives: Costa Rica. Conservation of art objects: Panama.

Social Sciences. Intra-group and inter-group reactions and attitudes: Australia. Cultural assimilation of immigrants: New Zealand. Study of personality and culture: Japan. Study of tension: French Non-self-governing Territories and Trust Territories.

Natural Sciences. Nature protection and conservation: Cuba, Korea. Nuclear physics; Austria, Belgium. Scientific liaison: Greece. Arid zone research: Bolivia.

Mass Communication. Press: Ceylon, Korea, Sweden. Film: Guatemala, Indonesia. Radio: Yugoslavia.

Fellowships on Teaching about the United Nations

These fellowships have been established in order to promote the study of the United Nations and of its Specialized Agencies. Recipients are given the opportunity to study at first hand the purpose and general principles, as well as the structure and functioning of the United Nations and its Agencies. The ultimate goal is to extend and improve teaching about the United Nations in school curricula and to introduce such teaching in programmes related to adult education.

This scheme allows the recipients of fellowships to study for a period of 4 months the work of the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies. Unesco is the chief centre of study and visits are made to the headquarters of the United Nations and the more important of the Specialized Agencies, such as WHO and ILO. The programme includes visits to schools in the United States and Great Britain which have teaching about the United Nations in their curricula.

Candidates are selected from among school inspectors or supervisors, directors of elementary and /or secondary school systems, directors or organizers of systems of adult education, or persons responsible for school curricula.

During the year 1951, 7 such fellowships have been awarded by Unesco to the following countries: Austria, Cuba, Greece, Japan, Pakistan, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Unesco Interneships

In order to assure a clear understanding and knowledge of the structure and operation of Unesco among officials of Member States, the Organization provided 3 interneships in 1951 for training and observation at its Paris headquarters. It was specified that candidates applying for the interneships had to be officials of ministries of education or of institutions of recognized national or international standing, whose functions require familiarity with the fundamental aspects of Unesco's operations. Recipients spend 6 months in Paris working and observing in one department of Unesco.

In 1951, 3 such interneships have been allocated, I each to India, Italy and the United States, the 3 recipients to do most of their work within the following divisions of Unesco:—the interne from India, in the Division of Fundamental Education; the interne from Italy, in the Division of Adult Education; the interne from the United States, in the Exchange of Persons Service.

Unesco-sponsored Fellowships

These fellowships are donated by accredited governmental or non-governmental agencies, but Unesco takes responsibility in planning and administering them. In the 1951 programme, governments, academic and professional associations, as well as fraternal orders and an international body, made available 22 fellowships. The donating organizations, the beneficiary countries and the fields of study, and the host countries are shown below:

American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs. One in social tensions awarded to a Swiss woman for study in U.S.A. Delta Kappa Gamma (California Chapter). One to women educators

from Western Germany for study in U.S.A. French Government. Ten to nationals of Indio, Pakistan and Thailand for study in France in the following subjects: construction of electrical power stations and dams; telecommunications; highway construction; railway transports; ports and harbour works; exploitation of agricultural, mineral and forestry resources. Gilchrist Educational Trust (London, England). One to a Yugoslav for the study of mathematical computing machines in the United Kingdom. Greek Government. Two for studies on Mount Athos, offered to qualified specialists to undertake research in paleography, iconography and Byzantine architecture, history and folklore. International Music Fund. Two to music composers from Israel and Turkey, to study musical composition in U.S.A. Netherlands Government. One to Iraq to study science and technology; I to Japan to study the use of scientific literature; I to Turkey to study the conservation, preservation, restoration and presentation of cultural objects.

Technical Assistance Fellowships

Fellowships and scholarships under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance are awarded as a means of implementing specific projects in accordance with plans agreed upon by Unesco and the beneficiary country, following specific requests by governments.

By the end of November 1951, Unesco had announced 206 fellowships, scholarships and travel grants, of which 86 had already been awarded. The following list describes the

beneficiary country, the project and the types of fellowships available:

Bolivia. Fundamental Education Demonstration and Training Centre: Administration and financing of fundamental and adult education projects; preparation of functional literacy material; teaching of science in primary grades; librarianship; improvement of home and community life. Teacher Training: Teacher education; primary education methods; rural primary education methods; audio-visual education; guidance and counselling.

Brazil. Team of Science Experts—Nuclear Energy: Theoretical physics; cosmic rays; mathematics. Advisor in Sociology and Public Administration: Public administration; bibliographic co-operation. National Institute of Technology: Physics; chemistry and technology of clays. National Observatory: Magnetic research and mapping.

Burma. Teacher Training: Administration and supervision of teacher training institutions; primary education. Fundamental Education: Fundamental education; rural elementary

education; audio-visual material, fundamental and adult.

Ceylon. Demonstration Centre in Fundamental and Adult Education: Fundamental and

adult education; visual aids; literacy techniques.

Chile. Fundamental Education: Fundamental and adult education; preparation of literacy material for adults; improvement of home and community life. Secondary Education: Secondary education programmes; science teaching; teacher training. Technical Education: Vocational education; occupational survey; vocational guidance and placement. Costa Rica. Educational Advisory Services: School administration and finance; teacher

education; agricultural education; industrial education; women's vocational education;

vocational guidance; primary school methods in rural education.

Ecuador. Team of Education and Science Experts: Professional and technical education; organization of primary educational curricula; fundamental education; teacher training administration. Technical Education Demonstration Centre: Organization and administration of technical education (men); organization and administration of technical education (women); vocational guidance; curriculum development; industrial technical education; agricultural technical education; teacher training; teacher training (industrial and technical); workers' education; audio-visual aids.

El Salvador. Fundamental Education and Educational Advisory Services: Fundamental and adult education; preparation of follow-up material for adults and youth out of

school; primary education; teacher education; community education.

Guatemala. Technical Education: Administration and supervision of technical education; machine shop practice; carpentry and building construction; electric wiring and motor

repair; spinning and weaving; school guidance and counselling.

Haiti. Education Project: Fundamental and adult education; rural community education; science teaching; audio-visual education; curriculum development; vocational education; teachers' training; agricultural education; women's education; arts and crafts; 3 travel grants. Technical Education Advisor: Administration and organization of secondary instruction.

India. Scientific and Educational Research Team: Low temperature physics; radio chemistry; hydraulic engineering; heavy electricity; hydraulic research; mechanics; palaeo-botany; internal combustion engines and gas turbines. Establishment of Bibliographical Centre: Scientific translation and abstracting service; scientific documentation; mechanical

processing.

Indonesia. Fundamental Education Demonstration and Training Centre: Fundamental education; fundamental and adult education; audio-visual aids; librarianship; preparation of teachers for rural schools; teachers' training; educational administration and finance; curriculum development and textbook preparation; educational research and

statistics; guidance and counselling; teaching of science.

Iran. Technical Education and Vocational Training: Vocational education; technical education. Agricultural Education: Agricultural education; general agricultural techniques; organization and management of agricultural schools. Scientific Laboratory: Optical instruments; manufacture of glass. Library Services; Library techniques; librarianship.

Iraq. Team of Research Experts: Science, physics, agricultural industries, agricultural and

industrial chemistry. Fundamental Education: Fundamental education; functional literacy teaching; women's education; science education; audio-visual education; mass

Israel. Seismological Research: Seismological research. Wind Power: Wind power research. Lebanon. High Pedagogical Centre: 6 scholarships have been announced for which prospectus

is being prepared.

Liberia. Educational and Scientific Training Team: Biology; physics; chemistry; general science; fundamental education; technical education, vocational education and guidance; agricultural education and extension; intercultural education. Libya. Clerical and Technical Training Centre: Study in technical, agricultural or industrial

schools in France, and for Algeria.

Mexico. Exploratory Mission: Audio-visual education. Scientific and Technical Demonstration Centre: Analysis and scientific documentation; photography of documents; administration and bibliographical techniques; bibliographical studies.

Pakistan. Development of Geophysical Work: Atmospheric physics; geodesy; atmospheric

physics; terrestrial magnetism; seismology.

Peru. Educational Advisory Services: Organization and teaching methods in social sciences; organization of normal schools and universities; audio-visual education; organization and supervision of extension services; teaching of literature and European languages; technical and vocational education. Science Teaching: General science; electricity, radio and television.

Philippines. Rural-Urban Education: Rural education; curriculum development; research and education; library services; secondary education; teacher education; women's vocational education; vocational guidance; teaching of English; aptitude testing.

Syria. Fundamental Education: Adult education; functional literacy methods; librarianship. Rural Teacher Training: Leadership in teacher education; school supervisors; primary school methods; rural sociology and education. Professional and Vocational Schools: Agricultural education and extension work; vocational guidance and counselling; audiovisual education.

Thailand. Team of Specialists in Education and Science: Primary education; teacher education; curriculum development; educational research and statistics; teaching of English; teaching of science. Fundamental Education Demonstration Project: Pre-school education; primary education; vocational and technical education; arts and crafts; rural secondary education; teacher training and supervision; organization of vocational guidance.

Turkey. Establishment of Seismological Services: Seismological research. Establishment of Hydrogeological Institute: Hydrogeological research; geophysics; hydrogeology, electric installations.

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERCENCY FUND

Unicef fellowships are awarded in fields related to maternal and child welfare. They cover a great variety of subjects, ranging from social work to paediatrics and including child health, public health nursing, mental hygiene, sera and vaccine production, etc. Awards are made to nationals of countries receiving assistance from Unicef and are designed for the training of personnel needed to carry on child-care programmes to which Unicef has contributed supplies. Normally, recipients are doctors, paediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians.

The 1950 Unicef programmes included the award of 52 fellowships to 13 countries and 7 non-self-governing territories under British administration. The beneficiary countries, numbers of fellowships awarded and countries of study are as follows: Ceylon, 6 in United Kingdom, 2 in U.S.A.; Indonesia, 1 in United Kingdom; Pakistan, 1 in Sweden, 2 in U.S.A.; Philippines, 1 in United Kingdom and Malaya, 1 in Scandinavia and Malaya, 1 in Sweden. 1 in New Zealand and Australia; Thailand, 1 in Sweden. British Territories: Hong Kong, 2 in United Kingdom, 2 in United Kingdom and Scandinavia, 1 in U.S.A.; Malaya, 11 in United Kingdom, 1 in United Kingdom and France; Sarawak, 1 in Singapore; Singapore, 4 in United Kingdom. Latin America: Brazil, 1 in U.S.A.; Chile, 1 in U.S.A.; Bolivia, 2 in U.S.A.; El Salvador, 3 in Mexico and Ecuador; Costa Rica, 1 in Guatemala; Nicaragua, 1 in Mexico. Europe: Greece, 1 in Italy; Yugoslavia, 3 in Copenhagen, Paris and London.

Under the 1951 programme, 91 fellowships had been awarded by November; the distribution of awards was as follows: Austria, 3 for study of juvenile epilepsy, in United Kingdom; Bulgaria, 6 in milk conservation, in Czechoslovakia; France, 6 in mental hygiene, in U.S.A., 3 in public health and home care, in United Kingdom, 40 in milk conservation, in United Kingdom; Greece, 4 in milk conservation, in United Kingdom; Italy, 1 in modern methods of rehabilitation, in United Kingdom and U.S.A., 18 in premature baby care, in various European countries; Poland, 3 in plasma and gamma globulin production, in France; Yugoslavia, 3 in sera and vaccine production, in Denmark, France and United Kingdom; 2 in plasma and gamma globulin production, in United Kingdom and Netherlands; 2 in bacteriology in milk conservation, in France and United Kingdom.

Moreover, 2 courses were conducted in collaboration with member governments and with other organizations: Handicapped Children Course in United Kingdom, attended by 49 doctors from Austria, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy and Yugoslavia. This course was sponsored jointly by Unicef, the World Health Organization and the United Nations Department of Social Affairs. Swiss Training Course in Paediatrics, held in Zürich; 12 Unicef fellowships were awarded to Austria, France, Germany, Greece and Italy.

Fellowships in public health and the medical sciences awarded and administered by WHO are granted only on the request of governments, mainly for the strengthening of their health services.

The year 1950 was marked by 2 notable events. First, much progress was made in decentralizing the responsibility for fellowships from Headquarters to the 6 regional offices: Africa, Americas, South-East Asia, Europe, Eastern Mediterranean and Western Pacific. The fellowships for study within the region are awarded and administered by the regional offices, which report regularly to Headquarters so that complete information may be available and uniformity of policy assured. The Headquarters of the World Health Organization has however retained the responsibility for the award of fellowships for study outside the region of origin of the fellow, and for making the necessary study arrangements. Second, there was a transition from the conception of fellowships as an independent programme to their conception as a complementary activity co-ordinated with health projects of governments and specific programmes assisted by the Organization.

In general, WHO fellowships have been awarded to candidates of post-graduate standing, but it has also been found useful to initiate a programme for the undergraduate training of technical personnel when training facilities are not available within the country itself. Under the latter scheme, 5 Albanians were given an opportunity to study in Czechoslovakia and 9 Ethiopian candidates were sent to Uganda, Egypt and Lebanon.

Individual and group training fellowships were also awarded in certain fields in which WHO had a particular interest in connexion with specific programmes. Thus, 12 individual and 33 group training (short-term) fellowships were awarded in nursing and 26 group training (short-term) fellowships in sanitary engineering.

The total number of WHO fellowships awarded during 1950 was 346, of which 107 were of the short-term type. Beneficiary countries and fields of study, not including short-term fellowships, were:

African Region French Equatorial Africa, 2 in communicable diseases; Nigeria, 1 in communicable diseases.

Argentina, 2 in public health services; Brazil, 3 in public health services and 1 in communicable diseases; Canada, 1 in public health services; Chile, 2 in public health services, 1 in maternal and child health and 1 in other subjects; Costa Rica, 2 in public health services; Cuba, 1 in maternal and child health; Ecuador, 2 in communicable diseases; Guatemala, 1 in maternal and child health; Haiti, 1 in public health services; Jamaica, 1 in communicable diseases; Mexico, 2 in public health services, 2 in communicable diseases and 1 in other subjects; Paraguay, 2 in communicable diseases; Peru, 1 in communicable diseases; U.S.A., 4 in public health services, 2 in sanitation, 3 in communicable diseases, 2 in maternal and child health, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 3 in other subjects.

South-East Asia
Burma, 3 in communicable diseases and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Ceylon, 1 in public health services and 2 in communicable diseases; India, 1 in public health services and 2 in communicable diseases; Portuguese India, 3 in communicable diseases; Thailand, 1 in public health services and 6 in communicable diseases.

Europe Austria, 2 in public health services, 1 in communicable diseases, 1 in maternal and child health, 5 in basic and clinical medical sciences, and 5 in other subjects; Belgium, 1 in maternal and child health, 2 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects; Czechoslovakia, I in basic and clinical medical sciences; Denmark, I in public health services, 2 in maternal and child health and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Finland, 5 in communicable diseases, 1 in nursing, 1 in maternal and child health, 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects; France, 1 in public health services, 2 in maternal and child health and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Greece, 2 in public health services, and 1 in sanitation; Iceland, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Ireland, 1 in nursing; Italy, 1 in public health services, 9 in communicable diseases and 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Poland, 3 in communicable diseases, 6 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 2 in other subjects; Portugal, 1 in communicable diseases; Sweden, 1 in communicable diseases, 1 in nursing, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects; Switzerland, 1 in public health services; United Kingdom, 2 in communicable diseases, 1 in nursing and 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Yugoslavia, 4 in public health services, 1 in sanitation, 8 in communicable diseases, 4 in maternal and child health, 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences and I in other subjects.

Eastern Mediterranean
Cyprus, 1 in public health services; Egypt, 6 in sanitation and 1 in communicable diseases;
Ethiopia, 1 in public health services, 5 in nursing, 1 in maternal and child health and 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Iran, 1 in public health services, 5 in communicable diseases and 3 in maternal and child health; Iraq, 1 in public health services and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Israel, 1 in public health services, 1 in sanitation and 1 in communicable diseases; Jordan, 1 in sanitation; Lebanon, 2 in public health services, 1 in sanitation and 1 in communicable diseases; Pakistan, 1 in communicable diseases; Saudi Arabia, 2 in communicable diseases; Sudan, 2 in public health services; Syria, 1 in public health services and 2 in communicable diseases; Turkey, 1 in public health services.

Western Pacific Australia, 2 in maternal and child health; China, 1 in other subjects; Hong Kong, 1 in public health services; New Zealand, 1 in nursing; Philippines, 1 in public health services, 1 in communicable diseases and 1 in nursing.

During the year 1950, short-term fellowships awarded for group training courses organized by, or in co-operation with, WHO were awarded to candidates from the following countries: Austria, 2; Belgium, 10; Denmark, 19; Finland, 9; France, 10; Greece, 2; Iceland, 2; Ireland, 6; Italy, 6; Luxembourg, 3; Netherlands, 2; Norway, 13; Portugal, 2; Sweden, 12; Switzerland, 5; United Kingdom, 6; and Yugoslavia, 3. Courses, symposia and seminars were held in environmental sanitation at The Hague, in infant metabolism in Stockholm and Leyden, in nurse training on psychology of hospitalization in London, in psychiatry of childhood in Paris, in public-health nursing at Noordwyck (Netherlands), in syphilis

in Helsinki and Paris, and in anaesthesiology at Copenhagen.

Further expansion of group training was planned for 1951. Under group training are included all fellowships awarded to personnel in order to attend courses and seminars organized or assisted by WHO. Usually they are short-term fellowships, lasting less than 1 month, but fellowships are also granted for extensive courses lasting for as long as 1 year. Thus, in 1951, the one-year course in anaesthesiology was repeated in Copenhagen, Denmark, with 15 fellows of the World Health Organization. In addition, short-term courses were held in malariology at Aguas de Moura, Portugal, from 8 June to 28 August, with 6 participants holding WHO fellowships; in public health administration, in Belgium, Scotland and Sweden, from 2 September for 6 weeks, with 15 participants; in tuberculosis control, in Scandinavian countries, from 15 September to 15 December, with 4 participants holding WHO fellowships; in alcoholism in Denmark, from 22 October to 3 November, with 30 participants; and finally, a course for coders in vital statistics was held in Geneva from 21 to 27 June with 21 participants. Moreover, 82 fellows under WHO auspices participated in courses and seminars organized by government, private and academic institutions in England, France, Netherlands and Switzerland.

Unicef Fellowships, 1950

WHO also administers fellowships financed by Unicef. These cover maternity and child welfare, including paediatrics, public health, public health nursing and social work, and are awarded to doctors, paediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians. Usually they are co-ordinated with child-care problems in various countries receiving Unicef supplies. As in 1949, most of these fellowships were awarded for joint projects in South-East Asia and the Western Pacific, but in 1950 one European country and three countries in the Western hemisphere also benefited: Americas: Brazil, 1; Chile, 1; El Salvador, 3. South-East Asia: Ceylon, 8; Indonesia, 3; Thailand, 4. Europe: Greece, 1. Middle East: Pakistan, 5. Western Pacific: Hong Kong, 6; Malaya, 6; Philippines, 4; Singapore, 3.

WHO Technical Assistance Fellowships, 1950 to 1951

In 1950, funds were made available for fellowships connected with the Expanded Programme Assistance for Economic Development and the first fellowships under this programme were awarded in 1951. As of 30 June 1951, 102 fellowships were planned under agreements signed, all being part of wider technical assistance projects. By 1 November, provisional information was to the effect that 62 fellowships had been awarded, of which 56 had been taken up. The largest number, so far, cover fellowships for group training in vital and health statistics: 1 course in Egypt and 1 course in Ceylon with 32 participants from Afghanistan, Burma, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Hashemite Jordan, India, Indonesia, Iran, Lebanon, Thailand, Turkey; and in nutrition: 12 fellowships for India, Portuguese India and Thailand.

HOW TO CONSULT PART II

Scholarships are listed under countries awarding them, not under countries whose nationals are eligible to apply for them, nor under countries in which they are tenable. See below instructions for using the index.

Symbols are used in this chapter as a means of abbreviation, as follows:

ii = Field of Study

Where tenable

Conditions

S = Value

■ = Duration

★ = Number available

Apply to

Qualifications. It is taken for granted that recipients of awards will have a good knowledge of the language of the country in which they are going to study. If knowledge of the language is not required, it is so stated in the Conditions paragraph. Before making application for an award, prospective candidates should be satisfied that they possess all the qualifications required; they should also remember that, owing to keen competition, standards are generally high.

Applications. The address given at the end of each scholarship report is where persons should apply for further information. In general the time limit for receipt of applications is from 6 to 12 months before the beginning of the academic year. Persons wishing to study abroad should plan at least 1 year in advance.

The explanation of the small numerals 1, 2, 3 and 4 which appear in the Duration and Number available paragraphs is as follows:

1 Award is renewable or extendable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1952-3.

Similar award will be offered for 1953-4.

4 Award will not be offered for 1952-3 and 1953-4.

Where there is no small numeral after the number available, it is not known whether awards will be offered in 1952-3 and 1953-4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE INDEX ON PAGE 225

The index lists the awards which are available for each nationality and is further subdivided to show what subjects may be studied in which countries by the particular nationals concerned. An individual wishing to see for which scholarships he may be eligible should

1. Look for the name of his own country which is printed in large type across the page. (Awards open to ALL COUNTRIES and any of the other groups which include the individual or his country should also be consulted.)

2. The left-hand column below the name of country shows the subjects of study for which the scholarships are offered. The subjects are grouped under the following general Unrestricted (i.e., all subjects approved by the awarding agency).

Fine arts, applied arts, architecture.

Library science and museums.

Mass media (cinema, press, radio).

Philosophy and humanities, arts.

Science (general).

Medical sciences,

Technology and engineering sciences,

Agricultural sciences. Social sciences.

Candidates for awards in these fields should also consult Science (general).

3. The centre column shows the country in which the scholarship holder may study.

4. The right-hand column gives numbers of scholarships which refer back to Part II, page \$ to 219, which lists scholarships numbered A 1 to A 1793.

PART II

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS AVAILABLE 1951-2

INDEX OF DONOR COUNTRIES

United Nations and its Speci	alized	Agencie	cs .						1-36
International Organizations .									37-69
Afghanistan								. A	70-71
Argentina								. A	72-75
Australia									76-114
Austria									115-118
Belgium			_					. A	119-149
Bolivia									150-151
Brazil									152-155
									156
Canada									157-236
Ceylon								. A	237-258
Chile								. A	259-271
China									272-273
Colombia									274-278
Costa Rica									279
Cuba					-		: :		280-291
							: :	7	292-360
Denmark									361-363
Dominican Republic									
Ecuador						•		. · A	364-371
Egypt								. A	372-375
El Salvador								. A	376
Finland								. А	377-396
France								. A	397-421
French Non-self-governing an	nd Tr	ist Terr	itories					. A	422-425
Germany								. А	426-439
								. A	440
0.000						•		. A	441
						•		. Â	442-443
Honduras						•		. A	444-451
Iceland						•			452-491
India						•		. A	
Iran								. A	492
Iraq									493-498
Ireland									499-501
Israel								. A	502-507
Italy								. А	5 08-518
Lebanon								. А	519-526
Liberia						•		. A	527
						•		. A	528-529
Editoria de la composição						•		. A	530-535
									536-538
Monaco	• . •					٤			539-563
Netherlands						•			564-586
New Zealand						•		. A	
New Zealand Non-self-govern	ning T	`erritorie	es .					. A	587-588
Nicaragua								. A	589
Norway								. A	590-653
								. A	654-664
Peru								. A	665-666
								· . A	667-670
Philippines.						-		. А	671-674
Portugal						•		. A	675-676
Saar						•		. A	677-684
Southern Rhodesia						•		. A	685-686
Spain								. Â	687-906
Sweden						•		. Â	907-945
Switzerland						•		. A	946-952
Syria						•		-	953
Thailand						•		. A	
Turkey								. A	954-958
Union of South Africa.								. A	959-991
United Kingdom								. А	992-1250
British Non-self-governing ar	id Tri	ıst Terri	tories					. A	1251-1312
** '. ' C								. A	1313-1774
United States of America. United States Non-self-gover	ning :	and True	st Terr	itorics				. A	1775-1779
United States Non-sell-gover	mile ,							. A	1780
Uruguay	• • •		•					. A	1781-1792
Venezuela								. A	1793
Yugoslavia						•			

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

(A 1)

UNITED NATIONS, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

United Nations Interneships for (a) Junior National Civil Servants and Junior Officials; (b) Students

UN organization

② (a) U.S.A.: New York (b) U.S.A. (New York) or Switzerland (Geneva)

- A (a) is available to civil servants of UN Member States and to officials of international non-governmental zations and of trade unions with international affiliations; age 25 to 35; (b) is available to students from UN Member States; age 20 to 30; must be in the final year of degree course, or student at graduate school, or have completed course of graduate or undergraduate study during 1951. Candidates must be nominated by their own governments. Recipients work as staff members and observe at the UN Secretariat and attend lectures and seminars on international problems given by competent authorities in the Sccretariat.
- 6 (a) \$200 per month; (b) \$150 per month 2 8 weeks (during the spring for civil servants, during the summer in Geneva for students, and one in the autumn during the United Nations General Assembly)

* (a) 25; (b) 40

Relevant department in candidate's own government,

(A 2) UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Economic Development Fellowships

General field of economic development such as combined resource development, statistics, industrial development, transport and communications, co-operatives, public finance and fiscal policies

• Countries having an advanced level of

technical development

Available to candidates nominated by governments; must be mature persons who have had considerable experience in activities related to the economic development of their countries and preferably be at present engaged in such activities and be returning to them after completion of study period.

6 Adequate living allowance plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government

is unable to pay X 3 to 6 months

225

Relevant Government Department in candidate's own country

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Economic Development Scholarships General field of economic development such as combined resource development, statistics, industrial development, transport and communications, co-operatives, public finance and fiscal

policies

Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit reciplent's country on his return home

Available to candidates nominated by governments; must be graduate students with at least 2 years' relevant professional or technical experience.

& Adequate living allowance, tuition, plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

🗷 Approx. l academic year

Candidate's own government

(A 4)UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance

Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Social Welfare Development Fellowships

Social welfare services and general social development

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries and areas in need of international training assistance in inaugurating and developing services throughout the social field; age limit 55; must have acade:nic and/or technical training and some practical experience in a branch of social welfare activities; must have present and/or future employment on a senior level in a branch of social welfare or related activities.
- & Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- Usually 6 months

200 * *

Relevant Government Department in candidate's own country

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. United Nations Fellowships in Public Administration

Practical training in public adminis-

Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit the country of the fellowship holder on his return

A Available to candidates nominated by governments who are intermediate or senior civil servants; should have had at least 10 years' experience as active civil servants in any phase of the public administration of their countries.

4 Adequate living allowance plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is

unable to pay

Approx. 3 months

Approx. 75

Candidate's own government

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. United Nations Scholarships in Public Administration

- 💶 Practical and academic training in pubtic administration
- & Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit the country of the Scholarship holder on his return home

Available to candidates nominated by their governments; must be promising junior civil servants.

Adequate living allowance, tuition plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

Approx. 1 academic year

Candidate's own government

(A 7) FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-IZATION, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome, Italy

FAO Technical Assistance Fellowships 😆 Agriculture, fisheries, forestry, nutrition and economics and statistics related to these fields

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Member States of FAO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. * The fellowhips are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the technical, economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.

& \$100 to \$200 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from the country of study as the recipient government is unable

to pay

■ Generally 3 to 12 months

♠ Approx. 110 in 1951 *

Relevant department in candidate's own government

(A 8) INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Training Programme for Junior Professional and Administrative Staff

- Bank history, general purposes, relationship with other governmental and international agencies, and internal organization; work and study assignments in major departments
- **⊕** U.S.A. Available to nationals of countries which are members of the International Bank; age 22 to 30; must have university degree, the major course of study having been in a field which would serve to prepare the candidate for a position with the Bank or similar institution; preference given to single men and women; graduate work and/or degree desirable.
- **&** \$3,000

■ Approx. 12 months

* 7 or 8 *

Candidates are nominated by the Governors of the Bank, but may also apply direct to the Bank, by 15 June

(A 9) INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, International Civil Aviation Building, Montreal, Canada

ICAO Technical Assistance Fellowships

Civil aviation

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries whose governments request Technical Assistance from ICAO *. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects for Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in aviation.
- & \$100 to \$300 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and exceptionally such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay

■ Maximum 12 months

- * 47 awarded up to October 1951; additional awards are available 2
- Relevant department in candidate's own government

(A 10) CIVIL AVIATION INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, International Aviation Building, Montreal, Canada

Interneships 🛤 ICAO organization

S Canada: ICAO Headquarters at Montreal

Available to civil servants from Contracting States of ICAO, to familiarize them with the workings of the Organization; must be nominated by own Recipients work andgovernment. observe at ICAO Headquarters.

3 \$2,000 p.a.

■ Approx. 3 months

Relevant department of candidate's own government

(A 11)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland

ILO Technical Assistance Fellowships Subjects within the competence of the ILO including in particular employment organization, vocational training and guidance, social security administration, industrial relations, labour inspection and industrial health, safety and welfare

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Member States of ILO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.

& \$100 to \$200 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable

to pay

■ Generally 3 to 6 months

♦ Unspecified 2

Tripartite Selection Committee for ILO Fellowships within the Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare in candidate's own country

For beneficiary countries in 1951, see pages xvii and xviii

(A 12) INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland

- ILO Fellowships th Subjects within the competence of the H.O including in particular employment organization, vocational training and guidance, social security administration, industrial relations, labour inspection and industrial health, safety and welfare
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all Member States of the International Labour Office, but reserved in 1951 for nationals of Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, Guatemala, Haiti, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq. Israel, Lebanon, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Vict-Nam, Yugoslavia, and of the nonautonomous territories under the control of Netherlands, New Zealand and Portugal; age limit 55; must have had sound academic training or equivalent experience in the appropriate_field of study.

6 Approx. \$225 per month, but varying according to cost of living, plus transportation from host country to home country, \$50 for books, \$25 to \$50 per month for travel within country of study, varying from country to country

X 3 to 6 months

£ 28 3

Tripartite selection committee for ILO Fellowships within Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 13) INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland ILO Interneships

M The purposes, methods and work of the ILO

Switzerland: Geneva

Available to nominees of governments. employers' organizations and workers' organizations; 4 countries selected by each of the 3 groups of the Governing Body. For 1951 the countries selected are as follows:

Governments: Argentina, Indonesia, Iran, Italy

Employers: India, Pakistan, Turkey, Uruguay

Workers: Chile, Finland and the nonautonomous territorics under the control of France and the United Kingdom

\$225 per month plus transportation 2 months

12²

Governments, employers' organizations or workers' organizations as appropriate

(A 14) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco Technical Assistance Fellowships Education, mass communications, natural sciences, social sciences

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip

suitably qualified persound to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.

& \$100 to \$300 per month, plus allowance for travel within country of study, tuition fees, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient

government is unable to pay

▼ 6 months

A 2142

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 15)

EDUCATIONAL, UNITED NATIONS SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

M Compulsory education

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Iran, Israel and Pakistan; must be government officials actively concerned with primary schooling; should be likely to be in positions to advise their governments, on completion of fellowships, on the machinery necessary for the introduction of a system of compulsory education or, if such a system exists in their country, on measures for enforcing legislation or steps to be taken to prolong the term of compulsory education.
- & \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fecs, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

■ Maximum 6 months

* 3: 1 to each country

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A - 16)UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN. IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

🗱 Fundamental education

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Aighanistan, British West Africa, Burma, El Salvador, Honduras, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, New Zealand Trust Territory, Syria, Transjordan, Turkey; must hold positions of responsibility in the teaching profession or be educational administrators with teaching experience; should be likely to be in positions to advise their governments, on completion of fellowships, on how to broaden their activities in the field of fundamental education by extending opportunities to all classes of the population and by introducing new teaching methods.

& \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient

country

Maximum 6 months

12: I to each country

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

For beneficiary countries in 1951, see pages xxi.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- 🛤 Adult education
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of South Africa; must be either experienced teachers or organizers and administrators in workers' education who have had teaching experience; should be likely to be in positions to advise their government on the organization and development of workers' education programmes.

\$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient

country

Maximum 6 months

ġ l

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

Organization and function of international science liaison

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Greece; should be scientists with some experience in organizing scientific co-operation services and should be specialists of recognized standing in one of the branches of science.

\$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient

country

Maximum 6 months

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 19) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

Nature protection and conservation

@ Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Cuba; must have a good degree in one of the biological, agricultural or engineering sciences, or be already working in the field of conservation and protection of nature.
- 4 \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

***** 1

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 20) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- Research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones
- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Bolivia; should possess a good degree in one of the physical or engineering sciences and, on return to own country, should continue to study problems of the Arid Zone.
- 8130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

∳ l

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 21) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

A Physics of high energy particles

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Austria and Belgium; must be scientists with first class background and experience in the field of nuclear physics.

 \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

2: 1 to each country

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 22)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

Study of social tensions

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Australia, Japan, New Zealand; should be mature persons who have some training in psychology, sociology or anthropology, and who can assimilate an interdisciplinary programme of study in the social sciences; should be likely to be in positions, on return to own countries, to assist their governments, or Unesco or other organizations, in the field of inter-group relations.

§ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient

country

Z Maximum 6 months

★ 3: I to each country or territory
Ministry of Education or Ministry of

Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 23) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

Press

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Ceylon and Sweden; must be journalists with 3 or 4 years' professional experience. There should be some indication that technical or general experience in a foreign environment will benefit the country of the holder of the fellowship.

6 \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

♠ 2: 1 to each country Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 24) NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, UNITED SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN. IZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

🗰 Film, audio-visual materials

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Guatemala and Indonesia; candidates need not be experts or have specific experience in educational film production, but those who wish to study production -whether production of audio-visual materials or film production in general —should have some experience in film and allied fields such as photography, theatre, radio and literature, and should possess creative ability; those who wish to study the use of audio-visual aids and the planning of such use should have organizing talent and a good background in educational and pedagogical questions.

4 \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

I Maximum 6 months

★ 2: 1 to each country

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 25) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL. SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16e,

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

🗯 Radio

Unrestricted

🛋 Available to nationals of Yugoslavia; should be programme directors, producers, script writers, senior grade engineers, or experienced teachers who wish to study the use of radio in schools and colleges.

& \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient

country

I Maximum 6 months

***** 1

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 26) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

Cultural and philosophical relations between East and West

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Egypt and Germany; should be young university graduates in philosophy who wish to specialize in the comparative study of philosophy and cultures and should preferably have done some work in this field.
- 45 \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition

fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

■ Maximum 6 months

★ 2: 1 to each country Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 27)

EDUCATIONAL. UNITED NATIONS SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- 🖿 Historical research in international relations
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Costa Rica; should be young university graduates in history and be trained in historical research; recipient studies documents in the archives of Western European countries bearing on their relations with countries of other continents during the 19th century with a view to the preparation, on completion of the fellowship, of a publication on the results of the research.

& \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

■ Maximum 6 months

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, San José, by 31 August 1951

(A 28)UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

Folk music

Unrestricted

- 🕰 Available to nationals of Canada; must be musicologists who have specialized in the study of musical ethnography or folklore; preference given to persons who are working in an institution that possesses archives of sound recordings of ethnographic or folk music, or which intends to build up a collection of this
- 8130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

† 1

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 29) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

Conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Panama; must be professional archaeologists, historians, architects or engineers who have demonstrated a thorough knowledge and understanding of the problems confronting their country in the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

8130 to 8300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

† 1

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 30)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

& Public library development

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Indonesia and Switzerland; must be experienced librarians with, if possible, recognized library qualifications and with practical experience in public library work.

S130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

★ 2: 1 to each country

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 31) UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

(a) Libraries and documentation services

(b) Bibliographical and documentation services

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of (a) United Kingdom and (b) Yugoslavia; must be suitably qualified academically and have had practical experience as a bibliographer, information officer or librarian.
- § \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

■ Maximum 6 months

† 2: 1 to each country

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 32)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- Covernment of the country concerned chooses a subject from the following: compulsory education, fundamental education, adult education, organization and function of international science liaison, use of scientific literature. scientific terminology, mathematical computing machines, research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones, nature protection and conservation. physics of high energy particles, study of social tensions, press, film, radio, cultural and philosophical relations between East and West, international co-operation, historical research, folk music, mechanical reproduction of paintings in colour, organization of travelling exhibitions of works of art Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Argentina,
 Dominican Republic, France, French
 territories in Africa, French Ca-

meroons or French Togoland (1 fellowship for these 2 territories), Korea, Venezuela; generally required to be mature persons already established in their professions.

 \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Maximum 6 months

9: 2 to Korea and I to each other area
Ministry of Education or Ministry of
Foreign Affairs in candidate's own
country

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France

Short-term Fellowships

M Educational film

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Turkey: should have some experience in the field of education.
- & \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

1 of 1 month and 1 of 2 months

***** 2

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, United Nations Building, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Unicef Fellowships

Pediatrics, public health, child health, public health nursing, social work, all as concerned with maternal and child health

• Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Unicefassisted countries for personnel needed to carry on country child care programmes assisted with Unicef supplies; fellowships are for persons such as doctors, pediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians.

4 \$160 to \$200 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, limited travel within country of study, \$50 for books

■ Usually 6 to 12 months

Approx. 40
Ministry of Health or Social Welfare in candidate's own country

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION,
Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland
WHO Technical Assistance Fellowships

Public health, preventive medicine, basic clinical medical sciences

@ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Member States of WHO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.

& \$200 to \$300 (\$160 to \$240 in countries with devaluated currencies) per month plus transportation, tuition fees, \$50

for books, etc.

[·] For beneficiary countries in 1951, see pages xxiv

■ Generally 3 to 12 months

★ Unspecified *

Health Department in candidate's own country

(A 36)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland (a) World Health Organization Fellow-

- (b) WHO Group Training Programmes (c) Scholarships to attend group training programmes organized by agencies other than WHO
- Public health, preventive medicine, basic elinical medical sciences

(a) Unrestricted; (b) and (c) Various

European countries

Available to nationals of States Members of the World Health Organization, and to trust and non-self-governing territories whose administering authority is a Member; must be graduates engaged in public health services, medical education or medical research, with at least 3 years' experience in field of study; recipients must continue in or enter the service of their national health administration for at least 2 years on

completion of studies. Awards are intended to strengthen the health services and thereby raise the level of health of the peoples by (i) promoting the international exchange of scientific knowledge and techniques in public health and medicine and (ii) providing opportunities for training of personnel. A certain amount of training is organized by WHO in the form of group training programmes, usually with the co-operation of national health departments; WHO also gives scholarships for participation in similar programmes organized by other agencies.

5 (a) \$200 to \$300 (\$160 to \$240 in countries with devaluated currency) per month plus transportation, tuition fees,

\$50 for books, etc.

(b) and (c) \$8 to \$10 per day plus transportation

 \blacksquare (a) 3 to 12 months 1

(b) and (c) Few weeks to 1 year

(a) Approx. 250 1 3 (b) Unspecified 23

(c) 72 23

Health Department of candidate's own government

INTERNATIONAL

(A 37) AGUDAS ISRAEL WORLD ORGANIZA. TION, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4, England

Scholarships Training for Jewish teachers and minis-

ters of religion United Kingdom

- Available to male candidates from North Africa who are of the Jewish faith; age 14 to 17; must have some previous education.
- & Covers maintenance and tuition

2 years 1 £ 50 * *

Agudas Israel World Organization, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4

(A 38) CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR SOCIAL SERVICE, 111 rue de la Poste, Brussels, Belgium

Donors: Social Service Schools which are Members of the Catholic International Union for Social Service

Scholarships 5 4 1

Social service Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries for study in certain social service schools which are members of the Catholic International Union for Social Service.

& Varies in each case Usually 1 academic year; sometimes

2 or 3 years # Unspecified * *

Catholic International Union for Social Service, 111 rue de la Poste, Brussels. N.B. This organization does not itself award scholarships but it can give information on the social service schools willing to grant scholarships to candidates from abroad

COLLEGE OF EUROPE, Bruges, Belgium Scholarships

ORGANIZATIONS

📫 Advanced European studies

Belgium: College of Europe, Bruges

- Available to nationals of all countries: age 20 to 30; must have completed 4 years of university studies and have good knowledge of English or French. The awards are given by governmental and private sources in Austria, Belgium, Egypt, France, Greece, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, and U.S.A., and it is hoped that other countries interested in the European Movement will make similar awards.
- & 50,000 Belgian francs (covers maintenance and tuition)
- I 1 academic year (8 months)

₹ Approx. 40 ²

Collège d'Europe, Bruges

(A 40) HAGUE ACADEMY. INTERNA- \mathbf{OF} TIONAL LAW, Peace Palace, The Hague, Netherlands

Fellowships in International Law

International law

Netherlands: Peace Palace, The Hague Available to nationals of all countries; must have published important works in international law; applications must be sponsored by a professor of international law; lectures are given in French or English.

6 300 or 150 floring

■ 4 weeks

A Variable 13

President of the Curatorium, Hague Academy of International Law, Peace Palace, The Hague, by I April

(A 41) INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica Fellowships

M Agricultural sciences

S Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Sometimes

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

award may be held elsewhere in Latin

America)

Available to nationals of the American Republies; must have knowledge of Spanish, English or Portuguese.

& Transportation, maintenance and per-

sonal allowance

Approx. I academic year

Approx. 622

🕿 Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas, Turrialba

(A 42)INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—

Short Courses

Agricultural extension courses and workshops (70 to North, 20 to Andean and 20 to South Region); vocational agriculture for rural teachers (10 to North and 10 to South Region); education for home and family living (12 to North, 13 to Andean and 25 to South Region); forestry (15 to Andean and 15 to South Region); agricultural engineering (15 to North, 5 to Andean and 5 to South Region); agricultural economics (40 to North, 20 to Andean and 20 to South Region); applied rural sociology (7 to North, 3 to Andean and 20 to South Region)

Octa Rica: Inter-American Institute

of Agricultural Sciences

Available to nationals of Mexico and Central American countries (North Region); Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela (Andean Region); Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay (South Region).

Maintenance and travel in Costa Rica ■ 6 weeks to 3 months except agricultural extension courses (5 months) and vocational agriculture for rural teachers

(10 months)

🐧 345 2 (See 🕰 for number to each Region

in each subject)

Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 43) INSTITUTE INTER-AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme-

University Courses

🛍 Agriculture, home economics, sociology, and related subjects

Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Puerto Rico, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela

Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.

& \$90 per month plus transportation

Approx. 4 years

10 23 (20 to North Region, 10 to Andean Region and 10 to South Region—see Award No. 42, 🗷 for countries included in each region)

Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 44) \mathbf{OF} INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme-

Post-graduate Courses

Agricultural economics, forestry, soagriculciology, home economics, tural engineering, entomology, crop breeding

O Costa Rica, Costa Rica and Puerto Rico, Costa Rica and U.S.A.

A Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.

6 \$125 per month plus transportation

🗷 l year

† 18 *

Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 45) INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE \mathbf{or} AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—

Short Course

Selection, operation and maintenance of farm power machinery

Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute

of Agricultural Sciences Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.

Maintenance and travel in Costa Rica

■ 2 months

★ 10 ²

Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 46) INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS FOR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Reciprocal Exchange Programme for

Technical Students

Technical and commercial subjects Austria, Belgium, Denmark Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United

Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to undergraduate students of the participating countries listed above, to enable them to have practical experience as part of, or supplementary to, the curriculum of their university course, with industrial firms in countries other than their own.

& Students are paid by the industrial firms with which they are working

8 weeks during summer vacation

Approx. 2,250 to 2,500

Candidates should apply through their university or college to the national body affiliated to IAESTE

(A 47) ASTRONOMICAL INTERNATIONAL UNION, Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Grants for Young Astronomers

M Astronomy Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries; generally required to have honours degree and must be recommended by responsible astronomer. Awards are to promote the exchange of young astronomers between countries and to give young astronomers from countries not well equipped an opportunity to study in countries with better observatories.

& Varies: approx. \$150 to \$800 *

Varies: generally 3 to 6 months

Approx. 6 to 10 13

Professor F. J. M. Stratton, Chairman of Commission 38 of the International Astronomical Union, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, England

(A 48) COMMITTEE \mathbf{OF} INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT, Case postale Chêne-Bourg 18277, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Methods Engineering Council, Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa., 822

U.S.A. MEC Scholarship

Scientific management of industrial enterprise

• U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; award is to enable the recipient to enrol at the annual weeks MEC Management Conference where an intensive training programme in "Scientific Management" is given to top or middle management personnel.
- 4 Approx. \$1,250

I l month

International Committee of Scientific Management, Case postale Chêne-Bourg 18277, Geneva, by end of June

(A 49)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL
WOMEN, Hotel Biltmore, Madison Avenue
and 43rd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

United Nations Fellowship
United Nations Organization

Probably U.S.A. at the United Nations

Headquarters

- Available to members of national federations affiliated to the International Federation of Business and Professional Women; recipient must have background of preparation and experience making it possible for her to function effectively in international conferences and must be able to follow intelligently United Nations documentation and prepare reports with its nomenclature; should give promise of being able to use the United Nations experience effectively in either governmental or non-governmental work.
- d Maximum \$1,000

▼ Unspecified

Miss Ruth S. McGill, Chairman, Sub-Committee on UN Fellowships, International Federation of Business and Professional Women, 2050 Scarth Street, Regina, Canada

(A 50)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road,
London S.W.3, England

Donor: Australian Federation of Univer-

sity Women Australian Fellowship

Unrestricted

Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to IFUW; must hold degree or diploma from recognized university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work.

I l academic year 1

National Association of University
Women of which candidate is member

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Donors: The following units of the American Association of University Women:
(a) Ohio State Division; (b) North New

England Unit; (c) New York City Unit;

(d) Texas State Division
AAUW International Fellowships:

(a) Ohio State Fellowhip

(b) Mary E. Woolley Fellowhip (c) Virginia Gildersleeve Fellowship

(d) Helen Marr Kirby Fellowship

🛍 Unrestricted

Any country other than that of the recipient

Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to IFUW; must hold degree or diploma from recognized university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work.

& \$1,500

I 1 academic year

4 4 3 3

National Association of University
Women of which candidate is member

(A 52)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road,
London S.W.3, England

Donor: (b) Philadelphia Branch of the American Association of University Women

(a) IFUW Fellowship

(b) AAUW Marion Reilly Award

Unrestricted

Any country other than that of the recipient

Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to IFUW; must hold degree or diploma from recognized university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work; award (b) is to enable recipient to complete a piece of research work already begun.

₫ (a) £600; (b) \$1,000

(a) I academic year
(b) I academic year or time required
for completion of research

(a) 1; (b) 1

National Association of University Women of which candidate is member

(A 53)
INTERNATIONAL MUSIC FUND,
Unesco House, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°,
France

Unesco-International Music Fund Fellowships, in memory of Serge Koussevitsky

Musical composition

U.S.A.

Available to music composers from Israel and Turkey.

\$2,200

4 months

A 2

Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL IN-STITUTE, 2 Oostduinlaan, The Hague, Netherlands Scholarship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- M Statistics
- & Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of countries participating in the Unesco-sponsored International Statistical Education Centre in Calcutta (Afghanistan, Burma, Ceylon, India, Japan, Nepal, Pakistan, Syria, Thailand, Viet-Nam; award is given to a student who has completed 1 or 2 terms at the Centre to enable him to undertake further studies abroad.
- # \$500 to \$1.500
- L Unspecified
- **★ 1** 2
- International Statistical Education Centre, Calcutta

(A 55) INTERNATIONAL THEATRE INSTI-TUTE, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°, France ITI Fellowships

- M Theatre
- Member countries of ITI (Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Yugoslavia)
- Available to nationals of ITI member countries (see above) and available specifically in 1951 to nationals of Ecuador, Israel, Mexico, Norway, Poland, South Africa and in 1952 to nationals of Cuba, Denmark, Greece, India, Netherlands, New Zealand, Uruguay, Yugoslavia; awards are to enable young theatre professionals of one member country of ITI to study theatre in another of the member countries.
- & \$437.50
- Minimum 3 months
- * 6 (8 available in 1952)
- Candidate's national centre of the International Theatre Institute

(A·56) INTERNATIONAL UNION OF CATHO-

LIC WOMEN'S LEAGUES, Minrebrocderstraat 17, Utrecht, Netherlands Scholarships for Higher Studies

- Subjects directly connected with Catholie social work
- Varies in individual cases
- Available to Catholic women of all nationalities provided they have the necessary references; candidates should show promise of ability for higher study and be unable themselves to pay for such study.
- & Varies in individual cases
- Varies in individual cases
- t Unspecified 2 3
- Women's Leagues, Minrebroederstraat
 17, Utrecht. This organization does not
 itself award scholarships but it will
 forward applications to its affiliates in
 various countries which, in particular
 cases, are willing to grant scholarships

(A 57)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STU-DENTS, Vojtesska 12, Prague, Czechoslovakia

IUS Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary,

Poland, Rumania

Available to students of colonial and dependent countries and to political refugees from Greece and Spain; must have completed secondary school

education and be recommended by IUS member organization in own country or country of refuge.

& Covers maintenance, tuition, pocketmoney

■ According to study needs 1

30 2 3

International Union of Students, Vojtesska 12, Prague II, by 1 September

(A 58)

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETA-RIAT, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England Scholarships

Scientific research work on wool

❷ Usually United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of all countries though some of the awards are specifically for nationals of Canada, India, Pakistan and U.S.A.; must be graduates in science, preferably having had some experience of wool research. Awards are to encourage research work on some aspect of wool fibre or tissue and to train young research workers in the appropriate techniques.
- & £300 to £700 p.a.
- 1 year 1
- ₱ Unspecified 2 3
- International Wool Secretariat, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 59)

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETA-RIAT, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Scholarships

Research on the economics and econometrics of wool

❸ United Kingdom or elsewhere as approved by the Secretariat

Available to nationals of all countries; must have first or good second class honours degree and be recommended by own university.

& £300 to £450 p.a.

- 2 or 3 academic years
- **9** 3 2 3
- International Wool Secretariat, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 60)

LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES, 26 avenue Beau-Séjour, Geneva, Switzerland

Red Cross Fellowships, Scholarships and Study Visits

Red Cross organization and services, national and international

@ Unrestricted

- Available to selected personnel of national Red Cross Societies, recommended by their national societies and the League of Red Cross Societies; age over 20; awarded to responsible personnel who are expected to assist in the development of their own national Red Cross Societies.
- & Variable
- Maximum 1 year 1
- t Unspecified 2 3
- League of Red Cross Societies, 26 avenue Beau-Séjour, Geneva

(A 61)
LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION,
17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland
Donor: Lutheran World Federation,
United States National Committee
Exchange of Persons Programme

Theology and church work

@ Unspecified

Available to theological students and church workers in Austria, Finland,

France, Germany and other countries where there are Lutheran churches; must be recommended by own church.

& Transportation, maintenance and tuition

K 12 months

15 (approx. 20 will be available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)

Lutheran World Federation, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva

(A 62)

QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1200 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A.

Quota Club International Scholarship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to female nationals of Central and South American countries for graduate work.

\$1,000

Unspecified

4 1 1 2

Quota Club International, Inc., 1200 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

(A 63)

QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1200 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A.

Quota Club International Fellowship

💻 Subjects such as social welfare, medicinc, education, governmental service

U.S.A.

Available to female nationals of countries not under Soviet domination; must have completed college course with AB degree or its equivalent; award is to enable recipient to pursue such studies as might be useful in aiding women and girls in her own country.

ತ \$800 to \$1,000

X l academic year

. 1 . .

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country

(A 64) ROTARY INTERNATIONAL, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A. Rotary Foundation Fellowships

Unrestricted, preference given to candidates whose fields of study will in some way advance international relations

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries in which there are Rotary Clubs; age 20 to 28; must have B.A. degree or its equivalent. Applications must be sponsored by the Rotary Club in the candidate's home town or the nearest Rotary Club. Not available to students who are already studying outside their own country.

4 \$1,800 to \$3,400 according to country of study (Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.)

I l academic year

† 90 * * The local Rotary Club, before 1 November. It is important to note that Rotary International does not accept applications direct

(A 65) WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland

World Council of Churches Fellowships Theology and allied fields such as Christian education

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of European countries other than Denmark, Ireland, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession.
- According to recipient's needs

Usually 1 academic year 1

★ Approx. 100 ²

Scholarship Committee, Department of Aid and Service Inter-Church Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 January

(A 66)

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland Fellowsbips

M Theology

- U.S.A.: Union Theological Seminary, New York, and Chicago Theological Seminary
- Available to students of Continental European countries.
- & According to recipient's needs

I academic year 1

\$ 8 * 3 (4 at each place of study)

Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 February

(A 67)

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland Scholarships

M Theology

Germany, Italy (Waldensian Faculty,

- Available to nationals of all countries; age limit 30; where facilities for theological and related study are available in home country, candidate should have completed at least 2, and preferably 3 years of theological training or related study. Primary purpose of awards is to give students opportunity for study which is not available at home, or to provide advanced work for those particularly qualified to profit by it, or to offer specialized training in fields such as religious education, pastoral care, youth work, hospital administration, religious journalism. On completion of award, recipient must return to his own country.
- & Maintenance and tuition ■ Usually 1 academic year

* 11 23; 10 for study in Germany and l for study in Italy

Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 February

(A 68) WORLD ORT UNION, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Women's American ORT

Women's American ORT Scholarships Wocational trades and teacher's training for vocational education

O Wherever ORT operates

Available to students in ORT vocational schools to enable them to receive higher education in various trades and to train as teachers of vocational education. Graduates of the Teachers Institute, Geneva, are to become teachers in ORT

For symbols and foolnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

According to needs; maximum \$600 p.a.

■ 1 to 4 years 1

★ Unspecified ²

🖾 Dr. Aaron Syngalowski, World ORT Union, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva

(A 69)

WORLD ORT UNION, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Women's Canadian ORT Vceational Training Grants

W Vocational training

 Wherever ORT schools function generally Israel and Switzerland

Available to children and young people to enable them to obtain vocational training in ORT schools, so that they may become usefully and economically self-supporting.

6 Covers cost of training

Waries according to training undertaken 1

2 300 2 3

World ORT Union, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva

AFGHANISTAN

(A 70)

GOVERNMENT OF AFGHANISTAN: Ministry of Education, Kabul, Afghanistan Scholarships

😆 Technology, science, public administration, economics, agriculture, law

Europe, U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of Afghanistan; must have completed higher school or university education; awards are made on the results of a competitive examination; recipients must return to Afghanistan on completion of studies and take up employment approved by the Government.
- Covers expenses
- 🗷 4 years

Ministry of Education, Kabul

GOVERNMENT AFGHANISTAN: \mathbf{OF} Ministry of Education, Kabul, Afghanistan **Scholarships**

ii Home economics, child welfare, nursing, medical assistant's training

Canada, Switzerland, Turkey, U.S.A. Available to female nationals Afghanistan who have completed high school studies in Afghanistan.

& Covers expenses

According to study needs

Ministry of Education, Kabul

ARGENTINA

GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA: Ministry of Education, National Commission for

Culture, Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Fellowships for Artistic, Literary and Scientific Development

Unrestricted

America, Europe Available to nationals of Argentina; must be graduate of a university or professional school and have had some

work published. 3,500 Argentine pesos plus transportation

10 months 1

30 2 3

📨 Secretaría de la Comisión Nacional de Cultura, calle Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires

(A 73)

GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA: Ministry of Education, National Commission for Culture, Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires, Argentina

American Fellowships

to Uprestricted

Argentina Available to nationals of the American republics; age 25 to 45; must be graduates of high scholastic ability and of outstanding achievement in own field.

3 5,400 Argentine pesos plus transportation ■ 1 academic year (1 March to 31 Decem-

ber)

★ 40: 2 to each country

U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.; other countries: Candidate's own university

(A 74) AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, Bolivar, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina Scholarships

M Agricultural sciences

Argentina: Agricultural Institute, Boli-

Available to female nationals of Spanish-speaking countries; must be graduates of a normal school.

& Covers maintenance, tuition, working materials, etc.

1 academic year (March to December)

2 to each country 1 3

Dirección General de Enseñanza Agricola, Rivadavía 1439, Bolivar, from 1 December to 15 March

(A 75)NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRI-TION, Cordoba 3120, Buenos Argentina

Fellowships for (a) Dieticians and (b) Doctors of Dietetics

ts Dictetics

Argentina: National Institute of Nutrition

Available to nationals of Latin American countries; for (a) must be females aged 18 to 30 and holding bachelor's degree or equivalent; for (b) must have degree of doctor of medicine; at conclusion of studies recipient must return to own country.

& (a) Tuition, board and lodging (b) Tuition and board

2 to each country 3 3 Ministry of Education or Ministry of Health in candidate's own country

AUSTRALIA

(A 76)

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT: Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Australian Government Scholarships

Unrestricted

O Australia

Asian countries (for 1951, Indonesia, Philippines, New Caledonia) for study in Australian universities and colleges; offered for students at undergraduate or diploma level or below.

& Covers transportation, maintenance and

tuitio**n**

I 2 to 4 years

4 3 (1 to each area)

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT: Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Australian Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme: (a) Junior Fellowships; (b) Senior Fellowships

Any subject which will contribute to country's reconstruction

Australia

Available to nationals of South East Asian countries (for 1951, Indonesia (3), New Caledonia (1), Pakistan (1); (a) is for study at the immediate post-graduate level and (b) is for mature persons already occupying senior posts in their field of specialization; on expiry of the fellowship, recipient must return to own country to take up or resume employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction.

6 (a) £400 p.a or (b) £600 p.a.; plus transportation, allowance for books, etc.,

and travel within Australia

(a) 1 to 2 years; (b) 6 to 12 months

5 (See for allocation to each country. Recipient country decides how many are to be Junior and how many are to be Senior Fellowships)

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own

country

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, South

Travelling Scholarship for Teachers

Educational organization, administra-

tion and practice
Unrestricted

Available to teachers serving the Education Department of South Australia; age 25 to 40; must have had at least 5 years' practical experience in teaching; recipients must serve the Education Department for 5 years after expiration of scholarship.

6 £250 p.a. 1 year 1

Education Department of South Australia, Adelaide

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia Catherine Helen Spence Scholarship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Investigation of social problems

· Unrestricted

Available to women who have been bono fide residents of South Australia for at least 5 years; in making the award consideration will be given to definite social service previously undertaken by applicants.

& Minimum £400 p.a.

2 to 4 years

A levery 4 years

Education Department of South Austra-

(A 80)

TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF EDU-CATION, Hobart, Tasmania

Travelling Scholarships: (a) Senior Scholarships

Unrestricted provided it is connected with education

Unrestricted

Available to officers and teachers in the Tasmanian Department of Education:

(a) is for senior officers and teachers and

(b) for teachers with at least 5 years' service in the Department; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 4 years. Recipients may be granted leave of absence without pay for period of 12 months from date of expiry of scholarship, for the purpose of continuing any course of study or investigation started during the tenure of the scholarship.

6 Salary plus travel allowance up to £200

I l year

1 (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

Tasmanian Department of Education, Hobart

TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF EDU-CATION, Hobart, Tasmania

Tasmanian Travelling Scholarship in Art

M Art

• Unrestricted

Available to British nationals who have resided in Tasmania for 5 years preceding application; age limit 30.

& £250 p.a. plus £200 travelling allowance

2 years

- 1 every 2 years
- Tasmanian Department of Education, Hobart, by 31 March

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF VIC-TORIA, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia Travelling Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to inspectors of schools in Victoria or officers of teachers' colleges in Victoria having the status of lecturer or higher; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 3 years, if required.

Salary plus travel allowance

- 1 year
- t 1 1 3
- Education Department of Victoria,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF VIC-TORIA, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia Travelling Scholarships

- 🐯 Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to (a) officers in the Education Department of Victoria and (b) teachers in the service of the Department; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 3 years, if required.

が £150 p.a. plus travel allowance

Z 1 to 2 years
(a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

El Education Department of Victoria, Meibourne

(A 84)

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

Angas Engineering Scholarship **Engineering** or allied subject

United Kingdom

- Available to graduates of University of Adelaide.
- 45 £200 p.a. plus £100 travelling expenses

2 years

l every 2 years

🖼 University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 85)

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

Elder Overseas Scholarship

🖊 Music

- United Kingdom: Royal College of Music, London
- Available to candidates born in South Australia.
- 5 £100 p.a.
- 3 years
- 1 every 3 years
- University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 86)

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics

M Obstetrics

United Kingdom

- Available to graduates of any Australian university.
- ¿ £200 p.a.

■ 1 year

è 1 approx. every 3 years

University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 87)

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVER-SITY, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia

General Scholarships

st Subjects other than medicine, physical sciences, social sciences, Pacific studies

Unrestricted

Available to candidates in Australia; awards are for training in research work and candidates should be of Master's standing or have given some other evidence of ability in research.

4 £550. Married scholars may receive additional allowance

2 years

2 or 3 18

The Registrar, Australian National University, Box 4, G.P.O., Canberra, by October

(A 88)AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY, 122 Flinders Street, Melbourne C.1, Victoria,

Australia

Blood Transfusion Study Visit Study of blood transfusion methods; practical training in haematology, serology and connected scientific problems

Australia

- Available to nurses from Thailand.
- & Maintenance, tuition and travel within Australia
- Approx. 6 months

* Unspecified

Awards already allocated

(A 89)

AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITIES Gowrie Research Travelling Scholarships

😆 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of Australian universities.

& £500 p.a.

2 years

* 2 2 2

🖾 Candidate's own university

(A 90)

COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia

Post-graduate Scholarships Me Post-graduate studies which will improve the efficiency of officers in the Commonwealth Public Service

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of Australia who are permanent officers in the Commonwealth Public Service; must have university degree; recipients must undertake to remain in the Service for 5 years after their return to Australia.
- & Salary plus transportation, tuition fees and additional allowances

Usually 3 years

★ 423

The Secretary, Public Service Board, Canberra, A.C.T., between 1 December and 31 January

(A 91) COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZA-TION, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne

C.2, Victoria, Australia Donor: Australian Government

Studentships Pure and applied sciences

Generally United Kingdom and U.S.A.

Available generally to nationals of Australia; age usually under 30; must be university graduates who have indicated their capacity for research; recipient is required to give the Organization an option on his services for period of 3 years after completion of studentship.

6 £500 in U.K. or £1,007 in U.S.A. plus allowance of £180 in U.K. or £360 in U.S.A. for married students, plus transportation and tuition fees, plus up to £50 for approved visits and expenses in

the U.K.

■ 2 years

₹ 20 ° ° CSIRO, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C.2

(A 92)

DAVID JONES LTD., Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

The David Jones Bursary Advertising, display, mail order, or office management

◆ In countries enumerated by David Jones Ltd.

A Available to members of the staff of David Jones Ltd.; age limit 35; candidates attend a course of lectures given under the jurisdiction of the Company and award is given to member whose combined marks in final examination and in daily practical work are highest.

& Covers transportation and maintenance in addition to the salary which recipient was receiving at the time bursary was granted

Approx. 6 months

David Jones Ltd., Castlereagh Street, Sydney

(A 93)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

University Travelling Research Scholar-

ships

Unrestricted • Unrestricted

Available to graduates of the University of Melbourne for research.

₺ £500 p.a.

2 years × 2 1 3

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3, by 26 January

(A 94)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Aitchison Travelling Scholarship M Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to male graduates of the University of Melbourne for study or rescarch abroad.

. £500 p.a. I l year 1

1 3 3

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 95)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia Donor: Sidney Myer

Sydney Myer Travelling Scholarship

M Unrestricted Unrestricted

Available to holders of the Aitchison Travelling Scholarship (Award No. 94) to enable them to continue their studies for another year.

₫ £500

I l year ģ] 23

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 96)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

(a) Argus Research Scholarship (b) Bage Memorial Scholarship (c) Dixson Research Scholarship (d) Melvin Memorial Scholarship

(c) Stawell Scholarship Engineering research

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.

4 (a) £50 p.a.; (b) £45 p.a.; (c) £120 p.a.; (d) £64 p.a.; (e) £75 p.a.

I l year

* (a) 1 * a; (b) 1 * a; (c) 1 * a; (d) 1 * a; (c) 1 * 3

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 97) UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia Mollison Scholarships

🛍 (a) French, German, Italian or Dutch language; (b) Japanese or Chinese language

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.

Ø £300

1 year

* (a) 1 every 2 years 2; (b) 1 every 6 years (available in 1953-54)

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Mel-(A 98) bourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Smyth Travelling Scholarship

Education research

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.

& £150 p.a.

I l year

1 1 1 1

University of Melbourne, Melbourne

(A 99)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia W.E.J. Craig Travelling Scholarship

🗰 Animal husbandry

 Northern Ireland: Queen's University, Belfast

Available to graduates of the University of Melbourne.

& £375 p.a.

■ 1, 2 or 3 years 1

★ 1 (available when vacant)

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 100)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia Donor: Sir Arthur Sims

Sir Arthur Sims Travelling Scholarship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to graduates of any Australian university.

& £500 p.a.

2 years 1

🖈 1 every 2 years =

University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Hirsh and Olga Taft Exchange Scholarship - see Award No. A. 503

(A 101)

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE CON-SERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Donor: The late Sir William J. Clarke,

The South Province (Victoria) Scholarship (usually known as the "Clarke Scholarship")

Musie

O United Kingdom: Royal College of Music, London

Available to a native of the State of Victoria, Australia; age 16 to 25.

& £50 p.a. plus tuition fees 3 years 1

1 l every 3 years (next award 1953) University Conservatorium of Music, Melbourne N.3

(A 102) NEW SOUTH WALES STATE CONSER-VATORIUM OF MUSIC, Macquaric Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Pedley, Woolley, McManamin Scholarship

Music 🗪

@ United Kingdom: Royal College of Music or Royal Academy of Music, London

Available to female British-born nationals who have been resident in Australin for the 5 years preceding the examination; age limit 25 for singers and 21 for students of piano and violin; must have passed Licentiate Examination of Australian Music Examinations Board. & £200 p.a.

E 2 years

***** 1 *

Registrar, N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Macquarie Street, Sydney

(A 103) UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

(H) Foundation Travelling Scholarships; (b) Walter and Eliza Hall Travelling Scholarship

@ Unrestricted

O Unrestricted

Available to graduates of the University of Queensland.

& (a) £400 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.

2 years

* (a) 2 * *; (b) 1 * *

University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 104)

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Walter and Eliza Hall Engineering Fellowship

🛤 Engineering

Overseas and Australia (University of Queensland)

Available to graduates of the University of Queensland.

& £500 p.a.

2 years overseas and 1 year at University of Queensland

★ 1 every 3 years

☑ University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 105)

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia University of Queensland Music Scholar-

ship

Music

Unrestricted

- Available to persons who have been resident in Queensland for at least 2 years; age 15 to 18 for instrumentalists or 18 to 21 for singers; must have passed Junior University Examination and show outstanding ability and promise of future development.
- & £150 p.a.

Z 3 years

The Registrar, University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 106)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Donor: The late G. H. S. Lightoller

G. H. S. and I. R. Lightoller Scholarship 🛍 Arts, medicine, science, veterinary science, agriculture, engineering

Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of not more than 3 years' standing in the Faculties of Arts, Medicine. Science, Veterinary Science, Agriculture or Engineering of the University of Sydney; age usually under 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
- **♣** £500

■ 1 ycar 1

- 1 every 2 years 3
- University of Sydney, Sydney, by 31 March in year of award

(A 107)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

(a) James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship; (b) J. B. Watt Travelling Scholarship

™ Unrestricted

- Unrestricted Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

国 (a) Maximum 2 years; (b) 2 years

(a) 1 every 5 years; (b) 1 every 2 years

University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 108)UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Walter and Eliza Hall Fellowships

🗯 (a) Medicine; (b) Engineering

(c) Agriculture

(a) and (c) Unrestricted

(b) Overseas and Australia (University of Sydney)

A Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

& £300 to £500 p.a.

I (a) 3 years

(b) 2 years overseas and I year at University of Sydney

(c) l year 1

A (a) 1 every 3 years; (b) 1 every 3 years (c) 1 2 3

University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 109)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

(a) Barker Graduate Scholarship (b) Cooper Graduate Scholarship

(c) Charles Kolling Travelling Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering

🛍 (a) Mathematics; (b) Classics

(c) Engineering

Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
- & £500 p.a.

Z 2 years

- A l each of (a), (b) and (c) every 2 years
- University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 110)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

(a) Wentworth Travelling Fellowship

(b) Woolley Scholarship (c) Frazer Scholarship

(a) and (b) Arts;

(c) History

Unrestricted A Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

& £500 p.a.

2 years

A (a) 1 every 4 years; (b) 1 every 6 years (c) 1 every 5 years

University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 111)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Thomas Lawrence Pawlett Scholarship

M Agricultural science

Unrestricted Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

& £500 p.a. plus £200 p.a. in special circumstances

1 to 2 years

↑ 2 (Awarded when vacant)

University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 112)

TASMANIAN ARTISTS' TRUST FUND Tasmanian Artists' Trust Fund

Music or other arts

@ United Kingdom and other countries as approved

A Available to Tasmanian students of music and other arts who are desirous of continuing their studies beyond Tasmania.

& Unspecified

■ Unspecified

A Unspecified * * Mr. S. C. Burbury, 38 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania

(A 113)

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRA-LIA, Perth, Western Australia, Australia Robert and Maude Gledden Travelling Fellowship

a Surveying, engineering, mining or

cognate subjects

O Unrestricted A Available to graduates of University of Western Australia.

& £750 p.a.

I l to 2 years

1 1 1 3

University of Western Australia, Perth

(A 114) UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRA-LIA, Perth, Western Australia, Australia Hackett Studentsbips

创 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of University of Western Australia.

& £600 in first year; £400 in second year

■ 1 or 2 years

£ 2 3 3

University of Western Australia, Perth

AUSTRIA

(A 115) Federal

AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria

Scholarships

13 Unrestricted

Austria

Available to British students.

5 1,000 Austrian schillings per month

6 months

***** 3 * *

M British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 116)

AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria Scholarships

Unrestricted

Austria

Available to Italian students.

6 1,000 Austrian schillings per month plus 400 Austrian schillings towards travelling expenses

I academic year

1 (2 scholarships may be awarded, in which case the value and duration are halved)

Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 117) AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria

Summer Scholarships

M Uprestricted

Austria

Available to Italian nationals to enable them to attend a summer school in Austria.

& 1,500 Austrian schillings

■ 45 days

Direzione Generale delle Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri,

Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 118) SALZBURG SEMINAR IN AMERICAN STUDIES, Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg, Austria

Donor: Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Philipps Brooks House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

Scholarships

Aspects of American civilization literature, government, economics, international politics, psychology, sociology, anthropology, music, art

Austria: Salzburg

- Available to nationals of Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy. Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age approx. 23 to 35; preference given to novelists, critics, poets, teachers, government officials, journalists, social scientists and advanced students; awards are based on academic ability and actual or expected inflence in home countries. Purpose of awards is to offer to young Europeans diversified views of American history, literature and society, through seminars, lectures and informal dis-
- δ Varies according to recipient's needs. Full scholarships cover maintenance and tuition

4 to 6 weeks

***** 350 2 3

Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg, 30 days before beginning of session for which application is made

BELGIUM

(A 119) BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

• Belgium

Available to nationals of Canada, Denmark, Finland, Iran, Sweden;

must be university students or graduates. 4 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus grant towards travel expenses

8 months

& Canada, 2; Denmark, 2 3; Finland, 1 33;

Iran, 1; Sweden, 1 23

Canada: Mr. T. H. Matthews, National Conference of Canadian Universities, McGill University, Montreal; Sweden: Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm; Other countries: Ministry of Education

(A 120) BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

💆 Unrestricted Belgium

- 🗷 Available to Czechoslovak nationals; age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates.
- & 36.000 Belgian francs

l academic year 1

3 2 3

🛂 Ministry of Education, Karmelitska 8, Prague III

(A 121) BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Belgian Government Scholarships

M Unrestricted

Belgium

Available to French nationals; must be students at a university or college of equivalent standing.

4,000 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

2 8 months

***** 5 * *

Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 37 Quai d'Orsay, Paris-7e, by May

(A 122)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Exchange Fellowships

Uprestricted

Available to Italian nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.

& Equivalent of 340,000 lire plus tuition fees; part of cost of travel may be paid in addition

Approx. 8 months

M Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Calturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 123)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands-Belgium Cultural Convention

🛍 Unrestricted

Belgium

Available to nationals of the Netherlands who have a university degree or have completed several years' higher study.

& 3,500 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

■ 1 to 3 months

* Unspecified 2 2; as the convention provides for exchanges of 90 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each

Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 124)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Exchange Scholarships

顔 Unrestricted

Belgium

Available to nationals of Norway; must be university students or gradu-

3 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

■ Unspecified

Unspecified 2 3; as the convention between Belgium and Norway provides for 25 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

Ministry of Church and Education,

Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo

(A 125)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Bursaries for Study or Research

Unrestricted

Belgium

A Available to South Airican nationals, for post-graduate study or research.

4,000 Belgian francs per month

7 months

Secretary for Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria

(A 126)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Exchange Scholarships

M Unrestricted

@ Belgium

A Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be university students or graduates.

5,000 Belgian francs per month

■ 4 to 6 months

The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 127)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Exchange Fellowships for Scientific

Research

M Scientific research

Belgium

Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be qualified to undertake scientific research.

& 5,000 Belgian francs per month plus

transportation

Varies in individual cases

Unspecified 2 3; as the convention between Belgium and Czechoslovakia provides for exchanges of 10 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on duration of each award Ministry of Education, Karmelitska 8,

Prague III

(A 128)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific

Research

Scientific research

Belgium

Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Belgian research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

¿ Covers transportation, maintenance and

research facilities

■ Varies in individual cases 1

Unspecified 23; as the convention between Belgium and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 60 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on duration of each award

Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4º Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole-France,

Paris-7^e

(A 129)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships

M Clinical medicine

O Belgium

- Available to French nationals; must be recommended by the National Institute of Hygiene in Paris; generally awarded to candidates having a degree in medicine.
- & Varies in each case Varies in each case
- # Unspecified 2 3; as the convention between Belgium and the National Institute of Hygiene provides for exchanges of 9 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on the duration of each award

■ Institut National d'Hygiène, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16°

(A 130)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

International Exchange of Mining Students

m Mining

Belgium

Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the Ministry and the British National Coal Board in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Ministry arranges visits to mines. mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

& Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation

■ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

*** 6 ***

Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 131) BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium Travelling Scholarships

Arts, philosophy, law, pure and applied sciences, medicine, engincering

❸ Unrestricted

- Available to Belgian nationals on the results of a competitive examination; must be graduates of not more than 2 years standing or be likely to graduate before the competitive examination is completed.
- 40,000 Belgian francs

I 8 months

4 50 * *

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Supérieur et des Sciences), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, by 1 March

(A 132) BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Government Travelling Scholarships # Education

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Belgium; award is given to the author of the best book on education which has appeared

during the past year, in Dutch language for 1951 and in French for 1952.

4 9,000 Belgian francs

■ Unspecified

£ 113

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Normal, 2º Section), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, by 1 October

(A 133)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Institute of History at Rome

Scholarships

Roman archives with relation to Belgian kistory, history of art, archaeology, classical philology

9 Italy: Belgian Institute of History at

Rome

- Available to nationals of Belgium who have licence or doctorate in one of the subjects of study.
- & Maximum 20,000 Belgian francs

3 months

★ Unspecified 2.3

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enscignement Supérieur et des Sciences), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels

(A 134)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Brussels, Belgium

Government Travelling Scholarships M Engineering commercial and

sciences

Unrestricted, preferably out of Europe 🕰 Available to young Belgian nationals who have a degree or diploma in engineering or commercial sciences.

Maximum 18,000 Belgian francs

Maximum 4 years

Unspecified 2 3 東

Ministère des Affaires Etrangères (Commission des Bourses de Voyages), Brussels

(A 135)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Colonies, 7 place Royale, Brussels, Belgium Colonial Scholarships

58 Medicine

Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi

Available to nationals of Belgium who are university agrégés or professors of medicine; awards are to encourage collaboration between medical faculties in Belgium and laboratories and sanitary services in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.

& 125,000 Belgian francs

M 4 months

* 413 (1 to each medical faculty in Belgium)

Candidate's own university

(A 136) AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB OF BRUS-SELS, Brussels, Belgium

American Women's Club of Brussels Scholarship

Social service, nursing, public health, school-teaching, dictotics and nutrition, child study

U.S.A.

A Available to female nationals of Belgium; age 21 to 35; must have completed as a minimum the first year of candidature or its equivalent. Awards are intended to further international understanding.

4 \$1,500

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

I academic year

g 123

W United States Educational Foundation, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 Decem-

(A 137) BELGIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVER-SITY WOMEN, 50 rue Paul Héger, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Federation of University Women

Scholarships Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to women university graduates, members of the Belgian Federation of University Women, who have completed at least 3 years of higher
- 5,000 to 8,000 Belgian francs

1 academic year

A 3 * *

Madame Maud Preaux, 18 avenue de l'Armée, Brussels 4, by I May

(A 138) BOGHOS NUBAR PACHA FOUND-ATION, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

Scholarships

W Unrestricted, preferably mechanics, electrical engineering, chemistry, engineering, pharmacy, architecture, commerce, and particularly studies leading to the teaching profession

Belgium

🕰 Available to persons of Armenian origin, domiciled in any country, provided they can read and write Armenian; must not belong to any political organization and must be in need of financial aid; preference given to candidates who intend to go to Armenia, especially those who intend to teach in Armenian schools and in Armenian centres. Recipients are expected to repay the amount of their scholarships as and when their financial situations permit.

needs; covers transportation and may cover complete maintenance and tuition

fees

According to study needs

↑ Unspecified ^{3 3}

Fondation Boghos Nubar Pacha, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels

(A 139)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium Scholarships

Unrestricted

6 Belgium: University of Brussels

Available to students from Luxembourg.

(a) Tuition and other fees

(b) Tuition fees l academic year 1

(a) 2 2 3; (b) Unlimited 2 3

Université Libre de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 140)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium Dr. Albert Delcourt and Marie Derscheid

Prize

Pediatrics

France

- A Available to medical graduates of the University of Brussels, to enable them to spend some time in a child welfare service in France.
- & Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ↑ 1 every 2 years ³

Secrétariat de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 115 boulevard de Waterloo, Brussels, by 15 October

(A 141) UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium Paul Hermans Prize

🛱 Ophthalmelogy

Unrestricted

Available to Belgian doctors who have taken their degree at the University of Brussels and who have specialized in ophthalmology; age under 35; award is to enable recipient to spend a short period at a clinic abroad studying a theoretical or practical question concerning the glaucoma.

Unspecified

Unspecified

A 1 every 2 years

Secrétariat de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 115 boulevard de Waterloo, Brussels

(A 142) UNIVERSITY BRUSSELS—AR- \mathbf{OF} CHAEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium Travel Scholarships and Grants

Greek archaeology

France, Germany, Greece, Italy, United

Kingdom

Available to students and former students of the University of Brussels to enable them to visit Greece or important archaeological collections in other countries.

♂ Unspecified Unspecified

A Unspecified 23 Directeur de la Fondation Archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 143) INSTITUTE FOR THE ENCOURAGE. MENT OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY AND (IRSIA), 53 rue de la Concorde, Brussels, Belgium

Travelling Fellowships

Research in industrial and agricultural subjects

Unrestricted

- Available to Belgian nationals having doctor's degree in science, applied science, pharmaceutical science, or veterinary science; civil engineers and specialists in agricultural engineering are also eligible; recipients must publish results of work carried out during tenure of award.
- d Varies according to country of study; covers transportation and maintenance

■ Maximum 6 months

30 : 3

Directeur de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 53 rue de la Concorde. Brussels

(A 144)

UNIVERSITAIRE, FONDATION LA11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium Scholarships for Study Abroad

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Belgian nationals; must be university graduates, having passed the "Concours universitaire".

& 40,000 Belgian francs

■ 6 to 8 months

4 4 2 3

La Fondation Universitaire, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels

(A 145)

LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE,

11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium Study Loans (Category B)

UnrestrictedUnrestricted

Available to Belgian nationals wishing to go abroad to prepare, or to complete, for publication, a paper or a thesis for presentation for a final degree; recipient must repay the loan as from the fifth year after award is made.

& Varies in each case

UnspecifiedUnspecified

La Fondation Universitaire, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 20 October; exceptions made for applicants declared eligible at the second session of the Central Jury

(A 146)
NATIONAL FUND FOR SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH (FNRS), 11 rue d'Egmont,
Brussels, Belgium

(a) "Mandat d'Aspirant"

(b) 'Mandat de Chargé de Recherches'

(c) "Mandat de Chercheur Qualifié"

Scientilie research

Belgium and other countries

Available to Belgian nationals who are young university graduates; while holding awards recipients must not be employed by a university. The 3 awards are held successively, i.e., recipients of (b) must have previously held (a) and recipients of (c) must have held (b).

(a) 80,000 Belgian francs p.a. (b) 90,000 Belgian francs p.a.

(c) 100,000 Belgian francs p.a.

(a) 2 years
(b) 2 years, at least 6 to 8 months of which must be spent abroad

(c) 2 years (a) 18 2 3; (b) 8 2 2; (c) 4 2 3

Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 March

NATIONAL FUND FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (FNRS), 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium "Bourses Extraordinaires"

🛍 Scientifie research

O Belgium and other countries

Available to Belgian nationals of proved scientific ability who wish to finish a thesis of "agrégation de l'Enseignement supérieur" or a special doctorate, or who hold diploma "agrégé de l'Enseignement supérieur" and have already had an award from the FNRS or been employed by a university for 6 years.

& 100,000 Belgian francs p.a.

🗵 l year

R 4 1 3

Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels. by I March

(A 148)

SAINT IGNATIUS HIGHER INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE, 13 rue du Prince, Antwerp, Belgium

(a) Tokyo Scholarship

(b) Scholarship for a Viet-Namian Student

Studies prescribed by the Institute

Belgium: Saint Ignatius Higher Institute of Commerce

Available to male nationals of (a) Japan and (b) Vict-Nam; age 18 to 25; must have completed secondary education; Japanese candidates must be recommended by Jochi University, Tokyo, and Viet-Namian candidates by a bishop or by their delegate in Belgium.

& Maintenance and tuition fees

型 4 academic years ★ (a) l ² ³; (b) l * *

Institut Supérieur de Commerce Saint Ignace, 13 rue du Prince, Antwerp, by 1 July

(A 149)

(A 151)

FRANCISCO

VARIOUS FOUNDATIONS IN BELGIUM Grants

to Unrestricted

Belgium

Available to nationals of Luxembourg.

& Variable

■ Variable

₱ Unspecified 23

Ministère de l'Education Nationale. 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

number awarded each year depends on

sitaria Simon I. Patiño, Comercio 578,

SAN

Secretaria General, Fundación Univer-

the number which fall vacant)

S.A. Casilla 1265, La Paz

UNIVERSITY OF

BOLIVIA

SIMON I. PATINO FOUNDATION, Comercio 578, S.A. Casilla 1265, La Paz, Bolivia

Simon I. Patino University Loans

Medicine, engineering

Europe, South America, U.S.A.

Available to male nationals of Bolivia who have bachelor's degree or professional qualification in medicine or engineering; age 18 to 20 or 25 to 30; must be outstanding students and be in need of financial assistance; on completion of studies recipient must return to Bolivia and exercise his profession.

d Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, books, etc.

6 years for general courses or 2 years for specialization

20 20 (20 is the total number and the

age 18 to 20 or 25 to 30;

AAVIER, Sucre, Bolivia

Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to the best graduates of the University of San Francisco Xavier.

60,000 bolivares

■ 1 year

Universidad de San Francisco Xavier, Sucre, in September of year after graduo-tion

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

BRAZIL

(A 152)GOVERNMENT OF BRAZIL: Ministry of External Affairs, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Scholarships

2 Unrestricted

😂 Brazil

- Available to nationals of all countries but up to present awards have been given to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela; must have degree or diploma of university or other institute of higher learning.
- 6 1,800 to 3,300 cruzieros per month plus tuition fees

■ 6 to 12 months 1

₹ Approx. 65 * 3

🖼 Brazilian Embassy or Legation in candidate's own country, by 28 February

(A 153) BRAZILIAN NATIONAL SERVICE OF INDUSTRIAL APPRENTICESHIP, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Fellowships

Subjects such as chemistry, textiles, food technology, industrial technology

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Brazil for study in U.S. academic institutions; studies must be in some field considered important to the development of Brazil

& Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees

I academic year 1

Approx. 5 2 3

🗷 Serviço Nacional de Aprendizagem Industrial, Rio de Janeiro

(A 154) BRAZILIAN NATIONAL SERVICE OF INDUSTRIAL APPRENTICESHIP, Rio de Janciro, Brazil Fellowships

M Industrial subjects

France (10), Italy (6), U.S.A. (3)

🕰 Available to nationals of Brazil; awards are to provide teaching and administrative personnel in industry.

Unspecified

- ★ 19 (see ② for numbers in each country)
- Serviço Nacional de Aprendizagem Industrial, Brazil

(A 155)UNIVERSITY OF SÃO PAULO, Rua Helvetia 55, São Paulo, Brazil Scholarships

Unrestricted

Brazil: University of São Paulo

- Available to nationals of all countries; must have graduated from a university or institute of higher learning.
- δ 5,000 cruzieros per month 1 year (January to December)

🖭 Rictoria da Universidade de São Paulo, Rua Helvetia 55, São Paulo, by 1 August

\mathbf{BURMA}

(A 156)GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA: Ministry of Education, Rangoon, Burma

State Scholarships

M Subjects decided by the Government

@ Australia, India, New Zealand, Philippines, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and other countries

Available to nationals of Burma; generally required to have university degree or some professional training in subject of study; recipients may be required to serve the Government for 5 years after return to Burma. Awards

are intended to help the development of Burma and to promote better understanding between Burmese nationals and other peoples by educational contacts.

& £350 p.a. in U.K., \$1,680 p.a. in U.S.A., Rs.200 per month in India; plus transportation

■ Usually 1 to 3 years according to study needs 1

Not yet decided 23 (90 awarded for 1950-51)

Additional Secretary, Ministry of Education, Rangoon

CANADA

(A 157)OF PROVINCE OF GOVERNMENT ONTARIO: Ontario Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Onta-

Scholarships for Post-graduate Study in France

French language and literature, history and geography of France, phonetics

France Available to residents of the Province of Ontario who have a degree from an Ontario university and an Ontario teaching certificate; on completion of course, recipient must return to Ontario and give 3 years' service in educational work.

& \$1.500

1 academic year

★ 4 * 3

Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, by 1 May

(A 158) GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada Scholarships for Higher Studies

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for at least 5 years; must have graduated from high school, vocational school or university in the Province of Quebec and show high scholastic ability.
- 45 \$600 to \$1,200 ★ 6 and 12 months 1
- ↑ 130: 105 for post-graduate studies and 25 for vocational training (165 available in 1952-53)
- Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 159) COVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Youth Activities, Ministry of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Scholarships for Advanced Training

- M. Subjects connected with recipient's teaching responsibilities
- Unrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals who are teachers in the specialized schools of the Ministry of Social Welfare and Youth; recipients must teach in a specialized school of the Ministry for at least 5 years on completion of training.
- **6** \$300
- 3 months 1
- £ 75 2 3
- Department of Youth Activities, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 160) GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Agricultural Research Council, Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Quebec Agricultural Research Council Scholarships

- Agricultural sciences
- Canada, U.S.A.
- 🚅 Available to male Canadian nationals who are resident in the Province of Quebec; must have education of university standard in agriculture and must have knowledge of English and French; on completion of scholarship, recipient must serve the Government of Quebec for period equal to that of duration of scholarship. Awards are given to train specialists and research workers.
- d \$100 per month in Canada or \$125 per month in U.S.A. Transportation may be paid in some cases
- X 1 year 1
- * 21 for study in Canada and 23 for study in U.S.A. 23
- Agricultural Research Council, Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, by 1 April

(A 161) GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Ministry of Health, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

- Ministry of Health Scholarships Public health, public health nursing.
- medical sciences 😉 Canada, Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to Canadian nationals resident in the Province of Quebec; age limit 35; must have knowledge of English and French; must have medical degree or nursing diploma; on completion of studies recipients must return to the Province and follow their profession.

5 \$2,000 to \$4,000

🗷 l academic year 1

♠ Approx. 75²³

💌 Ministry of Health, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 162) GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Mines, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Department of Mines Scholarships

- 🛍 Geology, metallurgy, mining
- @ U.S.A.
- 🗷 Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for at least 5 years; must have degree of Bachelor of Applied Science and have some practical experience. Awards are to encourage young engineers to pursue higher studies.
- **&** 4 of \$1,500, 1 of \$1,300
- -1 academie year ¹
- ★ 5 2 3
- Secretary, Committee on Scholarships, Department of Mines, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, by I July

(A 163)

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF CA-NADA, Confederation Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Agricultural Institute of Canada Scholarships

- 🛤 Biological, physical and social sciences related to the field of agriculture
- ❸ Unrestricted, subject to approval
- 🚅 Available to Canadian nationals; must hold degree in agriculture or in another subject which will provide a suitable background for post-graduate work leading to service in the field of agriculture. On completion of scholarship, recipient must give service in Canada for at least 5 years.
- **6** \$800
- 📱 l academic year
- ★ Unspecified ^{2,3}
- General Secretary, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Confederation Building, Ottawa, by 20 May

(A 161)CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, Canada

University Women's Federation Travelling Scholarship

- 🗱 Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women graduates Canadian universities; age limit 35; preference given to candidates who have completed at least 1 or 2 years of graduate study and have a definite course of study or research in view.
- **&** \$1,500
- I l academic year
- **(123**
- Professor Doris B. Saunders, Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Canadian Federation of University Department of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg

(A 165) CANADIAN FEDERATION \mathbf{OF} UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, Canada

Professional Scholarship

- 😆 Unrestricted
- @ Unrestricted
- Available to women graduates of Canadian universities; age limit 35; preference given to candidates who have completed one or more years at a professional school.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- **5** \$1,000
- 🗶 l academic year
- **★** 1 2 3
- Professor Doris B. Saunders, Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Canadian Federation of University Women, Department of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg

(A 166)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, Canada

University Women's Federation Junior Scholarship

- 😆 Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women graduates of Canadian universities who are resident in Canada; age limit 25; preference given to students who have studied in only one university and who desire to continue their studies in another.

5 \$1,000

- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- Professor Doris B. Saunders, Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Canadian Federation of University Women, Department of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg

(A 167)

THE CANADA FOUNDATION, 728 Ottawa Electric Building, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Canadian Amateur Hockey Association

CAHA Scholarships

- Drama, musical composition, painting
- Continental Europe, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to Canadian nationals; age 20 to 30; must have had advanced training in Canadian school in specialized field of study and give evidence that further training abroad will probably be worth while.
- \$ \$2,000
- 1 academic year 1
- ★ 2²³
- The Canada Foundation, 728 Ottawa Electric Building, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 15 June

(A 168)

- CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Donor: The late Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett Bennett Scholarship
- # Law
- Unrestricted, usually United Kingdom and U.S.A.
- Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduate of Canadian law school. Awards are to enable recipients to undertake post-graduate studies outside Canada.
- \$ \$1,000
- 1 academic year 1
- ***** 1 2 3
- Secretary-Treasurer, Canadian Bar Association, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 169)

CANADIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE RE-SEARCH COUNCIL, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Pre-doctoral Fellowships

- M Social sciences
- @ Unrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals; must have Master's degree or its equivalent; award is to enable recipient to complete doctoral degrees.

- 6 \$750 to \$1,500
- I l year
- # 15 to 20 23
- Canadian Social Science Research Council, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 170)

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Donors: Senator William Dennis and Mrs. Dennis, Halifax

Eric Dennis Foreign Scholarship

- Government and political science
- Unrestricted
- Available to the graduate of Dalhousie University who obtains the highest marks in the Department of Government and Political Science; must undertake to study for at least a year in the same department of another university approved by the Senate of Dalhousie.
- **&** \$250
- I l year
- # 1 2 3
- No application required

(A 171)

DAFOE FOUNDATION, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba Dafoe Foundation Fellowhip

M Canadian-American relations

- ❷ U.S.A. or any other country where Canadian-American relations may be studied
- Available to Canadian nationals, for research into contemporary trade or cultural or diplomatic relations between Canada and U.S.A.; must have master's degree or concrete professional achievement. Award is to inform public opinion on international affairs and to advance international intercourse and understanding.
- \$ \$2,000
- X 1 year
- * 1 1 3
- The Secretary, Dafoe Foundation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 January

(A 172)

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada Hudson's Bay Company Scholarships

- Research in distribution and trading, personnel administration, labour relations, etc.
- Canada, United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Canada to go to the United Kingdom and to nationals of the United Kingdom to go to Canada; age 23 to 29; preference given to university graduates. Awards are to provide advanced training for business executives and to strengthen the links between the business communities in Canada and the United Kingdom.

& \$1,800 or £450 plus transportation

■ 1 year 1

- 4 2 3 (2 in Canada, 2 in U.K.)
- Canada: Hudson's Bay Company, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg; United Kingdom: Hudson's Bay Company, Beaver House, Great Trinity Lane, London E.C.4

(A 173)

HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Pre-doctoral Fellowships

- HumanitiesUnrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals; must
- have M.A. degree or equivalent; award

is to enable recipient to complete doctoral degrees.

- 4 \$300 to \$1,500
- 1 year
- Humanities Research Council of Canada, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, by 31 January

(A 174)

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, 56 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Imperial Oil Fellowships

- 🖴 Petroleum engineering, petroleum geology, chemistry, chemical engincering, mechanical engineering, economics, industrial relations
- Unrestricted Available to male graduates of approved Canadian universities who are qualified to undertake research work leading to master's or doctor's degree in any of the above subjects.
- **&** \$1,250 p.a.
- Maximum 3 years
- £ 3 2 3
- Candidate's own university

(A 175)

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada

Post-graduate Overseas Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- 🚅 Available to Canadian nationals; age 19 to 26; must be graduate of a Canadian university and have done, or be doing, post-graduate work.
- \$2,000
- 1 academic year 1
- **†** 9 2 3
- Mrs. J. D. Detwiler, National Educational Secretary, National Office, IODE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, by 15 October

(A 176)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: (a) Arthur C. Tagge

- (a) Arthur C. Tagge Fellowship
- (b) University Fellowships
- 🛍 Humanities, social sciences
- Canada: McGill University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates proceeding to a higher degree at McGill University.
- **d** (a) \$1,000; (b) \$400 and \$800
- (a) l academic year
 - (b) l academic year 1
- 1 (a) 1 13; (b) 4 23
- Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

(A 177) McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division

American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division Fellowship

Research on esters or ethers of

cellulose Canada: McGill University

- A Available to male British and U.S. nationals; must be university graduates. **5** \$1,000
- I academic year
- 4 1 3 2
- Department of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 178) McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Shawinigan Chemicals Limited Shawinigan Fellowship

Research in the field of unsaturated esters of cellulose

😝 Canada: McGill University

- 💐 Available to male nationals of all countries: must be university graduates who are candidates for a higher degree at McGill University.
- **&** \$1,000
- 🗶 l academic year
- **†** 1 3 3
- 🖾 Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 179)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Queb∞,

Donor: Mr. Samuel Bronfman Bronfman Fellowships in Commerce and Economics

- **M** Commerce and economics
- Canada: McGill University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have graduated in commerce or economics from accredited university since 1 January 1940; recipient may be asked to do a small amount of teaching work.
- **&** \$1,200
- 1 academic year 1
- 2 2 3 *****
- Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

(A 180)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited CIL Fellowships

- the Chemistry (1 award in industrial and cellulose chemistry)
- Canada: McGill University
- Available to British subjects; must be university graduates.
- \$1,000
- I academic year 1
- **†** 2 2 3
- Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

(A 181)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Canada Packers Ltd. Canada Packers Fellowships

■ Biochemistry

Canada: McGill University

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates. Awards are to enable recipients to take higher degrees in biochemistry at McGill University.
- **&** \$1,000
- l academic year 1 M
- ė. 5 2 3
- Professor J. H. Quastel, Department of Biochemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, (A 182) Canada

J. B. Collip Fellowships

Medical research in anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, histology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology

• Canada: McGill University

Available to nationals of all countries;

must have M.Sc. or Ph.D. degree in one of the subjects of study or have a degree in medicine.

- \$ \$1,500 to \$2,500
- X I academic year
- 3:3
- Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 February

(A 183) McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,

Donor: The D. S. and R. H. Gottesman Foundation

Gottesman Fellowship

- 🔞 Pulp and paper research Canada: McGill University?
- 🕰 Available to male British and U.S. nationals; must be university graduates who will register at McGill as candidates for higher degrees; recipient carries out research in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry of McGill University.
- **&** \$800
- 🕱 l academic year
- 東122
- Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

(A 184)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Ernest Hibbert Harold Hibbert Memorial Fellowship

幽 Chemistry

😂 Canada: McGill University

- Available to nationals of all countries; must have Ph.D. degree in chemistry.
- **3** \$3,000
- X 1 year
- 1 2 3
- Dean of the Graduate Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 185) McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The Honorable Alexander Mac-

Alexander Mackenzie Fellowship in Political Science

齒 Political science

@ Canada: McGill University

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates; recipient is required to do some tutorial and teaching work.
- \$600 6
- J academic year 1
- 1 2 3
- 2 Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

(A 186)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

H. W. Molson Fellowship in Cancer Research

65 Cancer research

6 Canada: McGill University

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates of a recognized medical school.
- \$1,000 p.a.
- 4 years X
- 1 2 2
- Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by I May

(A 187)

McGJLL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Shell Oil Company

Shell Oil Fellowship

Chemistry, chemical engineering mechanical engineering, geology, physics, geophysics

Canada: McGill University

- Available to male nationals of all countries; must be university graduates proceeding towards a Master's degree or Ph.D. at McGill University.
- 8750 plus maximum of \$250 for research expenses
- 1 academic year
- **丸 123**
- Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 188)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,

J. H. B. Allan Fellowship

Research in any branch of medicine or medical science

Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University of not more than 5 years' standing to enable them to carry out research work in any approved laboratory, museum or hospital.
- **&** \$300
- 1 academic year
- 🖼 Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 July

(A 189)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Mr. Guy M. Drummond Guy Drummond Scholarship

- 🗯 Political science and economics
- Canada and France
- Available to graduates in the Department of Economics and Political Science of McGill University; award is to enable recipient to undertake a year of study in Paris at the Institut d'Etudes Politiques, the Sorbonne or the Institut d'Economie Appliquée, and a further year at McGill University studying for the M.A. degree.
- **3** \$2,600
- 2 academic years
- No application required

(A 190)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Sir William Macdonald Macdonald Travelling Scholarship

- **⊕** France
- Available to English-speaking students of the graduating class in law of McGill University who have obtained first or second class honours in the final examinations and who need financial assistance to spend a year in France; must have speaking and writing knowledge of French.
- s \$1,200
- 1 academic year
- ★ 1 2 3
- McGill University, Registrar, The Montreal, by I April

(A 191)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada Macdonald College Alumni Association

- Graduate Scholarship **顔** Agriculture
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates in agriculture of Macdonald College, McGill University,

to take graduate work in agriculture at any recognized college or universitv.

45 \$200

X 1 academic year

★ 1 2 3

General Secretary, Alumni Association, Macdonald College, Quebec, by 1 April

(A 192)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: McGill Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity

McGill Delta Upsilon Memorial Scholar. ship

飽 Unrestricted

❸ Unrestricted

Available to graduates of McGill University who need financial assistance for further study.

45 \$1,000

I l academic year

† 1 2 3

Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April

(A 193)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donors: Hon. John Stewart McLennan, Dr. Francis and Miss Isabella McLennan Hugh McLennan Memorial Scholarship

M Architecture Our Unrestricted

Available to graduates in architecture of McGill University who have outstanding ability.

5 \$1,000

I academic year

† 1 2 3

No application required

(A 194)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Donor: The late Rt. Hon. Lord Atholstan Moyse Travelling Scholarships

Literary and scientific subjects

Preferably British or European countries Available to graduates of McGill University proceeding to advanced study in literary or scientific subjects.

& \$1,500

I academic year

£ 2 2 3

The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April

(A 195)McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Mrs. Frank Oliver of Edmonton Allen Oliver Fellowship

Economics and political science

• Unrestricted

Available to graduates of McGill University; award is made annually to the student who stands highest in first class honours in the Department of Economics and Political Science at the final B.A. examinations.

& \$750

1 academic year

£ 123

No application required

(A 196) McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Exchange Fellowships

Agrenomy

Canada: McGill University

Available to graduates of the Univer-

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

sity of Chile in exchange for similar award given by Chile to McGill graduates.

6 Covers maintenance and tuition

🗷 l year 1 2 3

☑ Faculty of Agronomy, University of Chile, Santiago

(A 197)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donors: McGill University and Glasgow

University

McGill-Glasgow Exchange Fellowship Courses offered in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University

♠ Canada: McGill University

🗷 Available to graduates of Glasgow University who wish to take postgraduate work at McGill University.

of Transportation, maintenance, tuition and allowance of \$200

🗷 l neademic year

† 1 2 3

The Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, by 30 April

(A 198)

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

University Travelling Fellowships

😆 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of University of Manitoba with ability to profit from post-graduate study.

\$400

🕱 l academic or l calendar year

The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 May

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg. Manitoba, Canada

Donor: University Women's Club of Winnipeg

University Women's Club of Winnipeg Scholarship

Arts or sciences

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to outstanding women graduates of University of Manitoba.

65 \$150

X 1 year

東] 2 3

The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by I May

(A 200)MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada Senior Jubilee University Scholarship

🛱 Unrestricted

 United Kingdom or other country in British Commonwealth

Awarded to the graduate of Memorial University College with the highest academic standing; age over 18.

■ \$500 p.a.

& 2 academic years

†] * *

No application required

(A 201) NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE OF CANADA, 800 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

National Cancer Institute of Canada Fellowships

Fundamental research in cancer or clinical and allied subjects related to cancer

Canada

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are qualified to undertake cancer research.
- **6** \$4,000

I l year

2 2 3

🖴 British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 202)NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS, Jackson Building, Ontario, Canada

Post-graduate Scholarships

m Physical education and recreation

Countries other than Canada

Available to Canadian nationals; must have degree from a Canadian university and have a minimum of 3 years' full time experience in the field of study, at least l year of which followed graduation. Recipient must return to Canada and work in the field of study for at least 2 years after period abroad.

6 \$500 to \$1,000

I year or 1 semester

★ Unspecified 2.3

Executive Secretary, National Council on Physical Fitness, Jackson Building, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 203)NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL DESIGN COMMITTEE, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

National Gallery of Canada Scholarships

Industrial design

Usually U.S.A.

Available to British subjects resident in Canada: age limit 30 except in the case of war veterans; must be graduate of a school of architecture, engineering or industrial design and give evidence of capacity to continue the study of industrial design with a view to aiding its advance or its application in Canada. On completion of scholarship, recipient must return to Canada.

5 \$1,500

I academic year 1

🝱 Secretary, National Industrial Design Committee, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, by 1 June

(A 204)NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario,

Canada National Research Laboratories Fellowships

88 Chemistry, physics

😂 Canada

Available to nationals of all countries for research in laboratories of National Research Council of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have doctor's degree in science (or equivalent) and be of proven research ability.

& \$3,300 for married fellows or \$2,820 for single fellows, plus transportation

I l year 1

35 2 2

Officer, National Research Awards Street, Ottawa, or Council. Sussex Canadian (NRC) Scientific Liaison Office, Africa House, Kingsway, London W.C.2, by 15 February

(A 205)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

NRC Special Scholarships Pure or applied science Unrestricted

Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 30 except in case of war veterans; must have university degree and have evidenced capacity for original research; must agree to return to Canada after scholarship year. Award is for the continuation of training for which suitable facilities are not available in Canada.

δ \$750 to \$1,000 plus transportation

■ 1 academic year 1

★ Approx. 10 * 3

Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 206) NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario,

(a) Ramsay Memorial Fellowship; (b) NRC Post-doctorate Overseas Fellow-

😂 (a) Chemistry -

(b) Pure or applied sciences

Unrestricted

Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 35; must have Ph. D. degree or equivalent and have high order of ability in scientific research; must state in application whether intention is to return to Canada on completion of fellowship.

♂ \$2,500 plus transportation

■ 1 year

★ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 7 ^{2 3}

🗷 Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 207) NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

NRC Graduate Medical Research Fellow-

Research in medical sciences

Normally held in Canada but may be held elsewhere if particular training is not available in Canada

Available to Canadians resident in Canada; age limit 30; must have degree in medicine and have evidenced capacity for medical research.

& \$1,500 to \$2,500 plus transportation

■ l year 1

Approx. 35 2 3

Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 15 October and 1 February

(A 208)NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

NRC Senior Medical Research Fellow-

ships

Research in medical sciences

 Normally held in Canada but may be held elsewhere if particular training is not available in Canada

Available to Canadians resident in Canada; age preferably under 35; must be graduates of an approved medical school with several year's post-graduate training, demonstrated capacity for independant investigation and for supervising the research of other investigators.

\$3,000 to \$5,000 plus transportation

l year 1 М

5 2 2 **•**

Mards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 15 October and 1 February

(A 209)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Merck & Co. Inc. Merck Post-doctoral Fellowships

Chemistry and biology, including the pre-medical sciences

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have Ph.D. degree or equivalent with unusual talent for experimental research. Awards are to give special training and experience to young men and women who have demonstrated marked ability in research in chemical and biological science and who wish to broaden their fields of investigational activity.

& \$2,500 to \$5,000 plus transportation. \$500 is given to the institute to which

the fellow is assigned

X l year 1 *** 4 2 3**

Merck Fellowship Board, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 210)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada Donor: The Rt. Hon. Lord Beaverbrook Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to graduates of the University of New Brunswick for post-graduate study at the University of London and travel in the United Kingdom.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

∡ l year ¹

t 10 2 3

J. C. Murray, Esq., Secretary, Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton

(A 211) ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: The late Mr. William Pakenham William Pakenham Fellowship in Edu-

cation

Education Unrestricted

Available to Canadian nationals resident in the Province of Ontario; must have bachelor's degree, professional training as a teacher and have done some graduate work in education.

6 Minimum \$1,500

l year 1 ***** 1 * 3

Secretary, Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, by 1 June

(A 212) PILKINGTON GLASS LIMITED, 27 Mercer Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada Pilkington Glass Limited Travelling Scholarship

Architecture United Kingdom

Available to graduates from a 5-year course in architecture at any Canadian school of architecture.

▲ \$1,500 plus travel allowance

I l academic year

***** 1 * *

Candidate's own school of architecture, or Pilkington Glass Limited, 27 Mercer Street, Toronto

(A 213) PRINCESS ALICE FOUNDATION FOR THE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF YOUTH LEADERS, c/o Hon. Cairine R. Wilson, The Senate, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Princess Alice Scholarships, Bursaries or Grants-in-Aid

🚺 Youth leadership

Unrestricted

🗷 Available to women nationals of Cannda; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree and have at least l year's professional experience after graduation; must have given some sustained voluntary community service. Recipients must return to Canada and serve for at least 2 years in a professional capacity approved by the Foundation. Awards are to train Canadian women as outstanding leaders for youth.

6 Minimum 81,200

📱 l academic year

Princess Alice Foundation Fund, Box 175, The Senate, Ottawa, by 31 May

(A 214)

OUEBEC ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Government of the Province of Quebec Prix d'Europe

Musical studies as determined by Quebec Academy of Music

Europe

🚅 Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for not less than 3 years; age limit 25; must have knowledge of English and French; must have graduated cum laude from Quebec Academy of Music.

5 \$2,700

2 years

1 2 3

🖼 Quebec Academy of Music, Quebec

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

Arts Research Travelling Fellowship

🛍 Arts

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of Queen's University who hold B.A. honours or Master's degree.

5 \$500

l year

1 2 3

Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by I April

(A 216) QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

George Christian Hoffman Fellowships (a) Pathological research

(b) Research in surgery

e Europe, U.S.A.

Available to graduates of Queen's University; must hold degrees of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and have completed some approved research work.

(a) \$800; (b) \$600

🗷 l year 1

t (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 2

Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 March

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Onta-(A 217) rio, Canada

Reuben Wells Leonard Travelling Scholarship

😆 Unrestricted

- Any country in the British Commonwealth
- Available to graduates of Queen's University who hold B.A. honours degree.

3 \$175

I academic year

Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 April

(A 218)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada Donor: Queen's University Alumnae Association

Marty Memorial Scholarship

🛍 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to female candidates who are graduates of Queen's University and who hold a Master's degree from Queen's University or elsewhere.

6 Approx. \$1,200

■ l year ¹ 1 2 3

Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 31 December

(A 219)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

Donors: Queen's University and St. Andrews University St. Andrews Exchange Scholarship

Unrestricted

Canada: Queen's University

Available to students of St. Andrews University, Scotland, in exchange for similar award offered by St. Andrews to Queen's University student.

6 Covers maintenance and tuition plus £50 towards travelling expenses

1 academic year

1 2 3

Registrar, St. Andrews University, St. Andrews, by 15 March

(A 220)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, National Ontario, Research Building, Ottawa, Capada Royal Society Research Scholarships

(a) Post-doctoral Scholarships

(b) Pre-doctoral Scholarships 🛍 Literature, history, anthropology, sociology, political economy or an allied subject; mathematical, physical, or chemical sciences; geological sciences; biological sciences

Unrestricted

🖪 Available to Canadian nationals who have graduated or taken training in a Canadian institution; age preferably under 35; except for first group of subjects above, candidates are generally required to have Ph.D. or its equivalent; must have definite research project in

(a) \$2,500; (b) \$1,500

9 to 12 months 1

Unspecified 23 [For 1951-52, 2 of (a) and

The Secretary, Royal Society of Canada, National Research Building, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 221)

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada Donor: Canadian Industries Limited

Canadian Industries Limited Fellowship

Chemistry

Canada: University of Saskatchewan

Available to British nationals; must have master's degree in chemistry.

\$1,000

I academic year 1

東] ^{2 3}

E Chemistry Department, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by I February

(A 222) UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHÈWAN, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada Saskatchewan Agricultural Research Foundation Fellowship

Agricultural science or related field

Unrestricted

🗷 Available to candidates who have at least a bachelor's degree in agriculture from University of Saskatchewan.

& \$750

■ 2 academic years 1

÷ 2 2 3

Dean, College of Agriculture, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by I May

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada Donor: George B. Sanderson

Benjamin J. Sanderson Fellowship 🚨 Social sciences: economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology

♥ United Kingdom: London School of Economics

Available to male graduates of the University of Saskatchewan in social sciences and to men in the final year of such a course; age limit 30. Award is intended to encourage social science study for the benefit of Western Canada.

3 \$1,600 I year

♠ 1 every 2 years ³

Secretary, Committee on Scholarships and Awards, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by 1 February in year of award

STUDENT SWISS-CANADIAN CHANGE

Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Canada

🗷 Available to Swiss students in exchange for similar scholarships offered to Canadian students by Swiss universities and institutes of higher learning. The scholarships are reciprocal exchanges between the universities or colleges concerned.

6 Covers tuition and maintenance

🗷 l year

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

Student Exchange Committee, Swiss School Board, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich

(A 225)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada Donor: The late Miss Marion Dickensen Marion Dickensen Scholarship

Household science

& U.S.A.: Teachers College, Columbia University

■ Available to candidates who bave graduated with first class honours in household economics at the Faculty of Arts, University of Toronto.

& Unspecified

■ Unspecified

↑ 1 every 2 years 3 of Toronto, Registrar, University Qucen's Park, Toronto

(A 226) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL

OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: (a) Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart., LL.D.

(a) Sir Joseph Flavelle Fellowship

(b) Wallberg Research Fellowship

a (a) Unrestricted; (b) Engineering

❸ Canada: University of Toronto

- Available to nationals of all countries; must have bachelor's degree; in the session next following the award holder will be required to enrol in the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, as candidate for a graduate degree.
- க் (a) Approx. \$750; (b) Approx. \$1,500

I academic year

₱ Unspecified * *

Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March

(A 227) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES. Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited

CIL Fellowship

Chemistry, chemical engineering, applied chemistry, biochemistry, chemical physics

❷ Canada: University of Toronto

- 🗸 Available to British nationals; must have bachelor's degree of approved institution.
- Approx. \$750 Unspecified

A Unspecified 2.3

Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March

(A 228) VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Margaret E. T. Addison Graduate Scholarship

🗱 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- 🕰 Available to Canadian nationals; must be women graduates of Victoria College. **51,000**
- I academic year

ģ] 23

Dean of Women, Victoria College, Queen's Park, Toronto, by 31 May

(A 229) VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada Donor: A. J. Mitchell

The Post-graduate Fellowship

M Theology

Unrestricted

- A Available to Canadian nationals who have studied at Emmanuel College for at least 2 years, for study in approved school of divinity; awarded at discretion of University Senate.
- \$ \$1,200
- I l academic year
- **†**] 3 3
- No application required

(A 230) VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada Donor: Ethel May Barber Ethel Treble and E. Lovis Barber Travelling Scholarship

Psychology and/or philosophy

Unrestricted

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduates of Victoria College in philosophy and/or psychology.

& Income from \$30,000

I academic year

★ 1 2 3

🖾 No application required

(A 231)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: James A. MacDonald James A. MacDonald Fellowship

🗱 Theology

& Canada: Emmanuel College, Victoria

University

🚜 Available to nationals of China, India, Japan and Korea, for special training or post-graduate work; awarded at discretion of University Schate.

る §200 to \$250

🗶 l academic year 1

† 1 2 3

Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto

(A 232)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Student Christian Association Victoria University, Emmanuel College Students' Association The Oriental Scholarship

tt Theology

\varTheta Canada: Emmanuel College, Victoria University

Available to nationals of China, India, Japan and Korca; awarded at discretion of University Senate.

& \$100

■ 1 academic year ¹

1 2 3

Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto

(A 233) VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park,

Toronto, Ontario, Canada Donor: Congregation of Bloor St. United Church, Toronto

George C. Pidgeon Post-graduate Scholarship

A Preaching and pastoral care

♥ Unrestricted

🗷 Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduates of Emmanuel College, Victoria University, Toronto.

6 Variable; at present \$350

I l academic year

† 1

No application required

(A 234)UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTA-RIO, London, Ontario, Canada Donor: Canadian Industries Limited Canadian Industries Limited Graduate Fellowship

🗱 Scientific research

♠ Canada: University of Western Ontario Available to British subjects; must have B.Sc. or M.Sc. degree in chemistry from a recognized university and must be at least of first class honours standing; must have reading knowledge of French and German.

6 \$750

Usually 1 year 1

10 3 3

Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Western Ontario. London, Ontario

(A 235)UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO. London, Ontario, Canada

Fellowship

Arts, economies, medicine, science Canada: University of Western Ontario

Available to post-graduate students of the University of London, England; . recipient will be expected to assist in demonstrating in classes appropriate to his subject of study, up to a maximum of 6 hours per week.

5 \$2,000

X 1 year 1

★ 1 2 3

Academic Registrar, University of London, Senate House, London W.C.1, England, by 1 March

(A 236) UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario, Canada

Student Christian Movement Graduate Fellowship

d Unrestricted

- @ Canada: University of Western Ontario Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduate students who have had undergraduate membership in the Student Christian Movement and who are prepared to undertake leadership duties in the Movement within the University of Western Ontario.
- 8900 p.a.

■ 2 years

∳ l

University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario

CEYLON

(A 237)GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry

of Education, Colombo, Ceylon

Government University Scholarships

M Arts, science, mathematics, Oriental languages

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 23; must be honours graduates

of Ceylon University.

& Salary or £420 if in collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge, £385 if in non-collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge or if in London, or £360 at any other university; plus transportation, tuition fees, Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.1,000 for outfit allowance and £50 medical allowance

X 2 years 1

★ 4²³ (1 in each of subjects listed)

Applications are made on the entry form for the examination for the final degree at Ceylon University

(A 238)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon Research in Education

Education

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 40; must be honours graduates with diplomas in teaching and must have at least 5 years' teaching experience. On return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Education Department for at least 5 years as required by the Director of Education.

& Salary or £420 if in collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge, £385 if in non-collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge or £300 at any other university; plus transportatiou, tuition fees, Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.950 for outfit allowance and £50 medical

ollowance

■ 1 year 1 £ 5 2 3

The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

(A 239)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon Scholarships in Western Music

🛍 Western music

United Kingdom

 Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 35; must be educated to

matriculation standard; on completion of training recipient must undertake work furthering education in Western music for a period of at least 5 years.

& £300 p.a. plus temporary allowance of £60 p.a., transportation, tuition fees, medical allowance of £50

■ 2 years

東 1 ^{2 3}

■ The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

(A 240)GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry

of Education, Colombo, Ceylon Scholarships for Training in Physical Education

Physical education

United Kingdom: Loughborough

College of Physical Education

Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 30; must be educated to London Matriculation or equivalent standard. Recipient trains for a Diploma of Loughborough College of Physical Education and on completion of training must undertake work furthering education in physical training for a period of at least 5 years.

& £240 p.a. plus temporary allowance of £60 p.a., transportation, tuition fees, up to Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.950 outnt allowance, £50 medical allowance

■ 12 months 1

The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

(A 241)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Health, Department of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon

Grants Post-graduate training in medical subjects

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Ceylon who are registered medical practioners employed by the Government; recipients must return to the Government service.

& Salary plus transportation, tuition fees and separation allowance

I l to 4 years 1

★ 27 * Ministry of Health, Department of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretariat, Colombo

(A 242)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: General Treasury, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships

♠ Accountancy ❸ United Kingdom

- Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age under 25 for non-Government servants; candidates who are Government servants should be graduates of a recognized university or have passed recognized examinations in accountancy; other applicants should be graduates of a recognized university; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for at least 7 years either as a lecturer in Ceylon Technical College or in the Government Accountants' Service.
- & £385 p.a. or, for Government servants, salary; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, outfit allowance, etc.

3 years 1

Deputy Secretary to the Treasury, General Treasury, Colombo

(A 243)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya, Ceylon

Post-graduate Training in Veterinary Science

Veterinary science

- Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are assistant veterinary surgeons in the Department of Agriculture; recipients have to serve the Government for specified times according to the cost of their training.
- 6 Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 6 months

† 2 2 3

Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya

(A 244)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Archaeology, Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo 7, Ceylon

Scholarship in Archaeology

Archaeology

Ceylon

A Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates qualified to undertake archaeological research and have knowledge of English and Oriental languages (Pali and Sanskrit).

& Rs.3,600 plus Rs.1,500 for transportation, Rs.500 living allowance, Rs.500 for books, etc. and Rs.700 medical allowance

X Unspecified

Ministry of Education, Colombo

(A 245) GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Census and Statistics, P.O. Box 563, Colombo, Ceylon

Government Scholarships in Statistics

🖴 Statistics

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 40; must have degree in mathematics, statistics or economics and should preferably have had some practical experience in statistical work; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for 10 years or pay the sum of Rs.20,000.

& Salary or £375 p.a. (whichever is higher) plus transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc. and

separation allowance if wife is resident in Ceylon

🗷 2 academic years 1

★ 1 2 3

The Director of Census and Statistics, P.O. Box 563, Colombo

(A 246)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Commerce, Secretariat Premises, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarship in Commerce

🚨 Commerce

😂 United Kingdom

- Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 35; must have degree in commerce or economics and should be in business, or have intention of becoming so engaged, or have been engaged in a government commercial establishment; recipient must undertake on return to engage in work connected with the furtherance of commerce in a commercial institution approved by the Director of Commerce or in any other work so approved. Awards are to enable Ceylonese to acquire knowledge in practical business methods and administration and thus qualify for executive positions in commercial establishments. δ £360 plus transportation, tuition fees,
- books, outfit allowance, etc.

■ 1 year 1

2 2 3

Department of Commerce, Secretariat Premises, Colombo 1

(A 247) GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of the Government Analyst, Torrington Square, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships for Higher Studies in Che-

mistry

• Higher studies in (a) chemistry of food and drugs; (b) forensic chemistry including forensic ballistics; (c) doeument investigation

❸ United Kingdom

- Available to male nationals of Ceylon who have worked in the Department of the Government Analyst for at least 5 years; must have B.Sc. degree in chemistry or Associateship of the Institute of Chemistry; on return recipients must serve the Department for a specified number of years. Awards are primarily intended for obtaining the Fellowship Diploma of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, with specialization in any of the branches of work undertaken by the Department.
- 6 Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, books, etc.

2 years 1 **★** 1 2

Government Analyst, Torrington Square, Colombo 7

(A 248) COVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Government Press, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships in Printing and Kindred Trades

Printing and kindred trades

United Kingdom

Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age over 22; must be educated at least to matriculation standard and have had a course of printing of over 1 year at the Government Press, Ceylon; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Ceylon Government Press for 5 years.

& Salary plus transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

2 academic years 1

1 2 3

The Director of Education, Colombo

(A 249)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Irrigation Department, Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon (a) Scholarship for Training in Mecha-

nical Engineering

(b) Scholarship for Training in Irrigation. Construction and Maintenance

🗱 (a) Mechanical engineering with special reference to earth moving machinery

(b) Irrigation construction and maintenance, issue and control of water

🗣 (a) United Kingdom; (b) India

Available to engineers in the Ceylon Irrigation Department; age 25 to 40; on return recipients must serve the Department for 5 years.

6 (a) Rs.8,700 p.a., (b) Rs. 3.500; plus transportation, tuition fees

(a) 12 months 1; (b) 6 months

🙏 (a) 1 ²; (b) 2 ²

Irrigation Department, Secretariat, Colombo

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Labour, Colombo 3, Ceylon

Labour Administration Scholarship

🖴 Labour administration, labour inspection, employment service, technical training, industrial relations, etc.

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Ceylon who are officers in the Department of Labour; on return recipients must serve the Department for at least 5 years.

& Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, outfit allowance, etc.

X Approx. 6 months

★ 2 2 3

E Department of Labour, Colombo 3

(A 251)

CEYLON: Local GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} Government Department, P.O. Box 500, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships for Administrative Officers

Local government, social welfare, public administration

United Kingdom and other Western European countries

Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are officers of administrative grade in the Local Government Department, generally university graduates; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for 5 years.

& £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition books, etc., and separation allowance of Rs.125 per month if

married

Approx. 1 year 1

2 2 3

Commissioner of Local Government. P.O. Box 500, Colombo

(A 252)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Police Department, Police Headquarters, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon

Fellowship for Study in the Prevention of Crime

Police work in the prevention and detection of crime

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Ceylon who are employed by the Police Department.

& \$1,200 plus \$35 per month for travel, and \$50 for books

6 months

★ 1 3

Police Headquarters, Fort, Colombo

(A 253) GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Social Services, Colombo 3, Ceylon Social Services Department—Administration Scholarship

Social insurance system, social services administration and methods, etc.

€ Europe, usually United Kingdom

at Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are officers in the Department of Social Service; must be graduates with experience of social service administration; on return recipient must serve the Department for at least 7 years.

Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, books, outfit allowance, etc.

🕱 Approx. 1 year

Department of Social Services, Colombo

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Valuation Department, P.O. Box 561, Colombo 3, Ceylon

Scholarship in Valuation

Valuation

United Kingdom: College of Estate

Management, London

Available to male nationals of Ceylon: age over 25; must be university graduate or an officer of the Valuation Department with considerable experience and must have passed an examination in higher mathematics; must have knowledge of English, Sinhalese and Tamil; on return recipient must serve the Government for a specified period.

Approx. £385 p.a. plus transportation. maintenance allowance, tuition fees,

outfit allowance, books, etc.

■ 2 years 1

♠ 2 2 3

■ Valuation Department, P.O. Box 561, Colombo

(A 255)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon Post-graduate Engineering Scholarships

S Engineering

& India, Pakistan, United Kingdom or

other countries as approved

Available to nationals of Ceylon; age limit 24; must have obtained B.Sc. (Eng.) degree of London University and have been full-time student at Ceylon Technical College for at least 2 years; some practical work in engineering is desirable; within 2 years of termination of scholarship recipient must return to Ceylon and engage in engineering work approved by the Scholarship Board for at least 5 years. Awards are to enable engineering graduates to acquire a wider practical experience with a view primarily to the Associate Membership of the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers and, if possible, to undertake some academic research in this connex-

& Max. £300 p.a. in U.K. (if recipient receives apprentice pay, the Ceylon Government brings this amount up to £300) or Rs.2,400 in India; plus transportation, outfit allowance of Rs.950 for U.K. or Rs.300 for India, tuition fees, medical expenses up to £50. Premia of up to £300 will be paid to firms of chartered engineers to which scholars are appren-

■ 2 years 1

£ 6 1 3

ticed

The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

(A 256)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

Scholarships to Officers of the Ceylon Technical College

As approved by the College

O United Kingdom or other countries

as approved

- Available to instructors and lecturers at Ceylon Technical College; must be graduates or under-graduates of Ceylon or U.K. universities; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve in his former post, or any other Government employment approved by the Director of Ceylon Technical College, for at least 5 years. Award is to give the recipient an opportunity for special study or experience calculated to increase his efficiency in his own work or work selected for him.
- & Salary plus transportation, outfit allowance of Rs.1,000, £30 for tuition fees, medical allowance of £30. If recipient is married and wife and/or children are resident in Ceylon, separation allowance of Rs.1,500 is paid. If recipient's salary is less than £300, supplementary amount is paid to bring salary up to £300

I l year 1

* 1 every 2 years

The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

(A 257)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

Tuition Scholarships

m Technical subjects Ceylon: Ceylon Technical College

Available to graduates from Indian and Pakistan universities to enrol in the Diploma and Degree Course at Ceylon Technical College.

6 Covers tuition

🗷 4 years

★ 3 every 4 years

The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

(A 258)

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SO-CIETIES (CEYLON), P.O. Box 419, Colombo, Ceylon

Fellowship

Co-operatives

- Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Sweden, Switzerland, Netherlands, United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Ceylon who are Assistant Registrars of co-operative societies; on return recipients must serve the Department for at least 5 years.
- **♂** Maintenance allowance of £1 per day in U.K., £1.138.6d in France, £2.28.7d in Switzerland and Belgium, or £1.10s in other countries; plus Rs.3,100 for transportation, Rs.1,375 outfit allowance and Rs.375 subsidiary allowance

X 6 months

2 2 3

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, P.O. Box 419, Colombo

CHILE

(A 259) GOVERNMENT OF CHILE, Santiago,

Reciprocal Fellowships

Unrestricted

Chile

Available to nationals of Brazil and U.S.A. in exchange for similar awards given by these countries to nationals of Chile.

& 2,500 pesos per month plus tuition

Z l year

* 7 2 3: 5 to Brazil, 2 to U.S.A.

Brazil: Ministry of Education; U.S.A.: Office of Education

(A 260) GOVERNMENT OF CHILE: Ministry

of Agriculture, Santiago, Chile Scholarships

🛍 Agriculture

Chile: University of Chile

Available to nationals of Costa Rica.

4 640 pesos per month

Unspecified

***** 3

Ministry of Agriculture, Santiago

(A 261) GOVERNMENT OF CHILE: Ministry of Education, Santingo, Chile Fellowships

Education and teaching methods

Chile

Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be (a) qualified teachers or (b) student teachers.

6 Covers maintenance and tuition

🗷 l year

★ (a) 10 ^{2 2}; (b) 4 ^{2 3}

Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 262)CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF VALPA-RAISO, Valparaiso, Chile Fellowship

🛤 Chemical engineering

Chile: Catholic University of Valparaiso Available to nationals of Ecuador.

& Covers maintenance and tuition

I 4 years * 1

Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Valparaiso

(A 263) UNIVERSITY CHILE, Santiago, \mathbf{OF} Chile

Scholarships

🛍 Unrestricted

❸ Chile: University of Chile

Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be university students.

& 1,000 to 1,500 pesos per month plus tuition

According to study needs Ξ

† 10 2 3

University of Chile, Santingo

(A 261) UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} CHILE, Santiago, Chile

Scholarships

Subjects taught at the University of Chile Summer School

Chile: University of Chile

- Available to nationals of the countries of the American continent; must be university students.
- 6 (a) Covers maintenance and tuition
- (b) Tuition
- 🗵 6 weeks
- Ř (a) 40 ^{2 3}: approx. 2 to each country (b) 40 2 3; approx. 2 to each country
- 🖾 Secretaria de la Escuela de Verano de la Universidad de Chile, Casilla 10-D, Santiago

(A 265)

CONCEPCION HOSPITAL, Concepción, Chile

Fellowships

- M Medicine
- Available to Latin American doctors of medicine; recipient lives in the hospital.
- & Covers maintenance and tuition
- 1 vear
- A 2 2 3
- Hospital Clínico de Concepción, Concepción

(A 266)

DIRECTORS OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Chile

Fellowships

- 🛍 Unrestricted
- Chile
- Available to nationals of Latin American countries who are already studying in Chile. Directors of Secondary Schools offer room and board, in return for certain services, to persons who appear to be most deserving, to enable them to continue their university studies.
- & Covers maintenance and tuition
- According to study needs
- Approx. 50 2 3
- ☑ Directors of Secondary Schools, San-

(A 267)

LA SERENA SCHOOL OF MINES, La Serena, Chile

Scholarship

- Mining
- Chile: Lá Serena School of Mines
- Available to nationals of Venezuela.
- & Maintenance and tuition
- 3 years
- ♠ 1 2 3
- Escuela de Minas de la Serena, La Serena

(A 268)

SANTIAGO HOSPITALS, Santiago, Chile Fellowships

- M Medicine
- Chile: Santiago
- Available to nationals of Latin American countries and U.S.A.; must be qualified physicians who wish to specialize in some branch of medicine;

- recipient lives in one of the Santiago hospitals.
- & Covers maintenance and tuition
- I l year
- **₹** 5 2 3
- M Hospital at which candidate wishes to study

(A 269)SCHOOL OF ARTS AND TRADES. Santiago, Chile Scholarships

- 悶 Arts and crafts
- Chile: School of Arts and Trades, Santiago
- Available to nationals of Ecuador and Venezuela
- Maintenance and tuition
- 3 years
- * 3 2 3: 2 to Ecuador, 1 to Venezuela
- 🖾 Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Santiago

(A 270)

SOCIAL SERVICE SCHOOL OF THE SANTIAGO WELFARE BOARD, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, Chile

Fellowships for Social Welfare Workers

Social welfare

Chile: Social Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board

Available to nationals of all countries though certain countries may be specified each year; age 24 to 25; must have degree or diploma from social service school in own country and must have done at least 1 year's practical work

in social service. 3 4,500 pesos per month plus tuition

I year

- ★ 3 fellowships for Award Nos. A 270 and A 271 23
- E Chilean diplomatic representative in candidate's own country or Escuela de Scrvicio Social de la Junta de Beneficencia de Santiago, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, by 31 October

(A 271)

SOCIAL SERVICE SCHOOL OF THE SANTIAGO WELFARE BOARD, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, Chile

Fellowships for Social Welfare Students

Social welfare

@ Chile: Social Service School of the

Santiago Welfare Board

Available to nationals of all countries though certain countries may be specified each year; age 20 to 30; must have completed secondary school studies.

6 4,500 pesos per month plus tuition

2 years 1

★ 3 fellowships for Award Nos. A 270 and A 271 23

Chilean diplomatic representative in candidate's own country or Escuela de Servicio Social de la Junta de Beneficencia de Santiago, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, by 31 October

CHINA

(A 272)

GOVERNMENT OF CHINA: Ministry of Education, 245 3rd Section Keelung Road, Taipeh, Formosa, China

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- China
- Available to Korean students.
- Maintenance and tuition
- According to study needs
- *****
- Ministry of Education, 245 3rd Section Keelung Road, Taipeh, Formosa

(A 273) GOVERNMENT OF CHINA: Ministry of Education, 245 3rd Section Keelung Road, Taipeh, Formosa, China Student Subsidies

Unrestricted

Japan

Available to Chinese students.

4,000 to 9,000 Japanese yuan per month

- 1 academic year 1
- ★ 350 to 400
- Chinese Mission in Japan, Tokyo

COLOMBIA

(A 274)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Interchange, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia

Scholarships for Students from other

Countries

Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, agronomy, engineering, archaeology, education

Colombia

- Available to nationals of Brazil (2), France (1), Spain (3), U.S.A. (2); age over 18; must be university students.
- 230, 160, 160 and 260 Colombian pesos per month, for Brazil, France, Spain and U.S.A. respectively, plus 200 Colombian pesos for books. The Colombian Government also pays transportation for French students and half transportation for Spaniards

■ 1 year 1

🕽 8 2 3: see 🚅 for number available to each

country

Brazil: Ministerio de Educacion, Rio de Janeiro; France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris 6°; Spain: Instituto de Cultura Hispanica, Madrid; U.S.A.: Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(A 275)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Interchange, Ministry of Education, Bogota,
Colombia

Scholarships for Ecuadorian Students

Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, engineering, agronomy, archaeology, education

Colombia

Available to nationals of Ecuador; age over 18; must be university students. The awards were offered as a gesture of friendship after the Ambato earthquake.

d 160 Colombian pesos per month plus

tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 1 year 1

Ministry of National Education, Quito

(A 276)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Inter-

change, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia

José Latuf Fellowships

M Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, agronomy, engineering, archaeology, education

😂 Colombia

- Available to nationals of France and Puerto Rico.
- る U.S.8130 per month plus transportation

X 1 year

★ 6 23; 3 to each country

France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e; Puerto Rico: Department of Education, San Juan

(A 277)

UNIVERSITY OF CARTAGENA, Cartagena, Colombia

Travelling Scholarship

to Unrestricted

- Argentina, France, Mexico, U.S.A.
- Available to male nationals of Colombia; age limit 40; must have completed secondary studies or have doctor's degree, according to course of study; on completion of scholarship recipients must return to teach at the University of Cartagena.

6 5.000 Colombian p sos

■ 6 months to 1 year

★ 2²³

University of Cartagena, Cartagena

(A 278)
HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL, Calle 13,
No. 16-74, Bogota, Colombia
Cultural Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

- Colombia: Higher Normal School, Bogota
- Available, on an exchange basis, to students from Argentina, France, Spain, U.S.A. and any other countries which offer similar opportunities for Colombian students.

& 160 Colombian pesos per month

I l academic year

Approx. 623

Escuela Normal Universitaria, Calle 13, No. 16-74, Bogota

COSTA RICA

GOVERNMENT OF COSTA RICA: Department of Foreign Scholarships, Ministry of Public Education, San Jose, Costa Rica

Foreign Scholarships

Unrestricted
Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Costa Rica;

age 17 to 24; must have completed secondary education; recipients may be required to serve the State after return.

Average CR\$60 per month plus transportation

According to study needs

Unspecified 2 3

Ministry of Public Education, San

CUBA

(A 280)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba

Fellowships

Educational methods and administration

Onrestricted

- Available to nationals of Cuba; awards are given to teachers, professors, students and civil servants who are designated by the President of the Republic of Cuba.
- δ \$100 per month
- X l year¹
- ★ 50 2 3
- Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 281)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba Scholarships

Preferably, engineering, arts, science, fine arts

France, Spain, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Cuba, preferably men; age limit 30; must be graduates; on completion of scholarship must serve the Government for 5 years.
- & 20,000 bolivianos plus transportation
- X l year 1
- 20
- 🖼 Ministry of Education, Havana

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba

Fellowships

- 🛤 (a) Art; (b) Science
- Onrestricted
- Available to nationals of Cuba.
- & 100 pesos per month
- X 1 year 1
- ★ (a) 3 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}
- 💌 Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 283)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba

for Secondary Fellowships Teachers

Subjects connected with candidate's teaching responsibilities

⊕ Unrestricted

- Available to teachers in Cuban secondary schools who have been teaching for 5 consecutive years.
- & Salary plus travelling expenses

1 l year

- * Approx. 10 to 12 2 3
- Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 284)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Department of Polytechnic Education, Havana, Cuba Scholarships

Subjects studied in primary schools

& Cuba

- Available to nationals of the American Republies to enable them to study in the seventh and eighth grades of Cuban primary schools.
- & Covers maintenance, tuition, hooks, etc.
- 🗶 l year
- ★ Unspecified
- Departamento de Ensenanza Politecnica, Havana

(A 285)

CUBAN-AMERICAN CULTURAL ÎNSTI. TUTE, Havana, Cuba

Father Felix Varela Fellowship

Humanities, sciences Cuba: University of Havana

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from an American college or university.
- & \$100 per month plus tuition. Recipient may also receive free air transportation
- 10 months
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by I August 1951

(A 286)

HAVANA BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, Avenida de Wilson 357, 359, 361, Havana, Cuba

Tuition Scholarships

😆 English and Spanish languages, business administration

Cuba: Havana Business University

Available to nationals of North, Central and South American countries; must be graduates of a high school, secondary school or equivalent. Awards are given to further better understanding among the American countries.

& Tuition

2 months (summer session, 28 June to 27 August)

★ 42: 2 to each country

🖴 Havana Business University, Avenida de Wilson 357, Havana

(A 287)

UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA.

University of Havana Fellowships

As decided by the Faculty

Curestricted

Available to students at the University of Havana. Each of the 13 faculties of the University gives one fellowship for the study of any subject within the faculty fields.

& \$100 per month

- 🗶 l year
- ★ 13²2
- 💌 Universidad de La Habana, Havana

(A 288)

UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, Havana, Cuba

Summer School Scholarships

literature, Spanish language and English and American literature, folk music Cuba: University of Havana

Available to students from U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

■ 6 weeks during summer session ↑ 15²³

Universidad de La Habana, Havana

(A 289)

LYCEUM AND LAWN TENNIS CLUB, Calzada y 8, Vedado, Havana, Cuba Lyceum Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women nationals of Cuba; age over 21; awards are to enable professional women, artists and writers to carry out studies or research abroad; must have university degree or have demonstrated ability in the field of art or writing.
- 6 Usually \$1,500
- 9 months¹
- ♠ 1 2 3
- Lyceum y Lawn Tennis Club, Calzada y 8, Vedado, Havana

(A 290)

NATIONAL BANK OF CUBA, Havana, Cuba

Leopoldo Cancio y Luna Fellowship

- # Law, commercial subjects, social sciences and public law
- As chosen each year by the National Bank of Cuba
- Available to Cubans or foreigners who have graduated in Cuba and who have some practical experience in fields related to Cuban economy.
- d Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees
- 2 years
- A 123
- 🖴 Banco Nacional de Cuba, Havana

(A 291) ACADEMY \mathbf{or} SAN ALEJANDRO

SCULPTURE AND PAINTING, Havana,

Fellowships

🛍 Sculpture, painting

Unrestricted

- 🕰 Available to students at the San Alejandro Academy of Sculpture and Painting.
- **&** 2,100 pesos

🗷 l year

2: 1 in each subject 2 3

💌 Academia de Escultura y Pintura San Alejandro, Havana

DENMARK

(A 292)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

Danish Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Norway and Sweden; must be university graduates or undergraduates.
- 6 D.kr.3,255
- Approx. 8 months

* 4 2 3 (2 to each country)

Ministry of Education in candidate's own country, by May

(A 293)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

Danish Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; must be university graduates or undergraduates; knowledge of Danish desirable.

& D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study

Approx. 8 months

1 9 1 3 (3 to each country)

France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e; United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by May

(A 294) DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

Danish Government Scholarships

unrestricted

Denmark

Available to nationals of Italy; knowledge of Danish desirable or, failing Danish, of English or German.

6 D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study

Approx. 8 months £ 5 2 3

Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 295) DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark Danish Government Scholarships

□ Unrestricted

Denmark

Available to nationals of the Netherlands; must be university graduates or undergraduates; knowledge of Danish desirable or, failing Danish, of English or German.

δ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study

Approx. 8 months 1

Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 296)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of State, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Iceland.

Varies in each case

Unspecified **★** Unspecified

Danish-Icelandic Union, Ministry of State, Copenhagen

(A 297) UNIVERSITY OF AARHUS, Aarhus,

Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grants

Unrestricted Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark: must have university degree in field of study. Awards are to give young scientists and students of humanities an opportunity to study abroad.

d Unspecified (For 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 22,900)

Unspecified

Unspecified * *

University of Aarhus, Aarhus

(A 298) UNIVERSITY OF AARHUS, Aarhus, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grants

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark who are professors or lecturers at the University of Aarhus.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- 6 Unspecified (For 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 11,375)
- Unspecified ♥ Unspecified 2 3
- University of Aarhus, Aarhus

(A 299)

LAURITS ANDERSEN FUND, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen, Denmark Laurits Andersen Scholarship

- @ Commercial and industrial subjects
- @ Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals; age over 20; must have education in commercial and industrial problems.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified 1 t Unspecified 2 3
- Laurits Andersens Fond, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen, by 1 March and 1 September

(A 300)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Arnamagnæan Stipend

- Research work in Old Icelandic literature and philology
- Denmark
- Available to Icelandic university graduates.
- 6 I.Kr.1,000 p.a.
- l year
- **★ 1 2 3**
- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 301)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN. Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish Government Fellowships

Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Denmark; age normally under 40; awards are to give young scientists and students of the humanities an opportunity to study abroad.
- 5 Total amount for awards is D.kr.56,400
- 1 year

★ Unspecified * **

University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by 15 February

(A 302)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish Government Fellowships

M Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen

Unrestricted

- Available to professors and lecturers at the University of Copenhagen.
- Total amount for awards is D.kr.27,375

l year

Unspecified * 3

University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by 1 March

(A 303)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark

- Copenhagen University Jubilee Foundation of 1929 M Any subject studied at University of
- Copenhagen
- Unrestricted Available to professors and lecturers at
- the University of Copenhagen. & Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.15,000
- 🗷 l year
- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 304)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Eler Travel Grant

- **◯** Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to students at University of Copenhagen.
- **o** D.kr.240 p.a.
- 4 years 1
- 1 2 3 吏
- Eforus for Elers' Kollegium, St. Kannikestr. 9, Copenhagen K

(A 305)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Hopner Travel Grant

- M Theology, philology
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish students or graduates from a Danish university.
- 6 D.kr.500 p.a.
- 5 years
- **†** 1 2 3
- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 306)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark (a) Lassen Travel Grant

- (b) Thott Travel Grant
- (a) Unrestricted; (b) Science

Unrestricted

- Available to Danish students or graduates from a Danish university.
- & (a) Approx. D.kr.1,300 p.a. (b) Approx. D.kr.1,700 p.a.

■ 3 years

(a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 307)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Mrs. Fredrikke Koes Treschow (née Brondsteds) Legacy

Classical archaeology

Unrestricted

- Available to Danish students of classical archaeology.
- 3 years
- t 123
- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 308)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

(a) Rosenkrantz Travel Grant (b) Winstrup-Resen Travel Grant

Theology

- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish theological students or graduates.

& (a) D.kr.640 p.a. (b) Approx. D.kr.200 p.a.

■ 4 years

- (a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 3 3
- Faculty of Theology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 309)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark Bishop Frederik Nielsen Scholarship for Theological Graduates

- Theology, especially church history
- Unrestricted
- A Available to Danish theological grad-
- δ Approx. D.kr.1,600 p.a.
- 2 years # 1 i a
- Faculty of Theology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 310)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Otto R. Henriques and Mrs. Henriques Travel Grant

Political science

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are young graduates or students of political science and whose work so far gives hope that they will profit from a stay abroad.

& Approx. D.kr.1,000

Unspecified

1 3 3 Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 311)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN. Copenhagen, Denmark

Otto R. Henriques and Mrs. Henriques

Scholarship Political science

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are (i) young graduates or students of political science whose work so far gives hope that they will profit from a stay abroad or (ii) permanent lecturers in economics at the University of Copenbagen.

Maximum D.kr.3,500, generally approx.

D.kr. 1,000

■ 2 years

1 l every 2 years

Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 312)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

(a) Hurtigkarl Travel Grant

(b) Professor Carl Torp Travel Grant

😆 Law

• Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who have graduated in law; the two awards are held concurrently.

6 (a) D.kr.6,000; (b) D.kr.3,000

Unspecified

(a) 1 * 3; (b) 1 * 3

University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 313)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Geheimeraad C. C. Hall Scholarship

M Law

Norway, Sweden

Available to Danish law students and graduates to enable them to visit a Norwegian or Swedish university.

6 Minimum D.kr.175

Unspecified

1 1 2 3

University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 314) UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark Carl Valdemar Kraft Travel Grant

* Law

Usually France

Available to Danish nationals who are advanced graduates in law, to enable them to travel abroad for 2 years, especially in France. d Unspecified

2 years

† 1 * *

Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, (A 315) Copenhagen, Denmark C. Liebe Scholarship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

👪 Law

Unrestricted

A Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.

6 D.kr.4,000 or D. kr.2,000

■ Unspecified

* 1 8 3

Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 316)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Stampe Travel Grant

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.

& D.kr.8,000 with possible addition of D.kr. 4,000

🗷 l year ^t

I (available when vacant)

Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 317)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Wilhelm Carl Thomsen Travel Grant

M Law

United Kingdom

Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.

6 Approx. D.kr.8,000

Unspecified

1 2 3 **t**

Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 318)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Verner Ussing Scholarship 📫 Law, political economy

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law or political science.

6 Approx. D.kr.1,200 to D.kr.1,400

Unspecified

Unspecified

Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 319) UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark Buchwald Travel Grant

Medical sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Danish medical graduates. 6 D.kr.600 p.a.

2 years

A 1 3 3

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 320) UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Carstensen Travel Grant

Medical sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are doctors of medicine or graduates of medicine.

& Approx. D.kr.760 p.a.

3 years

†] i a

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, (A 321) Copenhagen, Denmark Th. Finck Travel Grant

M Medical sciences

Onrestricted

Available to Danish medical graduates; preference given to relatives of the donor.

6 D.kr.300 p.a.

Maximum 5 years

更] 2 3

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 322)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Thomas Fuiren Scholarship

Medical sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Danish medical students or graduates for travel abroad or studies at University of Copenhagen.

Approx. D.kr.200 p.a.

- 2 years
- **★ 1 2 3**
- E Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 323)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN. Copenhagen, Denmark

Dorette Mülertz Travel Grant

Medical sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Danish women medical students or graduates.

Approx. D.kr. 500

■ 1 year

ģ 1 ² ₃

🖾 Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 324)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Classen Travel Grant

Medical sciences

Unrestricted

Available to male Danish medical graduates.

& D.kr.800 p.a.

I or 2 years

† 1 * *

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 325)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN. Copenhagen, Denmark

Professor Carl Rasch Travelling Scholarship

🗰 Dermatology

Unrestricted

Available to Danish medical graduates to enable them to study dermatology abroad.

6 Minimum D.kr.3,000

■ 1 year

* 1 · ·

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 326)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHACEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark

Emma Salomonsen Travelling Scholar-

🗯 Experimental pathology

⊕ Unrestricted

Available to medical graduates of the University of Copenhagen.

6 D.kr.1,000

Unspecified

★ 1 every 5 years

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 327) UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Dr. and Mrs. William Rich. Christiansen Travelling Scholarship

Medicine, surgery

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are advanced medical or surgical graduates; age limit 35; must have had year's practical experience in a hospital.

5 Total amount for awards is D.kr.2,220

■ 1 year

A Unspecified 2 3

Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 328)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Dr. and Mrs. Vilhelm Budde Scholarship

Hygiene

Unrestricted

🗷 Available to Danish nationals; must be medical graduates or students at Copenhagen University who have taken hygiene as a special subject; preference given to candidates who are, or have been, employed as assistants at the University Institute of Hygiene.

5 D.kr.500 p.a.

1 or 2 years

1 2 3

E Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 329)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Martin Levy Scholarship

A Linguistics

Unrestricted

Available to Danish students of philology of proven research ability; must have had some work published.

Approx. D.kr.3,600

 \mathbf{M} 3 years

★ 1 2 3

Prof. dr. Louis Hjelmslev, Ordruphojvej 40, Charlottenlund, by 1 May

(A 330)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark Ellen Meyers Travelling Scholarship

Philology of romance languages

Latin countries Available to Danish nationals who have

M.A. degree or are working towards it, with romance languages as subject; awards are for study travel in Latin countries.

♂ D.kr.300

■ Maximum 2 years

A 1 2 3

Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 331)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark Professor Carl Rasch Scholarship for

Philologists Primitive European or Asia Minor

languages or Danish dialects

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark; award is given either as a reward for research work in the field of study published within last 5 years, or as a travel grant for the study of the subjects.

6 D.kr.3,000

■ Unspecified

† 1 Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 332)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Steenstrup Scholarship

Nordic culture

O Denmark or one of the other Nordic countries

🗷 Available to students at Copenhagen University who are preparing for a general degree in the Faculty of Philosophy.

5 D.kr.200

During vacation

. 113

Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by June

(A 333)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Karen Iversen Scholarship

Romance or Nordic languages

Unrestricted

■ Available to Danish graduates and students of outstanding ability, for further education in Denmark or abroad.

for awards

■ Maximum 3 years

l or more 3 3

Prof. dr. Johs. Brondum-Nielsen, Gl. Vartovvej 22, Hellerup, by 15 May

(A 334)

DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, Nytory 9, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish American Society Fellowships Unrestricted but preferably those subjects which will help towards country's reconstruction

U.S.A.

- 🞩 Available to Danish nationals of graduate level.
- & Varies in each case

🗷 l ycar

★ 50 to 75 * 3

Manmarks amerikanske Selskab, Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, from 15 December to 15 January

(A 335)

DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, Nytory 9, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish American Society Junior Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to Danish students wishing to complete their studies in U.S.A.

& Varies in each case

I l year

- 1 23 1 1
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., from 1 to 15 September

(A 336) DANISH COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grant

* Dentistry and related sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are professors or lecturers at the Danish College of Dentistry.

d Unspecified (In 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 3,320)

■ Unspecified

♥ Unspecified **

Danish College of Dentistry, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen

(A 337)

DANISH COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen, Den-

Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grants

23 Dentistry and related sciences

@ Unrestricted

💐 Available to Danish nationals who are young scientists having university de-

& Unspecified (In 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 8,000)

Unspecified

t Unspecified * *

Danish College of Dentistry, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen

(A 338)

DANISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Malmoegade 3. Copenhagen 0, Denmark Donor: Danish Government

11 Studies at people's colleges

• Denmark Available to nationals of Finland, Norway, Sweden; age over 18.

Approx. D.kr.650

■ 5 to 6 months

- # 14 2 3: 4 to Finland, 4 to Norway, 6 to Sweden
- Norden Associations in Helsinki, Oslo, Stockholm

(A 339)

THE DANISH SOCIETY, 8 Niels Hemmingsensgade, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish Society Scholarships Social or cultural subjects (not science)

O Denmark

🗷 Available to nationals of Belgium, England, France, Italy, Nether-Scotland, Switzerland, U.S.A. who are engaged in some field of social or cultural work; age preferably over 25; must have knowledge of English, German or Danish. Awards are intended to give other countries a knowledge of cultural and social developments in Denmark.

6 D.kr.3,000

■ Usually 6 months

8 2 3: 1 to each country

Belgium: L'Institut Danois, 18 avenue Louise, Brussels; England: The Danish Society, 136 Oaktree Lane, Birmingham 29; France: Institut Danois, 36 avenue Maréchal Foch, Lyons; Italy: La Società Danese, Via Telesio 13, Milan; Netherlands: Het Deense Instituut, Jan Luykenstraat 6, Amsterdam Z; Scotland: The Danish Society, 32 Ashton Road, Glasgow W.2; Switzerland: Die danische Gesellschaft, Kurfirstenstrasse Zürich 2; U.S.A.: The Danish Society, c/o Danish Information Office, 588 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 340) INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COL-LEGE, Elsinore, Denmark

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

- ◆ Denmark: International People's Col-
- Available to students of (a) Coleg Harlech, Wales, and (b) Co-operative College, England, in exchange for similar awards offered by these colleges to students of the International People's College.

& Covers maintenance and tuition

(a) 1 term; (b) 1 or 2 terms A (a) 6 2 3; (b) 1 or 2 2 3

Candidate's own college

For symbols and footnotes, see Gulde Page, p. 1.

(A 341)Mr. K. A. LARSSEN and Mrs. L. M. LARSSEN'S LEGACY, Ny Kongensgade 20, Copenhagen, Denmark Larssen Scholarship

😆 Engineering and technical subjects

Onrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to give engineering students, mechanics, master artisans and journeymen an opportunity to study abroad.

6 Maximum D.kr.3.000

Maximum 12 to 15 months

♠ Approx. 86 * 3

🖼 K. A. Larssens og hustru L. M. Larssen fodt Thodbergs Legat, Ny Kongensgade 20, Copenhagen, from 1 January to 5 February

(A 342)OTTO MONSTED FUND, Otto Monstedsgade 7, Copenhagen V, Denmark Otto Monsted Scholarship

Commercial and industrial subjects

Currestricted

Available to young Danish nationals for study and/or training in the field of commerce and industry.

6 Unspecified

■ 3 to 12 months 1 ♠ Approx. 100 2 3

Otto Monsted Fond, Otto Monstedsgade 7, Copenhagen, from end of January to 1 March

(A 343)RASK-OERSTED FOUNDATION (International Research Foundation of Denmark), Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen K, Denmark

Grants for Research Workers

Unrestricted

Denmark or, for Danish nationals, unrestricted

- Available to Danish research workers for study abroad and to other research workers, sponsored by Danish research workers, for study in Denmark.
- & Maximum D.kr.6,000

■ Maximum 3 years

♥ Unspecified * 3

■ Danes: Rask-Oersted Fondet, Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen K, by 1 March and 1 October; Applications must be made by the sponsoring Danish research worker

(A 344) ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark Donor: Danish Government Travel Grants

m Painting, sculpture, architecture

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals to enable them to continue their studies abroad.

& D.kr.500 to D.kr.2,500

Unspecified

- # Unspecified 2 3 (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.12,000)
- Det Kgl. Akademi for de skonne kunster, Kgs. Nytorv, Copenhagen

(A 345)ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark Donor: Godsejer A. Ancker

Ancker Scholarship 2 Painting, sculpture, musical composition, writing

Unrestricted

- Available to Danish nationals to travel abroad. One award is made in each field of study.
- 6 D.kr.2,200
- Unspecified

A 4 2 3

Mrs. Eva Glahn, Kunstakademiet Charlottenborg, Kgs. Nytorv 1, Copenhagen

(A 346) ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Zacharias Jacobsen Zacharias Jacobsen Scholarship

Painting, sculpture, architecture

• Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark.

& D.kr.1.000 to D.kr.3,000

■ Unspecified

₹ Unspecified * 3 (Total amount for awards is D.kr.10,000 to D.kr.12,000 p.a.)

🖼 Det Kgl. Akademi for de skonne kunster, Kgs. Nytorv 1, Copenhagen

(A 347) ROYAL DANISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Vestre Boulevard 36, Copenhagen V, Denmark

(a) Dr. William Christiansens Scholarship

(b) Lensgreve Lerches Scholarship

🖬 (a) Singing and music; (b) Music Unrestricted

Available to students at the Royal Danish Academy of Music; age limit 36 for (a).

8 (a) D.kr.3,600; (b) D.kr.650

■ Unspecified

t (a) 1 2 3

(b) 1 every 2 years

Royal Danish Academy of Music, Vestre Boulevard 36, Copenhagen V

(A 348)

ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHAR-MACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen 6. Denmark

Danish Government Fellowships

Any subject studied at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to give young scientists and students an opportunity to study abroad.

& Total amount for awards is D.kr. 9,905

I l year

↑ Unspecified

Danmarks farmaceutiske Hojskole, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen 0, by 1 April

(A 349)

ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHAR-MACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen (), Denmark

Danish Government Fellowships

M Any subject studied at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy

Unrestricted

Available to professors at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy.

& Total amount for awards is D.kr. 2,465

l year

A Unspecified

Danmarks farmaccutiske Hojskole, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen 0, by 1 April

(A 350)

ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHAR-MACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen

O. Denmark H. C. Oersted Travel Grant for Pharmacists

Pharmacy

Unrestricted Available to nationals of Denmark; must be qualified pharmacists.

& D.kr.3,000

■ Unspecified

★ 1 every 2 years *

Danmarks farmaceutiske Hojskole, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen 0, by 15 May

(A 351)

ROYAL THEATRE, Copenhagen, Den-

Donor: Axel Nicolaysen

Axel Nicolaysen Travel Grant

- Unrestricted • France : Paris
- Available to members of the administrative staff of the Royal Theatre, Copenhagen, to make it possible for them to spend some time in Paris.
- 6 D.kr.840 ■ Unspecified
- ★ 1 every 2 years
- Royal Theatre, Copenhagen

(A 352)

ROYAL THEATRE, Copenhagen, Denmark

generaldecisor Konferensrad, Donor: Carl Ludvig Kirstein Kirstein Award

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to members of the orchestra of the Royal Theatre, Copenhagen, to carry out studies in Denmark or other countries.
- 5 D.kr.900 Unspecified
- **†** 2 * 5
- Royal Theatre, Copenhagen

(A 353)

ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRI-CULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V. Denmark

Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grant

Agriculture, veterinary science, horticulture, forestry, dairy farming

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to enable young scientists to study abroad.

Unspecified (Total amount for awards is

approx. D.kr.28,700)

Unspecified Unspecified

Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V

(A 354) ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRI-CULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark Travel Fund of 1918

Science

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Denmark; must have taken B.Sc. at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College. Awards are intended to give recipients further professional knowledge and personal development through a study sojourn abroad.
- 5 D.kr. 1.000
- Minimum 6 months

Bureau of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, by 31 January

 $(\Lambda 355)$ ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICUL-TURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

Donor: Professor Bendt Soeborg Jorgen-

Professor Bendt Soeborg Jorgensen and his Sister Else Margrethe Jorgensen's Travel Fund

Agricultural science

Unrestricted

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- Available to nationals of Denmurk; must have obtained a B.Sc. (agricultural science) at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College.
- 6 D.kr.1,000
- Unspecified 1

★ 1 2 3

Bureau of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej Copenhagen V, by 15 April

(A 356)

ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRI-CULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

Donor: S. Sorenson

S. Sørenson Study and Travel Scholar-

Agriculture and dairying

Unrestricted

- Available to Danish nationals who are teachers of agriculture or dairying at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College.
- 6 Approx. D.kr. 1,000 to 2,000
- Unspecified
- £ 123
- Agricultural Royal Veterinary and College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V

(A 357)

TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPEN-HAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grants

💶 Civil engineering, mechanical engineering, chemical engineering, electrical engineering

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are (a) professors or lecturers at the Technical University of Copenhagen or (b) young scientists wishing to continue their studies abroad.

d Unspecified (Total amount for (a) is approx. D.kr.13,700 and for (b) D.kr.

26,000)

Unspecified ! Unspecified 2.3

Technical University of Copenhagen, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 358)TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPEN. HAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Federation of Danish Industries Jubilee Foundation

Engineering and technical studies

• Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are professors at the Technical University of Copenhagen.

d Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.14,000 p.a.)

Unspecified

! Unspecified : 3

Technical University of Copenhagen, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 359) TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPEN-HAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Carlsbergfondet Carlsbergfondet Scholarship for Professors and Lecturers at the Technical University

Fundamental sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Danish nationals who are professors or lecturers at the Technical University of Copenhagen.

unspecified (Total amount for awards) is D.kr.1,200 p.a.)

Z Unspecified

★ Unspecified 2.3

Technical University of Copenhagen, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 360)TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPEN-HAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Ingeniorvidenskabelige Fond or G. A. Hagemanns Mindefond

🛍 Civil engineering, mechanical engi-

neering, electrical engineering, chemical engineering

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to aid Danish scientists in research work and to provide travel grants for study abroad.

& Unspecified (Total amount for awards

is approx. D.kr.12,000)

▼ Unspecified t Unspecified

Technical University of Copenhagen, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(A 361)GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic Scholarships

Education

North and South America

Available to nationals of the Dominican Republie; must be teachers; recipients must return to own country and work in the Institute of Educational Research or any other Department of the Ministry of Education for 4 years.

& DR.\$200 per month plus transportation

and tuition fees

l year 2 2 3

🔤 Secretaría de Educación, Ciudad Trujillo

(A 362)GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

Buenos Aires Convention Fellowships

Unrestricted

Dominican Republic: University of Santo Domingo

Available to nationals of Brazil and U.S.A.; must be mature persons, preferably having university degree.

6 Unspecified

■ 1 year

* 3 (1 to Brazil, 2 to U.S.A.)

Legation of the Dominican Republic in candidate's own country

(A 363)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic Scholarships

Unrestricted

Pontificia Spain: Universidad Comillas

Available to nationals of the Dominican Republic.

6 DR.\$500 per month

■ Unspecified

★ 2 2 3

🔤 Secretaría de Educación, Ciudad Trujillo

ECUADOR

(A 364)

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Education, Quito, Ecuador

Government Scholarships 🛤 Unrestricted

O Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Ecuador; should have bachillerate or equivalent degree of professional school; on return to Ecuador, recipients must serve in whatever place or institution the Ministry deems expedient.

4 Unspecified

According to study needs

* Approx. 14

Ministry of Education, Quito

(A 365)

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Economic Affairs, Quito, Ecuador Scholarships

Agricultural economics and statistics, agronomy, agricultural mechanics, tropical agriculture, entomology

Canada, Costa Rica, Mexico, U.S.A. Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have degree from agricultural college in Ecuador; generally awarded to employees of the Ministry; on completion of fellowship, recipients must return to Ecuador.

∆ Unspecified

■ 1 to 7 years

Ministerio de Economía, Quito

(A 366)

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Economic Affairs, Quito, Ecuador Scholarships

Weterinary medicine, petroleum industry, vital statistics

Colombia, Mexico, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Ecuador; generally awarded to employees of the Ministry; on completion of fellowship, recipients must return to Ecuador.

According to study needs

† 4

Ministerio de Economía, Quito

(A 367)

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry Public Works, Quito, Ecuador Scholarship

🛍 Engineering

@ U.S.A.: University of Texas

Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have engineering degree and be employed by Ministry of Public Works; on completion of fellowship, recipient must return to Ecuador.

& \$60 per month

📱 l year

† 1 Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Quito

(A 368)

CENTRAL BANK OF ECUADOR, Quito, Ecuador

Scholarships

m Economics and banking

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Ecuador who are employed by the Central Bank of Ecuador.

4 \$200 or \$250 per month

■ 6 months or 2 years

🖪 Banco Central del Ecuador, Quito

(A 369)

 \mathbf{or} CUENCA. Cuenca, UNIVERSITY Ecuador

Scholarships

Phthisiology Chile, Peru

A Available to nationals of Ecuador to enable them to carry out further studies in phthisiology.

& Unspecified

X l year

1 2

Universidad de Cuenca, Cuenca

(A 370)ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS ECUADORIAN LEAGUE (LEA), Guayaquil, Ecuador

Scholarships

Medical sciences Argentina, U.S.A., Venezuela

A Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have medical degree and have done important work in the prevention and cure of tuberculosis.

& Usually \$100 to \$200 per month

■ 6 months to 3 years, usually 1 or 2 years

Approx. 15 2 3

Antituberculosa, Ecuatoriana 🖎 Liga Guayaquil

(A 371)

INTER-AMERICAN \mathbf{or} INSTITUTE AFFAIRS, Division of Education, Avenida Mariano Aguilera 1036, Quito, Ecuador Teacher Training Fellowship

Subjects relating to elementary edu-

cation U.S.A.

A Available to male nationals of Ecuador; age limit 36; must have carried out advanced educational studies; on completion of fellowship recipient must serve the Ministry of Education or the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano.

& Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, books, etc.

🛚 l year

Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos, División de Educación, Avenida Mariano Aguidera 1036, Quito

EGYPT

(A 372)

Ministry

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt

Scholarships Unrestricted

• Europe, U.S.A.

🖪 Available to Egyptian nationals; age under 28; must be honours graduates.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, clothing, allowance for wife and family

Unspecified Approx. 600

Ministry of Education, Cairo

Grants for University Study

Unrestricted

Egypt

Available to Arab refugee students from Palestine.

& £E.3 to £E.8 per month plus tuition. In some cases maintenance is also provided

GOVERNMENT:

Grants for Study in Primary and

According to study needs

of Education, Cairo, Egypt

† 185

EGYPTIAN

🖾 Ministry of Education, Cairo

(A 373) EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt

Grants for University Study Unrestricted

Egypt

Available to students from the Middle East, Afghanistan, China, India, Indonesia, Turkey; must be educated to university entrance standard.

Approx. 126 * *

Ministry of Education, Cairo

of Education, Cairo, Egypt

Average £E.5 per month plus tuition According to study needs

(A 374) EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT:

Secondary Schools Primary and secondary school subjects 🛋 Available to pupils from Aden, Afghanistan, Bahrein, China, Eritreu, Ethiopia, Hadramaut, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kowelt, Lahag, Lebanon, Morocco, Nigeria, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Syria,

zibar. d Some awards cover maintenance and tuition and some tuition only

Transjordan, Turkey, Yemen, Zan-

Unspecified

A Approx. 168 for maintenance tuition; approx. 290 for tuition

Ministry of Education, Cairo

(A 375)

Ministry

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

EL SALVADOR

(A 376)GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR: Ministry of Culture, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

☎ Unrestricted

Argentina, Chile, France, Mexico, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of El Salvador.

6 Variable

I l vear ¹ 東 24 2 3

🕰 Ramo de Cultura Popular, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador

FINLAND

(A 377)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

Finnish Government Scholarships for University Students

☑ Unrestricted

Finland

- Available to nationals of Belgium. France, Iceland, Italy, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.S.R.
- 6 Approx. Fmk.140,000; Fmk.245,000 for Iceland

X 4 months

* 823: I to each country

United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; other countries: Ministry of Education

(A, 378)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland Finnish State Awards for Promoting

Science and Arts

😂 Science, arts Onrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals; awards are given each year to young scientists and artists and every third year a half of the total number of awards is reserved for mature persons.

6 Fmk.200,000 □ Unspecified

♠ 200 ² *: 150 in science, 50 in arts

Candidate's own university or college

(A 379)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

State Awards for Finnish Artists

Fine orts

• Unrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals.

of Total amount for awards is approx. Fmk.1,000,000

Unspecified

★ Unspecified * *

🖼 Ministry of Education, Helsinki

(A 380)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland State Awards for Finnish Journalists

触 Journalism

Unrestricted

- Available to journalists of Finnish nationality.
- 6 Fmk.50,000 to 100,000

2 1 to 4 months

★ 10⁻²

Union of Finnish Journalists, Helsinki, by 15 April

(A 381)

CULTURAL FUND FOR PROMOTING FINNISH ECONOMIC LIFE AND EDU-CATION, Vuorikatu 4, Helsinki, Finland Cultural Fund for Promoting Finnish Economic Life and Education

W Unrestricted provided it furthers the object of the Fund

Unrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals, preferably young men having a commercial degree, but also available to other Finnish persons capable of promoting Finnish economic interests. Awards are given for promoting economic education and supporting further advanced economic studies.

& Fmk.50,000 to 300,000

■ 2 to 12 months

♠ Approx. 25 to 30 2 3

Suomalainen Liikesivistysrahasto, Vuorikatu 4, Helsinki, during January to March

(A 382)

EHELASNOMALAINEN OSAKUNTA,

Ehelasnomalainen Osakunta Scholarship

Unrestricted

@ Finland: Ehelasnomalainen Osakunta Available to students of Stockholm

College, Uppsala, in exchange for similar award offered by that College to students of Ehelasnomalainen Osakunta.

6 Maintenance and pocket-money

I 1 month

🖴 First Curator, Stockholms Nation, Uppsala

(A 383)

FINNISH CULTURE FOUNDATION, Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, Fipland Finnish Culture Foundation Awards

M Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given to promote and foster Finnish culture.

& Fmk.100,000 to 500,000

■ Usually 1 year 1

♠ Approx. 30 2 3

Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, from 15 December to 15 January

(A 384)

UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships Research work

U.S.A.

Available to Finnish nationals who are graduates or undergraduates of the University of Helsinki.

6 Fmk.100,000

1 year

★ 2 2 3

University of Helsinki, Helsinki

(A 385)

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Helsinki, Finland Scholarships

(A 390)

tt Technology

Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals; must be graduates who intend to become teachers at the Institute of Technology. Awards are intended to strengthen the level of the teaching staff at the Institute of Technology.
- 6 2 of Fmk.400,000 and unspecified number of smaller amounts

■ 2 to 12 months 1

t Unspecified 13

Office of the Institute of Technology, Helsinki

(A 386)

SIGRID JUSELIUS FOUNDATION, Aleksanterinkatu 48 B, Helsinki, Finland

Sigrid Jusélius Awards 🕰 Medical research

Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals present and will probably be available to other nationals in the future; must be qualified physicians. Awards are to promote medical research to fight diseases pernicious to mankind.
- 5 Fmk.100,000 to 425,000

∡ l year ¹

5 or 6 2 3

Sigrid Jusélius Stiftelse, Aleksanterinkatu 48 B, Helsinki, in January or February

(A 387)

ALFRED KORDELIN FOUNDATION. Hallitusk 1, Helsinki, Finland

Alfred Kordelin Foundation Awards

M Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given to promote Finnish science, literature, art and public education.
- & Fmk.40,000 to 100,000

X 2 to 6 months 1

É 25 to 30 ÷ 3

Alfred Kordelinin Saatio, Hallitusk 1, Helsinki, from 8 August to 8 September

(A 388)NAVIGATION FOUNDATION, c/o Naval Section of the Board of Trade, Aleksanterink 3, Helsinki, Finland

Navigation Foundation Awards

🗯 Shipbuilding, maritime commerce, navigation teaching, pilotage research connected with navigation

Unrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals. Awards are for promoting and supporting Finnish navigation and shipbuilding.

6 Fmk.100,000 to 200,000

■ 6 to 12 months 1

3 to 5 * 3

Merunkulun Saatio, c/o Kauppa- ja teollisuusministerion, Merenkulkusasto, Aleksanterink 3, Helsinki, by January

(A 389) NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Fabiansgt. 29, Helsinki, Finland

Donor: Finnish Government

Scholarships

M Studies at people's high schools

Finland

- Available to nationals of Denniark, Iceland, Norwny, Sweden.
- 5 Fmk.20,000
- I l academic year

₹ 3 2

Norden Association in candidate's own country

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

NYLAND COLLEGE, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland Scholarships

Unrestricted

- Available to university students from Denmark, Faroe Islands, Germany, lceland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.
- & Fmk.20,000 per month plus lodging
- 1 to 2 months
- **₹** 3 or 4 2 3
- 💌 Nylands Nation, Helsinki

(A 391)

OUTOKUMPU LTD. FOUNDATION, c/o Institute of Technology, Helsinki, Finland Outokumpu Mining Company Awards

- Research and teaching of mining technics, metallurgy, gcology
- Unrestricted
- Generally available to Finnish nationals only, though an outstanding teacher from abroad may be invited to the Institute of Technology; Finnish candidates must be outstanding students or teachers at the Institute of Technology.
- 6 Frak.300,000 p.a.

X 3 years

* 2 every 3 years

🛂 Outokumpd OY: n Saatio, c/o Teknillinen Korkeakoulu, Helsinki

(A 392)

UNION OF FINNISH JOURNALISTS, Yrjönkatu II A 3, Helsinki, Finland

Hankkija Fund 🛤 Agricultural journalism

Unrestricted

- 🕰 Available to Finnish nationals. Award is made to further the education of agricultural editors.
- 6 Fmk.28,000

Unspecified

- A 1 (Not known at what intervals award is available)
- Suomen Sanomalehtimiesten Liitto, Yrjönkutu II A 3, Helsinki

(A 393) ARCHITECT VAINO VAHAKALLIO FUND, c/o Office of the Institute of Technology, Helsinki, Finland

Architect Vaino Vahakallio Fund

49 Architecture

Unrestricted

- Available to male Finnish nationals who are architects.
- 6 Fmk.100,000
- Unspecified

133

Arkkitehti Vaino Vahakallion Stipendirahasto, c/o Teknillisen Korkeakoulan Kanslia, Helsinki, by time advertised in the Journal of the Union of Architects

(A 394) VIIPURILAINEN OSAKUNTA, Mannerheimintie 5, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarship th Unrestricted

Finland

Available to a Swedlyh student from Wastmanlands-Dala College, Uppsala.

Fmk.30,000

🕱 l month

東 123

🖾 Viipurilainen Osakunta, Helsinki

LEO AND REGINA WAINSTEIN FOUN-(A 395) DATION, c/o Mr. Gote Holmberg (Treasurer), Tehtaankatu 25B, Helsinki, Finland

Leo and Regina Wainstein Foundation

🕮 Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation

Finland and abroad

Available to Finnish nationals.

& Fmk.30,000 to 50,000

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Unspecified}
\end{align* 東 6 to 10 º 3

🖾 Leo ja Regina Wainsteinin Saatio, c/o Mr. Gote Holmberg (Treasurer), Tehtaankatu 25B, Helsinki, in October

(A 396)JENNY AND ANTTI WIHURI FOUN-DATION, Kulosaarentie 44, Helsinki, Finland

Jenny and Antti Wihuri Foundation

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given for promoting and supporting Finnish intellectual and economic interests.

& Fmk.100,000 to 300,000

X 3 to 12 months

Unspecified 23

🖾 Jenny ja Antti Wihurin Rahasto, Kulosaarentie 44, Helsinki, from May to

FRANCE

(A 397)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT Exchange Scholarships

👪 Secondary school subjects

France

- Available to Czechoslovak nationals; age 16; must have completed 5 classes of secondary school.
- െ 50,000 Fr.frs. p.a.

X 3 years 1

† 15²
³

Ministry of Education, Prague

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cultural Relations Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7e, France French Government Fellowships

Unrestricted

France

Available to nationals of Λfghanistan, Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, China, Rica, Costa Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Benmark, Domini-Ecuador, Egypt, Republic, (British Finland, Germany American Zones), Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iccland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Liberia, Luxembourg, Lebanon, Morocco, Mauritius. Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Palestine, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Saar, Salvador, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia; (a) fellowships for advanced study, research or further practical training, open to candidates who have completed normal studies in their home countries; (b) fellowships to enable young students to study for several years or carry out a complete course of advanced study; (c) shortterm grants to enable mature persons to carry out specific study plans.

3 15,000 or 20,000 Fr.frs. per month plus tuition fees and special accommodation allowance if cost of room exceeds 3,500 frs. per month and part transpor-

(a) 10 months; (b) several years; (c) up to 10 months

700 * *

Office of French diplomatic representative in candidate's own country, generally before 1 May; U.K.: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A .: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 February

(A 399)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cultural Relations Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7e, France

French Government Scholarships

Unrestricted

- A Available to French nationals; must have university degree (licence or its equivalent).
- transportation, maintenance, 6 Covers tuition fees, books, etc.

Usually 1 academic year 1

* Approx. 100 * 3

Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7e, by 1 May

(A 400)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7e, France

Unesco-French Government Fellowships Construction of electrical power stations, dams, distribution of electricity, etc.; construction and upkeep of highways; development and operation of telephone, telegraph and radio services; organization of railway transport; construction and upkeep of ports and exploitation works; harbour agricultural, mineral and forestry resources

France

Available to nationals of Burma, India, Pakistan, Thailand; must be mature persons who will be in positions to apply methods of work learned during tenure of fellowship.

& 40,000 Fr.frs. per month plus tuition fees and payment of one-way travel

6 months

10

Indians apply to Ministry of Education, New Delhi, by 30 November 1951; others apply to Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rangoon, Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi, or Thailand National Commission for Unesco, where they will be informed if the competition for the fellowships is still open

(A 401)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mayence, Germany Scholarships for Study in France

Unrestricted

France

Available to German university students from the Federal German Republic or from the Western Sector of Berlin, for university studies; age 20 to 26.

3 20,000 Fr.frs. per month plus transportation and allowances for lodging and

_ tuition fees

X 9 months ★ 100 * 3

Candidate's own university, 9 months before beginning of academic year

(A 402)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mayence, Germany

Short-term Scholarships in France

M Unrestricted

9 France

Available to German students from the Federal German Republic or from the Western Sector of Berlin, to enable them to attend vacation courses organized by French universities.

5 20,000 Fr.frs. plus tuition, lodging allowance and 10 per cent of fare from

France back to Germany

I l month

★ Approx. 200 * 3

French institutes or French study centres in Germany, by I March

(A 403)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mayence, Germany Scholarships

subjects taught in normal schools

France

- Available to German student teachers from the Federal German Republic to enable them to have a period of study at normal schools in France; age 16 to 23.
- 5 Transportation and maintenance

■ 3 months

★ 100°°

Candidate's own college, 4 months before going to France

(A 404)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Saar, Department of
Cultural Affairs, Saarbrücken, Saar
Scholarships for Study in France

Uprestricted

€ France

Available to nationals of Saar to enable them to pursue secondary, technical or university studies in France.

d Approx. 16,000 to 120,000 Fr.frs.

8 months

Approx. 100 23

Haut Commissariat de France en Sarre, Direction des Relations Culturelles, Saarbrücken, from 1 September to 15 October

ATLANTIQUE, 16 rue St. Guillaume,
Paris-6°, France
Social Workers' Total

Social Workers' Training

France, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of France and U.S.A. who are social welfare workers; age 25 to 45; must have university education and some years of practical experience in social work; recipients undertake training in social welfare institutions abroad. Awards are intended to further understanding between France and U.S.A.

60,000 Fr.frs. in France or \$600 in U.S.A. Maintenance is usually provided by the social service institution with which recipient is placed and if there are tuition fees Atlantique pays them

🕱 l academic year ¹

* 623 (3 in each country)

France: Atlantique, 16 rue St. Guillaume, Paris-6e; U.S.A.: Atlantique, 934 Fifth Avenue, New York

(A 406)

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3e, France

Travelling Fellowships

Arts, science, education

Various countries

Available to nationals of France, aged under 30 and members of the Centre for International Exchanges. Award is intended to enable recipients to go abroad and contact specialists in their field of interest.

4 15,000 Fr.frs.

Approx. 1 month

★ Unspecified 2.3

Centre d'Echanges Internationaux, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3e

(A 407) CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3°, France

Travelling Fellowships

Marts, science, education
● France and French overseas territories

Available to nationals of various countries, aged under 30 and "Friends" of the Centre for International Exchanges. Award is intended to enable recipients to visit France and contact specialists in their field of interest.

6 15,000 Fr.frs.

Approx. 1 month

A Unspecified 23

Centre d'Échanges Internationaux, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3c

(A 408) FRENCH COMMITTEE OF THE WORLD UNIVERSITY, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6°, France

World Student Relief Grants for Refugee Students in France

W Unrestricted

♥ France

Available to refugee students in France; age approx. 20 to 30; preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future.

5 10,000 Fr.frs. per month

I 10 months 1

Approx. 450

Entr'aide Universitaire Française, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6c, by 15 September

INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTRE OF ROYAUMONT, Asnièressur-Oise, Seine-et-Oise, France Course in French Culture

French culture

France: International Cultural Centre of Royaumont

Available to nationals of soft currency

countries who are teachers of French literature, research workers specializing in French questions or advanced stu-

6 Covers half maintenance and tuition fees

15 days (August for teachers' course, October for students' course)

t 15 2 3

E Centre Culturel International de Royaumont, Asnières-sur-Oise, Seine-et-Oise

(A 410)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7c, France

CNRS Grants

😆 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to French nationals who are research workers of proven ability, for the purpose of continuing specific research projects in countries outside France.
- 6 In Italy, 75,000 lire per month; in Spain, 3,000 pesetas per month; in Switzerland, 450 Sw.frs. per month; in U.S.A., 8250 per month; in U.K. and other Nordic countries, £40 or equivalent per month

X Varies, maximum 2 years

₹ Unspecified * 3

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7e, preferably by 1 March or 15 September for the following academic year

(A 411) NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7c, France

Exchange Fellowships with (a) Italy,

(b) United Kingdom

🛤 (a) Scientifie research

(b) Natural sciences and medicine

Available to nationals of Italy and United Kingdom who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the National Research Council in Rome, the British Council, London University and the Medical Research Council in London.

& (a) 30,000 to 35,000 Fr.frs. per month (b) Approx. £40 per month in French francs

I (a) Unspecified; (b) Approx. 1 year 1

* (a) Unspecified 2 3; (b) 6 2 3

🖾 (a) Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 7 Piazza delle Scienze, Rome; (b) The British Council, 65 Davies London W.1, London University, London W.C.1, or The Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, London S.W.1, by 15 January

(A 412) NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7e, France

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Re-

M Scientific research

France

🛋 Available to Belgian, Netherlands and Swiss nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the Belgian Government, the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research and the Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich.

& Covers maintenance, transportation and facilities for research work at the CNRS in Paris

Varies in individual cases 1

t Unspecified 23; as the conventions

between the CNRS and (a) Belgium, (b) the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research and (c) the Federal Institute of Technology provide for exchanges of (a) 60 months, (b) 30 months and (c) 20 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award Belgium: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels; Netherlands: Nederlandse Organisatic voor Zuiver Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Nassauplein 3, The Hague; Switzerland: Ecole Polytech-

(A 413)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16^e, France Exchange Fellowships

Medical research

nique Fédérale, Zürich

France

🕰 Available to Belgian nationals; generally awarded to candidates having a degree in medicine.

& Varies in each case Varies in each case

Unspecified 2 3; as the convention between the Institute and Belgium provides for exchanges of 9 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on the duration of each award

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi,

Brussels

(A 414)AGRI-SCHOOL \mathbf{or} NATIONAL CULTURE OF RENNES, 65 rue de Saint-Brieuc, Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, France Vacation Training Visits

M Agricultural subjects

France

Available to agricultural students from Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands, Kingdom, United U.S.A., to enable them to have practical experience on French farms and with agricultural associations.

3,000 Fr.frs. plus maintenance in return for services

month during summer Approx. 1 vacation

4 or 5 2 3

Ecole Nationale d'Agriculture, 65 rue de Saint-Brieuc, Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, by I May

(A 415) \mathbf{OF} HORTI-NATIONAL SCHOOL CULTURE OF VERSAILLES, 4 rue Hardy, Versailles, France

Scholarships for Practical Training Subjects connected with the production, preservation and marketing of horticultural products

Unrestricted

Available to French nationals; age limit 30; awards are given to the 2 students at the School having highest marks in the examinations.

40,000 Fr.frs.

I 1 year

École Nationale d'Horticulture de Versailles, 4 rue Hardy, Versailles

NATIONAL UNION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS OF FRANCE, 19 boulevard de la Somme, Paris-17c, France Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- **⊕** France

Available to members of the national Federations of Soroptimist Clubs in the United Kingdom and U.S.A.

- 4 50,000 Fr.frs. plus maintenance
- I I month
- ★ 2 *2; I to each country
- United Kingdom: Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2; U.S.A.: American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, 618 W. Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania

(A 417)

ORGANIZATION OF FRENCH MINES, Labour and Social Organization Service. 9 avenue Percier, Paris-8e, France

International Exchange of Mining Students

Mining

& France

- Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the Organization of French Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Organization of French Mines arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.
- & Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation
- I Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation
- ★ 20 °
- Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 418)
PAUL BAERWALD SCHOOL OF SOCIAL
WORK, 47 rue du Parc de Clagny, Versailles, France

Donor: American Joint Distribution Committee

Scholarships
Social work

France: Paul Baerwald School of Social Work

Available to nationals of countries outside of the Western Hemisphere in which Jewish Communities request the training of a person for social agencies in existence or in development; age 21 to 45; must have had at least 12 years of schooling and some practical experience in social work or related fields; application must be sponsored by a Jewish Community or social service agency. Recipient must return to his Community for at least 1 year's service.

- ¿ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- I II months
- ***** 35
- Paul Baerwald School of Social Work, 47 rue du Parc de Clagny, Versailles, or Directors of the American Joint Distribution Committee in country concerned, by 1 March

(A 419)

UNIVERSITY OF POITIERS, Poitiers, Vienne, France

Donor: Conseil Général de la Vienne Scholarships

- M Law, science, arts
- € France: University of Poitiers
- Available to nationals of all countries.

 The awards are reciprocal and are offered in return for similar awards given to students of Poitiers University.
- 3 112,000 Fr.frs.
- I 6 to 8 months
- **4** 3 1 3
- M. le Recteur de l'Académie de Poitiers, Poitiers, Vienne, France, by 1 May

(A 420)

TESSIN INSTITUTE, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6°, France

Donor: "Aftontidningen", Stockholm Travel Scholarship

Fine arts

- Gerance: Tessin Institute, Paris
- A Available to Swedish artists.
- & Maintenance, tuition and use of atclier
- 6 months
- AR 123
- Institut Tessin, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6e

(A 421)

UNITED STATES FOUNDATION, 15 boulevard Jourdan, Paris-14e, France Harriet Hale Woolley Foundation

- Art, music
- France
- Available to U.S. nationals; age 21 to 35; must be educated to undertake study on graduate level and must be unmarried; recipients are expected to live in the United States Foundation and participate in its student life. Awards are intended to advance Franco-American cultural appreciation by individual contacts.
- 51,000 payable in French francs
- I 12 months 1
- A Variable: maximum 4 2 3
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 February

FRENCH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Ministry of Overseas France, 27 rue Oudinot, Paris-7°, France Donors: Administrations of French

Overseas Territorics
(a) Scholarships; (b) Partial Scholarships, Grants, Study Loans

unrestricted

France and states and territories of the French Union

Available to nationals of French overseas territories; conditions of award are fixed by the Government and the local administration. Awards are given for secondary, technical and higher education.

- of Varies according to place of study; in France (a) 8,500 Fr.frs. to 18,000 Fr.frs. per month plus transportation, tuition fees, clothing allowance, holiday allowance; (b) Variable; amount is fixed by local scholarship committee
- Complete course of study (1 to 7 years) * Approx. 1,500 for study in France;
- 2 for study in Algeria 2 3 Government Education Department in own territory, by 15 May

(A 423)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA Secondary School Scholarships

Secondary school subjects

Indo-China

- Available to Chinese and Thai boys domiciled in Yunnan and Thailand respectively and recommended by the French Consul at Kunming or the French Minister at Bangkok.
- & Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees

According to study needs

↑ 10: 5 for Yunnan, 5 for Thailand

Thailand: French Minister at Bangkok, by 15 May

(A 424)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

Scholarships for Higher Studies

Medicine, law, arts, science, architecture

❷ Indo-China

Available to young nationals of Thailand recommended by the French Minister in Bangkok and having sufficient knowledge of French to carry out higher studies in that language.

Covers maintenance and tuition fees

According to study needs

French Minister at Bangkok, by 15 May

(A 425)HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

Scholarships for Higher Studies

🛍 Medicine, law, arts, science, architecture

Indo-China

■ Available to Chinese students from Kwangsi and Yunnan recommended by the French Consul in Nanking or the French Consul in Kunming and having sufficient knowledge of French to carry out higher studies in that language.

& Covers maintenance and tuition fees

According to study needs

* 8 2 3: 4 for Kwangsi, 4 for Yunnan

French Consul at Nanking or French Consul at Kunming, by 15 May

GERMANY

(A 426)

BAVARIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCA-TION AND CULTURE, Salvatorplatz 2, Munich, Germany

Scholarships

Germany

Available to university students and graduates from France, Italy, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; recipients study at universities or other institutes of higher learning in Bavaria.

& 200 DM per month plus tuition and transportation from German frontier to place of study

■ 18 2 2: 8 for Europe, 10 for U.S.A.

≰ 6 months¹

France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Paris-6e; Italy: University Raspail, of Florence or University of Naples; Sweden: Sveriges Foerenade Studentkarer, Drottningsgatan 116, Stockholm; United Kingdom: British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A .: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 427)

BONN UNIVERSITY, Bonn, Germany Scholarships

🐞 Unrestricted

@ Germany: Bonn University

Available to students from most countries; age 20 to 35.

3 200 DM per menth

🛚 l semester

♠ 8 ²

Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universitaet Bonn, Liebfrauweg 3, Bonn, by July for winter semester or February for summer semester

(A 428)Albertus-UNIVERSITY, COLOGNE Magnusplatz, Koeln-Lindenthal, Germany

Scholarships Unrestricted

Germany: Cologne University

■ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be educated to university entrance standard. Awards are intended to further cultural relations between British and German students.

& 200 DM per month plus tuition

■ 2 terms

2 2 3

The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 429)

SCHOOL. Wilhelms-CO-OPERATIVE haven, and CO-OPERATIVE ACADEMY, Hamburg, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

Organization and functioning of cooperative institutions

@ Germany: Co-operative School, Wilhelmshaven, or Co-operative Academy,

Available to British co-operative movement students, in exchange for similar awards offered to German students by the Co-operative College, Loughborough, England.

6 Covers maintenance and tuition

■ 2 or 3 months

Unspecified 2 *****

Chief Education Officer, Co-operative Union Limited, Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

(A 430)

GERMAN MINES DIRECTORATE, Villa Huegel, Essen-Ruhr, Germany International Exchange of Mining Students

Mining

⊕ Germany

Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the German Mines Directorate in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The German Mines Directorate arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

& Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transpor-

■ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

★ Unspecified ³

Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 431)

GERMAN STUDENT EXCHANGE SER-VICE (DAAD), Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, Germany

Donor: Stifterverband für die deutsche Wissenschaft

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Western Germany and Berlin

Available to nationals of Argentina (1), Belgium (1), Brazil (1), Canada (1), Chile (1), Denmark (1), Egypt (1), Finland (1), France (2), Greece (1), India (1), Indonesia (1), Ircland (1), Mexico (1), Netherlands (1), Norway Pakistan (1), Portugal South Africa (1), Spain (1), Sweden (2), Switzerland (2), Turkey (1), United Kingdom (2), U.S.A. (2); age limit 35; must be students or graduates of a university or college of university standing and have completed at least 2 years of university studies. Awards are intended to promote better understanding among the peoples of the world.

& 2,250 or 3,000 DM plus tuition fees and travel within Germany

■ 9 or 12 months 1

- # 3023 (See & for allocation to each country)
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, by 1 June

(A 432) GERMAN STUDENT EXCHANGE SER-VICE (DAAD), Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, Germany

Subsidies for Foreign and German Students

Unrestricted

Unrestricted for German students; Ger-

many for others

Available to nationals of all countries; age limit 30; must be students of university or college of university level; awards are given to needy students as an addition to the normal costs of a stay abroad.

d 200 to 300 DM

■ 1 term 1

₱ Unspecified 23

Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn

(A 433)UNIVERSITY OF HAMBURG, Hamburg 13, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ Germany: Hamburg University

Available to students of all countries provided that the student and/or his university provide, in exchange for the award, tuition fees and maintenance for a Hamburg student to study in his country.

& Covers tuition fees

Unspecified

k Unspecified Auslandskommission der Universitaet Hamburg, Mittelweg 17, Hamburg 13

(1434)

UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG, Heidelberg, Germany

University of Heidelberg Scholarships

- m Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, natural sciences, mathematics
- Germany: University of Heidelberg

Available to nationals of France, United Kingdom and U.S.A.; must be qualified to undertake university studies.

3 175 DM plus tuition fees

6 1 semester 1

★ 6 (6 or 8 will be available in 1952-53)

France: Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e; United Kingdom: British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., 3 months before beginning of semester

(A 435)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany Tuition Scholarships

🛍 Theology, medicine, arts, agriculture, law

Germany: Kiel University

- A Available to students from all coun-
- & Tuition fees
- 1 term 1
- £ 1023
- 🖴 Rektorat, Universitaet, Kiel

(A 436)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Germany: Kiel University

Available to students of any universities which will offer similar awards for Kiel University students; age over 19.

6 Covers maintenance and tuition fees

🗷 l academic year 1

↑ Unspecified * *

🖾 Rektorat, Universitaet, Kiel

(A 437)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

Tuition Scholarships

📫 Theology, medicine, arts, agriculture, law

Germany: Kiel University

- Available to a Danish and a Swedish
- 150 DM plus lodging and tuition fees ■ 1 term ¹

223

🖼 Rektorat, Universitaet, Kiel

(A 438) MUENSTER UNIVERSITY, Muenster Foundation, Muchster, Germany Exchange Scholarships

🗰 German

Germany: Muenster University

Available to students of Sheffield University in exchange for similar awards offered by Sheffield to Muenster students.

& 50 DM per month plus tuition and accommodation

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

X 1 term

₹ 8 ¥

The Registrar, Sheffield University, Sheffield 10

RELIEF ORGANIZATION OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN GER-MANY (Das Hilfswerk der Evangelischen Kirchen in Deutschland), Stafflenbergstrasse 66, Stuttgart S, Germany

Scholarships

Theology and allied fields such as Christian education

Germany

Available to students from countries in

which German students have studied (i.e., most European countries and U.S.A.); age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession.

of Covers maintenance and tuition. If student is unable to pay travel expenses, the World Council of Churches may

pay

I l academic year

± 15 °

Scholarships Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva

GREECE

(A 440)

GREEK GOVERNMENT

Greek Government-Unesco Fellowships
Paleography, iconography and Byzantine architecture, Byzantine history,
folklore and literature of the Byzantine
and post-Byzantine epoch, religious and
ecclesiastical history of the Orient
from the 10th to the 19th century,
wood engraving and arabesques,
history of monastic life in the Greek
Orthodox Church, life and customs

in the Orient during the middle ages

Greece: Mount Athos

Available to men who are qualified to undertake research in the above subjects.

& Board and lodging

■ 6 months

223

Persons interested should write to the Service of Exchange of Persons, Unesco, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris 16°, giving details of their qualifications

HAITI

(A 441)

GOVERNMENT OF HAITI: Department of National Education, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

Scholarships

Generally French language, flora and fauna of Haiti, history of Haiti, culture of Haiti

@ Haiti

Available to nationals of U.S.A. and may be available in future to nationals

of other American republics; age preferably 25 to 35; candidates preferably should be able to carry out research work in their subject of study.

& \$150 per month (Tuition at the University of Haiti is free)

I l year

★ 2 2 3

United States Advisory Committee on Exchange of Students, U.S. Office of Education, Washington 25, D.C.

HONDURAS

(A 442) GOVERNMENT OF HONDURAS: Ministry of Education, Palacio Nacional, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

Scholarships

Education, technology, medicine

@ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Honduras; preference given to those planning higher studies in education, technology or medicine.

d Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, clothing allow-

ance, etc.

Approx. 5

Ministerio de Educacion, Tegucigalpa

(A 443)
PAN-AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, Tegucigalpa, Honduras
Donor: United Fruit Company

Fellowships
Technical and practical tropical agri-

eulture
Honduras: Pan-American School of

Agriculture

Available to male nationals of tropical American countries; Spanish-speaking; age 18 to 21; should preferably have 1 or 2 years' of secondary education.

Maintenance, tuition, books, clothing allowance, etc. Transportation may

be paid in cases of need

1 year 1
64 23 (For 1951-52: Colombia, 6; Costa
Rica, 5; Cuba, 3; Dominican Republic,
3; Ecuador, 3; El Salvador, 8; Guatemala, 8; Honduras, 17; Nicaragua, 7;
Panama, 3; Venezuela, 1)

Escuela Agricola Panamericana, Apartado 93, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

ICELAND

(A 444)

GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland Scholarships

B leclandic studies

9 Iceland: University of Iceland

Available to students from all countries.

& I. Kr. 3,000

▼ 1 year

£ 5:3

Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 445)

GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland Scholarships for University Students

M Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted

Available to Icelandie students attending foreign universities.

& I. Kr. 10,000 p.a.

X 4 years

30°2 B

Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 446)

GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland Scholarships

Unrestricted

• Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Iceland who are studying abroad. Awards are allocated by the Council for the Promotion of Culture.

5 I. Kr. 2,000 to I. Kr. 8,000

I l year

Unspecified * 3 (Total of I. Kr. 350,000 is given for the awards)

Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland Grants

Mainly technical and industrial crafts

Unrestricted

Available to Icelandic skilled craftsmen to enable them to have further training abroad.

d I. Kr. 1,500 to I. Kr. 2,000

Unspecified

t Unspecified 2 3

Ministry of Industries, Reykjavik

HANNES ARNASON FOUNDATION, Reykjavik, Iceland

Post-graduate Scholarships

Philosophical studies

- @ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Iceland for post-graduate study.

6 J. Kr. 2,000 p.a.

▼ 4 years

Unspecified 1 3

Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 449)

CANADA FOUNDATION, Reykjavik, Iceland

Scholarships

Unrestricted

S Canada

Available to Icclandic nationals to enable them to study at a Canadian University, preferably for post-graduate study.

& Total of approx. I. Kr. 4,000 p.a. is

given for awards

X l year

A Unspecified 2 3

Prime Minister's Department, Reykjavik

(A 450)

UNIVERSITY OF ICELAND, Reykjavik, Iceland

Post-graduate Scholarships

M Icelandic language and literature

Celand: University of Iceland

Available to Danish students for postgraduate study at the University of Iceland. Awards are for promoting cultural relations between Iceland and Denmark.

& I. Kr. 3,000 or I. Kr. 3,500 p.a.

I l year

★ Unspecified 2 3

University of Iceland, Reykjavik

(A 451)

SNORRI STURLUSON FOUNDATION, Reykjavik, Iceland

Scholarship

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Iceland to enable them to study in Norway at the University of Oslo, Bergen Museum, Trondheim Engineering High School, Aas Agricultural College, or some similar institution.

& Total of approx. I. Kr. 4,500 p.a. is

given for awards

I l year

Unspecified 2.3

Prime Minister's Department, Reykjavik

INDIA

(A 452)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of
Education, New Delhi, India
Scientific Deputation

Science

America, Europe

Available to Indian nationals who are scientists; awards are to enable them to acquaint themselves with the latest developments in and methods of scientific and technical research in Western countries and to contact eminent

scientists there.

& Rs.48,000 plus transportation

Maximum 6 months

† 3 * *

Ministry of Education, New Delhi

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India Scholarships for Students of Indian Origin

Arts, humanities, sciences,

agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law

- e India
- 🗷 Available to students of Indian origin domiciled in British East Airica (3), or British Guiana, Jamaica Trinidad (3), Burma (4), Ceylon (4), Fiji Islands (3), Malaya (4), Mauritius (3), South Africa (4), Surinam (1), Thailand (1); age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian universities but in case of students from countries where there are no facilities graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses.
- & Rs.200 per month plus tuition fees
- According to study needs
- 🙏 30 °° (For allocation see 🗷)
- Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 454)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India

Scholarships for Non-Indian Students

- 🛍 Arts, humanities, sciences, agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law
- India
- 🗷 Available to students from Afghanistan (3), Bhutan (1), British East Africa (i.e., Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar—4 to African students), Burma (2), Ceylon (2), China (2), Egypt (3 on exchange basis only), Ethiopia (2), Indo-China (1), Indonesia (3), Iran (2), Malaya (2), Mauritius (1 to a Creole), Nepal (3), Nigeria (1), Philippines (1), Portuguese Colonial Africa (1 to African student), South Africa (1 to African student and 1 to coloured student), Thailand (2), Tibet (1), Turkey (1); age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian Universities but in the case of students from countries where there are no facilities for graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses. Where under the rules of the host institution study of an Indian language is compulsory, efforts will be made to secure exemption for scholarship holders.
- Rs.200 per month plus tuition fees
- According to study needs
- # 40 2 3 (For allocation to each country see 🞩)
- Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 455)

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR, Patna, India Scholarship

Agriculture, botany, entomology, agronomy, engineering, mycology, horticulture

- Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of India; recipient must serve the Government of Bihar for at least 5 years after completion of training abroad.
- & £400 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 2 years
- ♠ 1 2 3
- Govern-Department, ■ Development ment of Bihar, Patna

(A 456)

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR, Patna, India

Foreign Scholarships

Medical subjects such as surgery, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, radiology, skin diseases, venerology,

cardiology, neurology, tuberculosis, anatomy, maternity and child welfare, obstetrics and gynaecology, pediatries, blood transfusion services, etc.

United Kingdom, U.S.A. (In future may also be tenable in Australia and New

Zealand)

Available to nationals of India; must be medical graduates, preferably having some research experience or postgraduate qualifications; teaching experience is desirable; on return to India recipients may be required to serve the Government of Bihar for 5 years. Awards are to enable recipients to have higher medical training in order to man the specialists posts that exist in the Province and to provide adequate medical relief throughout the Province on an ever-increasing scale.

6 £400 p.a. in U.K. or \$160 per month in U.S.A., plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ Usually 2 years 1

- Varies according to requirements; usually 1 or 2 awards in each subject listed 2 3
- Inspector of Civil Hospitals, Bihar

(A 457)

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY: Department of Public Instruction, Poona, India Government of Bombay Scholarships for Cadets of the Indian Navy

- Naval training
- United Kingdom
- Available to male candidates who are domiciled in the State of Bombay, who are selected as officer cadets for the Indian Navy through the open qualifying examination, and who have not the means to pay for training without substantial assistance.
- & £125 to £140
- ▼ Unspecified
- 3 2 3 **•**
- Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, Bombay

(A 458)

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY: Department of Public Instruction, Poona, India Donor: The late Mr. G. B. Limaye Ganesh Balwant Limaye Scholarship

Technical subjects

India or abroad

- Available to Brahmins belonging to the Chitpavan, Karhada, Deorukh or Deshastha sub-section of Maharastra Brahmins; must be residents of State of Bombay and be graduates of University of Bombay, having degree of B.E., B.Sc., B.A. (with Science) or B.Ag., or be holders of Diploma of V.J. Technical Institute, Bombay; recipient must repay amount of award on completion of studies. If awards are held in India, the amount is divided into awards of Rs.75 per month.
- & Rs.150 per month
- 3 years
- 2 2 3
- Director of Public Instruction, Poons, by 20 July

(A 459)

GOVERNMENT OF COCHIN: Department of Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam, India

Donor: Dr. Sir Ram Alagappa Chettiar Victory Scholarship

- m Engineering, chemical technology, physical technology, chemistry, bio-
- € United Kingdom or any other country Available to nationals of Cochin State; age limit 35; must have degree in

chemical engineering, physical, must biological science; recipient serve Cochin State for 5 years.

& Rs.4,000 p.a.

🗶 2 years 1 ↑ 1 every 2 years

Chief Secretary to the Government of Cochin, Dept. Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam

(A 460)

GOVERNMENT OF HYDERABAD, Hyderabad, India

(a) Foreign Scholarships; (b) Deputa-

(c) Educational Loans

According to Government's needs

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Hyderabad. The awards are granted each year according to the needs of the various Government departments.
- 4 Unspecified **▼** Unspecified

₱ Unspecified 2 3

Education Department, Government of Hyderabad, Hyderabad

(A 461)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE: Education Department, Mysore, India

Donor: Shri Damodar Das Damodar Das Charities Fund

Advanced studies in technical subjects or in other subjects required by Government Departments

S America, Europe, Japan or other

Eastern countries

🗷 Available to nationals of Mysore; age limit ordinarily 25; must have university degree. Recipients must serve the Government for at least 5 years.

6 Approx. Rs.10,000 p.a.

Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Education Department, Mysore

(A 462) GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA: Planning Department, Cuttack, Orissa, India Overseas Scholarships for Advanced

Study Unrestricted

Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United

Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to inhabitants of the State of Orlssa and the children of employees of the State Government; age 19 to 30 or, for persons already in Government service, age limit 40; must have first class degree or equivalent qualification in the subject of study and should preferably have some research or professional experience; on completion of studies abroad recipient must serve the Government for 5 years.

& £400 or £460 p.a. in U.K., \$160 per month in U.S.A. or £NZ.234 p.a. in New Zealand, plus transportation, tui-

tion fees, etc. 2 ycars 1

Unspecified 1 1

Planning Department, Government of Orissa, Cuttack, Orissa

(A 463) GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

State Scholarships Unrestricted

 United Kingdom; may be tenable in any country with sanction of the Government

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- Available to nationals of West Bengal; age 19 to 25; must have first class master's degree or equivalent in the subject for which award is made and must have done some post-graduate work; preferably should have knowledge of French and German; on return to Bengal recipient must serve the Government for 5 years, if required.
- & £100 to £460 plus £25 p.a. for books, study tours, etc., plus transportation and Rs.500 equipment allowance

3 academic years

🖿 Public Service Commission, West Bengal

(A 464)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Overseas Scholarships

👪 Scientific and technical subjects

 Australia, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sweden, Switzerland, United

Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Indian Union, preferably nationals of West Bengal; generally given to persons having a degree and some research and professional experience. Awards are to increase the supply of adequate trained personnel for post-war development work in India.
- Varies in each case
- 6 months to 2 years 1

Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 465)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Lytton Muslim Scholarship

W Unrestricted

United Kingdom

- Available to Muslim nationals of West Bengul; age limit 28; must be honours graduates; award is made to enable Muslim graduates to pursue advanced studies abroad.
- & £300 plus transportation

2 years

* 1 (Available when vacant)

Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 466) GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writer's Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson Overseas Scholarships under the Sussex Trust

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to British European boys and girls resident in India, to enable them to complete their higher education in the United Kingdom.

& £150 to £240 plus transportation

■ 3 years 1

- A 2: 1 for a boy and 1 for a girl (Available when vacant)
- Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 467) GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson Overseas Scholarship under the Sussex Trust

M Civil engineering

United Kingdom

- 🗷 Available to British European nationals who are students of civil engineering at the Technical College of Shibpore, to enable them to complete their technical training in the United Kingdom.
- & £150 to £240 plus transportation

Z 3 years 1

† 1 (Available when vacant)

Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 468)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarship under the Sussex Trust

鄭 Unrestricted

United Kingdom

- Available to persons belonging to the domiciled Anglo-Indian community resident in West Bengal to enable them to complete their higher or professional education in the United Kingdom.
- & £150 to £240 plus transportation

■ 3 years 1

* I (Available when vacant)

■ Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 469)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India Foreign Scholarships

59 Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted

- 🗷 Available to members of Andhra University and affiliated colleges and to distinguished graduates from Andhra province whether or not they are graduates of Andhra University; during tenure of award, fellow will be full-time worker under the University and will work under such teacher and such conditions as may be determined by the Syndicate.
- & To be determined in each case; includes transportation and outfit allowance

2 years 1

To be determined according to needs 2 3

The Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 470)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India Hyderabad Foreign Deputation Fellowship and Travancore Foreign Deputation Fellowship

M Scientific research

Unrestricted

Available to teachers of Andhra University Colleges who have served the University for at least 5 years; must return to India by 20 June to resume duties and serve the University for at least 3 years after return.

A Rs.7,500; in addition, fellow may draw allowance equivalent to 60 per cent of

salary

6 months from 1 September 1

- A 1 at intervals of not less than 2 years
- Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 471)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India Grants-in-Aid for Research

69 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- S Given at the discretion of the Syndicate, to cover expenses in connexion with research, to persons wishing to prosecute definite research outside the University College.
- & Varies in each case
- W Varies in each case

₹ Unspecified * 3

Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 472)

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, Annamalainagar Post Office, South Arcot District, South India, India

Fellowship Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to the teaching staff and graduates of Annamalai University who produce evidence, preferably by work already published, of capacity to advance knowledge by original investigation.
- 6 Maximum Rs.150 per month plus transportation and outfit allowance of Rs.500

¥ 2 years ¹

Maximum 3

The Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar Post Office, South Arcot District

(A 473)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I. Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Technical

Scholarships M Technical education, subject to approval of University Syndicate

England

Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay.

& Rs.2,000 p.a.

Z 3 years 1

- 2 2 3 (2 awards are made annually and there is an additional one every third year)
- The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 474)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India Donor: The late Sir Mangaldas Nathub-

hai, Kt.,C.S.I. Mangaldas Nathubhai Travelling Fellowship

M Technical subjects

- & Europe; 6 months at least out of each year to be spent in Great Britain or Ireland
- Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 5 years' standing.

& Rs.650 p.a.

🛚 3 years

₹ 1 every 3 years 2

The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 475)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Bhimrao Akbarnawis of Belgaum Sardar Bhimrao Ramrao Akbarnawis Scholarship.

😂 Science, engineering, agriculture, medicine, technology

Europe, U.S.A.

- & Available to Indian nationals who are Brahmins belonging to Belgaum, Dharwar, Kolhapur or Sangli in Bombay State; must have taken degree of M.Sc., M.E., M.Ag., M.D., M.S., or M.Sc. (Tech.) at University of Bombay.
- & Rs.2,400 p.a.

M 3 years

* 1 every 3 years 2

The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 476)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University

Road, Fort. Bombay, India Donor: Sir Fazaulbhoy Currimbhoy Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim and the Bai Khancobai Noormahomed Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy Loan Scholarships

Medicine, philology, ancient history, Arabic, architecture, economics, town planning, technological and industrial subjects

Unrestricted

- Available to Mahomedan graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 7 years' standing; must belong to Bombay State; amount of award must be repaid on terms decided by the University Syndicate in each case.
- d Rs.3,600 p.a.

I 3 years 1 **1** 3 i i

The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 477)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: Mr. Jahangir Maneckji Cooper Dr. (Miss) Aimai Maneckji Cooper Medical Scholarships

Medicine: diseases of women and children

• Europe, U.S.A.

Available to female students at University of Bombay; must pass in all subjects of M.B., B.S. at one and the same attempt; awarded to candidate obtainhighest marks among candidates at the examination.

6 Rs.2,200 2 years 1

* 1 3 (Available when vacant)

No application required

(A 478) UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sri Ranajit Palehandhuri Bipradas Palchandhury Fellowship

Aspects of Hindu civilization and culture as they appear from ancient Indian history, politics and economics, and Indian philosophy

At least 1 year must be spent in India

at University of Calcutta

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates of high scholastic standing; must have knowledge of English; recipient is expected, on return to own country, to maintain cultural relationship with India by means of lectures and publications on the subject of his study
- & Usually Rs.2,000 p.a. plus three-quarters maintenance

■ 2 years

- **†** 1
- The Registrar, Calcutta University, Calcutta

(A 479) UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: The late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh

Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for Scientific and Technical Education

Science and technical subjects C Europe, U.S.A., Far East

Available to Indian nationals having studied science at University of Calcutta up to Intermediate standard; age at least 18.

A Rs.2,000 p.a.

🗷 3 years 1

1 3 3

The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 480)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Rashbehary Ghose Chose Travelling Fellowship in Arts and

🗰 Arts, science

Unrestricted

- Available to Indian nationals who are graduates or members of the staff of the University of Calcutta, for study of educational methods in a specific branch of arts or science, or for rescarch.
- 6 Rs.2,500

X l year

3 1 3

The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 481)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Khan Shaheb Maulvi Abdul

Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship

🛍 Research in Persian language or culture

Persia

Available to Indian nationals who are graduates of or on the staff of the University of Calcutta.

& Unspecified

X lycar¹

↑ 1 every 3 years

The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 482)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India Donor: Sir Taraknath Palit

Sir Taraknath Palit Foreign Scholarship in Science

🖼 Scientifie research

Unrestricted

at Available to Indian nationals having taken degree of M.Sc. or D.Sc. as Premchand Roychand Scholar.

45 Unspecified

- l year 1
- 1 2 2
- The Registrar, University of Calcutta. 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 483)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sreemati Sailasuta Devi Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship for Technical Studies

Mechanical or chemical engineering. other technical subjects or agriculture

@ Europe, Asia, U.S.A.

- A Available to Indian nationals; age 20 to 30; must be students of University of Calcutta, having had training in mechanical or chemical engineering or in other branches of science such as agriculture.
- & Rs.5,000
- I l year 1

4 1 2 2

The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 484)UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: The late Mr. George Sibley Sibley Scholarship

engineering and electrical, 😂 Civil mining, mechanical or metallurgical engineering, in alternate years

Onrestricted

- Available to nationals of India; must have first class B.E. degree of the University of Calcutta or first class diploma of the Indian School of Mines with I.Sc. certificate of University of Calcutta, of not more than 2 years' standing.
- & Rs. 350 per month

🛚 l year 1 2 3

🖾 The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 31 M arch

(A 485)

DAWOODBHOY FAZALBHOY MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL TRUST, Pydhoni 42Road, Bombay 9, India

Donor: The late Mr. Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy

Educational Loans

& Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board of Trustees

- Available to Muslims of India; must have degree from an Indian university in the course of study to be undertaken or, in exceptional cases, be educated to entrance standard of university abroad; awards are loans which have to be repaid in due course.
- & Varies according to needs of recipient

According to study needs

Approx. 4 2 3

■ Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy Muslim Educational Trust, 42 Pydhoni Road, Bombay 9, by end of June

(A 486)

DECCAN EDUCATION SOCIETY, Fergusson College, Poona 4, Bombay State, India

Donor: Rao Bahadur Ichharam Desai, Poona

Foreign Society Deccan Education Scholarship Fund

44 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- 🖪 Available to nationals of India who are members of the staff or students of the institutions of the Deccan Education Society; age 20 to 35; must be university graduates; recipients, if Society staff members, are bound to serve the Society for 20 years; students of the institutions of the Society repay amount of loan to the Society.
- & Maximum Rs.5,000

■ 1 to 2 years 1

★ Unspecified Secretary, Deccan Education Society, Fergusson College, Poona 4

(A 487)

PATNA UNIVERSITY, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, India

Lonor: The late Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Sir Ganesh Datta Singh's Trust Fund

Many subject likely to help development of industries or agriculture in Bihar

@ Unrestricted, generally United Kingdom or U.S.A.

Available to nationals of India who are permanent residents of Bihar; must be educated at least to matriculation standard; awards are loans and recipient is required to insure his life for a sum equal to that of the loan.

& Rs.4,000 to Rs.6,000

Average 2 years

The Registrar, Patna University, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar

(A 488)PATNA UNIVERSITY, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, India

Donor: The late Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Loan Scholarship Fund

🛤 Higher studies in medicine or science Unrestricted, generally United King-

dom or U.S.A.

🚜 Available to nationals of India who are permanent residents of Bihar; age limit usually 40; must be graduate in science or medicine; awards are loans and recipient is required to insure his life for a sum equal to that of the loan.

& Rs.2,000 to Rs.3,000

Average 2 years 1

3 2 3

The Registrar, Patna University, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, in January

(A 489) RAO BAHADUR S. V. RAJADHYAK-EDUCATION SHA G.S.B. FOREIGN SOCIETY, Chikitsak Samuha Building, Kandewadi, Bombay 4, India

Rajadhyaksha Loan Scholarships

Unrestricted

- Unrestricted Available to nationals of India who are Deceani Goud Saraswat Brahmins to enable them to carry out advanced studies in foreign countries; preference given to younger men; awards are loans which have to be repaid in due
- course. & Approx. Rs.8,000 ■ Usually 2 years 1

東 2 2

Chikitsak Samuha Building, Kandewadi, Bombay 4, by 30 June

(A 490) J. N. TATA ENDOWMENT FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF INDIANS, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Mr. J. N. Tata

J. N. Tata Endowment Aeronautics, agriculture, business administration, chemistry, communications and power engineering, economics, forestry, leather technology, mathematics, mining and geology, medicine, music, social science, physics and allied subjects

@ Unrestricted, generally Australia, Canada, France, New Zealand, Switzerland,

U.K., U.S.A.

Available to nationals of India; age 20 to 25; must hold bachelor's degree, first class, of an Indian university and have brilliant academic record in subjects which will promote the advancement of India, particularly in scientific and technical subjects; some practical training and knowledge of scientific French and German is desirable.

& Varies, maximum £2,000 for 3 years in U.K. or \$8,000 for 3 years in U.S.A.

■ Usually 2 to 3 academic years 1

Approx. 6 to 8 2 3 The Director, J. N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay

(A 491)

N. M. WADIA CHARITIES, 22D Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Grants-in-Aid Unrestricted @ Unrestricted

A Available to Indian nationals, irrespective of caste or creed, for research.

i Varies

X Unspecified

† Unspecified 2.3 M. N. M. Wadia Charities, 220 Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay

IBAN

UNIVERSITY OF TEHERAN, Teheran, Iran

Scholarships

Unrestricted

2 Iran: University of Teherun

🕰 Available to nationals of Afghanistan. Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, France, Germany, India. Iraq. Pakistan, Turkey, U.S.S.R.,

Kingdom, U.S.A.: must have university degree and have definite study plans.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition, clothing

🗶 Unspecified

★ 20 ^{2,3} (2 to each country)

Iranian diplomatic representative in candidate's country

IRAQ

(.1 493)

GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Post-graduate Fellowships

🗗 Unrestricted

Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Iraq who are university graduates holding B.A., B.Sc. or equivalent degree; must have had 75 per cent in exams, and 80 per cent in subject of specialization; recipients must contract to serve the Government for 2 years for every year spent abroad.

6 Monthly stipend of £29 in Eastern countries, £30 to £41 in Europe, £130 to \$170 in U.S.A.; plus transportation. tuition fees, books, clothing and medical

expenses

X 3 to 7 years Approx. 139 2 2

Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 494)

GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Undergraduate Fellowships

🗱 Unrestricted

@ Egypt, France, Italy, Lebanon, Turkey,

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Iraq who have completed their education at Iraqi secondary schools, vocational schools or colleges; must have had 75 per cent in exams, and 80 per cent in subject of specialization; recipients must contract to serve the Government for 2 years for every year spent abroad.

& Monthly stipend of £29 in Eastern countries, £30 to £41 in Europe, \$130 to \$170 in U.S.A.; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, clothing and medical

expenses

X 3 to 7 years Approx. 430 2 3

Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 495) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Scholarships

Subjects studied in secondary schools and colleges in Iraq

Available to students from Alexandretta, Bahrein, Hadramaut, Hejaz, Maskat, North Africa, Palestine, Transjordan, Yemen, Zanzibar ; must be recommended by their governments,

or by recognized organizations in their countries, for study in secondary schools and colleges.

6 Maintenance and tuition

According to study needs

* Approx. 132 2 3

Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A = 496)

GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Grants

👪 Curestricted

& Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

A Available to nationals of Iraq who are pursuing undergraduate or post-graduate education abroad.

δ Annual stipend of £130 in Eastern countries, £180 in France and Switzerland, £150 in U.K., and £200 in U.S.A.

According to study needs

🟃 Approx. 122 2 3

Ministry of Education, Bughdad

(A 497) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq

Study Leave

😂 Sociology, mathematics, science. educational psychology, athletics, literature, education, child education, dentistry, chemistry, physics, international law, economics, law

Egypt, France, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Available to nationals of Iraq who are Government employees (especially teachers); must have done at least 2 years' service.

A Hulf salary plus cost of living allowance

I Maximum 2 years Approx. 37 2 2

Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 498) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Study Deputation

According to Government's needs

& Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Iraq. Any Government Department can send a person abroad to study a particular subject.

5 Full salary plus 85 per cent thereof and

transportation

2 years **★** 1 2 3

Ministry of Education, Baghdad

IRELAND

(A 499) DUBLIN INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDIES, 64/65 Merrion Square, Dublin,

Scholarships

Celtic studies (2), theoretical physics (5), cosmic physics (5)

G Ireland: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies

Available to nationals of all countries; must have university degree of honours standard and must provide evidence of being able to carry out research work in subject of study.

& £250 to £350 p.a.

🛚 l year 1

- * 12 2 3 (See the for allocation to each subject)
- The Registrar, Dublin Institute for 64/65 Merrion Studies, Advanced Square, Dublin, preferably from January to March

(A 500) UNIVERSITY OF IRE-NATIONAL LAND, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, Ireland (a) Travelling Studentships; (b) Bursaries

Any subject approved by the University Senate

Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University

Available to citizens of Ireland who have obtained a primary degree of the National University of Ireland; awarded on results of competitive examination and only if first class honours standard is reached.

♂ (a) £300 p.a.; (b) £150 p.a.

I (a) 2 years (Renewable only in case of studentship in History) (b) l year

6 between (a) and (b) 2 3

The Registrar, National University of Ireland, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, by 1 May

(A 501)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, Ireland Scholarships

th Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted

Available to students of Trinity College; award made on results of the honours degree examinations.

& Average £100

- Unspecified Unspecified * *
- Trinity College, Dublin

ISRAEL

(A 502) GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL: Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem, Israel

and Research Study Post-graduate Scholarships

th Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Israel; age limit 30 or, in exceptional cases, 35; must be graduates.

6 Unspecified

According to study needs

★ 2 or 3 2 3

Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem

(A 503)

Jerusalem, UNIVERSITY, HEBREW Israel Donor: Hirsch Taft, Canterbury, Aus-

Hirsch and Olga Taft Exchange Scholarship

Unrestricted

Australia (University of Melbourne) or Israel (Hebrew University)

Available, in rotation, to students of the Hebrew University for study in Australia and to students of the University of Melbourne for study in Israel. In 1951 available for study in Israel.

& £200 to £400

1 academic year

★ 1 2 3

Candidate's own university

(A 504)

UNIVERSITY. Jerusalem, HEBREW Israel

Donor: Abraham Mazer's Family, New York

Abraham Mazer Scholarships Unrestricted, but preferably Jewish

studies or medicine 9 Israel: Hebrew University Available to nationals of U.S.A. who are graduates of Yeshivah University, New York.

& 1 of \$1,000 and 4 of \$625

l academic year

5 2 3

Yeshivah University, New York, or American Friends of the Hebrew University, 9 East 89th Street, New York 28, N.Y.

(A 505)

Jerusalem. UNIVERSITY. HEBREW Israel

Donors: Mr. G. Silman and friends, Leeds, England Morris and Ellen Silman Scholarship

Unrestricted

@ Israel: Hebrew University

Available to students from England.

& £120 p.a.

■ 1 year 1

★ 1 ^{2 3}

Hebrew University, Jerusalem

(A 506)

Jerusalem, UNIVERSITY, HEBREW Israel

Trilling Trust Travelling Scholarship

Award is for travel

England

Available to an Israeli student who has not previously visited England; must be a graduate of the Hebrew University.

S £100

■ Several months

★ 1 2 3

Hebrew University, Jerusalem

(A 507)

Jerusalem, UNIVERSITY. HEBREW Israel Moritz and Charlotte Warburg Research

Scholarships and Fellowships in Jewish Studies

M Post-graduate study and research in Jewish studies

Israel (with possibility of spending some

time abroad)

Available to nationals of Isrnel and U.S.A.; age limit 30 or, in exceptional cases, 35; must have Ph.D. in Jewish and cognate studies (or M.A. in exceptional cases) and have previous experience in Jewish or cognate studies; recipients are required to do some teaching at the Hebrew University.

6 £600 to £750 p.a. plus books. If studies are to be taken outside Israel, a special allowance is made for travel

2 to 5 years 1

* 8 to 10 2 3

128 Hebrew University, Jerusalem, by I April

ITALY

(A 508)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Rome, Italy

Fellowships for Advanced Study

🖴 Law; economics and commerce; letters and philosophy; medicine and surgery; mathematical, physical and natural sciences, industrial chemistry and pharmacy; engineering, mining engineering and architecture; agriculture; veterinary medicine

Onrestricted

Available to Italian nationals who have obtained a degree in their subject of study at an Italian institution between 1 November 1945 and 31 October 1950.

Ճ 600,000 to 800,000 lire

🗷 l academic year

***** 8 2 3

🖼 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Rome

(A 509)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy Reciprocal Exchange Fellowships

Unrestricted

● Italy

Available to nationals of Austria (1). Belgium (6), Denmark (3), Finland (1), France (8), Germany (3), Netherlands (2), Norway (1), Portugal (1), Spain (7), Sweden (3), United Kingdoin (8); awards are given to persons holding doctorate (preferably of 10 years' standing) and to sculptors, painters and musicians.

6 42,500 lire per month plus tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses ■ 1 academic year (November to July)

A 44 13 (See A for allocation to each country)

United Kingdom: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; other countries: Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs

(A 510) ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy Fellowships

t Unrestricted

@ Italy

Available to nationals of Chile (2), Egypt (1), Greece (2), India (2), Iraq (1), Ireland (1), Jordan (1), Lebanon (2), Pakistan (2), Peru (1), Saudi Arabia (1), Syria (1), Turkey (1); awards are given to persons holding doctorate (preferably of 10 years' standing) and to sculptors, painters and musicians.

6 42,500 lire per month plus tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses

I l academic year (November to July) 18 2 2 (See . for allocation to each country)

Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 511)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy

Reciprocal Summer Scholarships 🗱 Italian language and culture

S Italy

Available to nationals of Austria (3), Belgium (4), France (12), Ircland (1), Netherlands (3), Portugal (3), Spain (7); awards are generally made on the recommendation of directors of Italian Institutes of Culture abroad and of Italian lecturers and professors abroad, in agreement with Italian diplomatic representatives, to enable persons of some educational standing to attend courses on Italian language and culture for foreigners.

6 85,000 lire

2 months

🐧 33 ^{2 3} (See 🗷 for allocation to each country)

Italian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 512) ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy Summer Scholarships

🛱 Italian language and culture

C Italy

Available to nationals of Denmark (3), Egypt (2), Finland (3), Germany (7), Greece (2), Lebanon (2), Norway (1), Sweden (4), Switzerland (3), Turkey (2), United Kingdom (7); awards are generally made on the recommendation of directors of Italian Institutes of Culture abroad and of Italian lecturers and professors abroad, in agreement with Italian diplomatic representatives, to enable persons of some educational standing to attend courses on Italian language and culture for foreigners.

85,000 lire

2 months

36 2 3 (Sec 4 for allocation to each country)

Italian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 513)ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy Donor: National Institute of Social Welfare Fellowships for Foreign Doctors

M Tuberculosis

@ Italy

Available to doctors from abroad who specialists in tuberculosis; the fellowships are given by the National Institute of Social Welfare and are tenable at the Carlo Forlanini Sanatorium,

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Rome (6), and the Principi di Piemonte Sanatorium, Naples (4).

Maintenance

X 8 months (1 Nov. to 30 June)

10 2 3

Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Palazzo Chigi, Rome

(A 514)ITALIAN GOVERNMENT AND UNI-VERSITY COLLEGES OF PAVIA AND

Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships

W Unrestricted

❷ Italy

- Available to male nationals of Denmark (3), France (4), Germany (3), Switzerland (2), United Kingdom (2), U.S.A. (4); age 13 to 35; must be university students or graduates.
- 8 5,000 lire per month plus maintenance and tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses

9 months

🔅 18 ^{2 3} (See 🕰 for allocation to each

country)

Denmark: Ministry of Education; France: Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e; Germany and Switzerland: candidate's own university; United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1: U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 515)

BANK OF ITALY, Rome, Italy Fellowships for Advanced Study Abroad

M Economics and banking United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to Italian nationals who have graduated at a state institution of higher learning not more than three years previously.
- & £400 in U.K. or \$2,000 in U.S.A. plus transportation

🕱 - 1 academic year

3 2 3

🖾 Banca d'Italia, Rome

(A 516)

ITALIAN UNIVERSITY FOR FOREIGN-ERS, Palazzo Gallenga, Piazza Fortebraccio, Perugia, Italy

Donors: Italian industrial and commercial firms

Grants for Foreign Students

Philosophy and romance languages @ Italy: Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university students who need financial assistance to study abroad, or students from countries whose currency regulations prevent their being able to study abroad. Some of the awards are put at the disposal of certain foreign universities for their students who wish to perfect their knowledge of Italian language and culture; the remaining grants are awarded direct by the Italian University for Foreigners.

6 25,000 to 50,000 lire

Minimum 1 month

★ Approx. 50 2 3

🖾 Candidate's own university or Consiglio Direttivo dell' Universita Italiana per Stranieri, Palazzo Gallenga, Perugia

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy

Fellowships

M Physics and mathematics; chemistry; engineering and architecture; biology and medicine; agriculture and animal husbandry; geology, geography and oceanography

Fixed by competent commission according to candidate's subject of study and

research

Available to Italian nationals who have obtained a degree at an Italian institution before 1 January 1949.

6 Maximum 1,500,000 lire. Transportation is paid and amount of grant varies according to country of study

Maximum 6 months

x 1523 (2 or 3 in each field of study)

Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome

(A 518)

COUNCIL, RESEARCH NATIONAL 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

M Scientific research

Italy

Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities offered for Italian research workers by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

70,000 to 75,000 lire per month

Unspecified

Unspecified 2 3

CNRS, $\mathbf{d}\mathbf{u}$ Monsieur le Directeur 4º Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7e

LEBANON

(A 519)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon

Exchange and Travel Scholarships Arab language and oriental studies

@ Lebanon

Available to nationals of France, Spain, Italy and of North and South American countries; must have completed secondary school studies.

6 Lebanese £2,500 plus tuition fees

■ 1 year 1

★ Approx. 10 2 3

Lebanese diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 520) LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon Fellowships for Higher Studies

は. Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted

A Available to nationals of the Lebanon; must be university graduates or have completed several years' of higher studies; recipients must serve the Government for 2 years for each year spent abroad

& Lebanese £2,000 p.a. in Europe or

Lebanese £3,000 p.a. in U.S.A.

Usually 2 years 1

Ministry of Education, Beirut, by 15 July

(4.520)

LEBANESE COVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Brirgt, Lebanon

Study Awards

Subjects connected with candidate's teaching responsibilities

😂 Europe, America

A Available to nationals of the Lebanon who are state-recognized teachers. Awards are to enable them to go abroad for advanced studies.

& Lebanese £2,000 in Europe; Lebanese £3,000 in America

Varies, usually 2 or 3 years

🖾 Ministry of Education, Beirut

(A, 522)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon

Awards for Government Officials

According to Government's needs Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the Lebanon who are Government officials. They are sent abroad to specialize according to the Government's needs.

6 Salary plus expenses

Unspecified

t Unspecified 1 3

No application required

(A 523)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture, Beirnt, Lebanon Scholarships

Agricultural subjects, veterinary me-

Onrestricted

Available to nationals of the Lebanon.

Unspecified

Unspecified

25

Ministry of Agriculture, Beirut

(A 524)LEBANES! COLERYMENT: Aviation Bur law, Mich toy of Public Works, Beirut, Lettramer

Sets Leships

@ Chil aviation, aeronanties

& Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the Lebauen.

δ Un-pecified

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Laspecified}
\end{align*}
\]

* 11

🖾 Aviation Bureau, Ministry of Public Works, Beirut

(A 525)

UNIVERSITY. Beirut, AMERICAN Lebanon

Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid Scholarships

39 Unrestricted

Lebanon: American University of Beirut

💐 Aveilable to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior

6 Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$10,000)

🗷 l year 1

★ 76 °

🖾 American University, Beirut

(.1.526)

ST. JOSEPH UNIVERSITY, Beirut, Lebanen

Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid Scholarships

🟙 Unrestricted

🕰 Lebanon: St. Joseph University, Beirut

🗷 Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.

O Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$3,000)

l year 1

 26^{-2}

🕰 St. Joseph University, Beirnt

LIBERIA

(A 527)GOVERNMENT OF LIBERIA: Department of Public Instruction, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa

Government Scholarships and Grants-

in-Aid

Medicine, science and technology, international law, architecture, and other subjects

& France, French Guinea, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Liberia; must have completed higher school education: recipients must contract to serve the Covernment on completion of studics. Awards are to train personnel for the development of Liberia.

& Scholarship cover all expenses and grants-in-aid vary according to recipient's needs

According to study needs

Approx. 40 scholarships and approx. 40 grants-in-aid 23

Department of Public Instruction, Monrovia

LUXEMBOURG

(A 528) GOVERNMENT LUXEMBOURG: \mathbf{OF} Ministry of National Education, 12 rue du Saint-Esprit, Luxembourg

Loans for Study Abroad

Unrestricted Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Luxembourg to continue their higher studies abroad; recipients must repay the loans, free of interest, after 10 years unless they have been converted into outright grants.

3,000 to 5,000 Lux. frs. per term

According to study needs 1

Approx. 100 * 2 (Generally all applications are granted)

Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

(A 529) VARIOUS FOUNDATIONS IN LUXEM-BOURG

Grants

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

A Available to nationals of Luxembourg.

Variable

Variable

Unspecified 23 Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

MEXICO

(A 530)

GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico Fellowships

Unrestricted Europe, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Mexico.

& U.S\$45 to 250 per month

■ 1 academic year ¹ ₹ Approx. 24 2 3

Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico. D.F.

(A 531)

GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico Fellowships of the Mexico-United States Cultural Co-operation Commission

Unrestricted

Mexico

Available to nationals of U.S.A.

δ 800 Mexican pesos per month

1 academic year

↑ 15²³

Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

(A 532)

GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico Buenos Aires Convention Fellowships

Unrestricted

Mexico

Available to nationals of U.S.A.

6 600 Mexican pesos per month

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF

l academic year

3 2 3

Mexican diplomatic representatives in U.S.A.

(A 533)

AGRICUL-

TURE, Chapingo, Mexico Scholarships M Irrigation, plant science, forestry,

parasitology, agricultural economics and industries

Mexico: National School of Agriculture, Chapingo

Available to male nationals of Latin American countries; age 16 to 21; must have completed secondary school

5,000 Mexican pesos p.a.

7 years

Unspecified 2 3

🖾 Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, between 1 and 30 November

(A 534)

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO, Calle del Maestro Justo Sierra 16, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

"El mejor Pasante"

Unrestricted, provided it is connected with candidate's field of specialization

Unrestricted, provided suitable facilities exist

Available to candidates who have obtained a degree or diploma during the previous year at the National University of Mexico.

8 5,000 Mexican pesos

6 months

22 to 25 23

Dirección General de Difusión Cultural, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Calle del Maestro Justo Sierra 16, Mexico, D.F.

(A 535)

SQUIBB SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEÉ IN MEXICO, Ave. San Angel No. 1267, Villa Obregon, D.F., Mexico

Squibb Scholarship

Medical research, preferably connected with some important problem in Mexico

At least first year has to be spent in U. S. A.

Available to nationals of Mexico; age limit 30; must have medical degree.

& \$5,000 p.a.

3 years

1 2 3

Comité de Becas Squibb en México, Ave. San Angel No. 1267, Villa Obregon, D.F., by 15 May

MONACO

(A 536)

GOVERNMENT OF MONACO: Ministry of State, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, Principality of Monaco

Scholarships for Study Abroad

Unrestricted

Unrestricted Available to nationals of Monneo to enable them to carry out studies abroad.

& 18,750 to 100,000 Fr.frs.

According to study needs

100 between Award No. A 536 and Award No. A 537 23

Ministère d'Etat, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, by 30 October

(A 537) GOVERNMENT OF MONACO: Ministry of State, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, Principality of Monaco

Scholarships Unrestricted

France

Available to foreign nationals whose families have been domiciled in Monaco for at least 20 years, to enable them to study in France.

& 18,750 to 100,000 Fr.frs

■ According to study needs

100 between Award No. A 536 and Award No. A 537 23

Ministère d'Etat, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, by 30 October

(A 538)

MUSEUM OF OCEANOGRAPHY, Avenue Saint-Martin, Monaco, Principality of Mo-

Donor: Institute of Oceanography of Paris

Oceanography Scholarships

Research in physical or biological oceanography

Monaco: Museum of Oceanography

Available to nationals of all countries;

age over 25; must be qualified oceanographers having university degree at least equivalent to licence in science; awards are to enable recipients to carry out independent research.

& 50,000 Fr.frs. Lodging can be provided

for a moderate payment

X Minimum 1 month

£ 433

Directeur du Musée Océanographique, Monaco, by 1 April

NETHERLANDS

(A 539)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Government Scholarships

❷ Italy: Zoology Laboratory at Naples

Available to nationals of the Netherlands.

& Fl.500

Approx. 2 months

Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

(A 540)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Government Scholarship

Botany

France: Botanical Laboratory at Mont-

Available to nationals of the Netherlands.

5 F1.500

■ Approx. 2 months

Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

(A 541) · NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Grants for Study Abroad

Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted Available to nationals of the Netherlands, especially those wishing to go abroad to prepare a thesis.

6 Unspecified Unspecified

₱ Unspecified 2.3

Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 542) NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Buitenzorg Scholarship

Botany

Indonesia: Buitenzorg

Available to nationals of the Nether-

6 Fl.1,800

Approx. 1 year

Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

(A 543)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Ramsay Memorial Fellowship

M Chemistry

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of the Netherlands.

6 £400

■ 1 year **1** 1 1 1

Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 544)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Exchange Scholarships of the Nether-

(a) Netherlands-Belgian Cultural Convention; (b) Netherlands-French Cultural Convention

M Unrestricted

Netherlands

Available to (a) Belgian nationals and (b) French nationals having university degree or having completed several years' higher study.

6 (a) Fl.183 per month plus tuition fees;

(b) Fl.200 per month

■ 1 to 6 months

Approx. 20 each (a) and (b); as the Conventions provide for exchanges of (a) 90 months and (b) 80 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award * 3

(a) Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Brussels; (b) Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boule-

vard Raspail, Paris-6c, in May

(A 545)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands: Anglo-Dutch Cultural Convention

Unrestricted

O Netherlands

Available to British nationals having a university degree or having completed several years' higher study.

& Fl.2,250 plus tuition

I academic year

ģ 423

The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 546) NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Exchange Scholarship

49 Unrestricted

Netherlands

Available to nationals of Denmark; must have completed several years' higher study.

5 Fl.2,000 plus tuition fees

🕱 8 months

東] 2 3

Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K

(A 547)NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands Cultural Convention with Luxem-

Unrestricted

Netherlands

Available to nationals of Luxembourg; must have completed several years' higher study.

- 5 Fl.200 per month plus toition fees
- 2 8 months
- * 1 2
- Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, Luxembourg

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 548)

Exchange Fellowships

- 8 Unrestricted
- Netherlands
 Available to Italian nationals; must be university graduates of not more than
- 10 years' standing. 6 Fl.1,000
- X 8 months
- 2 2 3
- Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri. Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 549)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
Netherlands Government Scholarships

M Unrestricted

- ⊗ Netherlands
- Available to nationals of Canoda, Norway and Sweden having university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
- & 11.2,000 plus tuition fees
- I l academic year
- R Unspecified
- Canada: Department of External Affairs, Ottawa; Norway: Kontoret for kulturelt samkven med utlandet, Oslo; Sweden: The Swedish Institute, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm

(A 550)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Netherlands Government Scholarships

- ₩ Unrestricted
- Netherlands
- Available to South African graduates and undergraduates.
- & Fl.660 to Fl.1,800 plus tuition
- ₹ 3 to 9 months
- * Approx. 20 2 (Up to Fl.17,500 p.a. are given for these scholarships)
- Nederlands-Zuid-Afrikaanse Vereniging, Keizersgracht 141, Amsterdam C

(A 551)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

(a) Hendrik A. van Coenen Torchiana
Sakolarskin: (b) Edward W. Bok Scholar-

Scholarship; (b) Edward W. Bok Scholarship; (c) Hendrik Willem Van Loon Scholarship

- **25** Unrestricted
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; must bave completed several years' higher study.
- & Fl.2,000 plus tuition
- 1 academic year
- Ŕ (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 1 2 3
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 552)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
Scholarships for Netherlands Summer

- Courses
 Subjects included in Dutch university
 summer courses
- @ Netherlands
- Available to nationals of Germany.
- 6 Fl.300
- I l month
- ***** 4
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nussestrasse 11 a. Bonn

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Scholarships for Netherlands Summer Courses

Subjects included in Dutch university summer courses

Notherlands

- Available to nationals of Italy and
- 5 Fi.400
- Z 1 month

* 6 2 3: 2 to Italy, 4 to Spain

Italy: Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome; Spain: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid

(A 554)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Unesco - Netherlands Government Fellowships

Iraq: science and technology, cultural activities; Japan: use of scientific literature; Turkey: conservation, preservation, restoration and presentation of cultural objects

Netherlands

- Available to nationals of Iraq, Japan, Turkey; should be mature persons already established in their professions; must have knowledge of Dutch, English, French or German.
- & Fl.333 per month plus tuition fees
- 5 months
- **Ř** 3
- Ministry of Education in candidate's own country, by 21 August 1951 for Japan and Turkey and by 31 December 1951 for Iraq

(A 555)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague, Netherlands

Grants for Film Technicians

- 器 Film technology
- @ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands who have experience in film technology.
- & Fl.300 per month
- 2 to 6 months
- ★ Approx. 8 2 3
- Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 556)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- (a) Netherlands Government Scholarships for the Netherlands Antilles (b) Natherlands Government Scholar-
- (b) Netherlands Government Scholarships for Surinam
- 29 Unrestricted
- @ Netherlands
- Available to inhabitants of (a) the Netherlands Antilles and (b) Surinam who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.
- 6 Fl.2,000 p.a.
- According to study needs
- t (a) 12 2 3
 - (b) 26 2 3
- (a) Candidate's local education authority; (b) Ministry of Education, Paramaribo, Surinam

(A 557)

GOVERNMENT OF THE NETHER-LANDS ANTILLES

Grants

- # Unrestricted
- @ Netherlands
- Available to inhabitants of the Netherlands Antilles who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.

4 Fl.2,000 p.a.

According to study needs

£ 54 * 3

Ministry of Education, Willemstad. Curação

(A 558)

GOVERNMENT OF SURINAM, Paramaribo, Surinam

Grants

M Uprestricted

Netherlands

- Available to inhabitants of Surinam who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Nether-
- & 1,500 Surinam guilders p.a.

■ According to study needs

£ 19 * *

Ministry of Education, Paramaribo, Surinam

(A 559)

BATAAFSE PETROLEUM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ N.V., Netherlands Study Grants

Subjects connected with Dutch industrial reconstruction

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of the Netherlands; candidates are nominated by professors in Dutch universities; on completion of studies recipients must take up work which will contribute to industrial reconstruction in the Netherlands.
- **♦** Fl.2,000 p.a.

■ 4 years

20

No application required

(A 560)STATE MINES. Netherlands International Exchange of Mining Students

Mining

Netherlands

A Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the Dutch State Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Dutch State Mines arrange visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

The National Coal Board pays transportation

■ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

Unspecified 2

Candidate's own university or training ceutre

(A 561)

NATIONAL UNION NETHERLANDS OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS, van Oldenbarneveldtweg 30, Wassenaar, Netherlands Scholarships

🛤 Unrestricted

♦ Netherlands

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom and U.S.A. who are members of their National Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, to enable them to carry out investigations in the Netherlands.
- **♂** Maximum Fl.1,000

Approx. 4 to 6 weeks

- 3 (2 to U.K. and 1 to U.S.A.)
- Awards already allocated

(A - 562)NETHERLANDS ORGANIZATION FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, Nassauplein 3, The Hague, Netherlands

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

Scientific research

One Netherlands

- 🚜 Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Netherlands research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.
- 6 Covers transportation, maintenance and rescarch facilities

Varies in individual cases 1

- # Unspecified 13; as the convention between the Netherlands and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 30 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on duration of each
- Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4º Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7e

(A 563)

UTRECHT OBSERVATORY. Zonnenburg 2, Utrecht, Netherlands Exchange Assistantship

Astronomy

Netherlands: Utrecht Observatory

Available, on an exchange basis, to observatory assistants in any country, preferably assistants or observers interested in astrophysics.

& Exchange of salary

Approx. 3 months

2 1 2 3

Utrecht Observatory, University Utrecht, Zonnenburg 2, Utrecht

NEW ZEALAND

(A 564)GOVERNMENT: NEW ZEALAND Department of External Affairs, Wellington C.I. New Zealand

(a) Colombo Plan Fellowships (b) Colombo Plan Scholarships (c) Colombo Plan Training Grants

Unrestricted New Zealand

Available to nationals of countries of South and South-east Asia which participate in the Technical Co-operation Scheme; must be sponsored by own governments.

d (a) £600 p.a., (b) £300 p.a. or (c) Maintenance allowance; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., clothing allowance of £60, approved travel within New Zealand

(a) Maximum 1 year

(b) Maximum 3 years

(c) Unspecified

(a) 40 1; (b) 10 1; (c) Unspecified 1

Relevant government department in candidate's own country

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 565)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: New
Zealand National Commission for Unesco,
c/o Education Department, Wellington,
New Zealand

New Zealand Government Fellowships

within the Unesco Scheme

Agriculture, social welfare, engineering, broadcasting (technical aspects), education and other fields suitable for short-term refresher courses

New Zealand

Available in 1951 to nationals of Burma (1), Malaya (1), Thailand (2), and Sarawak and Borneo, jointly (1); age 30 to 40; must be mature student or administrator who, on return to own country, will be able to use experience gained in New Zealand to contribute to his country's reconstruction.

5 £300 plus transportation, clothing allowance and grant for approved travel

in New Zealand

Average 6 months 1

g 6 2 3

Ministry of Education in candidate's own country. Information may be obtained from The Secretary, New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department, Wellington

(A 566)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington C.1, New Zealand

New Zealand Government Bursaries

🛤 Drama, music, ballet

O Usually Australia, France, United

Kingdom

Available to residents of New Zealand who have studied their subject as far as possible with the facilities available in New Zealand. Awards are to encourage advanced study of drama, music and ballet.

& £360 p.a.

- 2 years 1 (5 in drama, 3 in music, 1 in ballet)
- Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, by Ooctober

(A 567)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Public
Service Commission, Bowen Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Public Service Commission Bursaries

Unrestricted, generally scientific and
technical

@ Unrestricted

Available to officers of New Zenland Public Service; age preferably under 35; should have honours degree (preferably first class) in the field in which overseas study is to be undertaken; must show more than average practical ability in official duties and must agree to return to Public Service for specified period.

8 Not fixed; usually approx. £250 p.a.

■ 2 to 3 years

★ Unspecified * 3

Public Service Commission through candidate's own department

(A 568)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
New Zealand Forest Service, Fitzherbert
Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
New Zealand Forest Service Bursaries

M Forestry

Australia, United Kingdom

Available to male residents of New Zealand who are science graduates on the staff of the New Zealand Forest Service; recipients must return to New Zealand and work for the Forest

Service for 5 years or else repay the amount of the bursary.

5 £300 p.a. for single man, £400 p.a. for married man or £460 p.a. for married man with children; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 2 academic years

Approx. 6²³

New Zealand Forest Service, Fitzherbert Terrace, Wellington

(A 569) NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Fellowships

Scientific research

New Zealand or any approved overseas

university

Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent and have had some post-graduate research experience. On expiry of fellowship, recipient must return to New Zealand or serve New Zealand interests in some approved sphere overseas, for at least 2 years.

6 £500 p.a. plus maximum grants of £100 for transportation, £25 for tuition

fees and £25 for books

l year 1

東 2 2 3

Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by 31 January

(A 570)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
Department of Scientific and Industrial
Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Scholarships

Scientific research

Australia, New Zealand, United King-

Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent. On expiry of scholarship, recipient must offer his services to the New Zealand Public Service Commission for a period of at least 2 years.

5 £250 p.a. in New Zealand or Australia or £350 p.a. in U.K., plus maximum grants of £50 for tuition fees and £50 for books. A maximum travel grant of £50 is given for scholarships tenable in

U.K.

M 2 years 1

* 5 2 2

Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by 31 January

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Scholarship

M Scientific research

New Zealand

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent.

& £350 p.a. plus maximum grants of £100 for transportation, £50 for tuition

fees and £50 for books

■ 2 years ¹

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by 31 January

(A 572)

ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND ART SOCIETIES, 192 Tinakori Road, Wellington N.1, New Zealand

Travelling Art Scholarship

Painting, design, sculpture, architecture (for 1952 award is reserved for painting and sculpture)

Unrestricted

A Available to New Zealand nationals; age 22 to 40; must give proof of genuine art ability; recipient must return to New Zealand for 2 years after scholarship is completed. Award is intended to encourage the practice and appreciation of art in New Zealand.

& £NZ.1,000

Minimum 2 years

1 2 3

Mr. A. S. Hely, Secretary, Association of New Zealand Art Societies, 192 Tinakori Road, Wellington N.1, or Art Societies in main centres throughout New Zealand, by 1 May

(A 573)

UNIVERSITY COL-CANTERBURY LEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, Zealand

Donors: Mr. Arthur and Mrs. Agnes Sims Sims Empire Scholarship

Physics, chemistry, mathematics, medicine and such other subjects as may be determined

United Kingdom

Available to New Zealand nationals born in New Zealand or children of parents both of whom within 3 years of birth of child have been resident in N.Z. for 7 years or more; must be graduates of University of New Zealand.

& £NZ.345

🗷 2 years 1

↑ 1 every 2 years *

The Registrar, Canterbury University College, P.O. Box 1026, Christchurch, by I March in year of award

(A 574) CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COL-LEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand

Donors: Mr. Arthur and Mrs. Agnes Sims Lord Rutherford Memorial Research Fellowship

Chemistry, physics, mathematics

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of University of New Zealand, or of any university within the British Empire, who have resided in New Zealand for not less than three years; must have shown outstanding merit in study of physics, chemistry and mathematics.

& £NZ.400

2 years 1

1 every 2 years

The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, by 1 November of year preceding award

(A 575) CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COL-LEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, Zealand

Donor: Mrs. Clara Lister Gabbatt Sir William Hartley Scholarships

Arts and science

9 Europe

A Available to New Zealand female nationals having studied at Canterbury University College for at least 1 year and having at least bachelor's degree; must be capable, in the opinion of a

Professorial Board, of obtaining doctorate in an English university.

& £NZ.200 p.a. plus £100 subsidy

🗷 3 years

★ 1 every 3 years

The Registrar, Conterbury University College, Christchurch

(A 576)

UNIVERSITY COL-CANTERBURY Christchurch, New LEGE, Box 1026, Zealand

Donor: The late Robert Bell Robert Bell Travelling Scholarship in Journalism

🗱 Journalism (observation of irrigation projects, tree planting, improved agricultural methods, etc.)

❷ Unrestricted

Available to New Zealand nationals; must hold Diploma of Journalism of New Zealand taken at Canterbury University College; on return to New Zealand recipient will write series of articles setting out his observations and information gained on the subjects of study, which articles are to be submitted for publication in the Ashburton "Mail and Guardian".

& £NZ.100

l year

† 1 2 3

The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, by end of February

(A 577)

NATIONAL ART GALLERY, Buckle Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Donor: New Zealand Government National Art Gallery Travelling Scholarship in Art

📫 Painting, sculpture

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Management Committee of the National Art Gallery
- Available to nationals of New Zealand: age 21 to 30; must be art students of outstanding ability.

♂ £500 p.a.

🗷 3 years 1

★ laia

National Art Gallery, Buckle Street, Wellington, by 15 March

(A] 578) ZEALAND FEDERATION OF NEW UNIVERSITY WOMEN, New Zealand

New Zealand Federation of University Women Graduate Research Fellowship

Unrestricted

Countries other than New Zealand

Available to women graduates who are members of the International Federation of University Women; age over 25; awards are intended to foster international understanding and friendship by giving recipients an opportunity to study in countries other than their

6 Minimum £NZ.300

l year

nil (1 probably available in 1953-54)

Mrs. A. A. Orton, Hon. Secretary, New Zealand Federation of University Women, 4 Sim Street, Maori Hill, Dunedin

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUN. TANTS, 180 Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand

Travelling Scholarship

Accountancy

 United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Council

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to members of the New Zealand Society of Accountants: age under 30; university degree in commerce is an advantage but not essential. Awards are to enable members of the Society to gain accountancy experience overseas and in due course to return to New Zealand in order to advance the standard of accountancy there.

& £NZ.200 p.a.

2 years * 1 ž 3

The Secretary, N.Z. Society of Accountants, 180 Lambton Quay, Wellington, by 30 September

(A 580) UNIVERSITY OF \mathbf{NEW} ZEALAND, Corner Bowen and Mowbray Streets, Wellington, New Zealand

Post-graduate or Travelling Scholarships

Unrestricted

❷ United Kingdom; approval may be given for Australia, Canada, France, U.S.A.

Available to New Zealand nationals; age 21 to 25; must have Master's degree (First Class Honours) of New Zealand University save for courses where awards are made at Bachelor stage, viz. architecture, law, medicine, engineering, dentistry.

& £350 p.a. or £250 p.a. in the case of doctor, engineer, or architect allowed

to earn while holding award

2 academic years; 1 year in engineering, medicine, dentistry

A 11 2 3

The Registrar, Box 1524, Wellington. by 1 November

(A 581)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56, Duncdin, New Zealand

Donor: The late Dr. William Evans Fanny Evans Travelling Scholarship in Music

Music

Unrestricted

- Available to New Zealand nationals: age limit 24; must have degree of Bachelor of Music or Diploma of Music; must show either exceptional promise in original composition or outstanding ability in some practical branch of music.
- & £NZ.300

2 years

1 every 2 years 2

The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, by I October

(A 582)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, New Zealand

Donors: Trustees of the Dunedin Savings Bank Dunedin Savings Bank Scholarship in

Dentistry

Dentistry

Unrestricted Available to nationals of New Zealand who hold B.D.S. degree of University of New Zealand; must be resident of Dunedin at the time of final degree

examination. & £NZ.35

🗷 l year t 1 every 2 years

The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 583)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, New Zealand

Donor: New Zealand Obstetrical Society Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Obstetries and gynaecology though other medical or surgical study may be carried out in second year of tenure

@ 12 months in Australia at Women's Hospital, Melbourne, and 12 months in

Europe or America

Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have served for at least 12 months as a house surgeon after passing M.B. Ch.B examinations; preference given to candidate showing special proficiency in obstetrics and gynaecology and who intends to practise in New Zealand. Awards are intended to improve the standard of professional work in gynaecology and obstetrics in New Zealand.

& £NZ.125 p.a.

■ 2 years

1 2 3

The Registrar, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 584) VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL, Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand Post-graduate Aid to Qualified Veterinaries

M Veterinary science

Unrestricted

Available to male veterinary surgeons registered to practise in New Zealand; must have degree in veterinary science; awards are for post-graduate training or instruction in veterinary science.

6 Unspecified

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 5

Weterinary Services Council, Johnston Street, Wellington

(A 585)VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL, Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand Veterinary Bursary

Weterinary science

Australia

Available to New Zealand male nationals; must have passed Medical Intermediate Examination; preference given to candidates having farming background or knowledge of stock; recipient must refund half amount of award over period of 4 years after graduation; must return to New Zealand to work in the field of veterinary science for period of 5 years.

& £260 p.a.

- 4 years 4 2 3

P.O. Box 866, Wellington, December

(A 586) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, VICTORIA Salamanca Road, Kelburn W.1, Wellington, New Zealand

Donor: The late Mr. James MacIntosh James MacIntosh Travelling Scholarship

M Education

@ Europe, U.S.A. Available to male graduates of New Zealand University, students at Victoria University College; must have ability for research work; must declare that knowledge acquired as result of

award will be applied for well-being of fellow citizens of the British Empire, and that he will do his best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact.

♂ £NZ.250 p.a.

2 years 1

★ 1 2 3

Registrar, Victoria University College, W.1, Road, Kelburn Salamanca Wellington, by 1 March

NEW ZEALAND NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 587)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Island Territories, Wellington, New Zealand

Training Courses

Medicine and surgery; training for laboratory assistants, assistant pharmacists, assistant sanitary inspectors

S Fiji: Central Medical School

- Available to male nationals of Western Samoa. Tokelau Islands, Cook Islands, Niue Island; selected students sit for a competitive examination and must undertake to serve with Islands Administration on completion of training.
- & Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, clothing, etc.
- **E** 4 years for medicine or surgery or 3 years for other subjects

★ 12^{2 3}

Mar No application required; students are selected following competitive examination

(A 588)NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Island Territories, Weltington, New Zealand

Post Primary Scholarships

M Unrestricted

S New Zealand

- Available to nationals of Western Islands, Cook Tokelau Samoa, Islands, Niue Island; awards are to enable selected students to complete the requirements for university entrance examination and, where considered suitable, to obtain a professional qualification; recipients undertake to serve with Islands Administration on qualification.
- 6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, clothing, etc.

According to study needs 1

t Unspecified 23 (Approx. 88 at present

hold awards)

No application required: students are selected following competitive examination

NICARAGUA

(A 589)GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} NICARAGUA: Ministry of Public Education, Managua, Nicaragua

Scholarships

- Medicine, surgery, pharmacy, law, engineering, electrical engineering, humanities, industrial chemistry. languages
- Argentina, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica,

Salvador, France, Mexico, Spain, U.S.A. Venezuela,

- 🗷 Available to nationals of Nicaragua; must have bachillerate and be in need of financial assistance.
- Variable
- 🗶 l year 1

★ Approx. 71 23

Inspección General de Becas, Ministerio de Educación Pública, Managua

NORWAY

(A 590)NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Government University Fellowships

Norwegian language, literature, history, constitutional law; folklore, zoology, geology

O Norway

Available to nationals of Belgium (1), Czechoslovakia (3), Denmark (2), Finland (1), France (4), Iceland (1), Italy (1), Sweden (2), United Kingdom (4); must be university students or graduates.

& NKr.2,500

I 1 academic year 1

& 19 2 2 (See A for allocation to each country)

France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e; United Kingdom: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London, W.1; Other countries: Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in country concerned

(A 591) NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway State Grants for Advanced Studies Abroad

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

A Available to nationals of Norway; must have university degree and be of high academic standing; preference given to younger scientists; recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad.

NKr.3,000 to 10,000

I l academic year 1

† 15 * 3

Det Kgl. Utenriksdepartement, Kontoret for kulturelt samkvem med utlandet, Oslo, from March to May

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 592) NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway

(a) A. C. Houen Scholarship (b) Conrad Mohr Scholarship

(c) Erik Glosimodt Scholarship 😂 (a) Arts and science

(b) Creative arts and journalism

(c) Architecture @ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway.

6 (a) NKr.1,000 to 2,000 (b) NKr.2,900 to 5,400

(c) NKr.4,000 ■ Unspecified

* (a) Approx. 8 2 3; (b) Approx. 4 2 3; (c) 1 = 3

Kontoret for kunst og kultur, Kirke- og Undervisningsdepartementet, Kronprinsensgate, Oslo, by March

(A 593) NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway

(a) Government Fellowship for Literary Critics (b) Government Composers Fellowship

🗰 (a) Literature; (b) Music

❷ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway.

& (a) NKr.2,000; (b) NKr.3,000

■ Unspecified

★ Unspecified 2 3

Kontoret for kunst og kultur, Kirke- og Undervisningsdepartementet, Kronprinsensgate, Oslo, by March

(A 594)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Commerce, Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo, Norway

Government Fellowships

Advanced commercial studies in (a) Manufacturing organization; Market research; (c) Economics; (d) Business administration; (c) Coffee trade

② (a) Sweden; (b) U.S.A.; (c) U.S.A.; (d) Denmark; (e) Brazil

Available to Norwegian must be graduates from commercial colleges.

6 NKr.2,000 ▼ Unspecified

♠ 5 ^{2 3}: I in each field of study

Handelsdepartementet, Handelskontoret, Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo

(A 595)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Health, Suhmsgt. 23, Oslo, Norway Norwegian Government Fellowship

🗯 Pharmacology

Decided each year by the Government

🙇 Available to Norwegian nationals who are graduate pharmacologists.

& Maximum NKr.5,000

Unspecified # 1 or more 2 3

Helsedirektoratet, Apotekkontoret, Suhmsgt. 23, Oslo

(A 596)

THE ART SOCIETY, Radhusgt. 19, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Ragnhild Keyser Ragnhild Keyser Scholarship

26 Painting

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway having outstanding ability in the field of art.

& NKr.2,000

Unspecified

★ 1 every 3 years *

Kunstforeningen, Radhusgt. 19, Oslo

(A 597) ASSOCIATION OF OSLO SHOP. OWNERS, 1 Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo,

Donor: Alf Bjercke Alf Bjercke and Mrs. Christine Amalie

Bjerke Scholarship 🛤 Retail trade

France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to male Norwegian nationals; age 18 to 35; must have had some training in retail trade; award is intended for candidates who cannot afford to pay for further training; other things being equal, preference is given to applicants born in Eidsvold.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, etc.

Unspecified * 1 or 2 2 3

🖾 Oslo Kjopmannsforening, 1 Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo, by time limit announced in Oslo newspapers and "Kjopmannsnytt" in October and November

(A 598) BERGEN COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION,

Box 217, Bergen, Norway

Æolus Fund **ti** Commerce

Unrestricted

Available to Norwegian nationals who are young merchants of Bergen.

NKr.500 to 1,000

Unspecified

Bergens Handelsforening, Box 217, Bergen

(A 599)

BERGEN EXCHANGE, 1 Vagsalmenning, Bergen, Norway

Donors: (a) Albert M. Bredal; (b) Ernst Mowinckel

(a) Albert M. Bredal and Mrs. Bredal Scholarship; (b) Ernst Mowinckel Scholarship

ti Commerce, \mathbf{and} lancconomics guages

② Unrestricted

Available to male Norwegian nationals for study or practical training abroad; age under 30; must be a native of Bergen, with some commercial knowledge, employed by a Bergen firm.

8 (a) NKr.2,400; (b) NKr.2,500

Unspecified 1

タ (a) 2 ^{2 3}; (b) 2 ^{2 3}

Bergen Bors, 1 Vagsalmenning, Bergen, 3 to 4 weeks after awards are announced in Bergen newspapers

(A 600)

FEDERATION OF NORWEGIAN IN-DUSTRIES, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, Norway Donor: J. L. Tiedemann, Tobacco Manufacturers J. L. Tiedemann Scholarships for Industrial Workers

m Industrial subjects and handierafts

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; age under 40; award is made for study and practical training for workers in industry or handicrafts.

& NKr.1,000 to 2,500

■ Maximum 6 months

3 to 5 2 3

Norges Industriforbund, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, by 15 April

(A 601)

JENS P. HEYERDAHL, Solicitor, Tolbodgaten 27, Oslo, Norway Donor: The late Edwin Ruuds of Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.

Edwin Ruuds Scholarship

- Concert and opera singing
- Unrestricted
- Available to female nationals of Norway and Sweden; age under 25; unmarried; must have singing voices of high promise and must intend to devote themselves to the art of singing; award is intended for candidates unable to afford to pay for their musical education. Board of Fund designates country of study and instructors.
- Maximum NKr.8,000
- 10 months 1
- £ 723
- Mr. Jens P. Heyerdahl, Tollbodgaten 27, Oslo, by I April

(A 602)

MALTHE TRUST, c/o Fru H. Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo, Norway Donor: Dr. A. Malthe Malthe Trust Fellowships

- Medicine, surgery
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway.
- 4 Approx. NKr.1,000
- 🗷 l year
- **₹** Approx. 10 * *
- Malthe-Styret, c/o Fru H. Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo

(A 603)

Drammens-MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, veien 44, Oslo, Norway Donor: Dr. Roll

Medical Association Fellowship

- Medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway.
- & NKr.600
- I l year
- **2 2 3**
- Det medisinske Selskap, Drammensveien 44, Oslo

(A 604)

NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, Norway Crown Prince Olav Scholarship

- Finance, economics and related subjects
- ❷ U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Norway; age preferably under 30; preference given to candidates with university education.
- **& \$1,**500
- 🗷 l academic year
- Norway-America Association. Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, by 20 January

(A 605)NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, Norway

Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Fund 🖴 Studies pertaining to banking in theory and practice

9 U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Norway; age preferably under 30; preference given to candidates having arts degree and higher commercial education and practical experience in banking.
- 4 S1,500
- I academic year
- ■ Norway-America Association, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, by 20 January

(A 606) NORWEGIAN ARCHITECTS ASSOCIA-TION, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, Norway Lars Backers Scholarship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- Architecture
- Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian nationals; must have studied architecture at university and must be capable of working independently; recipient must publish a report within a year.
- & NKr.2,000
- Unspecified 1
- 東] 2 3
- Architekters Landsforbund, Norske N Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, by 1 December

(A 607)

NORWEGIAN ARCHITECTS ASSOCIA-TION, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, Norway Stener Lenschows Scholarship

- M Architecture
- Unrestricted
- 🗷 Available to male Norwegian nationals who are young students of architecture.
- NKr.1,000
- 🗶 l year 1
- **1 1 3 3**
- Norske Arkitekters Landsforbund, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, by 30 March

(A 608)

NORWEGIAN ASSOCIATION TEACHERS, Kristian Augustsgt. 19, Oslo, Norway

Association of Teachers Norwegian Fellowships

- ધ Education
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway; must be members of the Norwegian Association of Teachers.
- **5** NKr.500 to 1,000
- 🗶 l year
- * Variable 2 3 (Total amount given for awards is NKr.10,000)
- Norges Lacrerlag, Kristian Augustsgt. 19, Oslo

(A 609)

NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS ASSOCIA-TION, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, Norway

- Tono's Fund Travel Scholarship
- Music, especially composition
- Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian nationals who are gifted composers.
- & NKr.3,000
- Unspecified
- **†** 123
- Norsk Komponistforening, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, by 1 October

(A 610) NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS ASSOCIA-TION, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, Norway

- Music Fund
- Music Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian composers.
- 6 NKr.1,000 to 1,500
- Unspecified
- **†** 1
- Norsk Komponistforening, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, by 1 October

(A 611)

NORWEGIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRI-CULTURAL RESEARCH, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, Norway Scholarships

- All subjects pertaining to agriculture
- & Europe and U.S.A.
- Available to Norwegian nationals; must be graduates; recipient is expected to work on special problems connected with Norwegian agriculture.
- 4 NKr.2,000 to NKr.14,000
- 2 to 12 months

* Approx. 12 *

Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, by May

(A 612)NORWEGIAN PHOTOGRAPHERS SO-CIETY, Louise gate 4 c, Oslo, Norway Donor: J. L. Nerlien A/S

J. L. Nerlien A/S Scholarship

M Photography Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; must have completed 4 years' professional training.

6 NKr.1,000 X 8 months 1

東] 2 3

Norges Fotografforbund, Louise gate 4 c, Oslo, by 1 April

(A 613) NORWEGIAN STATE DENTAL SCHOOL, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway Donors: (a) Norwegian Government (b) Union of Norwegian Dentists

(a) State Scholarships in Dentistry (b) Norwegian Dentist's Scholarship for the Advancement of Dental Science

M Dentistry Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.

6 (a) NKr.8,337.60

(b) Approx. NKr.1,000

(a) 1 academic year 1; (b) Unspecified 1

(b) nil (may be available in 1952-53)

Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, by 15 August

(A 614) NORWEGIAN DENTAL STATE SCHOOL, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway Donors: (a) A/S Norsk Dental Depot (b) A/S SI-KO (a) A/S Norsk Dental Depot Scholarship

in Dental Research; (b) A/S SI-KO Scholarship in Dental Medicine

🛤 (a) Dental research (b) Dental medicine

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.

& (a) Approx. NKr.1,200 (b) Approx. NKr.600

■ Unspecified ¹

nil (may be available in 1952-53)

🖼 Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo

(A 615) NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIA-TION, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo, Norway Norwegian Welfare Association Scholarships

(a) Agriculture and related subjects such as domestic industry, forestry, horticulture

(b) Domestic industry

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway.

& Varies in individual cases; transportation, maintenance and tuition fees

2 years 1

(a) 5 2 3; (b) 1 2 3 Vel, Selskapet for Norges Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo

(A 616)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

(a) P.M. Ekersberg og hustru Regine Ekersberg Scholarship

(b) Franske fond

(c) Johns. G. Heftye Scholarship

(d) Fru Kristine Christie Scholarship

Commercial studies

O Unrestricted

Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

& NKr.1,500 Unspecified

(a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 1 3 3; (d) 1 2 3

Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 617)OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

(a) Oslo Commercial College Jubilee (b) Peter Wessel Wind Kindal Scholarship

Commercial studies

Unrestricted

Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

& NKr.1,500 Unspecified

* 1 of each scholarship annually or every 2 years

Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 618)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Johan Wesmann Scholarship **ti** Commercial insurance

Unrestricted

Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

8 NKr.600

Unspecified

★ 1 ° °

S Oslo Handelsstands Forening, Karl Johansgt. 37, Oslo

(A 619)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Direktor Gregard K. Heje Scholarship

Commercial studies

Unrestricted

Available to teachers at or graduates of Oslo Commercial College.

8 NKr.1,500 Unspecified

***** 1 * 3

Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 620)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway Fru Johanne C. Schwensen Scholarship

🛍 Commercial studies

@ Unrestricted

Available to directors or teachers at Oslo Commercial College.

& NKr.1,500

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo

(A 621)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse Schole arship

Commercial studies

Unrestricted

Available to directors and teachers or graduates of Oslo Commercial College.

8 NKr. 2,000

Unspecified

★ 123 Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo

(A 622)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norwav

City of Oslo Fellowships Plastic arts, creative literature, music including singing, dramatic art, architecture, journalism

● Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian nationals; preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo; awarded to promising young artists and to any artist who has made an outstanding contribution to art; candidates should ordinarily have had higher education.
- 4 NKr.4,000 ■ Unspecified 1

♠ 6 * * (1 in each field of study)

🖾 Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oalo, by 15 September

(A 623)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Norway

City of Oslo Scholarships for Scientific and Industrial Research

Scientific and industrial research

• Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian nationals, preferably those domiciled in Oslo; must have university degree in science.
- 6 NKr.5,000 ■ Unspecified ¹

£ 2 2 3

Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by September

(A 624)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien Norway

Bursaries for Teacher Training

Education

- Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian nationals who are teachers in Oslo elementary or high schools, or vocational training schools.

& Approx. NKr.1,200 Z Varies 1

Approx. 25 to 35 2 3

Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo

(A 625)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien Norway

The O. Boe Scholarship

Handieraft training for teachers

Denmark, Finland, Sweden

- Available to male Norwegian nationals who are handicrafts teachers in Oslo elementary schools.
- ₫ NKr.375 p.a.
- I l or 2 years 1

† 111

Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo

(A 626) MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Norway

Donor: Theodor Henrichsen

Theodor Henrichsen Scholarships

Arts and science

Unrestricted

Available to young Norwegian nationals; preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo; must be educated beyond school standard; candidates for scholarship in science must have a university degree.

- & NKr.1,500 to 2,000
- Unspecified

★ 4 or 5 * 3

🖼 Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondbjem-veien 5, Oslo, by 28 February

(A 627)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johan + gt., Oslo, Norway

- (a) Gustav Bruun Scholarship
- (b) Alexandra Ingiers Scholarship
- 💋 (a) Unrestricted
 - (b) Humanities and medicine in alternate years
- 🕸 Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates of the University of Oslo.
- **3** (a) NKr.4,000; (b) NKr.2,000

Winspecified

¢ (a) l ^{3 3}; (b) l ^{2 3}

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 628)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Olav Brunborg Memorial Scholarship

🛍 Unrestricted

Iceland (University of Reykjavik) and Norway (University of Oslo)

- Available to students of the Universities of Reykjavik and Oslo to study in Norway and Iceland respectively. Awards are intended to increase the cultural connexion between Norway and Iceland.
- 45 NKr.1,200
- Unspecified

133

🖾 University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 629)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) Ths. Heftye Scholarship

(b) 25-Arsstudentenes Legat (c) August and Mathea Manthey Scholarship

📫 (a) and (b) Unrestricted

- (c) Law, economies and, secondarily, medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway, must be graduates.
- 6 (a) NKr.500; (b) NKr.500; (c) NKr.2,000

■ Unspecified

A (a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 2 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 630) UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,

Oslo, Norway Count Hielmstierne-Rosencrone Scholar-

th Unrestricted

Unrestricted

A Available to nationals of Norway, preferably graduates.

Approx. NKr.10,000

■ Unspecified

- ♥ Unspecified * *
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 631)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway Generalkonsul Storm Scholarship

ta Unrestricted

& France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Norway who are matriculated at the University of

Oslo. Award is to promote in Norway knowledge of French, British and U.S. cultural and intellectual life.

4 Unspecified

Unspecified

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 632)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

E. Christie Scholarships

😘 Humanities, law

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Norway for advanced studies abroad; must be graduates.
- 6 NKr.1,200
- Unspecified

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 633)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

T. Dahl Scholarship

翹 Humanities

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates.

6 NKr.500

M Unspecified

1 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 634)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor Morgenstierne Scholarship for Professors

M Humanities

Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian university professors.
- & Approx. NKr.5,500

I l year * 1 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 635)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Oxford Scholarship **B** Humanities

❸ United Kingdom: Wadham College, Oxford

Available to nationals of Norway who are students or graduates of the University of Oslo; age limit 26.

& NKr.3,000

■ 2 or 3 terms

★ 1 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 636)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor and Mrs. Munch Scholarship

M Arts, literature

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Norway; preference given to relatives of Professor Munch.
- 4 NKr.800
- ▼ Unspecified

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt. Oslo

(A 637)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor Mourley Vold and Sisters Scholarship

Philosophy and psychology

@ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway. Award is to encourage scientific studies or rescarch work in the subject fields.

NKr.1,000

Unspecified

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 638)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Nygaard Scholarship

🗱 Norwegian language and Scandinavian literature

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway. Award is to encourage the study of Norwegian language and Scandinavian literature.

& NKr.1,000

Unspecified

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 639)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor and Mrs. L. Dietrichson Schol-

History of the fine arts, classical archaeology, prehistoric archaelogy

♥ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway, preferably graduates. Award is primarily to enable recipient to have thesis published in one of the subject fields and secondarily for scientific studies abroad or for research work.

& NKr.2,000

■ Unspecified

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway Johan Jorgen Broch Scholarships

M Science, fine arts

Unrestricted Available to nationals of Norway; one award is given to a graduate for advanced studies in science and one to an artist for further studies.

6 NKr.1,100

■ Unspecified

¢ 2 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt.,

(A 641)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor A. Sexe Scholarship

Mathematics, science

O Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates.

3 NKr.4,000

■ Unspecified

★ 1 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt. Oslo

(A 642)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Stillesens Scholarship

M Science, preferably chemistry Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway who are students or graduates of the University of Oslo, to enable them to undertake advanced studies abroad; preference given to relatives of the Stillesen family.

6 NKr.2,400

Unspecified

1 1 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 643)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

H. Bjorum Scholarship

Geology and mineralogy

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway for scientific research work.

5 NKr.4,200

Unspecified

* 1 * 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 644)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Hans and Helga Reusch Scholarship

🛍 Geology, physical geography, art (painting)

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway; age limit 35; candidates for the study of geology or physical geography must be graduates or undergraduates.

6 NKr.5,300 and 2,600

■ Unspecified

* 2 * i

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 645)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) J. Aalls and Mrs. Aalls Scholarship

(b) Dr. Gereon Mordt Scholarship

Medicine

Curcetricted

Available to nationals of Norway; (a) is awarded particularly for the study of hygienics.

6 (a) NKr.3,600; (b) NKr.500

Unspecified

* (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 646)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Olaf Wright Scholarship

Metabolism (especially diabetes) and indigestion of the human being

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway for advanced studies in Norway and abroad; must be graduates in medicine.

4 NKr.1,500

Unspecified

t 1 every 2 years

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., oleO

(A 647) UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Prince Gustav Memorial Scholarship

Music and singing

@ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway who are students at the University of Oslo. d NKr.240

Unspecified

I

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

For symbols and footnotes, see Gulde Page, p. 1.

(A 648)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

University Scholarship for the Advancement of Norwegian Male Voice Choirs

Music and singing

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Norway. Award is given as a prize for the best composition for male voice choirs during the past year, or as a scholarship to a young conductor for studies abroad.

4 NKr.900

■ Unspecified

***** 1 * 3

University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt.,

(A 649)

ROYAL NORWEGIAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RE-SEARCH, Jernbanetorget 2, Oslo, Norway Donor: Norwegian Government Government Fellowships

Science and technical subjects

❷ Unrestricted

🙇 Available to Norwegian nationals; must be engineers or scientists who have obtained the skill and knowledge available in Norway and whose further study abroad will benefit Norwegian industry; recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, books, etc.

X 1 year 1 ★ 15 to 20 * 3

Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Forskningsraad, Jernbanetorget 2, Oslo

(A 650)

THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN SCIEN-TIFIC ASSOCIATION, Museum, Trondheim, Norway

Donor: Karl Schoyen

Karl Schoyen Scholarship

22 Physics-instruction in schools and colleges

Unrestricted

🚅 Available to Norwegian nationals; must have master's degree of a Norwegian university and must have experience as teacher of physics.

6 NKr.1,500

Depends on leave of absence obtained from school

🟃 l every 3 years 2

Det. Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Muscet, Trondheim

(A 651)

SANDEFJORD SCHOOL BOARD, Sandefjord, Norway

Donor: Mrs. Klavenes and Karsten Gron P. A. Grons and Thrine Grons Scholarships

Unrestricted, but must be a subject related to candidate's school work

Unrestricted

Available to Norwegian nationals; must have taught in Sandefjord Public School for at least 3 years; recipient must return to the school and remain there in a teaching position for at least 2 years.

Approx. NKr.1,500

Maximum l year 1

9 1,23

Sandefjord School Board, Sandefjord, by I May

(A 652) TRONDHEIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Trondheim, Norway Trondheim Culture Scholarships

M Cultural subjects

@ Unrestricted

- Available to scientists, authors, actors, painters, sculptors, journalists, architects, composers, musicians, etc. who live or work in the city of Trondheim.
- 6 NKr.1,000

Unspecified

東 6 2 3

Trondheim Formannskap, Trondheim, by 1 October

(A 653) TRONDHEIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Trondheim, Norway Trondheim Scholarships for Handicrafts and Industrial Studies

Advanced studies in handicrafts and industrial work

@ Unrestricted

Available to citizens of the city of Trondheim; age limit 35.

& Unspecified

■ Unspecified

* Unspeci

Trondheim Formannskap, Trondheim

PAKISTAN

(A 654) OVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Scholarships for Students from Other Countries

Engineering, medicine, teachers' training, agriculture

Pakistan

- Available to candidates from Aden, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Mauritius, Nigeria, South Africa, Turkey; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken.
- & Rs.200 per month plus transportation
- 2 to 5 years according to course of study

9 12: 1 to each country or territory

Ministry of Commerce and Education (Bducation Division), Karachi I

(A 655)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Cultural Scholarships to Fiji Students

Junior teachers' training

@ Pakistan

- Available to students from Fiji who have passed matriculation examination or its equivalent; must have knowledge of English.
- & Rs.100 per month plus transportation

2 years 1

£ 2 * 3

Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi I

(A 656)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan Cultural Scholarships to Students from

Malaya

Malaya

M Islamism

Pakistan

- Available to students from Malaya who have passed matriculation examination; should have knowledge of Urdu and English and should preferably have some grounding in theology.
- & Rs.75 per month plus transportation

M 2 years 1

Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1

(A 657)
GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Central Overseas Scholarships

Technical and scientific subjects relat-

Technical and scientific subjects relating to aircraft, radio, meteorology,

actuarial science, accountancy; civil, electrical and mechanical engineering; agriculture; journalism; economics and statistics; and other subjects connected with Government's development schemes

Australia, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Pakistan; age 19 to 40; generally required to have a good degree from a recognized university; on completion of studies recipient must serve the Government for at least 5 years in a gazetted or other suitable capacity. Awards are to provide technical and scientific personnel needed by the various Government Ministries in connexion with their development schemes.
- Transportation and equipment allowance plus: In U.K.: Tuition fees plus £425 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £380 p.a. in London or £360 p.a. elsewhere; in U.S.A.: \$160 per month plus tuition fees and \$125 p.a. for books, etc.

■ Usually 2 years 1

₹ 31 4

Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi, by October 1951

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
Ministry of Commerce and Education
(Education Division), Karachi I, Pakistan

Overseas Scholarships for Women

Domestic science, physics, mathematics, zoology, physical training,

history

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to female nationals of Pa-kistan; age 19 to 40; must be graduates; on completion of studies recipient must serve the Government for at least 5 years if required. Awards are made to provide staff for women's colleges in Pakistan.
- Transportation, tuition fees, books and equipment allowance plus: In U.K.: £425 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £380 p.a. in London or £360 p.a. elsewhere; in U.S.A.: \$160 per month

■ Usually 2 years 1

Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi, by October 1951

(A 659)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan Overseas Practical Training Scheme

at Industrial subjects

Kingdom and Continent of Uni Eur

- ble to male nationals of Pakis-🗷 Ava tan; age under 40; must have a good degree or diploma and an adequate practical experience of the branch of industry concerned; recipients make use of training facilities offered to Pakistan by various industrial firms.
- & (a) £300 p.a. plus transportation

(b) £150 p.a.

X Maximum 2 years ★ *(a) 25; (b) 25

Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Government of Pakistan, Karachi 1

(A 660) PAKISTAN: GOVERNMENT OF Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan Central State Scholarship

Advanced studies in subjects for which facilities are not available in Pakistan or subjects directly concerned with development of territory of candidate's

♦ Primarily United Kingdom and sometimes U.S.A.

A Available to nationals of Pakistan domiciled in Baluchistan or Tribal Areas of North West Frontier Province; age limit 30; must hold high educational qualifications.

4 £335 or £300 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge or £216 p.a. plus tuition fees elsewhere; plus transportation

₹ 3 years

1 1 1 3

🖾 Pakistan Public Service Commission. Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi

(A 661) GOVERNMENT PAKISTAN: \mathbf{or} Ministry of Health and Works (Health Division), Karachi, Pakistan Government Scholarships for Higher Medical Training Abroad

Medical and allied subjects

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Pakistan: age over 25; must have degree in medicine (or science for medical statistician's course) and should preferably have some post-graduate research or teaching experience; on completion of training abroad recipient must serve the Government for 5 years if required to do so. Awards are to train Pakistani nationals to fill responsible posts in medical teaching and research institutions and to man the medical services of the country.

& £400 or £460 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., outfit allowance

and allowance for study tours ■ Usually 1 to 2 years 1

20 30

Secretary, Ministry of Health and Works (Health Division), Government of Pakistan, Karachi, in March or April

(A 662)GOVERNMENT OF EAST BENGAL: Department of Education and Registration, Ramna, Dacca, Pakistan

Overseas Scholarship of Muslim Education Fund

Subjects are announced from time to

Kingdom, U.S.A. or other 😉 United

countries

Available to nationals of East Bengal; age, for women, 30 to 35; must have good master's degree; recipients have to serve the Government for 5 years if required. Awards are intended to increase the supply of highly trained

& Rs.500 per month plus transportation

■ 2 years 1

† 10

Director of Public Instruction, Rumna, Dacca

(**A** 663)

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB: Education Department, Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan Punjab Government Overseas Scholarships

M Education, agriculture, engincering, science, technology

♥ United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of Pakistan; must have university degree in subject of study; on completion of scholarships recipients must serve the Government of Punjab for at least 5 years. Awards are to meet the shortage felt in certain categories of trained personnel and to enable descrying candidates to get advanced training overseas.
- d Transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, equipment allowance of Rs. 500

Usually 2 years

20 (8 available in 1952-53)

Secretary, Government of Punjab, Education Department (O.T. Section), Lahore

(A 664)

GOVERNMENT OF SIND, Karachi, Pakistan

Technical Training Abroad

Subjects to be decided by the Covernment

U.S.A.

Available to male nationals of Pakistan; age 22 to 30; must be graduates; on return recipient has to serve the Government for at least 5 years.

4 \$160 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, books and equipment allowance of \$125

2 academic years 1

★ Unspecified

Secretary to the Government of Sind, Department of Education, Health and Local Self Government, Karachi

PERU

(A 665) INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM COM-PANY LTD., Lima, Peru

Fellowship Engineering studies relating to petroleum industry

Canada, U.S.A.

Available to male nationals of Peru; age 23 to 30; must be engineers specializing in some branch of the petroleum industry.

4 \$4,000

For symbols and footnotes, see Guldo Page, p. 1.

I academic year

International Petroleum Company Ltd.,

(A 666) OF SAN

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY MARCOS, Lima, Peru

Donors: (a) Banco de Crédito del Perú

(b) Nicolini Hnos

(a) Gino Salocchi Fellowships

(b) Luis Nicolini Fellowship

🛍 (a) Medicine, art (b) Economic studies

Italy

Available to post-graduate students of the National University of San Marcos.

6 Unspecified

■ Unspecified

* (a) 2:1 in each subject of study

(b) 1

Consejo Universitario, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima

PHILIPPINES

(A 667)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES: Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines

Government Pensionadoships

Criminal investigation, laboratory techand procedure; English nique normal schools; export promotion; immigration practice and procedure; metal processing and tool engineering; petroleum geology; safety engineering (including inspection); sanitary engineering; telegraph and telephone engineering; elementary education

O U.S.A.

Available to nationals of the Philippines for specializing in studies that cannot be pursued to advantage in the Philippines; must be graduates of the University of the Philippines or other college or university recognized by the Government; must have majored in the subject of the scholarship applied for, or its equivalent; must have had at least 2 years' experience in particular subject; those planning to specialize in medicine or law must have been duly admitted to the practice of their subject; recipient must serve the Philippines Government for a period of 2 years for each year spent abroad and must refund 25 per cent of total amount of the award.

& U.S.\$150 per month (Government employees whose salaries are more than the amount of the pensionadoship shall receive the difference) plus transportation, tuition fees, allowances for clothing, books, medical care, travel

within U.S.A., etc.

1 academic year 1 ★ 10 2 3 (1 in each field of study)

Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, in March

(A 668)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES: Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines Donor: Mr. Bolivar L. Falcover

Falcover Scholarship

Nursing, with emphasis on children's diseases

U.S.A. Available to nationals of the Philippines; on completion of scholarship recipients must return and serve the Philippines Government for at least 2 years if required.

∆ Unspecified

1 year

• 1

Bureau of Civil Service, Manila

(A 669) GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES: Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines Donor: Standard Vacuum Oil Company of Manila

Scholarship

M Mechanized farming

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of the Philippines; on completion of scholarship recipients must return and serve the Philippines Government for at least 2 years if required.

& P\$5,000

I l year

Bureau of Civil Service, Manila

(A 670)

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES, Padre Faura, Manila, Philippines

Donor: Government of the Philippines University Fellowships;

Partial Fellowships;

Special Detail Determined according to the needs of

the University O Unrestricted, subject to approval of the

University

University Fellowships. Available to nationals of the Philippines; must be members of the teaching staff of the University of the Philippines and must have at least a bachelor's degree; when award is made for advanced study in medicine, candidate must have taken, as part of formal course of study, internship in a hospital or similar establishment; when award is made for advanced study in law, candidate must have 2 or 3 years' practice of law; on return to Philippines, recipient is required to serve the University for 2 years for every year spent abroad. Partial Fellowships represent supplementary aid given to members of the faculty who have been granted a scholarship by an outside institution which does not cover all the needs of the recipient. A Partial Fellowship amounts to a regular University Fellowship minus the amount of the foreign Special Detail. scholarship. scholarships are granted to members of the faculty who are past middle age and who have never had the advantage of a period of study abroad and whose services are highly meritorious.

3 Minimum U.S.\$3,000 I academic year

Approx. 10

University of the Philippines, Manila

PORTUGAL

(A 671)

INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal Scholarships

Unrestricted

 Unrestricted Available to Portuguese nationals who hold higher or technical diplomas or who are artists or writers of merit; on completion of scholarship recipient may have to serve the state for 5 years.

d Covers transportation, maintenance and

tuition fees

I academic year 1

20 to 25 1 3

🛂 Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lishon

(A 672)

INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Portugal

Available, on an exchange basis, to nationals of various countries, particularly France, Italy, Spain and the United Kingdom.

Unspecified

■ Unspecified

† Unspecified * *

Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 673) INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal Grants for Vacation Courses

★ Unrestricted

Portugal

Generally available to students studying Portuguese language and culture at a university where there is a lectureship maintained by the Instituto para a Alta Cultura.

■ Unspecified

Unspecified

★ Approx. 15 **

🖾 Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 674

INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal Scholarships

🛍 Portuguese culture

Portugal

Available to specialists from abroad who have published some work dealing with Portuguese literature or history.

6 Unspecified

Unspecified

Approx. 5 2 3

🝱 Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

SAAR

(A 675)

GOVERNMENT OF SAAR: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Public Instruction, Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken, Saar

Reciprocal Scholarships

Unrestricted

Saar: University of Saar

Available to students from all countries provided that similar facilities are offered by the country concerned to a student from Saar.

5 20,000 Fr. frs.

■ Unspecified

Ministère des Cultes, de l'Enseignement et de l'Instruction Publique, Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken

GOVERNMENT OF SAAR: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Public Instruction. Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken, Saar

Scholarships Unrestricted

Saar and other countries

Available to nationals of Saar; must be matriculated students of a University or college.

6,000 to 12,000 Fr.frs.

2 8 months or more according to study needs

★ 400°°

🖾 Ministère des Cultes, de l'Enseignement et de l'Instruction Publique, 11 Schillerstrasse, Saarbrücken

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

(A 677) SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERN-MENT, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia Southern Rhodesia Government University Bursaries

unrestricted, provided it is a university degree course

 British Commonwealth and Empire Available to Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age 17 to 19; must be educated to matriculation standard.

£60 to £200 plus transportation

3 academic years **A** 6 * *

Secretary to the Beit and Government University Bursaries Advisory Board, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury

(A 678) SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERN-MENT, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia Southern Rhodesia Government Continuation Bursaries

unrestricted

 British Commonwealth and Empire Available to Southern Rhodesia European nationals; must have successfully completed 3 years' degree study.

& £40 to £100

🗷 l academic year 1 Approx. 6 3 3

Secretary to the Beit and Government University Bursaries Advisory Board, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, by October of year preceding award

SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERN-MENT: Department of Education, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

Donor: The late Sir Francis Newton, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.

Oliver Newton Scholarship

Preferably classics

South Africa or United Kingdom

Available to male British subjects resident in Southern Rhodesia; age 19 to 23; award is intended for fourth or fifth year university student taking classics or, failing classics, other arts or science subjects.

& £50

■ 1 academic year

* Unspecified

Secretary for Education, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, by 30 November of year preceding award

(A 680)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Beit Railway Trust Fellowships

Unrestricted

€ South Africa and overseas

- Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; must be university graduates.
- & £375 p.a. overseas or £200 p.a. in South Africa
- 2 years

* 2 ž 3

The Secretary, Beit Railway Trust Fellowships for the Two Rhodesias, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 681)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

(a) Beit Junior Engineering Scholarships(b) Beit Senior Engineering Scholarship

🗱 Engineering

(a) South Africa: Universities of Cape Town or Witwaterstrand

(b) Unrestricted

Available to male Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; for (a) must be aged over 18, have attended Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia or South Africa school for 3 years preceding award and parents must have resided in Rhodesia for these 3 years; (b) is available to former holders of (a) who have obtained a degree.

& £200 p.a.

E (a) 4 years; (b) 2 years

 \star (a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

The Secretary, Advisory Committee, Beit Railway Trust Engineering Scholarships, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 682)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Beit University Bursaries

Unrestricted

South Africa

Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age over 18; must have attended Northern or Southern Rhodesia schools during last 3 years of secondary education, or 5 years if parents are not resident in Rhodesia. Awards are to enable recipients to obtain a university degree.

6 3 at £100 p.a.; 3 at £80 p.a.; 2 at

£60 p.a.

X 3 years

The Secretary, Beit Railway Trust Bursaries, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 683)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Beit Training Grant

Music, art, nursing, agriculture, horticulture, accountancy, architecture, domestic science, physical culture

South Africa

Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age over 18; must have attended Rhodesia or South Africa schools. Awards are given to enable recipient to pursue diploma or advanced course but not for a degree course.

& £60 p.a.

According to study needs

1 2 2

The Secretary, Beit Railway Trustees, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 684)

CHARELICK SALOMON SCHOLAR-SHIP FUND, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

Donor: Charelick Salomon Charelick Salomon Scholarship

Unrestricted

South Africa or United Kingdom

Available to male European nationals of Northern and Southern Rhodesia whose parents have resided in Northern or Southern Rhodesia for at least 12 months during 2 years preceding application; must have completed 3 years' satisfactory study at university—award is given to fourth, fifth and sixth year university students.

& £100 p.a.

■ 1 to 3 academic years

A 3 2 3

Northern Rhodesia: Chief Secretary, Secretariat, Lusaka; Southern Rhodesia: Secretary to the Board of Management, Charelick Salomon Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, by 31 October

SPAIN

(A 685)

INSTITUTE OF HISPANIC CULTURE, Alcala 95, Madrid, Spain

Scholarships
Post-graduate studies, preferably in law, economics, or philosophy

Spain

Available to male nationals of Latin

American countries; age 20 to 30;

must be graduates or be in final year

of undergraduate studies.

1,500 pesetas per month plus installa-

tion allowance of 1,500 pesetas, tuition fees and, in certain cases, books

■ 1 academic year 1

200 ^{2 3}

Spanish diplomatic representative in candidate's own country, in July

(A 686)

SANTIAGO COLLEGE, Donoso Cortés 63, Madrid, Spain Donors: Catholic Organizations in Spain Scholarships for Displaced Persons 😆 Unrestricted

6 Spain: Santiago College

- Available to Displaced Persons; must be students who show promise of ability for higher studies and who cannot themselves afford to pay for such study; preference given to members of the Catholic Church.
- δ Covers maintenance, tuition, allowance for books and pocket money
- Varies in each case
- 170 2 3
- 💌 Senorita Torroja, Colegio Mayor Santiago, Donoso Cortés 63, Madrid

SWEDEN

(A 687)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships for Studies Abroad

- Aviation and naval medicine
- ♥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals qualified in medicine.
- Total amount for awards is 20,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified
- Flyg- och Navalmedicinska Namnden, Gymnastiska Centralinstitutet, Stock- \mathbf{holm}

(A 688)

GOVERNMENT: Foreign SWEDISH Office, Gustaf Adolfs torg, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Anna Bogeman-Stackelberg Bogeman-Stackelberg Scholarships

Studies pertaining to a career in the Diplomatic Service

Ourcestricted

- 🕰 Available to Swedish students who intend to become diplomats; preference given to persons having completed several years' higher studies or having a university degree.
- 6 1,000 to 5,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified

£ 10 * *

W Utrikesdepartementet, Gustaf Adolfs torg, Stockholm

(A 689)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT: Royal Post Office Department, Stockholm, Sweden Scholarships for Studies Abroad

Modern languages and subjects of use in post office work

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals employed by the Post Office Department.
- Salary plus travel grant (Approx. total of 20,000 Sw.kr. is given for grants)
- Several months

* Varies 2 3

Kgl. Generalpoststyrelsen, Stockholm

(A 690) THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOR-EIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Exchange Scholarships

- **u** Unrestricted
- Sweden
- Available, on a reciprocal exchange basis, to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway; age 20 to 40; must be able to pursue advanced studies in their subject. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.

💰 3,000 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance

E 8 months

- A 7 2 2: 2 each to Denmark, Finland, Norway; 1 to Iceland
- Swedish legation in candidate's own country

(A 691) INSTITUTE SWEDISH FOR THE CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOR-34 EIGN COUNTRIES, Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships

Unrestricted

Sweden

- Available to nationals of Belgium, Canada, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age generally 20 to 40; must have knowledge of English, French or German; must be able to pursue advanced studies in their subject. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.
- 6 3,000 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance

8 months

- * 17 3 3: 5 to France, 4 to U.K., 4 to Italy, I to each of other countries
- Swedish institute or legation in candidate's own country

(A 692) THE INSTITUTE SWEDISH FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships for Study at People's Col-

Studies at Swedish people's colleges

Sweden

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must have working knowledge of Swedish. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.

4 1,300 Sw.kr.

Minimum 21 weeks

2 2 3 3

Swedish institute in candidate's own country

(A 693) THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatun, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Swedish Government Scholarships

- 🗯 Social sciences
- Sweden
- Available French to nationals, specialists in social questions wishing to study social insurance programmes, trade union movements, workers education, etc., in Sweden.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- & 1.600 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance of 355 Sw.kr.
- X 4 months
- 2 2 3
- 🖭 Institut Suédois, 125 av. des Champs-Elysées, Paris-16e

(A 694)

ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden Donor: Consul Wilhelm Westrup Juel-Westrup Travel Scholarships

邁 Unrestricted

Denmark, Norway, Sweden

- Available to matriculated students at the universities of Lund, Copenhagen and Oslo to enable them to study at another Scandinavian university.
- 600 Sw.kr.
- 2 months
- ± 2 2 3
- 🖼 Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, 1 May

(A 695)

ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden Donors: The Associations of Students at Lund and Copenhagen Oehlenschlägen-Tegner Travel Scholarships

Unrestricted

Denmark, Sweden

- 🚅 Available to matriculated students at the universities of Lund and Copenhagen to enable them to study at a university in Denmark and Sweden respectively.
- 600 Sw.kr.
- 2 months
- * 2 2 3
- Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, bv 1 May

(A 696)

ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden Donor: Students in Copenhagen Danish Memorial Fund of Torgny Segerstedt

🗱 Unrestricted

❷ Denmark: Copenhagen

- Available to matriculated students at the University of Lund who have taken an active part in student affairs.
- Unspecified ■ 6 months
- ★ 1 (award is not given at regular inter-
- Lund, Föreningen, Akademiska 1 May

(A 697)

"AFTONBLADET", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Awards

E Foreign languages, especially French

@ Unrestricted, but preferably French-

speaking countries

- Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Aftonbladet"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Aftonbladet" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.
- & 750 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ 2 ²
- " Aftonbladet ", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm

(A 698) ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATE NUR-SES IN THE NORTHERN COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Scandinavian Scholarship

Public health and nursing services

- Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
- Available to graduate nurses in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, to enable them to study in a country other than their own.

hospitals or schools for a small amount

Z Unspecified

\$ 5: 1 to each country

National nurses' association in candidate's own country

(A 699)

HELGE AX:SON JOHNSON FOUNDA-TION, Heines Advokatbyra, Regeringsgatan 45, Stockholm, Sweden

Helge Ax:son Johnson Foundation

Awards

🛤 Literary and artistic subjects, scientific research

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Sweden.

O Unspecified

Unspecified

† Unspecified * 3

🖼 Helge Ax:son Johnson Stiftelse, Heines Advokatbyra, Regeringsgatan 45, Stockholm

(A 700)

MAGNUS BERGVALL FOUNDATION, Kungsträdgardsgatan 8, Stockholm, Sweden Magnus Bergvall Foundation Awards

🗯 Scientific research

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified to undertake scientific research abroad.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified 23
- Magnus Bergvalls Stiftelse, Kungsträdgardsgatan 8, Stockholm, by 15 September

(A 701)

BERNADOTTE MEMORIAL FOLKE FUND, Svenska Europahjälpen, Stockholm 1, Sweden

Folke Bernadotte Memorial Fund

- 🛍 Cultural, idealistic and social conditions in other countries
- O Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given to enable young people to study in and get acquainted with cultural, idealistic and social conditions in other countries and to support individuals and organizations in their work towards international understanding.

45 100 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

75 to 80 2 3

Folke Bernadottes Minnesfond, Svenska Europahjälpen, Stockholm 1

(A 702)

ALBERT BONNIERS FORLAG, Sveavägen 54-58, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Awarded to promising Swedish authors to enable them to come in contact with different people, new conditions and new surroundings, as the publishing house of Albert Bonnier has found this to be of great value both artistically and intellectually.

& Total of 6,000 Sw.kr. is given for the awards

▼ Unspecified ¹

- t 2 2 3 Albert Bonniers Förlag, Sveavägen 54-58, Stockholm, by 1 February

(A 703)

CENTRAL UNION OF EMPLOYEES, Munkbron 17, Stockholm, Sweden

Swedish Foremen's Association Travel Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; award is given to organizers and foremen among workers, to enable them to study abroad.
- 6 2,500 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified

↑ 1 3 3

Sveriges Arbetsledarförbund, Cardellgatan 1, Stockholm

(A 704)

CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO. LOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden Donor: C. A. Adelsköld C. A. Adelsköld Scholarship

👪 Mainly electrical engineering

@ Unrestricted

- 🗷 Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree at the Institute of Technology; age limit 30; must have knowledge of 2 of the following lan-English, French, German, guages: Esperanto.
- 4 1,300 Sw.kr.
- Z Unspecified 1

東 1 2 3

🖾 Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 705)

CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-LOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden Donor: A. H. Lindfors

A. H. Lindfors Travel Scholarship

🗱 Shipbuilding ♥ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree in the Shipbuilding Department of the Institute of Technology; for study of work-organizing, age limit 30; no age limit for other branches of shipbuilding.
- 6 1,400 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified 1

t 1 2 3

🖾 Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 706) CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO. LOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden Donors: (a) Göteborgs Intecknings Garanti AB; (b) Ernst M. Friman (a) Göteborgs Intecknings Garanti AB Travel Scholarship; (b) Ernst M. Friman Scholarship

Architecture

@ Unrestricted

- A Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree in the Architecture Department of the Institute of Technology.
- 4 (a) 1,800 Sw.kr.; (b) 800 Sw.kr.

I Unspecified 1

- (a) I every 2 years (b) 1 every 2 years
- Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 707) CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Karduansmakargatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden

Conservative Party Scholarship M Studies concerned with the constitution of a country other than Sweden

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals, preferably with some higher education.

4 1,000 Sw.kr.

Minimum 2 weeks 1

1 3 3

Karduaus-Mogerns Riksorganisation, makargatan 9, Stockholm

(A 708)

CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Karduan-makargatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden

Folke Kyling's Scholarship

- & Political conditions and organization ia Scandinavian countries
- Scandinavian countries
- Available to Swedish nationals, preferably with some higher education.
- 300 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified

£ 1 2 3

Karduans-🖴 Högerns Riksorganisation, makargatan 9, Stockholm

(A 709)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stad-garden 6. Stockholm 15, Sweden

Scandinavian Co-operative Scholarships

Studies at people's colleges

Sweden

- 🖪 Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iccland, Norway to enable them to take part in a winter course at a Swedish people's college.
- & 950 Sw.kr.

Z Several months

- 5 2 3 (2 to Finland and I to each of other countries)
- Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15

(A 710)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgarden 6. Stockholm 15. Sweden

Scholarships to International Co-operative Summer Schools

₩ Co-operative studies

Anywhere where there is an international co-operative summer school

- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given mainly to employees within the Co-operative Union but also to persons active within organizations connected with the Union.
- 6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition
- X Varies according to length of summer school course

R Unspecified 2.3

🖎 Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15

(A 7H)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15, Sweden

Rochdale Scholarships

Co-operative and economic studies

Waited Kingdom

- Available to Swedish nationals who are active within the co-operative associations. The scholarships were created in 1944 on the centenary of the first co-operative association in Rochdale and they are to be distributed during a period of 10 years.
- & Usually 1,000 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

▼ Unspecified

A Unspecified 2 3

Kooperativa Forbundet, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15

(A 712)COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, Gothenburg, Sweden

Travel Scholarships M Science, pedagogy

❸ Unrestricted

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to Swedish nationals who are prominent in their field; must have graduated from higher secondary school in Gothenburg or Bohus county or be a teacher at one of these schools.

& Unspecified; total amount available is

approx. 2,500 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

Länsstyrelsen, Gothenburg, by 15 February

(A 713)

MR. JACQUES D'ORCHIMONT, Karl Johansgatan 6, Gothenburg, Sweden Donor: Fredrik d'Orchimont Fredrik d'Orchimont Scholarship

Commercial studies

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree at Gothenburg Commercial College.

6 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ l year 1 ***** 1 2 3

🖼 Direktör Jacques d'Orchimont, Karl Johansgatan 6, Gothenburg

(A 714)

L. M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE COM-PANY, Stockholm 32, Sweden Scholarships

Electro-technical subjects of special interest to the Company

Sweden or abroad

Available to Swedish nationals; recipients should be graduates or students of the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm or of the Chalmers Institute of Technology in Gothenburg; awards are intended to promote scientific education and research in electrotechnical subjects of special interest to the Company.

& 1,000 to 5,000 Sw.kr. (Total amount given for awards is approx. 10,000 Sw.

kr.)

■ Unspecified ¹

3 to 5 2 3

Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericssons Stiftelse for främjande av elektroteknisk forskning, Stockholm 32, from February till 15 March

(A 715)

L. M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE COM-PANY, Stockholm 32, Sweden Travelling Scholarships

Unrestricted

Sweden and abroad

Available to young employees of the L. M. Ericsson Telephone Company or its Swedish subsidiary companies.

& 1,000 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

■ 1 month

Approx. 10 * 3

Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson, Stockholm 32

(A 716)

"FOLKET I BILT", Klara v. kyrkogata 5, Stockholm, Sweden

"Folket i Bilt" Travel Scholarships

🗯 Graphic art

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are promising graphic artists.

& 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.

l academic year

A 2 * 3

"Folket i Bilt", Klara v. kyrkogata 5, Stockholm

(A 717)

"GÖTEBORGS HANDESL- & SJÖFART. STIDNING", Gothenburg, Sweden Nordic Travel Scholarships

M Unrestricted

@ Denmark, Finland, Norway

Available to Swedish nationals who are pupils at secondary schools or vocational schools in the western parts of Sweden.

5 500 Sw.kr.

Minimum 1 month

A 10 2 3

Headmaster of candidate's school

(A 718)

"GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", Gothenburg, Sweden

Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to members of the staff of the "Göteborgs-Posten" who are on the editorial staff, administration or in the printing office.

& 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified ¹

***** 3 2 3

🖾 Göteborgs-Posten, Gothenburg

(A 719)

Gothenburg, "GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", Sweden

Donor: Harry Hjoerne Scholarship

Swedish press

Sweden

A Available to Norwegian nationals; must be working journalists who are members of Ostfold Press Association.

ঠ Interest of fund of 15,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified ¹

Ostfolds Presseforening, Moss

(A 720)

GOTHENBURG COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Alfred Heyman Alfred Heyman Scholarship

Manufacture or commerce

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; must have passed the leaving examination at Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College and must have been employed for not less than 3 and not more than 5 years in commerce or manufacture in Sweden; preference given to candidates occupied in textile trade.

Jariable, approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

A 1 2 3

Göteborgs Handelsinstitut, Gothenburg

(A 721)

COMMERCIAL HIGH GOTHENBURG COLLEGE, JUNIOR AND SCHOOL Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Society of Former Pupils of Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College

Former Pupils Fund Scholarship

Commercial subjects

Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals who have passed the commercial examination at Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College within the last 3 years. Award is to further theoretical and practical education in com-

5 750 to 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ 6 or 12 months 1

1 or 2 2 3

merce.

Göteborgs Handelsinstitut, Gothenburg, by 31 May

(A 722)

GOTHENBURG PORT AUTHORITY, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: J. A. Hertz

J. A. Hertz Scholarships

especially conditions, Commercial free port arrangements, etc.

Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish subjects.

4 2,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

· 2 · 3

🖼 Göteborgs Hamnstyrelse, Gothenburg

(A 723)

GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donors: Paul and Marie Berghaus

(a) Paul and Marie Berghaus Schol-

(b) Paul and Marie Berghaus Travel Grants

Unrestricted

4 (a) Generally Sweden but special permission may be given to study abroad (b) Unrestricted

Available to students at Gothenburg University; for (a) must have completed at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies; for (b) must have passed fil. kand. examination of fil. ambetsexamen.

& (a) 1,500 or 2,500 Sw.kr.

(b) Unspecified; usual maximum 3,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

Unspecified 23 (in 1950 7 of (a) and 13 of (b) were awarded)

Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 15 April

(A 724)

GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Henrik Ahrenberg

Henrik Ahrenberg Scholarships

with archives, Studies connected museums, libraries, etc.

Denmark, Finland, Norway

Available to students of Gothenburg University; must have completed at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies. Awards are for students to carry out studies at museums, libraries or similar institutions.

tation and maintenance

■ Unspecified ¹

★ Unspecified ** (11 awarded in 1950)

🖾 Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 1 November or 1 May

(A 725)

GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Susen Rydberg

Viktor Rydberg Scholarships

Unrestricted

Generally Sweden but special permission may be given to study abroad

■ Available to students at Gothenburg University; must have completed at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies.

& 1,000 or 500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified ¹

Unspecified 23 (13 awarded in 1950)

🗠 Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 15 February

(A 726) HANDICRAFTS ASSOCIATION BOARD, Norrköping, Sweden

Donor: Edward Blombergh Edward Blombergh Scholarship

🗱 Handierafts

Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish craftsmen of Norrköping to enable them to travel abroad.

4 Minimum 1,000 Sw.kr.

Tuspecified 1

1 2 3

Norrköpings Hantverksförenings styrelse, Norrköping

(A, 727)

LARS HIERTA MEMORIAL FOUNDA-Stockholm, TION, Eriksbergsgatan 3, Sweden

Donor: Wilhelmina Hierta

Grants

Social welfare and scientific research

Onrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; for research work. Awards are to promote social progress by encouraging such research work and such reforms as will benefit mankind in general but with particular regard to Sweden.

Varies from few hundred to 5,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified 1

* Varies according to value of grants awarded

Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne, Eriksbergsgatan 3, Stockholm

(A 728)

Storgatan 41, FUND, HUMANISTIC Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

🛍 Scientific research

@ Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals.

of Total of 800,000 to 900,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards

Unspecified 1

† Unspecified 2.3

Humanistiska Fonden, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 729)

MEDICO-SURGICAL KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Anna S. Forssell

H. C. Jacobaeus Scholarship Scientific studies

White is the description of t

Available to physicians at the medical clinics of the Karolinska Institute.

6 175. Sw.kr.

Unspecified

£ 2 2 3

Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet, Solnavägen I, Stockholm

(A 730)

MEDICO-SURGICAL KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Nils Jonas Ljungberg Nils Jonas Ljungberg Travel Scholarship

😆 Medicine

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish doctors of medicine who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians; must have knowledge of English, French and German.

5,400 Sw.kr. or 2,700 Sw.kr.

1 year or 6 months

1 of 5,400 Sw.kr. or 2 of 2,700 Sw.kr. * *

🖎 Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, by mid-April

(A 731)

KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL INSTITUTE, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Gunnar Holmgren Gunnar Holmgren Scholarship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

🗱 Oto-laryngology

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; must be promising young scientist in the field of oto-laryngology.

6 200 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

1 2 3

Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska tutet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm

(A 732)

KRISTIANSTAD TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Kristianstad, Sweden

Hanna and Carl Möller Scholarship Fund

Handierafts

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; recipient must be a craftsman from Kris-

5 500 Sw.kr. for 1 or 2 awards

Unspecified 1 lor 2 2 3

■ Kristianstads tekniska skola, Kristianstad

(A 733)

LANDSKRONA TOWN COUNCIL, Landskrona, Sweden

Donor: Gustaf Lindegren

Konsul Gustaf Lindegren Scholarship

Mercantile and commercial studies Germany, Russia, United Kingdom

Available to Swedish nationals; must be young men who intend to become merchants and be employed in a shop or business concern in Landskrona.

6 500 Sw.kr.

Unspecified 1

ė l · ·

🖼 Stadsfullmäktige, Landskrona

(A 734)

LANGMANSKA FUND, Sysslomansgatan 26, Uppsala, Sweden

Längmanska Cultural Scholarships 🛍 Humanities, natural sciences, art, literature, adult education

Sweden and abroad

Available to Swedish nationals.

O Unspecified Unspecified ★ Unspecified * 3

🖾 Längmanska fondens nämnd, Sysslomansgatan 26, Uppsala, by 31 December

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: Petra Flensburg Nils Flensburg Travel Scholarship

🛤 Unrestricted

Norway, Sweden

Available to students of Oslo University to study at Lund University and to students of Lund University to study at Oslo University; must have taken part in the work of students' organizations; preference given to those who are studying old languages, mathematics or history.

Approx. 1,800 Sw.kr.

Approx. 4 to 5 months

↑ 1 every 2 years 2

Lund University, Lund, by April in year of award

(A 736)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: Professor Em. Walberg Professor Em. Walberg Scholarship

Romance languages

France or other Latin countries

Available to Swedish nationals who are students of Romance languages and who wish to collect material for a thesis.

δ Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

* 1 every 2 years 2

Lund University, Lund, by April in year

(A 737) LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund Bokelund Fund for Travel Grants

Science

@ Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are in the Faculty of Science at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students. Awards are intended to promote research in science subjects.

Variable

Yariable 1

(a) Usually 1 to 4 2 3 (b) Usually 2 to 4 2 3

(c) Usually 3 to 7 2 2 E Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund Bokelund Fund for Travel Grants

戇 History, geography, archaeology, ethnography

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students of the subjects of study. Awards are intended to promote research in the subjects of study.

Variable

Variable 1

🏃 (a) Usually I to 3 2 3

(b) Usually 1 to 3 2 3

(c) Usually 2 to 7 2 3

Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 739)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund Bokelund Medical Fund

Medicine

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to Swedish nationals who are in the Faculty of Medicine at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students. Awards are intended to promote medical research.

6 800 Sw.kr.

Variable 1

(a) Usually 1 to 3 2 3

(b) Usually 1 to 3 2 3

(c) Usually 1 to 3 2 3

Lund University, Lund, by I March

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: H.M. Carl XV King's Travel Scholarship

🛤 Medicine

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals who are young surgeons or teachers at the Faculty of Medicine of Lund University.

& 1,000 Sw. kr.

X 5 months 1

***** 1 2 3

Lund University, Lund, by May

(A 741)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: Anna C. Gleerup Gleerup Travel Scholarship

做 Divinity, philosophy

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; must be Lund University students who have passed the teologie kandidat, filosofie licentiat examination or who have filosofisk doktorsgrad.

- & 800 Sw.kr.
- 🗶 l term
- Nil (award is made when sufficient funds accumulate)
- Lund University, Lund

(A 742)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: Professor Johannes Paulson Johannes Paulson Travel Scholarship

Latin, Greek

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are students or teachers in the classical field at Lund University.
- & Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified ¹

↑ 1 every 2 years ³

Lund University, Lund, by 30 April in year of award

(A 743)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: Seved Ribbing Seved Ribbing Travel Scholarship

Unrestricted

- Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Lund University.
- 6 Approx. 1,200 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

★ 1 every 2 years 3

Lund University, Lund, by late January in year of award

(A 744)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden Donor: Professor Pfannenstill Pfannenstill Travel Scholarship

theology Germany

- Available to Swedish graduate students of theology to enable them to pursue advanced studies at a Protestant university in Luther's native country.
- 45 1,400 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 1 semester

東 123

Faculty of Theology, Lund University,

(A 745) MALMO INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, Malmö, Sweden

Malmö Industrial Association Scholar-

Industrial studies

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish technicians, foremen and workers; preference given to persons living in the province of Skane.

Maximum 750 Sw.kr. Unspecified 1

20 to 30 2 3

Malmö Industriförening, Malmö

(A 746) MEDICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden Agne Zotterman Scholarship

🗱 Medical studies

Unrestricted

Available to Bachelors of Medicine who have been members of the Medical Students' Association in Stockholm for l year.

d Minimum 400 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

Nil (1 available in 1951-52)

Medicinska Föreningen, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm

(A 747) MEDICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: (a) Oskar and Gerda Medin

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(b) Oskar N. Andersson

- (a) Oskar and Gerda Medin Scholarship
- (b) Oskar N. Andersson Scholarship
- 🛤 Medical subjects
- Unrestricted
 - 🚅 Available to persons who have been members of the Medical Students' Association in Stockholm for at least 12
 - る (a) Approx. 600 Sw.kr.; (b) Variable

🗶 (a) l year; (b) l year 🗀

* (a) 1;

(b) Nil (1 available in 1952-53)

Medicinska Föreningen, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm

(A 748)

AB NORDISKA KOMPANIET, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, Sweden

Josef Sachs Scholarship Fund Award may be used for studying subjects connected with the work of

the firm or for rest and recreation Unrestricted

🗷 Available to employees of AB Nordiska Kompaniet or affiliated companies.

- **δ** Usually 300 Sw.kr. In addition the firm sometimes contributes a further amount
- Unspecified

₱ Unspecified 2 3

🖴 Staff Welfare Office, AB Nordiska Kompaniet, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm

(A 749)

AB NORDISKA KOMPANIET, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Josef Sachs Memorial Fund

(b) A. Wennberg Scholarship Fund Subjects connected with the work of the department store AB Nordiska Kompaniet

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to employees of AB Nordiska Kompaniet or affiliated companies, to enable them to study abroad; age limit for (a) is 30.

6 (a) Total of 4,000 Sw.kr. is given for the awards

(b) Normally 500 Sw.kr.

In addition to these amounts the firm sometimes contributes a further amount Unspecified

🎗 (a) Unspecified; 4 in 1950 2 3

(b) Unspecified; 7 in 1950 2 3

En Staff Welfare Office, AB Nordiska Kompaniet, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, by 30 April for (a)

(A 750) PEOPLE'S PARTY HEAD OFFICE, Adolf Fredriks Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship from the Ohlin Fund

🛍 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to candidates having interest in Swedish liberalism; age under 40. Award is intended to stimulate studies in political subjects.

Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.

- Z l year
- **†** 1 2 a
- Folkpartiets Huvudbyra, Stockholm

(A 751) PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY \mathbf{OF} SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Apotekarsocienteten; (b) R. Balkenhausen; (c) Gottfried Nygren (a) Scholarship; (b) Balkenhausen Scholarship; (c) Nygren Scholarship

Pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, etc.

Unrestricted

- A Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- 6 (a) 1,200 Sw.kr.; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1,000 Sw.kr.
- (a) Minimum 2 months; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1 month

★ (a) 1 2; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1

Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 752) PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY \mathbf{OF} SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

Control Laboratory Award

- Pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry,
- Ourrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- **5** Unspecified

Unspecified 2 Unspecified 2

Sveriges Farmaceutförbund Kontrollaboratorium, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 753) PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Ernst Reuterskiöld; (b) Carl Wilhelm Sebardt; (c) Emil Waller

(a) Reuterskiöld Scholarship (b) Sebardt Travel Scholarship

(c) Waller Scholarship

M Pharmacy

Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.

🍎 (a) Approx. 800 Sw.kr. (b) 900 Sw.kr. (c) Unspecified

Unspecified

* (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1; (c) Unspecified

Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 754) SOCIETY \mathbf{OF} PHARMACEUTICAL SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Fredrik Montelin Montelin Scholarship

M Pharmacy

Denmark, Finland, Norway

Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.

600 Sw.kr. ■ Unspecified

t 1 2 3

Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 755) SOCIETY \mathbf{OF} PHARMACEUTICAL SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

"Apoteksarrendatorer"

& Chemistry, etc.

Unrestricted

- Available to teachers at the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute who have graduated at the Institute.
- & Minimum 600 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified **★** Unspecified
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 756) PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

Lars Hiertas Scholarship

M Journalism

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish journalists who will be able to profit from a visit abroad.
- Approx. 1,090 Sw.kr.

CLUB,

■ Unspecified * 1 or more 2 3

🖼 Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 757) Rosenbad, Stockholm,

Sweden Scholarship for Women Journalists

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- 🕰 Available to Swedish women journalists to enable them to undertake research abroad or to study for their profession.
- Varies, approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

東 123

PRESS

Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 758)

Stockholm, PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Sweden

Donor: G. H. von Koch G. H. von Koch Scholarship

Social legislation and other social studies

O Unrestricted

- Available to young Swedish journalists who are interested in social questions.
- **♂** Variable Unspecified

東 123

🔁 Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 759)

SCHOLARSHIP AUGUST RIEGNER BOARD, Gothenburg, Sweden Donor: August Riegner

August Riegner Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to young Swedish nationals; must be capable workers.
- 1,200 Sw.kr. ō
- Unspecified
- ★ 1 2 3
- Styrelsen för August Riegner Stipendiefond, Gothenburg

(A 760)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden Rothstein Scholarship

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Sweden. The award is given alternately to the Director and the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts and to the professors of the School of Architecture.

& Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

- ★ 1 (available when vacant)
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 761)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden Ester Lindahl Scholarship

Art

Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish nationals who are devoting themselves to some branch of art.

Approx. 5,000 Sw.kr.

- Unspecified
- £ 3 * 3

Ester Lindahls stipendienamnd, c/o Sekreterare F. Georgii-Hemming, Hornsgatan 60, Stockholm

(A 762)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: (a) Swedish Government

(a) State Travel Scholarship (b) Jenny Lind Scholarship (c) Special Fund Scholarship

Painting, sculpture, architecture

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; age for (a) under 35, for (b) 20 to 30; must be qualified in subject of study; for (b) must be unmarried.

க (a) 6,000 Sw.kr. (b) 5,000 Sw.kr.

(c) Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

(a) 1 1 3

(b) I (available when vacant) (c) l * *

🖴 Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 763)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden Wingvistsk Scholarship

🛍 Painting, sculpture

• Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have completed their studies at an art school, to enable them to undertake further studies abroad.
- **6** 2,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified 1

★ 123

Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 764)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS. Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) W. Wholfarth Scholarship (b) Kimanson Scholarship

🗱 (a) Painting

(b) Painting or sculpture

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are painters or sculptors.

δ (a) Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr. (b) Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

🎗 (a) l

(b) 1 2 3 (amount may be divided between 2 candidates)

Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 765) ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS. Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Carl Larsson

Carl Larsson Scholarship Figure-painting or decorative paint-

Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish nationals who are studying figure-painting or decorative painting and who need financial assistance to complete their studies.

4 Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

1 1 1 3

Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fred gatan 12, Stockholm

(A 766) ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Hoffman Scholarship

👪 Architecture

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are students at the School of Architecture of the Royal Academy of Fine
- & Approx. 1,400 Sw.kr.

🗷 3 years

★ 1 every 3 years

🖼 Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 767)

ACADEMY LETTERS, \mathbf{or} ROYAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Generalkonsul Jacob Letterstedt Jacob Letterstedt Scholarship

🛍 Literature, history or archaeology

Ourrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals; age 25 to 40; must have advanced knowledge of one or several sciences and have knowledge of English and French.

6 3,500 Sw.kr.

™ 6 months 1

1 every 7 years (next available in 1954)

Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 768)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF LETTERS. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Oscar Montelius

Oscar Montelius Memorial Fund Comparative archaeological research (Pre-history and the Middle Ages)

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to Swedish nationals who have completed higher studies.

 Total amount for awards is approx. 700 Sw.kr.

Unspecified 1

* lor more 23

Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikviters Akademien, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 769) ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt

Jenny Lind Scholarship

Music

4 Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals born in Sweden; age 20 to 30; must be unmarried; candidates must be promising musicians who wish to complete their studies abroad.

6 7,500 Sw.kr.

9 months 1

A 1 every 2 years

Kgl. Musikaliska Akademien, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm

(A 770) ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Nybrokajen II, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: Bernhard and Malin von Beskow Bernhard and Malin von Beskow Scholarship

Music

❸ Unrestricted

Available to promising young Swedish musicians who need financial assistance to make a study visit abroad.

Approx. 1,100 Sw.kr.

■ 1 month 1

1 2 3

🖾 Kgl. Musikaliska Akademien, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm

(A 771) ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Claes Adelsköld Claes Adelsköld Travel Scholarship

th Engineering

 Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 30; must be engineer of some experience and must have knowledge of 2 of the following languages—English, French, German; recipient is required to stay abroad as long as the Academy decides and to do practical work in engineering while abroad; must return to Sweden within 3 years of award of scholarship.

له Approx. 4,000 Sw.kr.

As decided by the Academy

1 or 2 * *

🖼 Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50, by I April

(A 772)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,

Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Jacob Letterstedt Letterstedt Travel Scholarship

Scientific research

Unrestricted

- Available to male Swedish nationals; age 25 to 40; must be distinguished scientist and have knowledge of English, and French or Latin.
- & 3,700 Sw.kr.

🗷 l year **★ 1 ¾ 3**

Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 773)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Anders Fredrik Regnell Anders Fredrik Regnell Botany Grant

10 Botany

Brazil or another tropical country

- Available to male Swedish nationals; must be outstanding scientists in the field of botany.
- & Covers the expenses of the expedition

2 years

Awards are not given regularly

🖼 Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 774)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Carl Christian Söderström C. C. Söderström Travel Scholarship

Economics

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 40; must have university degree in economics or have published some work on the subject.
- & Varies according to studies being taken

■ Unspecified 1

t 1 or more 2 3 Vetenskapsakademien, Stock-🖼 Kgl. holm 50

(A 775)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: P. O. von Asp

Byzantin Travel Scholarship

M Statistics and economics

♦ Unrestricted

& Available to Swedish nationals; age over 23; candidates should be students and should preferably spend some time abroad before receiving the award so that they may learn the language and customs of a foreign university.

6 4,500 Sw.kr.

2 years

k 1 every 3 years

🖾 Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm) 50

(A 776)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Johan August Wahlberg Wahlberg Travel Scholarship

S Natural history

- Ourrestricted but especially unknown arcas
- Available to Swedish scientists competent to undertake scientific research in natural history, especially in unknown

Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

Minimum 4 months

★ 1 every 4 years (available in 1953) Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 777)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,

Stockholm 50, Sweden Donor: Sophic Wahlberg

Peter Fredrik Wahlberg Memorial Schol-

Natural history, especially biology or entomology

Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish scientists.

& 4,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified * 1 every 2 years *

Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 778)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships to Pupils from Scandinavian Vocational Training Schools

M Industrial training, handicrafts, domestic economics, commerce

Sweden

Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iccland and Norway, to enable them to take courses at vocational training schools in Sweden.

Maximum 115 Sw.kr. per month

Minimum 5 months

100 2 3

Kgl. Overstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5

(A 779) ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL

TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships for Swedish Pupils at Voca-

tional Schools 🖴 Industrial training, handierafts, dom-

estic economics, commerce Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway

Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to take courses at vocational training schools in other Scandinavian countries.

Maximum 115 Sw.kr. per month

Minimum 5 months

- ★ 30 ^{2 3}
- Kgl. Overstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5

(A 780) ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Government Travel Grants for Vocational Training Teachers

62 Handierast training, technical training, commercial training, domestic economy training, language studies

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are on the permanent staff of schools under the supervision of the Board.
- 5 150 to 800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- Approx. 25 * *
- Headmaster of candidate's school by 1 March of year in which journey is to take place

(A 781)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Travel Grants for Vocational Training

- the Handierast training, technical training
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given to craftsmen and smaller industrialists, and to foremen and workers in industry.
- 45 100 to 800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ Approx. 10 * 3
- Kgl. Overstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5, by 1 February of year in which journey is to take place

(A 782)

ROYAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Grants

- Agricultural studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have an academic agricultural, horticultural or dairy education.
- of Total of 15,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- Unspecified
- # Unspecified; approx. 10 2 3
- Kungl. Lantbrukstyrelsen, Stockholm 16, or Jordbrukets Upplysningsnämnd, Smalandsgatan 40, Stockholm

(A 783)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
State Travel Scholarships for Teachers
at Universities and Institutes of Higher
Learning

- Subject connected with recipient's field of work
- O Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be (a) a teacher on the permanent staff of the University of Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala, or at the Medical Institute in Stockholm or Gothenburg, or (b) the head of the Biochemical Department of the Nobel Institute of Medicine, or (c) the head librarian or the first librarian at one of the university libraries.
- 4 1,600 Sw.kr. to recipients from Stockholm and Uppsala or 1,500 Sw.kr. to those from Gothenburg and Lund
- Unspecified
- # Unspecified * *
- Kungl. Skoloverstyrelsen, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm, by 1 April

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government

Travel Grants for Modern Languages
Teachers

- Modern languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish teachers of modern languages at secondary schools, to enable them to study abroad.

For symbols and footnotes, see Gulde Page, p. 1.

- & Total amount for awards is 50,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- t Unspecified 2 3
- Kungl. Skoloverstyrelsen, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm

(A 785)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Travel Grants for Modern Languages Teachers

- M Modern languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish teachers of modern languages at training colleges and primary schools, to enable them to study abroad.
- δ Total amount for awards is 25,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- t Unspecified 2 3
- Kungl. Skoloverstyrelsen, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm

(A 786)

ROYAL BOARD OF THE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES OF SWEDEN, Stock-holm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government State Travel Scholarships

- M All branches of engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are teachers on the permanent staff of the Royal Technical University, Stockholm, or of the Chalmers Technical University, Gothenburg.
- 6 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 4 weeks
- ₹ Unspecified 2 3
- Overstyrelsen för de tekniska hög skolorna, Stockholm

(A 787)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

Scholarships for Technicians

- M Technical subjects
- @ Unrestricted
- Available to technicians in Sweden; must have theoretical and practical knowledge of subject.
- ப் 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Approx. 2 years 1
- Approx. 10 2 3
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C, by 31 January

(A 788)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

Scholarships for Foreign Trade

- Commerce
- Countries other than Sweden, especially non-European countries
- Available to candidates in Sweden having a theoretical and practical knowledge of commercial business; some knowledge of languages is desirable. Purpose of awards is to further Swedish export business.
- \$ 2,500 to 3,000 Sw.kr.
- I year
- **†** 5 ž s
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm

- Donor: Swedish Government State Scholarship
- Technical studies
 Unrestricted

- Available to fully trained or practically trained Swedish technicians, to enable them to study abroad.
- 6 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- X 2 years ¢ 10 2 3
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 790) ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockho m C, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government State Scholarship

& Commerce

 Unrestricted, preserably countries outside Europe

Available to Swedish nationals; awards are to enable recipients to gain useful knowledge concerning the export of Swedish goods or the import of raw materials and other goods into Sweden.

Unspecified

Unspecified 1 # Unspecified 2 3

Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 791) ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOGRA-PHY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Herman Nilsson-Ehle Herman Nilsson-Ehle Travel Scholar-

Research in heredity

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals.

& Varies; in 1951 total amount for awards was 5,350 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

2 = 2

🖼 Kungl. Fysiografiska sällskapet, Lund, by 20 February

(A 792)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Fredrik Björn Fredrik Björn Scholarship

💶 Engineering Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish engineers.

6 Unspecified Unspecified

★ Unspecified * 3 Valhall-Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, avägen 79. Stockholm

(A 793)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: H. T. Cedergren

H. T. Cedergren Fund Electrical engineering

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; must have degree in electrical engineering and have been practising for between 2 and 5 years; must show outstanding ability and must intend to continue practising in Sweden.

6 Unspecified ▼ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified * *

Tekniska Högskolan, Valhall-Kgl. avägen 79, Stockholm

(A 794)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Augusta Lindstrand Otto and Augusta Lindstrand Scholarships

62 Industrial engineering

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals having a degree from the Royal Technical College; must intend to work in Swedish industry.

6 Unspecified

Unspecified * Unspecified : 1

🗷 Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 795) ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Emma Wilhelmina Lindström

P. F. Lindström Scholarship Engineering, preferably mechanical

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish engineers having a degree from the Royal Technical College, preferably in mechanical engineering.

Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

■ 2 years

A levery 3 years

Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 796) ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Carl Nyströmer

Carl Nyströmer Fund

🖼 Road construction and hydraulic engineering

O Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish engineers having a degree in the subject of study from the Royal Technical College.

6 Unspecified Unspecified

★ Unspecified 2 3

🖼 Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 797) ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Knut and Amalia Styffe (b) Johan Danielson (a) Knut and Amalia Styffe Scholarship

(b) Johan Danielson Scholarship

M Industrial engineering

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals having a degree from the Royal Technical College or, for (a), about to have such a degree; recipients should intend to work in Sweden in some branch of industrial production which has not before been developed in Sweden.

6 Unspecified

- Unspecified Unspecified 2 3
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 798) ROYAL MEDICAL BOARD, Vallinga-

tan 2, Stockholm 3, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government Fellowships for Psychiatrists

2 Psychiatry

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board
- Available to Swedish physicians who have a training in psychiatry.

Total amount for awards is 10,000 Sw.kr.

■ Variable

★ Unspecified Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen, Vallingatan 2, Stockholm, by 15 September

(A 799) FORESTRY. \mathbf{OF} SCHOOL ROYAL Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Albert Nestor Cedergren Albert Nestor Cedergren Travel Scholar-

🗰 Forestry

ship

• Unrestricted

Available to male Swedish nationals; must have passed civiljägmästare examination within last 2 years.

& 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

1 every 2 years 3

Rektor, Skogshögskolan Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 800)

FORESTRY. SCHOOL \mathbf{or} ROYAL Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden Nits Delin Scholarship

M Language and business technics

Unrestricted

Available to male Swedish nationals; award is made to a student at the Forestry High School who has just passed civiljāgmāstare examination and who shows most ability to learn language and business technics.

& Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† 1 every 5 years

Rektor, Skogshögskolan Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

> (A 801) \mathbf{OF}

ACADEMY SWEDISH ROYAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES, Box 5073, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Axel Melander Axel Mclander Fund

M Engineering sciences

Unrestricted

A Available to young Swedish nationals; must have degree in engineering.

& Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, \mathbf{Box} 5073, Stockholm 5

(A 802)

ROYAL SWEDISH ACADEMY OF ENGI-NEERING SCIENCES, Box 5073, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: John Davidsson John Davidsson's Fund

Metallurgy

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals, preferably persons who have carried out higher studies in metallurgy.

δ Approx. 4,300 Sw.kr.

Z Unspecified

l approx. every 5 years

Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, 5073, Stockholm 5

(A 803)

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Lars Jacobi Jacobi Scholarship

Veterinary medicine

Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish nationals who are qualified in veterinary medicine. 6 2,250 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

* 1 every 3 or 4 years (next available in 1953-54)

Kgl. Veterinärhögskolan, Stockholm

(A 804) SCANDINAVIAN BANK LTD., Notariatavdelningen, Malmö, Sweden

Scandinavian Bank's 1931 Scholarship

Unrestricted Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; age over 21; must have degree from (a) the manager's course at the agricultural institute at Alnarp or the commercial or technical secondary schools in Malmö or Hälsingborg, or (b) the agricultural high school at Ultuna or the commercial or technical high schools in Stockholm or Gothenburg and in addition have been admitted to these institutions of higher education through a certificate from a secondary school in Skane.

2,500 to 5,000 Sw.kr.

Minimum 6 months 1

★ Unspecified * *

Banken 🖾 Skandinaviska Notariatavdelningen, Malmö

(A 805)

CRAFTS, SCHOOL OF ARTS ANDStockholm, Mästersamuelsgatan 44, Sweden

(a) Claes Adelsköld Scholarships; (b) Therese and Otto Gustaf Boberg Scholarships

th Arts and crafts

Ource tricted

A Available to Swedish nationals who have completed their training in the Advanced Arts and Crafts School; for (a) must have good knowledge of English, French and German.

♂ Variable

■ Unspecified

* (a) 2 * 3; (b) 2 * 3

🖼 Konstfackskolan, Mästersamuelsgatan 44. Stockholm

(A 806)

SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF SWEDEN, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm. Sweden

Albin Hansson Memorial Fund

Mainly social, political or international subjects

❷ Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish nationals of good scholastic ability.

Ճ 200 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

Variable 1

★ Unspecified * *

🖴 Socialdemokratiska Partistyclsen, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm

(A 807) STATE FORESTRY RESEARCH INSTI-TUTE, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Forestry Research Awards

Forestry

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified to undertake advanced research work in forestry.

6 Unspecified

Unspecified

t Unspecified 23

Mr. Alf Allard, Statens Skogforskningsinstitut, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 808) STATE RAILWAYS, Stockholm, Sweden Travel Scholarships

Foreign languages

France, Germany, United Kingdom

Available to Swedish nationals who are employed by the State Railways.

& Salary and transportation plus 1,000 Sw.kr. if married or 600 Sw.kr. if single

Maximum 2 months Approx. 30 23

Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Stockholm, in the autumn

STATE RAILWAYS, Stockholm, Sweden Travel Scholarships

Foreign languages and travel conditions abroad

@ Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are employed by State travel bureaux.

Salary and transportation plus 600 Sw. kr. if married or 350 Sw.kr. if single

K Minimum 3 weeks

× 10 = =

E Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Stockholm

STATE RAILWAYS OFFICERS' UNION, Bryggargatan 12A, Stockholm, Sweden Scholarship

Railway work

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals, generally men; must be members of the State Railways Officers' Union i.e. have good education and hold position of some authority on the state railways.

500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

東 1:3

Statens Järnvägars Befälsförbund, Bryggargatan 12A, Stockholm, by 1 April

(A 811) STATE TECHNICAL RESEARCH COUN-CIL, Grev Turegatan 14, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Grants

Technical science

Unrestricted

Generally available to Swedish nationals but a limited number of foreign guest-lecturers have been invited to Sweden; must have academic degree in technical science equivalent of cirilinge-jörsexamen and have recognized practical experience.

4 500 to 10,000 Sw.kr.

■ Usually 1 to 12 months

* Approx. 15 * *

Statens Tekniska Forskningsrad, Grev Turegatan 14, Stockholm 5

> (A 812) Entice

STOCKHOLM CITY APPRENTICE SCHOOLS, Polhemsgatan 35, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Anders Granholm

Travel Scholarship

Subject connected with recipient's trade (see below)

@ Unrestricted

Available to Swedish mechanics, instrument makers, electricians, coppersmiths, tinsmiths, platers and smiths who have attended Stockholm City Apprentice Schools or corresponding private or state-sponsored schools in Sweden, to enable them to study abroad.

1,400 Sw.kr.

I 3 months to 1 year

***** 1 2 3

Stockholms stads lärlings- och yrkesskolstyrelse, Polhemsgatan 35, Stockholm, by 31 May

(A 813)

STOCKHOLM COMMERCIAL INSTI-TUTE "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden Scholarship

M Commerce

As decided by the College Board

Available to Swedish nationals who have honours-leaving certificate from Stockholm Commercial Institute; awards are to enable recipients to obtain practical office experience abread.

6 2,500 Sw.kr.

¥ 12 months 1

ģ 1 · ·

Stockholms Handelsgymnasium "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm

STOCKHOLM COMMERCIAL INSTI-TUTE, "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden Stockholm Merchant's Society Scholarship

SE Commercial practices abroad

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Sweden.

¥ 12 months

東] 2 3

Stockholms Handelsgymnasium "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm

STOCKHOLM POLYTECHNIC COL-LEGE (Stockholms Borgarskola), Kungstensgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Axel N. Andersson Axel N. Andersson Travel Scholarships

Handierafts

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; must be employed in handicraft work and must be pupils of Stockholm Polytechnic College.

Unspecified

★ 3 2 3

Stockholms Borgarskola, Kungstensgatan 4, Stockholm

(A 816)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Louis Fraenckel

Louis Fraenckel Scholarship

Commercial studies

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; age over 21; employees of AB Stockholms Handelsbank are given preference over candidates of equal competence.

3,000 to 6,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

★ Unspecified * *

Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 817)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Per Eriksson

P. Eriksson Scholarship

Commercial studies

Unrestricted

A Awarded to the graduate of Stockholm School of Economics who shows most promise in his work.

& Variable

Unspecified

t 1 or 2 2 2

Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 818)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: (a) Herman Friedländer (b) Carl Silfvén Scholarship

(a) Herman Friedländer Scholarship

(b) Carl Silfvén Scholarship

Commercial studies

@ Unrestricted

Available to talented and promising graduates of Stockholm School of Economics.

& (a) Variable

(b) 3,000 Sw.kr. or more if studies are

undertaken in a non-European country I (a) Unspecified; (b) 12 months

t (a) l 23; (b) Unspecified 33

Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 819)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: (a) C. F. Liljewalch Jr. (b) Emil Hellström

(a) C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Scholarship

(b) Emil Hellström Scholarship

Commercial studies

& Unrestricted

Available to students and graduates of Stockholm School of Economics.

& Unspecified

■ Unspecified

t (a) Unspecified 23; (b) 123

II andelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 820)

SOCIAL STOCKHOLM SCHOOL \mathbf{OF} WORK, Odengatan 61, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Professor Gösta Bagge Gösta Bagge Scholarship

Social work and municipal administration

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish students or graduates of the Stockholm School of Social Work who intend to do research in the subjects of study.

& Approx. 1,800 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

t I (award is given every year but is available for study abroad only every second year)

Socialinstitutet i Stockholm, Odengatan 61, Stockholm, by 15 November

(A 821)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Sigrid Arrhenius Sigrid Arrhenius Scholarship

Physics, chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, geology, meteorology

Unrestricted

🕰 Available to Swedish nationals who are promising scientists, to enable them to write a thesis for their doctor's degree at the University of Stockholm.

4,800 Sw.kr.

🗷 l academic year 1

†] 3 3

Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 February

(A 822)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Gerard de Geer Gerard de Geer Scholarship

· Quaternary geological research

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish students or younger scientists at the Geological Institute of the University of Stock-

I l academic year 1

1 or 2 awards are given when required Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 823) UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Axel Lagrelius Axel Lagrelius Fund for Geographical Research

(A 827) UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

M Economics

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish students at the University of Stockholm, preferably those who have had their homes in the provinces of Västmanland or Dalarna

66 Geographical research

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish students of geography at the University of Stockholm.

6 Unspecified

■ 1 academic year 1

★ 3 ^{2 3}

Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 824)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Wilhelm Leche Wilhelm Leche Scholarship

👪 Zoology

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish students and younger scientists who have studied at the Zootomic Institute of the University of Stockholm for at least 1 year.

6 640 Sw.kr.

■ 1 academic year 1

A 1 2 3

Matematisk-naturvetenskapliga Fakulteten, Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 825)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: C. F. Liljewalch Jr.

C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Travel Scholarships Scientific studies and research work

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have studied for at least 2 terms at the University of Stockholm and who belong to the Mathematic and Natural Science Faculty; award is to enable recipients to carry out scientific studies and research work at universities and similar institutions or to undertake exploration expeditions for a scientific

■ Total of 14,000 Sw.kr. is given for

awards

l academic year 1

東 5 to 10 * *

🖾 Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 826)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM. Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: A. E. W. Smitt A. E. W. Smitt Scholarships

Scientific research in organic or analytic chemistry, fermentative chemistry, bacteriology, physics, or chemistry of the atmosphere and the sea

Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals who are students or younger teachers at the University of Stockholm and who do not hold any other scholarship.

d 1 of 950 Sw.kr. and 1 of 900 Sw.kr.

116, Stockholm, by 15 April

🗷 l academic year 1 **222**

Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan

Donor: Erik Johan Ljungberg Erik Johan Ljungberg Scholarship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

or who attended secondary schools in these provinces.

6 3,000 Sw.kr.

I l academic year 1

東 1 2 3

Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 828)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Tottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: Johan and Johanna Hakansson Johan and Johanna Hakansson Scholarships

Advanced university studies

Unrestricted

Available to students of the University of Stockholm to enable them to carry out advanced studies at a foreign university.

& Total of 2,700 Sw.kr. is given for awards

Z l academic year 1

4 (1, 2 or 4 awards will be given in 1951-52 and 1952-53)

Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 829)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: Tor and Agnes Lamberg Tor and Agnes Lamberg Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to promising young students at the University of Stockholm and to persons who have just taken their master's or doctor's degree there, to enable them to continue their studies.

5 Total of 1,200 Sw.kr. is given for awards

l academic year 1

* 1 (1 or 2 will be available in 1951-52 and 1952-53).

Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 830)

"STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden Awards

Foreign languages, especially French

 Unrestricted, but preferably Frenchspeaking countries

Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Stockholm-Tidningen"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Stockholms-Tidningen" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.

8 750 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

2 2 2

"Stockholms-Tidningen", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm

(A 831)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: Various banks, industries, etc. Fellowships

Unrestricted

O U.S.A.

Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

\$1,000 to \$2,000

■ 6 months

Approx. 15 to 20 3 3

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 Ooctober SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: (a) Anders Zorn;

(b) J. S. Edström;

(c) J. P. Sceburg (a) Anders Zorn Fellowship

(b) J. S. Edström Fellowship(c) J. P. Seeburg Fellowship

Science

U.S.A.

Available to Swedish nationals; age limit for (a) 45, for (b) and (c) 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in science.

6 Approx. \$1,000

6 months

* (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 1 2 3

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 833)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Co-operative Society of Sweden Co-operative Fellowship

Unrestricted

€ U.S.A.

Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

& Approx. \$1,000

M 6 months

1 2 3

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 834)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, Västeras Asea Fellowship

🗯 Electro-technical studics

U.S.A.

Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in electro-technics.

& Approx. \$1,000

M 6 months

† 1 2 3

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 835)

SWEDISH ACADEMY, Börshuset, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Bernhard von Beskow Beskow Travel Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; award is to enable deserving men and women of letters, who have no private means, to travel for purposes of study.

& 3,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† 1

Swedish Academy, Börshuset, Stockholm

(A 836)

SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL EM-PLOYEES ASSOCIATION, Jakobsgatan 20, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Gullviks Fabriks AB

Gullviks Study Scholarship

Agricultural subjects
Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have studied at a school of agriculture; must have been member of the Swedish Agricultural Employees Association for at least 2 years.

4 1,500 Sw.kr.

■ 1 year 1

£ 1 · ·

Lantbrukstjänstemannaför-Svenska bundet, Jakobsgatan 20, Stockholm, by the end of February

(A 837) SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOK-SHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Albert Bonniers,

(b) J. A. W. Lindmasson

(a) Albert Bonnier's Centenary Travel Grants; (b) J. A. W. Lindmasson Travel Scholarship

Book trade

Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.

る (a) 300 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

(b) 375 Sw.kr.

■ (a) 3 months; (b) 1 year 1

東 (a) 7 * 3; (b) 1 2 3

Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 838)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOK-SHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Harry Martinson Harry Martinson Travel Scholarship

Book trade

Scandinavian countries

A Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18. **5** 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ 2 months

Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 839) SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOK-SHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

AB. P. A. Norstedtand Söners-Esseltes

Scholarship

Book trade Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age 18 to 35.

5 1,200 Sw.kr.

4 months 1

1 1 2 2

Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Lutmakaregatan 15, holm, by 31 January

(A 840) SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF JOURNAL LISTS, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Grants

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish journalists who are members of the Association.

& Unspecified; 2,000 Sw.kr. are available each year to be divided between 2 to 4 candidates

Minimum 1 month

2 to 423

Svenska Journalistförbundet, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, by 1 May

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 841)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF NEWS-PAPER PUBLISHERS, Drottninggatan

16, Stockholm, Sweden Travel Scholarships

🛍 Economic or editorial newspaper questions

Unrestricted

journalists, Swedish to 🗷 Available preferably employed in the editorial or economic departments of a news-

ن 800 Sw.kr.

▼ Unspecified

À 1 2 3

Tidningsutgivareforeningen, 🝱 Svenska Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, by I May

(A 842)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSI-CIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Berzelius Scholarship

(b) Carin Trygger Travel Scholarship

🛍 (a) Medical chemistry (b) Tuberculosis research

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals who . are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians.

6 Unspecified

■ Minimum 2 months

🖈 (a) 1 every 4 years starting 1951 (b) 1 every 4 years starting 1952

🖾 Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Krykogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and I November

(A 843)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSI-CIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockbolm, Sweden

Donor: (a) and (b) Emelie Retzius (a) Anders Retzius Scholarship I

(b) Anders Retzius Scholarship II (c) Pasteur Scholarship

🖴 (a) Anatomy; (b) Physiology; (c) Bacteriology and hygiene

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians. Awards are intended to promote research in the subjects of study.

6 (a) Variable; 1,600 Sw.kr. in 1950

(b) Variable; 1,200 Sw.kr. in 1951 (c) Variable; approx. 1,200 Sw.kr. in

1951

X (a) and (b) Unspecified (c) Minimum 3 months

🐧 (a) 1 every 2 years 1

(b) 1 every 2 years ^

(c) 1 every 2 years 3

Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, 1 October and 1 November

(A 844) SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSI-CIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Ernst and Jenny Reuterskiöld Ernst Reuterskiöld Travel Scholarship

Surgery

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish doctors of medicine or licentiates of medicine.

Variable; approx. 1,200 Sw.kr.

Minimum 2 months

l 2 (every 4th year there is no award) Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, benceen 1 October and I November

(A 845)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSI-CIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Josua Tillgren Maria Sjukhus Scholarship

🗱 Internal medicine

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians; preference given to active or former assistant physicians at the Maria Hospital or the Asō Hospital in Stockholm.
- 8 Variable; approx. 575 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

* 1 every 2 years =

🖾 Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and 1 November

(A 846)

SOCIETY. SWEDISH AUTHORS' Skeppsbron 10, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Hans Hartvig Seedorff-Pedersen

Denmark Scholarship Danish social and cultural conditions, etc.

Denmark

Available to Swedish nationals who are recognized authors.

500 D.kr. contributed by Danish publishers

■ Unspecified

P 1 2 3

Sveriges Författareförening, Skeppsbron 10, Stockholm

(A 847)

SWEDISH BANK EMPLOYEES' UNION Stockholm, 12, (SBmf), Riddargatan Sweden

Swedish Bank Employees' Union Schol-

Subjects which will benefit recipient's work

Unrestricted

Available to members of the Swedish Bank Employees' Union.

& 200 to 1,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified 1

Approx. 5 2 3

Svenska Bankmannaförbundet, Riddargatan 12, Stockholm

SWEDISH CLERKS' UNION, Apelbergsgatan 58, III, Stockholm C, Sweden Donor: C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Swedish Clerks' Union Foreign Scholar-

ship

幽 Mercantile studies

Ourcestricted

- Available to male Swedish nationals; must be proficient clerk with at least 2 years' practical experience and be member of the Swedish Clerks' Union.
- Maximum 3,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified 1

Approx. 4 2 3 Sveriges Kontoristförening, Apelbergs-

gatan 58, III, Stockholm C, by 1 February (A 849)

WORKERS FACTORY SWEDISH UNION, Barnhusgatan 16, Stockholm C, Sweden

Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to members of the Swedish Factory Workers Union.
- 6 100 to 300 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

Unspecified 2 3 (Total amount given for awards is 1,000 Sw.kr.)

Svenska Fabriksarbetareförbundet. Barnhusgatan 16, Stockholm C

(A 850) SWEDISH FEDERATION OF GYM-NASTIC TEACHERS, Sweden Swedish Federation of Gymnastic Teach-

ers Scholarship

 Physical training Unrestricted

Available to Swedish gymnastic teachers; age 25 to 45.

6 500 Sw.kr.

🗷 l year 1

t 1 2 3

Captain J. Hakanson, Djursholm, by 15 May

(A 851)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Scholarship at the Swedish Institute in

Classical subjects

Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome

Available to Swedish nationals; must he a teacher in a secondary school, and in academic degree have the highest marks in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology.

& 1,400 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

2 2 3

Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 852)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships at the Swedish Institute in

Classical philology

@ Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome

- Available to Swedish nationals; must have highest marks (3 points) in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology for academic degree.
- 6 (a) 4,500 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,125 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

★ (a) Î ^{2 3}; (b) 3 ^{2 3}

Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen for Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 853)

INROME, INSTITUTE SWEDISH Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships at the Swedish Institute in Rome

Classical archaeology

@ Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome

Available to Swedish nationals; must have highest marks (3 points) in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology for academic degree. 6 (a) 4,500 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,125 Sw.kr.

(a) 1 term; (b) Unspecified

(a) 1 2 3; (b) 3 2 3

Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen for Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 854)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF OLEAGI-NOUS PLANTS, Hushallningssällskapet, Malmö, Sweden

Donor: Philip Bonde Philip Bonde Travel Scholarship

Plant breeding, preferably oil-bearing plant breeding or plant protection

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Sweden.

3,000 Sw.kr.

Z Unspecified

1 2 3 Sveriges Oljeväxtodlares Centralförening, Hushallningssällskapet, Malmö, by 10 February

(A 855)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden Swedish Insurance Association's Nordic Travel Grant

1 Insurance

Denmark, Finland, Norway

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Assurance Association or of the Insurance Society in Gothenburg; age 25 to 40; awards are carried out on an exchange basis with insurance companies in Copenhagen, Helsinki and Oslo and recipients carry out practical studies with an insurance company.
- 4 500 Sw.kr.

■ 3 weeks

\$ 6 3 3 (2 for each country)

Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by 1 May

(A 856)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: The late Viktor Rubenson Rubensonska Travel Scholarship

i Insurance

Countries other than Scandinavian countries

- Alavailable to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Insurance Association; age 25 to 40; must have passed at least the Swedish matriculation examination and have been in the insurance business for at least 2 years; awards are to enable recipients to study insurance matters of uncommon occurrence in a foreign country.
- 🐧 650 Sw.kr.

■ 1 month

1 l every 2 years 1

Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by end October

(A 857)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Paul Bergholm Bergholm Travel Grant

🛤 Insurance

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Insurance Association; age 25 to 40; must have passed at least the Swedish matriculation examination and have been in the insurance business for at least 2 years.
- 6 1,200 Sw.kr.

I l month **1 2 3**

Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by 31 March

(A 858) SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL ASSO. CIATION, Kungsträdgardsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Jernkontoret Travel Scholarship

(b) De Geer Scholarship Fund

Mining and metallurgy

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish mining or metallurgical engineers.
- 6 1,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr. Usually 1 to 3 months
- 1 (a) 2 3 3; (b) 2 2 3 Jernkontoret, Kungsträdgardsgatan 6, Stockholm, by 15 February

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 860)

RESEARCH MEDICAL SWEDISH COUNCIL, Uppsala, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government

Travel Grants

Medical sciences

- Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals qualified to undertake medical research work.

Usually 6 months to 2 years 1

2 1 2 3

Sekretariat, Statens Medicinska Forskningsräd, Uppsala

(A 861)

SWEDISH METAL INDUSTRY WORK-ERS' UNION, Barnhusgatan 8-10, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship for Study Abroad

industrial Trade unionism and organization

Unrestricted (1 scholarship intended for study at the Scandinavian people's high school at Geneva, Switzerland)

Available to members of the Swedish Metal Industry Workers' Union who are active in the Swedish trade union movement.

6 1,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

¢ 4 2 3

Svenska Metallindustriarbetareförbundet, Barnhusgatan 8-10, Stockholm

(A 862)

SWEDISH MUSICIANS SOCIETY. Upplandsgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden Scholarships

🛤 Instrumental studies for musicians

Ourrestricted

- Available to Swedish musicians who are members of the Swedish Musicians -Society.
- 6 Maximum 800 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

₹ Unspecified 2.3

🖾 Svenska Musikerförbundet, Upplandsgatan 4, Stockholm

(A 863)

SWEDISH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS, Västra Trädgardegatan 11 B, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship for Training in X-ray Techniques

Tuberculosis

Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish physicians; on return to Sweden recipient must work for I year with the Government X-ray examination service.

6 Unspecified

2 years 1

Approx. 25 2 3

Swedish National Association Against Tuberculosis, Västra Trädgardsgatan 11 B. Stockholm

(A 864) SWEDISH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE BRIGADES, Regeringsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Grants

🛍 Fire-brigade defence

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals having a good knowledge of languages and of fire brigade defence.

& Approx. 25 Sw.kr. per day plus trans-

portation 1 or 2 weeks

1 l or 2 3 3

🖾 Svenska Brandkarernas Riksförbund. Regeringsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 865)

SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RE-SEARCH COUNCIL, Bromma, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government Grants

Basic research in mathematics and natural sciences

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have sufficient scientific training to do research work in foreign laboratories.

Variable

Unspecified ₹ Unspecified 2 3

Scholarships

Statens naturvetenskapliga forskningsrad, Bromma

(A 866) SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government

Studies at people's colleges

Sweden

Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland and Norway, to enable them to attend a people's college in Sweden.

6 Unspecified

Unspecified

- 女 100 2 3
- 52, 😂 Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan Stockholm

(A 867)

ASSOCIATION, SWEDISH NORDEN Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships

豁 Studies at people's colleges Denmark, Finland, Norway

Available to Swedish nationals who have participated in a 1-year course at a Swedish people's college, to enable them to attend a people's college abroad.

6 Unspecified ■ Unspecified

30 2 3

52, Norden. Vasagatan ■ Föreningen Stockholm

(A 868)

ASSOCIATION. SWEDISH NORDEN Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden Evers and Co. Scholarship

Unrestricted

ℰ Denmark

A Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to undertake research or scientific studies in Denmark.

6 Total amount for awards is 1,500 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

★ Usually 3 2 3

Vasagatan 52, E Föreningen Norden, Stockholm

(A 869) ASSOCIATION. NURSES SWEDISH Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden Florence Nightingale Scholarship

M Subjects connected with public health or nursing services

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish graduate nurses who have had practical nursing experience in Sweden and who have taken the post-graduate course for teachers or administrators.

□ 11 months 1

★ 1 2 3

Swedish Nurses Association, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 870) SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden Scholarships

Mursing education

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish graduate nurses. & (a) 2,300 Sw. kr. Transportation is paid by local branch of Swedish Nurses Association

(b) 2,000 Sw.kr.

Several months

★ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1

Swedish Nurses Association, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 871)

SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION. Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden Scholarship

🗱 Nursing

Sweden

Available to a German nurse to enable her to take the teacher's course at the High School for Nurses in Stockholm.

& Maintenance and tuition

¥ 9 months

A 12

Swedish Nurses Association, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 872)

SWEDISH PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSO-CIATION, Drottninggatan 55, Stockholm, Sweden

England Scholarship

Photography

@ England

Available to Swedish photographers who are outstanding in their field.

& Approx. 1,400 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

東 1 2 3

Svenska Fotografernas Förbund, Drottninggatan 55, Stockholm

(A 873)

SWEDISH SOCIAL WELFARE ASSO-CIATION, Regeringsgatan 54, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Axel Hirsch Axel Hirsch Scholarship

M Social Welfare

Unrestricted Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the staff of the Swedish Social Welfare Association to enable them to study social welfare institutions

and organization abroad. Unspecified Unspecified

- Approx. 1 2 3
- Svenska Socialvardsförbundet, Regeringsgatan 54, Stockholm

(A 874)

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND Stockholm, Nybrogatan 7, CRAFTS. Sweden

Donors: (a) Knut and Therese Andersson; (b) Dr. Peter Beijer

(a) Johan Andersson Scholarships

(b) Peter Beijer Scholarship

M Arts and crafts

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish craftsmen to enable them to pursue professional skill abroad; age limit 29 for (a).

6 (a) 800 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,000 Sw.kr.

(a) 2 months; (b) 6 weeks (a) 6²; (b) 1²

Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 875)

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, CRAFTS. Sweden

Donor: Mr. J. C. W. Hammelman J. C. W. Hammelman Scholarship

Arts and crafts

Unrestricted Available to male Swedish nationals who have gone through Konstfackskolan in Stockholm; age limit 25.

4 600 Sw.kr.

■ 3 months

1 1 2

🖼 Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 876)

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND Stockholm. Nybrogatan 7, CRAFTS, Sweden

Hans Oscar and Amalia Rundqvist Schol-

a Arts and crafts

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have gone through Konsifackskolan in Stockholm.
- δ 600 Sw.kr.
- 5 weeks

2 3 2

🖾 Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 877)

SWEDISH THEATRE ASSOCIATION, Sibyllegatan 1, Stockholm, Sweden Donors: (a) Otto and Anna Elg-Lundberg;

(b) Gösta Ekman Scholarships

Theatre

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have some theatrical experience.
- 4 (a) 1,000 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,100 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

🙎 (a) l ^{2 3}; (b) l ^{2 3}

Svenska Teaterförbundet, Sibyllegatan 1, Stockholm, in March

(A 878)

SWEDISH TRADE UNION FEDERA-TION, Barnhusgatan 18, Stockholm. Sweden

Scholarships

Social and economic studies

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to study social and economic conditions in foreign countries and to improve their knowledge of foreign languages.

6 Unspecified Unspecified

- Approx. 8 to 10 **
- Landsorganisationen i Sverige, Barnhusgatan 18, Stockholm, by 15 August

(A 879) SWEDISH UNION OF CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES IN INDUS-TRY (SIF), Scheelegatan 24, Stockholm 8, Sweden

SIF Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have been members of SIF for at least 2 years; age approx. 25 to 50; awards are intended to further recipients' education in subjects connected with their work.
- 6 500 to 2,500 Sw.kr.

I l year 1

Approx. 30 to 40 2 3

🖼 Svenska Industritjänstemanna-Förbundet, Scheelegatan 24, Stockholm 8, by 15 March

(A 880)

MUNICIPAL \mathbf{or} UNION SWEDISH WORKERS, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

🛍 Public administration

- @ Countries other than the Scandinavian countries
- Available to members of the Swedish Union of Municipal Workers.
- for awards

■ Unspecified; usually 1 to 3 weeks 1

Unspecified; approx. 3 2 3

🖾 Svenska - Kommunalarbetareförbundet, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm

(A 881)

MUNICIPAL \mathbf{or} SWEDISH UNION WORKERS, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Grants

👪 Award is for travel

- France, United Kingdom
- Available to members of the Swedish Union of Municipal Workers.
- δ Covers transportation and maintenance

■ Usually 1 to 3 weeks

Unspecified; approx. 10 1 3

🖼 Svenska - Kommunalarbetareförbundet, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm

(A 882)

TIDENS BOKFORLAGS AB, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Kelvin Lindemann and Scandinavian publishers

Kelvin Lindemann Scholarship

🖴 General geographical and cultural conditions in country visited

Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden who are well-known authors; award is to enable them to make a study visit to another Scandinavian country.

Approx. 4,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

Nil (available in 1953)

Tidens Bokförlags AB, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm

(A 883) UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY THE (Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government State Scholarships for Young Scientists

Science

• Unrestricted

Available to well qualified young Swedish scientists who will be able to carry out specialized scientific research abroad.

6 (a) 3,250 Sw.kr.; (b) 2,050 Sw.kr.

(a) Minimum 75 days (b) Minimum 45 days

🖈 (a) 3 * 3; (b) 5 * 3

The university in Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala

(A 884)UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY THE (Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm,

Donor: C. M. Lerici

C. M. Lerici Travel Scholarship

Mainly art, archaeology, philology, literature

Italy

Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala University; must have knowledge of English, French and German and should preferably have some knowledge of Italian; recipient must study at an Italian university for at least 4 months. Award is intended to strengthen cultural relations between Italy and Sweden.

6 Unspecified

Minimum 4 months

1 2 3

🖾 Candidate's own university

(A 885) UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY (Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government State Scholarships for Scandinavian Assistant Teachers at Universities

M Unrestricted

Sweden

- Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Norway; must have qualifications equivalent to those of a Swedish assistant teacher at a university (docent); recipient may be required to do some teaching work at the university where he is studying.
- 6 8,600 Sw.kr.
- 1 academic year

A 3 2 3

The university in Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala

(A 886)

UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY THE (Universitetskanslerämbetet), Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government State Scholarships

🛤 Science

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals such as professors, demonstrators, teachers and head librarians at scientific institutions in Sweden; age limit 65.

6 Approx. 1,500 to 1,600 Sw.kr.

Minimum 25 days 1

Approx. 35 2 3

Candidate's own university, by 1 April

(A 887)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donors: John and Johanna Hakansson John and Johanna Hakansson Scholarship Fund

Unrestricted Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals; age under 27; must be in need of financial assistance to travel abroad.

4 1,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.

As decided by university authorities

A Unspecified 2 3

Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(888 A)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Helmfelt Scholarship

As decided each year by the University authorities

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; age 20 to 35.
- 3 Unspecified
- Unspecified

A 123

TE Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 889) UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Anders Thun Thun Scholarship

Any subject other than medicine

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Uppsala University; must have been born in Stockholm or in the province of Smaland.

& 4,000 Sw.kr. or, if necessary for comple-

tion of studies, 6,000 Sw.kr.

🗷 l year

* 1 every 2 years

🖾 Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 890)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: P. O. von Asp Byzantin Scholarship

Mainly statistics and economics

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are teachers or students at Uppsala University; age 22 to 30; unmarried; must have spent 3 years at a Swedish university and at least 1 of these years at Uppsala University; must have passed cum laude in one of the three subjects of bachelor's degree; recipient intend to become a teacher.
- 6 4,500 Sw.kr.
- 18 months

A 1 every 3 years

Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 891)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Sven Kristensson Sven Kristensson Scholarship

** Classical archaeology and the history of classical antiquity, or history of art and theory of art. (If suitable candidates do not appear in above subjects award is given in Latin philology and literature or Italian philology and literature)

France, Greece, Italy

- Available to young Swedish nationals; must have taken one of the following degrees at Lund University or Uppsala University in one of the subjects of study: filosofie kandidatexamen, filosofie magister examen, or filosofie licentiat examen.
- 4 1,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

2 2 3

Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, by 15 September

(A 892)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Hilda Kumlin Hilda Kumlin Travel Scholarship

Science of language

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are university lecturers in a science gof language.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- t Unspecified 1 3

Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 893)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Florence Quensel Florence Quensel Scholarship for Women

M Rumanistic or scientific studies

United Kingdom

- Available to Swedish nationals who are women students of at least 2 years' standing at Uppsala University.
- Unspecified
- Minimum 4 months 1
- 1 l every 4 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 894)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Henrik Fredrik Sederholm Sederholm Travel Scholarships

- # Science
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are outstanding scientists at Uppsala University, but not professors.
- **る** (a) 3,300 Sw.kr.; (b) 2,400 Sw.kr.
- **X** (a) 1 year; (b) 38 weeks
- (a) 1 every 3 years (b) l every 3 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 895)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: C. F. Liljewalch C. F. Liljewalch Scholarship Fund

Mathematics, physics, chemistry, mechanics and mathematical physies; astronomy, meteorology; botany, zoology, geology with mineralogy and geography

Unrestricted

🞩 Available to Swedish nationals; age under 35; must be young scientist in one of the subjects of study and have been studying for at least 2 years at Uppsala University.

6 Minimum 1,000 Sw.kr.

- Unspecified
- 4 Unspecified * 3

🖾 Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 896)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Anders Fredric Regnell Regnell Travel Scholarship

@ Botany

Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to carry out advanced botanical studies abroad.
- Unspecified Unspecified

1 levery 6 years

💶 Uppsala Úniversitet, Uppsala

(A 897)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Elsa Guthermuth Guthermuth Scholarships

Theology

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals; age over 19; must belong to the Evangelical Lutheran Church; award is to enable recipient to undertake advanced theological studies/abroad.

6 (a) 2,000 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,000 Sw.kr.

X (a) 10 months; (b) 5 months A (a) I every 7 years

(b) I every 7 years

Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 898)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Casten Ronnow Ronnow Fund

24 Medicine

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

⊘ Unrestricted

- 🖪 Available to Swedish nationals; must be medical student showing promise of ability, especially in one of the theoretical branches of medicine.
- & Unspecified
- Unspecified

★ 1 2 3

🖭 Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 899)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Gunnar Nyström Nyström American Scholarship

Surgery

North America

- Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified doctors of surgery and who within the 5 years immediately preceding have been an assistant professor or teacher or assistant surgeon at Uppsala University or the surgical clinic of the University. If no competent surgeon applies the scholarship is open to qualified medical doctor in another clinical subject with the same competence as that stated for the surgeon above.
- 6 Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

A 1 every 2 years

🔤 Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 900)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Professor G. Bergmark Professor G. Bergmark Scholarship

M Internal medicine

Unrestricted

🗷 Available to Swedish nationals who are (a) young teachers in the Department of Medicine of Uppsala University or (b) physicians at one of the clinics or institutions of the Medical Department or (c) physicians completing studies at Uppsala University or (d) students at the University having completed course for licentiate examination in medicine.

6 Unspecified

As decided by the Medical Department of the University

🤻 l every 2 years

🖾 Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 901)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Professor C. D. Josephson Professor C. D. Josephson Travel Scholar-

Surgery or medicine

Unrestricted

A Available to Swedish nationals who have been assistants at the Akademiska Sjukhuset, Uppsala, for 1 year or who have left it not more than 2 years ago for studies at the university; recipient must study abroad at a clinic or large hospital for at least 2 months.

6 900 Sw.kr.

I Unspecified

£ 1 2 3

Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 902)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Commercial Bank (Svenska Handelsbanken) Travel Scholarship

Economies, economic history, economic geography

Countries outside Scandinavia

Available to nationals of Sweden who are young students of economics at Uppsala University.

♂ 5,000 Sw.kr.

I academic year

† 1 2 3

Studentkaren, Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, by 1 May

(A 903)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: NORRLANDS COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden Donor: Professor Jonas Stecksén Stecksén-Norberg Travel Scholarship

😆 Unrestricted

9 Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish students of Norrlands College who have given proof of ability and success in their studies; recipient must have been born in Norrbottens, Västerbottens, Västernorrlands or Jämtlands county.
- **♂** 800 Sw.kr. **■** 2 months

t 123

Morrlands Nation, Uppsala, by beginning of May

(A 904)

OSTGOTA UNIVERSITY: UPPSALA COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

International Award

theology, a Arts, medicine, scien**ce**

Sweden: Uppsala University

Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 28; must be university student and have knowledge of English, French or German; if possible recipient should provide for board and lodging of a representative of Ostgöta College visiting his country. Awards are to give recipients a knowledge of Sweden and

the life of Swedish students and to give an opportunity of studying at a Swedish university.

8 900 Sw.kr. plus transportation from Swedish frontier to Uppsala; tuition fees may also be included

2 3 months

↑ 1 2 3

Mr. Lars Ramsten, Tegnérgatan 15 b, Uppsala, by 1 April

(A 905) UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: SMALANDS COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

Thun's Travel Grant

翹 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to candidates born in Stockholm or Smaland who have studied any subject other than medicine for 7 years at the University of Uppsala; must be in need of financial aid.
- 6 4,000 Sw.kr.

I 12 months

🖈 l every 2 years *

Akademiska Kansliet, Uppsala University, Uppsala

(A 906) UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: STOCKHOLM COLLEGE, Drottninggatan 11, Uppsala, Sweden

Stockholm College Scholarship

Unrestricted

@ Sweden: Stockholm College, Uppsala

- Available to students of Eheläsnomalainen Osakunta, Finland, in exchange for similar award offered by that college to students of Stockholm College.
- & Maintenance and pocket-money

1 month

1 2 3

First Curator, Stockholms Nation, Uppsala

SWITZERLAND

(A 907)

SWISS GOVERNMENT: Federal Department of the Interior, Palais Fédéral, Berne, Switzerland

Fellowships for the Development of Applied Arts

💶 Applied arts Unrestricted

Available to Swiss nationals; must be qualified artists; candidates' sional qualifications are judged on presentation of a certain number of works. Award is to enable gifted young artists who need financial aid to continue their studies in Switzerland or

abroad or, in exceptional cases, to enable them to prepare or execute important works of applied art.

& Maximum 1,500 Sw.francs

🗷 lyear 1

Unspecified * * Secrétariat du Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Palais Fédéral, Berne, by

(A 908)

SWISS GOVERNMENT: Federal Department of the Interior, Palais Fédéral, Berne, Switzerland

Fellowships in Fine Acts

69 Fine acts

Unrestricted

31 December

Avuilable to Swiss nationals; age under 40; must be artists of certain standing; candidates' professional qualifications

are judged on presentation of a certain number of works. Award is to enable artists to continue their studies and to visit art centres in Switzerland and abroad.

& Maximum 3,000 Sw.francs

■ l vcar 1

t Unspecified 2 3

Secrétariat du Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Palais Fédéral, Berne, by 20 December

(A 909)

CANTON OF ARGOVIE: Cantonal Office of Vocational Guidance, Laurenzenvorstadt 11, Aarau, Argovie, Switzerland

(a) Fellowship for Higher Studies

(b) Study Loan Unrestricted

Unrestricted Available to Swiss nationals who are citizens of Argovie or domiciled in Argovie; must have baccalauréat and must be recommended by their universities.

Unspecified

M 6 to 12 months

* (a) 1 * 3; (b) 1 2 3

Kantonales Amt fuer berufliche Ausbildung, Laurenzenvorstadt II, Aarau, Aargau, by 20 May and 20 November

(A 910)

CANTON OF BERNE: Cantonal Office for Vocational Training, Kreuzgasse 3, Berne, Switzerland

Government Scholarships

& Handierafts, commerce

Austria, France, Germany, Italy

A Available to Swiss nationals; must be citizens of Berne or residents of Berne; must have completed apprenticeship. In exceptional cases available also to foreigners resident in the Canton of Berne.

45 100 to 800 Sw.francs

Unspecified Unspecified 23

Office Cantonal de la Formation Professionnelle, Kreuzgasse 3, Berne

(A 911)

CANTON OF GENEVA: Department of Public Instruction, 6 rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, Geneva, Switzerland

Gillet Prize of Geneva College

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

A Awarded to pupils of Geneva College on the results of the final examination; age 19. Award is intended to enable them to go abroad for a study visit useful to their future careers.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, etc. ■ Unspecified

2 4 3 3

No application required

(A 912)

CANTON OF NEUCHATEL: Department of Public Instruction, Château de Neuchâtel, Neuchatel, Switzerland

Scholarships and Study Loans 3 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to citizens of Neuchâtel and to Swiss nationals who were educated in Neuchâtel or whose parents are domiciled in Neuchâtel. Recipients of loans must start repayment 3 years after completion of studies and repay whole amount within 10 years.

& Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, books, etc.

I Usually 1 semester or 1 year 1

Unspecified 2 3

Département de l'Instruction Publique. Château de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel

(A 913) CANTON OF ST. GALLEN: Department

of Education, St. Gallen, Switzerland Government Scholarships

u Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to residents of the Canton of St. Gallen; must be educated to matriculation standard.

A Total amount given for awards is 26,000 Sw.francs

I l semester 1

Unspecified 3 3

Erziehungsdepartement, St. Gallen, by 15 March

(A 914)

CANTON OF ST. GALLEN: Department of Education, St. Gallen, Switzerland

Government Scholarships A Professional studies, not including

teacher education Unrestricted

Available to residents of the Canton of St. Callen; age over 15.

of Total amount given for awards is 8,000 Sw.france

I l semester or 1 year 1

Unspecified * *

Lehrlingsamt, St. Gallen, 15 by March and 15 September

Department of Education Crants All subjects included in school curricula @ Italy for study of language and literature; France, Germany, United Kingdom for modern languages; unrestricted

CANTON OF TICINO: Central Depart-

ment of Education, Bellinzona, Ticino,

for other subjects

Available to citizens of the Canton of Ticino, or citizens of other Swiss cantons who were born in Ticino and whose mother tongue is Italian; must be member of teaching profession or student intending to become a teacher; must have secondary school certificate, teacher's diploma or commercial certificate; on completion of studies recipient must teach in secondary schools in the Cauton of Ticino for at least 4 years.

4 academic years

£ 5 2 3

Switzerland

Dipartimento della Pubblica Educazione, Bellinzona

(A 916)

(A 915)

CANTON OF VAUD: Department of Public Instruction and Cultural Activities, place de la Cathédrale 4, Lausanne, Switserland

Grants

🗗 Unrestricted, provided it is a subject connected with secondary school teaching in the Canton of Vaud

Unrestricted

A Available to Swiss nationals who are secondary school teachers in the Canton of Vaud or who intend to become teachers; age over 21; must have licence in arts or science.

6 100 to 1,000 Sw.francs

Average 1 to 12 months 1

Unspecified 3 3

🖾 Département de l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes, Service de l'Enseignement Secondaire, Lausanne

(A 917)

CANTON OF ZURICH: Education Department, Walchetor, Zürich, Switzerland Scholarships for Higher Studies

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to German-speaking nationals of Switzerland who have spent at least I semester at the University of Zürich; age at least 18.

350 to 500 Sw.francs per somester

l semester 1

Unspecified * *

Inspektor der Stipendiaten der Universität Zürich, Zürich, by 15 March and 15 September

(A 918) AIDE SUISSE A L'EUROPE, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne, Switzerland ASE Scholarships

Medical and social sciences, educa-

Switzerland

Available to nationals of European war-devastated countries; ago 25 to 40; must be professionally qualified and hold responsible position; completion of studies must return to own country and take up work which will be of service to that country.

& 450 Sw.francs per month plus travel within Switzerland

Maximum 2 semesters (10 months)

≵ Unspecified

Por symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Aide Suisse à l'Europe, Bureau des Échanges Scolaires et Culturels, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne. Applications must be sent in by an official organization and personal applications are not accepted

(A 919)
CITY OF BASLE DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION: City of Basle Fellowship
Commission, Münsterplatz 2, Basle, Switzerland

City of Basle Department of Education Grants

🥦 Unrestricted

Switzerland and other countries

Available to Swiss nationals who have completed the greater part of their education in the Canton of Basle, preference being given to natives of the Canton; award is to enable them to continue their higher studies.

6 Maximum 3,000 Sw.francs p.a. (Loans may be given in addition to this amount)

I or more semesters 1

A Unspecified * *

Commission des Bourses du Canton de Bâle-Ville, Münsterplatz 2, Bâle

(A 920)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

Donors: University of Basle and the Association of Students of University of Basle
Grants

Unrestricted

@ Switzerland: University of Basle

🕰 Available to French students.

of 1,000 Sw.francs is given for grants)

■ 1 academic year * Unspecified 2 3

Universität Basel, Basle

(A 921)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

始 Uprestricted

9 Switzerland: University of Basle

Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from recognized college or university or graduation from a professional school of recognized standing.

& Tuition fees

I academic year

ģ 5 2 3

Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by I March

(A 922)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Switzerland: University of Basle

Available to students of Princeton University, U.S.A., in exchange for similar awards offered by Princeton to Basle University students; must be graduates.

3,500 Sw.francs p.a.

N.Y., by I March

I l academic year 1

Inspecified International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19,

(A 923)

UNIVERSITY OF BERNE, Berne, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Switzerland: University of Berne

Available, on a reciprocal exchange basis, to students of all countries.

6 (a) 2,000 Sw.francs plus tuition (b) Tuition

E l academic year

റ (a) 2 or 3; (b) Unspecified * 3

Universität Bern, Berne

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL OF GENEVA, Geneva, Switzerland

Berthoud Scholarship

₩ Unrestricted

O Unrestricted

Available to Swiss nationals who have completed their studies at the Commercial School of Geneva.

5 2,000 Sw.francs

2 years

9 1 2 3

🖼 École de Commerce de Genève, Geneva

COMMERCIAL UNIVERSITY, Notkerstrasse 20, St. Gallen, Switzerland Scholarships

Economic, administrative and com-

Switzerland: Commercial University, St. Gallen

Available to nationals of Canada, France, Italy, U.S.A. and other countries which offer exchange opportunities for students of the Commercial University of St. Gallen; age over 18; must be educated to university entrance standard.

& 500 to 1,000 Sw.francs

I l or 2 semesters

Approx. 3 2 3

Handels-Hochschule, Notkerstrasse 20, St. Gallen

(A 926)

ENGELMANN FOUNDATION, Barfüssergasse 6, Basle, Switzerland Scholarships

Theology, philosophy, medicine

@ Unrestricted

Available to students of the University of Basle to enable them to complete their studies or make study visits abroad; must be Protestant citizens of the Canton of Basle or Berne.

& Approx. 1,200 Sw.francs

2 semesters

A Approx. 8 2 3

Engelmannstiftung, Barfüssergasse 6, Basle

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECH-NOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

Architecture; civil, mechanical, electrical and agricultural engineering; chemistry; pharmacy; silviculture; agriculture; mathematics; physics; natural sciences

O Switzerland: Federal Institute of Tech-

nology

Available prescrably to nationals of Austrin, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Erance, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Scandinavian countries, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have completed at least several years of university studies and have knowledge of German.

& 2,000 to 3,000 Sw.francs plus tuition

fees

■ 1 academic year

† Unspecified * 3

Praesident des schweizerischen Schulrates, Eidgenoessische Technishe Hochschule, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, seieral weeks before beginning of academic year

(A 928) TECH- \mathbf{OF} INSTITUTE FEDERAL NOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships for Scientific Research

- Mathematics, physics, chemistry, biological and natural sciences
- Switzerland
- Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Swiss research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.
- & 432 to 1,750 Sw.francs per month plus transportation and research facilities
- Yaries in individual cases
- & Unspecified; as the convention between the Institute and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 20 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award
- $\mathbf{d}\mathbf{u}$ CNRS, le Directeur Monsieur 4º Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7e

(A 929) TECH-INSTITUTE \mathbf{or} FEDERAL NOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

- Architecture; civil, mechanical, electrical and agricultural engineering; chemistry; pharmacy; silviculture; ngriculture : mathematics ; physics ; natural sciences
- Switzerland: Federal Institute of Technology
- A Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have at least bachelor's degree and have knowledge of German.
- 6 1,500 to 3,000 Sw.francs plus tuition fees
- I academic year
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19. N.Y., by March

(A 930) UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, Fribourg, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

u Unrestricted

- Switzerland: University of Fribourg A Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; should preferably have bachelor's degree or diploma granted by recognized institu-
- & Approx. 1,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees
- 🛚 l academic year
- ₹ Unspecified *3
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by I March

(A 931) GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Scholarships

u Unrestricted

Switzerland: Geneva University

Available to French students having completed the second part of the baccalauréat; age at least 18.

3,500 Sw.francs

g 223

Secretariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by I April

(A 932)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzeriand

Exchange Scholarships

幽 Unrestricted

Switzerland: Geneva University

- Available to students from Germany, Italy, Spain; age at least 18; must have completed secondary school studies.
- 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

🛣 l academic year

★ 3²³: 1 to each country

Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 933)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarship

😢 Unrestricted

Switzerland: Geneva University

- Available to students from the United Kingdom; age at legst 18; must have Higher School Certificate or equivalent.
- 🕉 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fecs
- 🔟 l academic year
- 1 2 3
- 🖴 Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by I April

(A 934)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

B Unrestricted

Switzerland: University of Geneva

- 🗷 Available to students from U.S.A.; age at least 18; must have B.A. or B.S.
- 6 Tuition fees
- 🕱 l academie year
- R 323
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 935)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

(a) Gallatin Fellowship

(b) Exchange Scholarships

Ma Unrestricted

@ Switzerland: Geneva University

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; should have at least a bachclor's degree.
- 4 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition
- l academic year
- 3 2 3
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 936) LAUSANNE UNIVERSITY, Palais de Rumine, Lausanne, Switzerland

Fellowships for Foreign Graduates

4 Unrestricted

Switzerland: Lausanne University

- Available to nationals of countries which offer similar awards to Swiss students; must be graduate of university in own country.
- & 200 Sw.francs per month plus 100 Sw.franes at end of each semester, plus tuition and laboratory fees
- 2 9 months, 5 months or 4 months
- ★ 5 or 6 * *
- U.S.A.: Institute of International Educa. tion, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y. Other countries: Lausanne University through own embassy or legation at Berne

¹ academic year

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 937)

NEUCHATEL UNIVERSITY, Neuchâtel, Switzerland

Scholarships for Foreign Students

Unrestricted

Switzerland: Neuchâtel University

Available to nationals of Austria, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and other countries; must be students having completed between 4 and 6 semesters of university studies, preferably for a doctorate.

i 2,000 Sw.france plus tuition

💶 l academic year

* 4 2 3: 1 to France, 1 to U.K., 1 to U.S.A., 1 to other countries in rotation

Monsieur le Recteur, Université de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, by 15 June

(A 938) PRO HELVETIA FOUNDATION, Hirschengraben 22, Zürich, Switzerland Fellowships for the Development of Higher Education

All branches of higher learning

Unrestricted

Available to Swiss nationals; age over 20; must have doctor's degree. Award is to enable graduates to continue their studies in Switzerland and abroad.

6 Approx. 3,000 Sw.francs

I l year 1 1 2 2 3

- E Fondation Pro Helvetia, Hirschengraben 22. Zürich

(A 939)

SCHOOL OF LANGUACES. Château d'Oex, Vaud, Switzerland Entrance Scholarship

🗱 Languages

Switzerland: School of Languages, Chateau d'Oex

Available to nationals of all countries; award is usually made on the results of a competitive examination.

5 1,000 Sw.francs

▼ 1 year 1

🕿 Ecole de Langues, Château d'Oex, Vaud, by_May

> (A 940) MEDICAL

 \mathbf{OF} SWISS ACADEMY SCIENCES, Hebelstrasse 24, Basle, Switzerland

Scholarships

M Medical and biological sciences

⊗ {Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Switzerland; must have doctorate in medicine or philosophy and have ability to carry out independent research work.

4 6,000 Sw.francs if single or 7,200 Sw. francs if married, plus transportation, tuition fees, and books

I l to 2 years 1

A 5 or 6 2 3

Professor Dr. A. Werthemann, Präsident der Stiftung für biologisch-medizinische Stipendien, Hebelstrasse 24, Basle, by 1 February and 1 July

(A 941) ASSOCIATION \mathbf{OF} THE SWISS FRIENDS OF FINLAND, Forchstrasse 374, Zürich 8, Switzerland

Swiss Scholarship Fund for the promotion of Finnish Culture

Unrestricted

Switzerland

- A Available to Finnish nationals who are persons holding positions of some standing in their profession or occupation.
- 6 Average 500 Sw.francs per month

Approx. 3 months

* Approx. 12 to 15 2 2

EE Herrn H. Wymann, Sekretariat der "Schweiz. Stipendiats-Stiftung, Stiftung für Stipendien an Förderer und Kultur'' Bewahrer finnischer Schweiz. Vereinigung der Freunde Finnlands, Forchstrasse 374, Zürich 8

(A 942)

SWISS FRIENDS OF U.S.A., Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarship

Unrestricted

Switzerland: Zürich University or Fedcral Institute of Technology

Available to male nationals of U.S.A: age 20 to 30; must have at least bachelor's degree and have knowledge of German.

3 2,000 Sw.francs (tuition is usually free)

I academic year

† 1 2 3

Institute of International Education. 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by I March

(A 943)

UNION OF JEWISH STUDENTS IN SWITZERLAND, Nüschelerstrasso Zürich, Switzerland

Donors: American Joint Distribution Committee and private donors in Switzer-

Scholarships

🙀 Aledicine, technology, bistory, lauguages, economics

Switzerland

Available to Jewish students of pationality other than Swiss who are studying in Swiss universities; age over 18.

& 225 Sw.francs per month plus tuition

fees and books

Z l academic year 1 **9** 50 2 3

🖾 Verband juedischer Studenten in der Schweiz, Nüschelerstrasse 36, Zürich 1

(A 944)

ZURICH UNIVERSITY, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Switzerland: Zürich University

Available to nationals of (a) France, (b) Spain and (c) U.S.A., to enable them to study at Zürich University.

& (a) and (b) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition

(c) 2 of 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees; 5 covering only tuition fees

I l academic year

(a) 2 2 2; (b) Unspecified 2 5; (c) 7 2 2

(a) Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6°; (b) Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid; (c) Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 945)

ZURICH UNIVERSITY, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

M Unrestricted

Switzerland: Zürich University

Available to students of (a) Aberdeen University, Scotland, (b) Durham University, England, (c) Universities of Pavia and Pisa, Italy, in exchange for similar awards offered by these universities to Zürich University students.

& (a) Approx. 2,500 Sw.francs

(b) Tuition fees (c) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

I (a) and (c) I academic year (b) I semester

★ (a) 2 * 3; (b) 1 * 3; (c) 2 * 8

Candidate's own university

SYRIA

(A 946)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

Scholarships # Unrestricted

😻 Syria

- A Available to students from Arab and Oriental countries.
- & Maintenance and tuition fees

According to study needs

t Unspecified 13

Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 947)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

Scholarships Unrestricted

Belgium, Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Syria; must have baccalauréa or licence according to studies undertaken.

maintenance. & Covers transportation,

tuition fees, books, etc.

X 4 years

* Approx. 120 * *

Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 948)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

12 Unrestricted

Awards

Belgium, Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

A Available to nationals of Syria, the Ministry makes the awards to students who are studying abroad at their own expense.

δ Syrian £400 p.a. in Egypt and Lebanon; Syrian £700 p.a. in Belgium, France, Switzerland, United Kingdom; Syrian £750 p.a. in U.S.A.

Unspecified

A Unspecified 3 3

Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 949)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria Awards

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

L Available to Syrian nationals who are civil servants or teachers working for the Ministry of Education; awards are given so that they may complete their studies and develop their professional knowledge; study period counts as State service.

6 Covers transportation and study fees

🕱 4 years

Approx. 100 **

Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 950)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA, Damascus, Syria

Awards

(a) Finance; (b) Medicine and surgery ; (c) Law

♥ Europe, U.S.A.

A Available to Syrian nationals who are employed by (a) the Ministry of Finance, (b) the Ministry of Public Health and (c) the Ministry of Justice; awards are given so that they may develop their professional knowledge; study period counts as State service.

4 Covers transportation and study fees

▼ Unspecified A Unspecified 26

Ministry by which candidate is employed

(A 951)

SYRIAN UNIVERSITY, Damascus, Syria Scholarships

🛤 Unrestricted

Syria

🗷 Available to students from Iraq (2). Jordan (5), Lebanon (3), Morocco (1), Turkey (2); must have completed secoudary school studies.

∆ Unspecified 🖫 4 to 6 years

- 🛊 13 23 (see 🗷 for number to each country)
- 🖼 Syrian University, Damascus

(A 952)

SYRIAN UNIVERSITY, Damascus, Syria Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid Scholarships

🥵 Unrestricted

Syria: Syrian University, Damascus

A Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior

& Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$2,000)

M l vcar 1

† 42**

Syrian University, Damascus

THAILAND

(A 953) GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, Bangkok. Thailand

Government Scholarships According to needs of the various

Ministries France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

A Available to nationals of Thailand; age and qualifications vary according

to subjects to be taken; recipients must work in one of the Ministrics on return to Thailand.

6 Covers expenses (approx. U.S.\$2,400 p.a.)

Unspecified

30

Civil Service Commission, Prime Minister's Office, Bangkok

TURKEY

(A 954) TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Covernment Scholarships

thres ricted, mainly technical studies @ Unrestricted, but especially technically advanced countries such as France, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Turkey to continue higher studies abroad to obtain university degree or doctorate; candidates have to sit an examination.

& For U.S.A.: 7,000 Turkish lira. For other countries: 5,000 to 5,500 Turkish

2 4 to 7 years, according to study needs

A 219 2 3

Ministry of National Education, Ankara

(A 955)

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey Awards

M Unrestricted, mainly technical studies Durestricted, but especially technically advanced countries such as France, Germany, Switzerland, United King-

dom. U.S.A. Available to nationals of Turkey; the Ministry makes the awards to students who have gone abroad to study at their own expense.

S Covers maintenance and tuition fees

A 4 to 7 years, according to study needs

2 891 2 8

Ministry of National Education, Ankara

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Awards 🛱 Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Turkey who

are employed by the Government or by official institutions, to enable them to undertake studies and research work

& Salary plus an allowance

■ 1 or 2 years

360 : 3

Candidate's own Ministry or institution, by the end of June

(A 957) TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Fellowships

🛍 Unrestricted

Turkey

Available to nationals of Middle Eastern countries; must be recommended by their governments.

Approx. 1,725 Turkish lira

E 2 to 7 years, according to study needs

Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 958)

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey Reciprocal Scholarships

餡 Unrestricted

Turkey

Available to nationals of France, India, Iraq, Italy, Pakistan, U.S.A.

& Unspecified

Unspecified

★ 10²³

France: Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail. Paris-6e; Italy: Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.; India, Iraq and Pakistan: Ministry of Education

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

(A 959) GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

Exchange Bursaries

Unrestricted

@ South Africa

Available to (a) Belgian, (b) French and (c) Netherlands nationals to undertake post-graduate study or research at a South African university.

ර (a) £200 plus tuition fees (b) £20 per month plus transportation. Some remission of tuition fees may be given by universities concerned (c) £180 plus maximum of £90 for tuition fees

J vear 1 A 1523: 2 to Belgium, 3 to France, 10 to

Netherlands Ministère de l'Instruction 👺 Belgium: Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels; France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e; Netherlands: Studie-fonds voor Zuid-Afrikaanse Studenten, Keizergracht 141, Amsterdam C, by 31 October

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

Overseas Scholarships of the Department of Education, Arts and Science

Usually technical and pre-school education, and the education and clinical treatment of physical and deviates

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of South Africa and usually awarded to professional officers and teachers employed in institutions of the Department of Education, Arts and Science; must have at least a bachelor's degree and recognized teaching certificate; must be proficient in Afrikaans and English; recipient is required to undertake to remain in the service of the Department for a fixed period after completion of scholarship.

& £350 to £1,000 2 or 3 years or according to study needs

Unspecified (£1,000 is the total amount reserved for awards)

Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria

(A 961)

COVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

Union Scholarships

😝 Unrestricted

⊘ Unrestricted Available to nationals of South Africa who are graduates of South African universities and awarded on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examinations; age limit 30 at Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State and the Witwatersrand, 25 at Pretoria; no age limit at Stellenbosch; must be proficient in Afrikaans and English.

& £300 p.a.

🗶 2 years # 9 3 3 (1 annually given in rotation to Town and of Cape Universities Stellenbosch; 2 each to Universities of Natal, Orange Free State, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand)

Candidate's own university

(A 962)

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: National Council for Social Research, Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

Overseas Travel Grant of the National

Council for Social Research

🛍 Education, psychology, economics, commerce, geography, social authropology, sociology, archaeology, history, law, languages and the humanities generally

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of South Africa; must be graduates of some academic professional standing.

6 £200 to £600

Unspecified; minimum is 3 months

₹ Unspecified * 3

Secretary, National Council for Social Research, Department of Education, Arts and Sciences, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, by 15 August

(A 963) THE HERBERT TRUSTEES, SIR BAKER SCHOLARSHIP, Box 2266, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa Sir Herbert Baker Scholarship

Architecture

Europe; major part of the time at the

British School in Rome

Available to South African students of architecture; age under 30; must have had at least 6 years of architectural training.

6 Approx. £300

l year

- 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)
- Trustees, Sir Herbert Baker Scholarship, Box 2266, Johannesburg

(A 964) UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

University Council Post-graduate Schol-

- Engineering or applied and industrial chemistry and land surveying
- Unrestricted Available to students of University of Cape Town; awarded on results of B.Sc. examinations; candidates must attain standard for distinction.

& £150 p. a.

ф 2 i з

University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 965)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa University Council Post-graduate Scholarship

🗱 Medicine

- Unrestricted Available to students of University of Cape Town; awarded on results of M.B., Ch.B. examinations, normally to candidates obtaining degree with
- honours. & £150 p.a.
- X 1 year
- 4 1 2 3

M University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 966)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

(a) Hyman Liberman Scholarship (b) Roderick Noble Scholarship

M Unrestricted

❷ Unrestricted

- Available to students of University of Cape Town and awarded on results of B.A. or B.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations; recipient must take master's degree in a subject included in curriculum for bachelor's degree.
- & £80 p.a.

🛛 l year * (a) 1; (b) 1 (not known at what

intervals awards are available)

🖼 University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 967)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa Donor: The late Mr. Alexander Croll South African College Croll Scholarship

🛤 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- 🕰 Available to students of University of Cape Town; age limit 30; awarded on results of the M.A. and M.Sc. examination.
- 4 £300 p.a.
- 2 years
- A levery 3 years
- 🖾 University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 968)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa Donor: Mrs. Jamison Jamison Scholarship

G Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to South African nationals born in Cape Province of parents domiciled there; age limit 30; awarded on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examination at University of Cape Town and candidates must have attended that University for at least 2 years immediately preceding examination.
- & £225 p.a.

M 2 years

* 1 every 3 years

University of Cape Town, Cape Town

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa Donors: (a) Smartt Memorial Committee

(b) Miss Emilie Jane Solomon (a) Smartt Memorial Scholarship

(b) Sir William Solomon Memorial Scholarship

² years

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

🥶 (a) Agricultural research

(b) Research in law

- Unrestricted
- Available to candidates in South Airica having an approved university degree.

6 (a) £200 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.

- X 2 years 1
- ₹ (a) 1; (b) 1 (not known at what intervals awards are available)
- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 970)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa Donor: Hon. J. W. Jagger J. W. Jagger Scholarship

- South Africa: University of Cape Town Available to nationals of the United Kingdom intending to take a degree at the University of Cape Town.
- **6** £200 p.a. ■ 3 years 1
- # 1 (not known at what intervals award is available)
- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 971)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

(a) Queen Victoria Scholarship

(b) Donald Currie Memorial Scholarship

(c) Croll Memorial Scholarship

- (d) George Grey Memorial Scholarship
- (e) Porter Scholarship (f) Ebden Scholarship (g) Hiddingh Scholarship
- u inrestricted Unrestricted
- Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examination at Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town.

& (a) to (e) £225 p.a.;

- (f) £300 p.a.; (g) £266 p.a. (a) to (f) 2 years; (g) 3 years
- # 3 each every 3 years of (a) to (g)
- No application required

(A 972)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES Donor: Mrs. Mary Ann Elizabeth Farmer Maynard Scholarship

- 🗯 Unrestricted
- Unrestricted Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examinations at Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town; candidate's

parents must be domiciled in Cape Province.

- & £90 p.a.
- 2 years
- ↑ 3 every 3 years
- No application required

(A 973)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Donor: Government of South Africa Queen Victoria Memorial Scholarship

- 👥 Unrestricted
- Unrestricted Available to women graduates of the Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examinations but may be awarded

to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town.

- & £200 p.a.
- 3 years

- R 1 every 3 years assigned in retation to each of the universities
- No application required

(A 974) NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa Scholarships

😂 Education

United Kingdom

Available to teachers employed by the Natal Education Department, to enable them to study some aspect of education which may contribute to the progress of education in Natal.

δ Salary plus transportation and other

allowances

- 🗶 l year 🗷 2 or 3 2 3
- Director of Education, Pietermaritzburg, Natal

(A 975)

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa Emma Smith Scholarship

- 😆 Fine arts
- Unrestricted
- Available to students and teachers who have attended, for at least 3 years, the School of Arts and Crafts, Natal Technical College, or the Department of Fine Arts and Architecture of the University of Natal; age 19 to 26; recipient is expected to return to South Africa upon completion of the scholarship and, if possible, to continue his profession or craft.
- 45 £250 p.a.; this amount may be divided

between 2 students

- X 1 to 2 years
- University of Natal, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg

(A 976)

RHODES UNIVERSITY, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Hugh le May Hugh le May Fellowship

classics; theology; 😝 Philosophy; ancient, mediaeval or modern history, classical, biblical, mediaeval or modern languages; political theory; law

South Africa: Rhodes University (in special cases permission may be given to hold the award clsewhere)

- Available to candidates who wish to pursue advanced study in one of the subjects listed; the fellowship is designed, not merely for those wishing to prosecute "research" in the narrower sense, but also those who may wish to devote themselves to work of criticism or synthesis. The University reserves the right to publish any book written by a fellow during his fellowship.
- & £700 (in addition, fellow may have free rooms and meals in one of the University Halls, if he so desires)

l academic year

- ★ 1 2 3
- The Registrar, Rhodes University, Grahamstown

(A 977)

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa Donor: Mr. W. A. Russell

W. A. Russell Scholarship

- 🛤 Medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to students of South African Native College.
- & Approx. £50 p.a.
- Unspecified
- 1 2 3
- The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare

(A 978)

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa Donor: Mr. F. J. Greenslade Greenslade Medical Scholarship

Available to students of South African Native College; awarded on satisfactory completion of the pre-medical science courses at Fort Hare.

& Approx. £50 p.a.

1 4 to 5 years

A 1 * *

The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare.

(A 979)

SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIÈS E. Oliver Ashe Overseas Scholarship

Unrestricted
Unrestricted

Available to male students who have lived at least 2 years or had their schooling in Kimberley (S.A.); must have had at least 2 years' study at a South African university towards taking a degree.

£300 p.a. or such amount as the university shall decide on

2 years

1 1 2 4

Candidate's own university

(A 980)

SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES Elsie Ballot Scholarships

Unrestricted

• United Kingdom: Cambridge University

Available to candidates born in South Africa and domiciled in Natal, the Transvaal, or the Orange Free State, or having received a considerable part of their education in one of these provinces; age 19 to 25; unmarried; must be capable of taking Cambridge matriculation.

6 £400 p.a.

▼ 2 years 1

t Unspecified 1 3

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Trustee Department, P.O. Box 434, Pretoria

(A 981)

SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES Smithson Research Fellowship

Natural sciences

United Kingdom: Cambridge University

Available to candidates from South Africa; must be British nationals; age preferably under 35.

& £900 p.a.

■ 4 years

1 (not known at what intervals award is available)

Candidate's own university

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa Donor: Sir Abe Bailey

Abe Bailey Scholarship

Unrestricted

- United Kingdom: Oxford University Available to graduates of the University of Stellenbosch; must have M.A. or M.Sc. with distinction.
- 450 p.a.

3 years

1 every 3 years

No application required

(A 983)
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH,
Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa
Donor: Study Fund for South African

Students in the Netherlands Netherlands Scholarship in Agriculture

Agricultural engineering

Netherlands: Landbou Hogeschool,
 Wageningen

Available to South African students who have taken degree of B.Sc. (Forestry) at the University of Stellenbosch.

& 1,200 florins p.a.

I l academie year 1

t 123

Department of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch

(A 984)

STUDY FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS IN THE NETHERLANDS, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria, South Africa

Bursaries

Unrestricted

- Available to South African nationals; age limit usually 25; awards are given to students who have completed a 3-year course at a South African university and who have a Master's degree or degree of LL.B., B.D., B.V.Sc. or M.B. Ch.B.
- & 1,800 florins p.a. plus tuition fees

I l academic year 1

★ 20 2 3

Secretary, Genootskap Nederland-Suid-Afrika, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria, by 1 May and 1 October

(A 985)

WILLIAM SMITH THOMAS MEMORIAL FUND, c/o Messrs. S. Thomson and Young, P.O. Box 228, Johannesburg, South Africa

Scholarships

Engineering

- U.S.A.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Available to graduates in engineering of South African universities.
- Tuition and laboratory fees and allowance for books; maximum £200

■ 1 academic year 1

Munspecified

Candidate's own university

(A 986)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Council of Education Post-graduate Scholarship

(3 Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of not more than 2 years' standing; age limit 26; the scholarship is intended primarily for advanced study, rather than for research work.

& £375 p.a.

2 years

£ 123

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by 15 December

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Donor: Government of the Union of South Africa

(a) Union Post-graduate Scholarships (b) University Council Post-graduate Scholarships

- **♯** Unrestricted
- **9** Unrestricted
- Available to the most distinguished graduates at the University of the Witwatersrand; age under 30; must have been a registered student at the University for at least 3 years.
- **5** (a) £300 p.a.; (b) £375 p.a.
- 2 years
- * (a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 2 3
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by 15 October

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Herbert Ainsworth Scholarship

- Modern history
- South Africa and overseas: I year at least at University of the Witwatersrand
- Available to graduates of any South African university.
- £150 p.a. plus £50 for books; £250 p.a for any period during which holder is overseas
- 2 years 1
- * 1 every 3 years
- Candidate's own university or college

(A 989)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Donor: Chamber of Mines, South Africa Chamber of Mines Research Scholarship

- Research on problems affecting mining and metallurgical practice in South Africa
- Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who obtained distinction in (a) mining, including principles of mining and mining econo-

mics, or (b) metallurgy, including general and special metallurgy and dressing of minerals. Recipient must undertake to practise his profession in the Transvaal for at least 2 or 3 years on completion of scholarship.

- & £500
- I l year 1
- **於 1 2 3**
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

(A 990) UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Adolph Wagner Scholarship

- Research in engineering
- Unrestricted
- Awarded annually at University of the Witwatersrand to most distinguished graduate in mining or some other branch of engineering.
- & £150 p.a.
- I l year 1
- **★** 1 2 3
- No application required

(A 991)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

James McBride Scholarship

- Research in commerce and applied conomies
- @ Unrestricted
- Available to graduates in commerce at the University of the Witwatersrand.
- & Unspecified
- I year 1
- **★ 1 ^{2 3}**
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

UNITED KINGDOM

(A 992)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, His Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, England

Post-graduate Studentships in Foreign

Languages and Cultures

Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African studies

Unrestricted

- Available to candidates holding first class honours degree of any university within the British Commonwealth; age preferably 21 to 27, but applications on behalf of candidates up to 35 will be considered; must be sponsored by Faculty Board of Studies appropriate to studies chosen by the students; sponsoring body or individual must belong to university, college or institution in receipt of Treasury grant; restricted to students having bona fide intention of following career of teaching and research in U.K. in foreign languages and cultures.
- Junior studentship covers university fees and maintenance allowance for 18 months maximum probationary period in U.K.; thereafter senior studentship allowance of from £440 to £500 p. a.; overseas allowance in accordance with the cost of living in country of study, transportation, etc.
- I 3 to 6 years; one third of this period to be

spent in country to which studies

Unspecified 23 (25 awarded in 1950-51)
Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, His Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, by 10 June or as specially arranged

(A 993)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1-4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Agricultural Post-graduate Research Scholarships

Agricultural economics, statistics, husbandry, engineering, dairy engineering

United Kingdom, Canada, New Zealand,

U.S.A.

Available to British nationals; must have an honours degree in the subject to be taken and preferably should have some practical experience. Award is intended to provide post-graduate training which should fit the holder of scholarship for posts in agricultural advisory or teaching work.

& £260 to £300 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

- 1 to 3 years ¹
- A 30 2 2
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Research Branch), 1-4 Cambridge

Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, by May

(A 994

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Department) of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, Scotland

Post-graduate Agricultural Scholarships

- # Husbandry, agricultural and dairy engineering, agricultural economics, statistics
- @ United Kingdom and those countries abroad which provide the type of training required
- Available to British nationals resident in Scotland; must have degree in the subject of study or an allied subject and preferably should have some practical experience. Award is intended to train holder for research, experimental or advisory work in agriculture in the United Kingdom.
- & £260 to £300 plus transportation, fees, and allowance of up to £10 for books, etc.
- 1 to 3 years
- £ 8 2 3
- Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, by 1 May

(A 995)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England Junior Agricultural Research Fellowship

Agricultural research

• United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

🕰 Available to British nationals; must hold an honours degree in science or a degree in agriculture, have completed not less than 3 years' post-graduate study and be nominated by the supervisor of their post-graduate work.

& £600 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees and possibly books, equipment allowance and subsistence allowance while abroad

Maximum 3 years

♥ Unspecified * 3

Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 996) BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England Research Training Grants and Student-

Agricultural science, animal health ● United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of

training required

Available to British nationals; must hold good honours degree in pure science of a British Commonwealth university, a veterinary qualification, or an equivalent qualification; candidate must evince a genuine desire to take up a career in agricultural research in Great Britain.

& £220 to £300 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, up to £10 for books, etc. Maintenance may also be paid while abroad and in special cases marriage

allowance may be paid

Maximum 3 academic years

25 2 3

Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 997)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Development Commission, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Fishery Research Training Grants Marine and freshwater fishery research

@ United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of

training required

Available to British nationals, preferably male; must hold good honours degree in pure science of a British Commonwealth university, or an equivalent qualification; candidates must

evince a genuine desire to take up a

career in marine or freshwater fishery rescarch.

& £220 to £300 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, up to \$10 for books, etc. Maintenance may also be paid while abroad and in special cases marriage allowances may be paid

I academic year 1

Development Commission, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1

(A 998)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office, The Church House, Great Smith Street, London S.W.1, England

Colonial Research Fellowships

- Any type of research likely to be of value to the Governments of the territory or territories in which it is to be undertaken
- British Non-self-governing Territories 51 Available to candidates in the British Commonwealth and Empire; age limit 35; must have university degree in natural or social sciences, experience of research and ability to plan and prosecute investigations without close supervision. Awards are to encourage qualified scientists to give special attention to colonial problems and to enable them to pursue research work in the British Colonial Empire.

Maximum £575 p.a. plus transportation, foreign service allowance while abroad at Government rates and essential

apparatus or material

Maximum 3 years

Unspecified 13

The Under Secretary of State (Research Department), Colonial Office, London S.W.1

(A 999) BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, London W.1, England Athlone Fellowships

8 Engineering

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Canada and to British nationals normally resident in Canada; age limit normally 27; must have taken engineering degree at a Canadian university or college; 28 of the awards are for graduates immediately after graduation and 10 are for graduates who have already spent some time in industry; awards are to enable recipients to study at universities or colleges or to undertake training in approved industrial organizations.

& £6.10s. per week plus transportation and tuition fees

Maximum 2 years

38 2 3

Candidate's own university or college

(A 1000)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Grants

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

- Available to German nationals; awards are generally given to persons such as school teachers, school children, adult educationists, students, junior lecturers, and university professors who are visiting the United Kingdom under organized schemes.
- & Covers maintenance and, in some cases, transportation

Unspecified * Unspecified

Cultural Relations Group, c/o Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1001) BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Grants

Civies and polities

 United Kingdom: Wiston, Steyning, Sussex

Available to German nationals holding positions in public life. Participants stay at Wilton Park and have discussions on current political and social problems, etc. Course is intended to make them more effective workers for the peaceful rehabilitation of Germany and for her integration into European

6 Covers maintenance and tuition, and, in certain cases, transportation

■ 2 to 6 weeks ₹ Unspecified * 3

Cultural Relations Group, c/o Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1002)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Donors: British Government and (1) Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany; (2) Schweizer Vortragdienst Grants

Civies and politics

@ United Kingdom: Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

Available to nationals of the Netherlands and Switzerland who are interested in the integration of Germany into European Union. Participants stay at Wilton Park and have discussions on current political and social problems, etc.

& Covers maintenance and travel

E Generally I or 2 weeks

♦ 6 participants are sent from each country for each course

■ Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany, Lange Houtstraat 26, The Hague, or Schweizer Vortragsdienst, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne

(A 1003)

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY, Aberdeen, Scotland

Exchange Scholarships

to Unrestricted

@ United Kingdom: Aberdeen University

- Available to students of Zürich University in exchange for similar awards offered by Zürich to Aberdeen University students.
- Covers maintenance and tuition fees

l academic year

Secrétariat de l'Université de Zürich, Zürich

(A 1004) TRUSTEES OF ACLAND SCHOLAR-SHIP FUND, c/o Co-operative Union Ltd., Holyoke House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4, England

Donor: The late Sir Arthur H. D. Acland,

Dyke Acland Travelling Scholarships M Industrial, social or educational conditions in countries outside the United Kingdom

Unrestricted

 Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; awards are given to candidates who wish to study, investigate and report upon developments deemed to be of interest and importance to the Co-operative and Labour movements.

Approx. £400

Approx. 9 months 1

ģ] 2 3

Secretary, Acland Trustees, c/o Co-operative Union Ltd., Holyoke House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4

(A 1005) ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION. Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London W.C.I, England Donor: The late Mr. H. E. David

H. E. David Trust

Medicine, surgery, teaching or any other learned or scientific profession

United Kingdom or other European

countrics

A Available to nationals of Iraq who are of the Jewish faith; must be educated to matriculation standard; on completion of studies recipients must return to own country and act as teachers or practise a learned or scientific profession.

£330 p.a. plus transportation

According to study needs; usually 3 years 1

nil (1 or 2 may be available in 1952-53)

🜌 Anglo-Jewish Association, House, Upper Woburn Place, London W.C.1

(A 1006) BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Road, London S.W.I, England

Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research: (a) Junior Fellowships; (b) Senior Fellowships

Medical research

@ United Kingdom

Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of any university in the British Empire. or hold a medical diploma registrable in the United Kingdom; Senior Fellowships are given to former holders of Junior Fellowships.

45 (a) £600 p.a.; (b) £900 p.a.

■ 3 years

₹ Unspecified 2 3

Secretary, Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London S.W.1., by 14 April

(A 1007)

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15, England Raymond Priestely Fellowship

M Research in any field

@ United Kingdom: Birmingham Uni-

versity Available to a graduate of Toronto University to carry out research work at Birmingham University.

6 Unspecified

Unspecified 1 every 3 years (Available in 1954-55)

The Registrar, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15

(A 1008)

BRADFORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Inc.), Commerce House, Cheapside, Bradford, Yorks., England

Donor: The late Mr. John Speak of Mountain, near Bradford John Speak's Foundation Foreign Lan-

guages Trust Fund

Any language in general commercial

Suitable European countries

- Available to male British-born nationals engaged in the U.K. export trade; age over 18; must be educated at least to school certificate standard; recipient, when abroad, must be attached to a firm as a volunteer, without pay. Award is intended to provide export trade of with competent foreign the U.K. travellers.
- **る** £25 to £35 per month plus transportation

■ 6 months

£ 623

🖴 Bradford Chamber of Commerce (Inc.), Cheapside, Bradford, by end February, end May, end October

(A 1009)

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF THE INTER-NATIONAL STUDENT SERVICE, 59 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W.1, England

International Student Service (Great Britain) Grants for Refugee Students in Great Britain

🗰 Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to refugee students and European voluntary workers in the United Kingdom; age approx. 20 to 30; preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future.

6 £12 per month

According to study needs

10 3 3

International Student Service, Co-operating Committee for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 59 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1010) BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (a) Gilchrist Educational Trust

(b) Thomas Wall Trust

(c) Countess Mountbatten of Burma

(d) Royal College of Physicians

(a) Gilchrist Scholarship

(b) Thomas Wall Scholarship (c) Mountbatten Scholarship

(d) Royal College of Physicians Scholarship

M Nursing

Unrestricted

Available to British subjects who are nurses from (a) Australia, (b) Southern Rhodesia, (c) Ccylon, (d) West Indies; must have qualification equivalent to U.K. State Registered Nurse and State Certified Midwife; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be educated to School Certificate standard. **₫** £350

Unspecified

- 1 each of (a), (b), (c), (d) (Similar awards will probably be made by the Fund to other parts of the Commonwealth in 1952-53)
- Awards already allocated

(A 1011) COMMONWEALTH ANDBRITISH EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (a) Mrs. Jane Natham

- (b) Trustees of Sir James Knott Charity
- (c) Johnson & Johnson (Great Britain)

(a) Jane Natham Scholarship

- (b) Sir James Knott Scholarship
- (c) Robert Wood Johnson Scholarship 鹤 (a) and (b) Nursing ; (c) Child welfare
- (a) and (b) Country other than U.K.
- (c) Preferably Australia or Canada Available to British State Registered nurses in the United Kingdom; (b) is limited to nurses or midwives from Northumberland or Durham and (c) to nurses training in child welfare; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be

6 £350

■ Unspecified

(a) 1; (b) 1; (c) 1 (similar awards will probably be made by the Fund in 1951-52)

educated to school certificate standard.

🖾 Scholarships Secretary, British Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, by 27 February 1951

(A 1012)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Scholarships

49 Unrestricted

♥ United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of most countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be university graduates; recipient must return to own country at end of his course of study.
- & At Oxford and Cambridge-£350 and London—£310 fees; in elsewhere—£290 and fees. Travel to and from, and approved travel within, the U.K. is paid and allowance of up to £10 given for books, etc.

I academic year (10 months) or 2 academic years (22 months)

Approx. 300 23

British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence, 12 months before beginning of academic year

(A 1013) BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England British Council Short-term Scheme

Any industry or profession

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of most countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be fully qualified in their occupation or profession. Recipients are expected to follow their normal occupations while in the United Kingdom and to return to own countries at end of bursary period.
- 6 Covers maintenance and transportation 3 to 6 months 1

Approx. 200 2 3 British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence, at least G months before start of visit

(A 1014) BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England British Council Scholarships to Working Class Colleges

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available primarily to nationals of European countries; age approx. 25 to 35; awards are given to enable officials and workers in the trade union, co-operative, educational and other sections of the working class movements to study the methods and practices adopted in the United Kingdom. Scholarships are normally tenable at working-class colleges.

& Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, pocket-money, approved travel within U.K., book and holiday allowances

■ 10 months

Approx. 12

British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 1015)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street,

London W.1, England

Travel Grants for Promotion of Interchange between Universities in the United Kingdom and in Commonwealth Countries

Unrestricted

 United Kingdom and Australia, Canada, Ceylon, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, South Africa

Available to (a) university teachers on recognized study leave with pay, (b) distinguished scholars and scientists invited by universities for short visits and (c) post-graduate research workers holding research grants, to enable them to go to the U.K. from Commonwealth countries and vice versa.

6 Covers transportation

(a) and (c) Minimum 6 months; (b) usually minimum of 6 weeks

Unspecified

🜌 (a) and (c) Vice-Chancellor or Principal candidate's own university for forwarding to the Secretary, Committee for Commonwealth University Interchange, c/o The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; (b) The inviting university should send particulars of the visit it desires to arrange to the above address

(A 1016)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British Empire Cancer Campaign Fellowship

Subject directly connected with the problem of cancer

@ United Kingdom

A Available to candidates in the British Commonwealth and Empire, age limit 60 for Senior Fellowship and 35 for Junior Fellowship; must have recognized medical degree or diploma from a university in the British Commonwealth and Empire. Awards are to encourage research into the causation and cure of cancer in all its forms.

p.a. for Senior & £2,000 to £2,600 Fellowship or £1,000 to £1,200 p.a. for Junior Fellowship, plus transportation

and allowance for apparatus, etc. Maximum 7 years 1 for Senior Fellowship or maximum 3 years for Junior Fellowship

Unspecified

British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 1017)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British Empire Cancer Campaign Fellowships

Cancer research Wnited Kingdom

Available to Canadian nationals qualified to undertake cancer research; must be recommended by the dean of a medical school or other appropriate university head.

& £1,000

1 year

2 2 3

National Cancer Institute of Canada, 800 Bay Street, Toronto, by 15 November

(A 1013) BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1., England

British American Exchange Fellow-

ships in Cancer Research

🕰 Cancer research United Kingdom

Available to nationals of U.S.A. having a doctor's degree; must have qualifications necessary to pursue investigation the fundamental sciences or in clinical medicine.

£1,000 plus allowance of \$600 for travel

🛮 l year

東 3 ² ³

Committee Growth, National \mathbf{on} Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1019) BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVER-SITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

(a) Caroline Spurgeon Scholarship

(b) City of London Scholarship (c) Crosby Hall Scholarship

朗 (a) Arts; (b) and (c) Unrestricted O United Kingdom: Crosby Hall, London

(International Club House of BFUW) 思 Available to university graduates who are members of National Associations which are affiliated to the International of University Federation Awards are made to promote inter-

national understanding. 3 £300

1 academic year

At least 1 of the 3 scholarships is available each year

National Association of University Women of which candidate is a member, by October of year preceding award

(A 1020)

BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVER-SITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Ida Smedley MacLean Junior British Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted Available to graduates of universities in the British Isles who are members

of BFUW; age under 26. 8 £100

🕱 l academic year

***** 1 =

British Federation of University Women, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, by April

(A 1021)

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY, Bristol, England Michael Hiatt Baker Scholarship

u Unrestricted

@ United Kingdom: Bristol University

Available to graduates from New Zealand; recipient will normally be expected to spend 2 years in research in the University for a higher degree, but may be allowed to spend some time elsewhere.

& £350 p.a.

2 years 1

† 1²³
Candidates are nominated by the University of New Zealand

**Tennal Control of Control

(A 1022)

BRITISH INSTITUTE IN PARIS, 80 Drayton Gardens, London S.W.10, England British Institute in Paris Scholarships

Unrestricted

France: Paris

- Available to British nationals; must have university degree. Awards are to encourage advanced students in French and other subjects, and also students wishing to obtain a thorough knowledge of contemporary French life for business or other reasons.
- 4 £275

I l academic year

423 (3 men and 1 woman)

The Secretary, British Institute in Paris, 80 Drayton Gardens, London S.W.10, between mid-February and 30 April

(A 1023)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

(a) Research Scholarships

(b) Walter Dixon Scholarship

(c) Ernest Hart Memorial Scholarship

(d) Insole Memorial Scholarship

(a), (b) and (c) Medical research (d) Research in venereal diseases

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries though generally given to British nationals; preference given to members of the medical profession. Scholars shall not necessarily be required to devote their whole time to the work of research.

6 (a) £200; (b) £250; (c) £250; (d) £250

I l year 1

* (a) 3 or 4 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

(c) 1 2 3; (d) 1 every 2 years

British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, by 31 March

(A 1024) BRITISH POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL FEDERATION, Central Office, 3 Gordon Square, London W.C.1, England

Post-graduate Travelling Fellowships
Pre-clinical or clinical branches of

medicine or surgery

Unrestricted
Available to British nationals; must have registrable medical qualifications and must already hold an appointment or be engaged in post-graduate study at one of the undergraduate or post-graduate teaching hospitals or medical schools of the University of London.

£800 to £1,100 p.a., according to country of study, plus transportation and allowance of £250 p.a. for wife and £50

p.a. for each child

1 l year

Unspecified 23

The Assistant Director, British Postgraduate Medical Federation, Central Office, 3 Gordon Square, London W.C.1

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Rome Scholarships

Architecture; Painting; Sculpture;

• Italy: British School at Rome

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to British nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition.

& £400 p.a.

■ 2 years 1

4 4 2 3: 1 in each of the subjects listed

The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1026)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

(a) Rome Scholarship in Classical Studies; (b) Rome Scholarship in Mediaeval

Studies

(a) Classical studies
(b) Mediacval studies

e Italy: British School at Rome

Available to British nationals.

& Maximum £300 p.a.

■ 2 years

* (a) 1 3 3; (b) 1 2 3

The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, I Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1027)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, I Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Abbey Major Scholarship

M Painting

O Italy: British School at Rome

Available to British and U.S. nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition.

& £400 p.a.

■ 1 year

À 123

The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1028)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Bernard Webb Studentship

Historical and critical study of architecture

• Italy: British School at Rome

Available to British nationals; age under 32; must be students who have been members of the Architectural Association for 4 years.

& £250

N Variable

A 1 every 2 years

The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, I Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1029)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Rivoira Scholarship

Mediaeval archaeology

1 Italy: British School at Rome

Available to British male nationals; must be graduates of Oxford or Cambridge Universities.

₫ £150 p.a.

I l year

1 levery 2 years

The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1030) BRUSH ABOE GROUP OF COMPANIES, Duke's Court, Duke Street, St. James's, London S.W.1., England

Brush ABOE Group Commonwealth Scholarships

Engineering

United Kingdom

Available to male nationals of Australia, Canada , Ceylon , India , New Zealand , Pakistan, South Africa; age over 21; must have taken an honours degree in engineering at a recognized university, or have another approved qualification; preference given to graduates whose studies have included both mechanical and electrical engineering subjects. Awards are to enable recipients to visit U.K. to follow a practical apprenticeship and study methods and products of the Brush ABOE Group.

& Transportation plus weekly rate comparable to that paid to other graduate apprentices

■ 24 months

- ★ 12²³: 2 to Australia, 2 to Canada, 1 to Ceylon, 1 to India, 2 to New Zealand, 1 to Pakistan, 3 to South Africa
- Brush ABOE Group of Companies, Duke's Court, Duke Street, St. James's, London S.W.1, by June

(A 1031)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Elmore Medical Research Studentship

Medicine

United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-

- Available to male graduates born in any country within the British Empire other than Scotland, to enable them to undertake medical research.
- 8 Varies, usually £400 p.a.

2 years

Regius Professor of Physic, Department of Medicine, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1032)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Oliver Gatty Studentship

👪 Colloid science

W United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-

A Available to graduates of all universities, preferably graduates of universities outside Great Britain; award is for the encouragement of research in application of physical methods to biological problems.

Approx. £450 Ø

匫 1 year 1 2 3 **•**

Schools, The Registrary, The \mathbf{Old} Cambridge, by 1 June

(A 1033)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England Humanitarian Trust Studentship

🗯 Public international law

Kingdom: Cambridge Uni-United

versity

- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 32; must have obtained a degree or diploma at a university or college in the British Commonwealth and Empire, U.S.A., the Continent of Europe, U.S.S.R., at the Hebrew University of Jcrusalem or at any other university or college approved by the Electors, and prove their fitness to engage in advanced study.
- & Approx. £400

I l year 女 133

The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law, Cambridge University, Cambridge, by 1 June

(A 1034) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Jebb Scholarship

🛤 Literary study and examination in Greek and Latin or in one of these languages with English or some other European language and literature

@ United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-

- Available to British subjects who have graduated with honours either in Classics, or in Greek or Latin together with some other European language and literature, in a university recognized by Cambridge as an Associated Institution in the British Commonwealth, excluding Great Britain and Ircland; must be nominated by head of institution of which he is graduate.
- **5** £100

巫 2 years

東 1 * 3

The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1035) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Edith Mary Pratt Musgrave Studentship and Fund

M Anatomy, physiology, or life history of the aleyonaria, corals and related organisms

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of universities of the United Kingdom, British Dominions and British Dependencies; preference given to women graduates and to persons intending to undertake research in waters other than those round the British Isles.

Our Unspecified Unspecified

Unspecified Managers of the Balfour Fund, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1036) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,

England Pinsent-Darwin Studentship

- Mental defects, diseases, or disorders United Kingdom (Combridge Univer-
- sity) and clsewhere Available to nationals of all countries to enable them to undertake original rescarch in the field of study.

& £250

M 3 years

₱ 1 2 8

The Secretary, Pinsent-Darwin Studentship, Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge

(A 1037)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Research Studentships in Economics

M Economics

O United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-

sity Available to graduates, or persons about to become graduates, of any university other than Cambridge, age under 27, who are nominated by the appropriate authorities in their own universities and who declare their intention of becoming candidates for the Ph.D. degree in Cambridge University, or to any person other than a member of Cambridge University who can produce evidence

of exceptional qualifications for training in research.

₫ £150 to £400 p.a.

■ Maximum 3 years

1 lor more 23 The Secretary of the Board of Research Studies, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 15 April

(A 1038)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Shell Chemical Engineering Studies Fund Grants and Shell Research Studentships

Chemical engineering

• United Kingdom: Cambridge versity

Available to candidates who are or become members of Cambridge University to enable them to pursue a course of study, training or research.

Varies according to circumstances

■ 2 years

t lor more 11

Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering, Cambridge University, Cambridge, by 21 May

(A 1039)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

(a) Allen Scholarship

(b) Amy Preston Reed Scholarship

(c) W. A. Meck Scholarship

Literary or scientific research

United Kingdom (Cambridge University) or elsewhere

🕰 Available to graduates of Cambridge University: age under 29.

4 (a) £250; (b) £150; (c) £250

🕱 l year

Usually 1 each of (a), (b) and (c) * 3

The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 13 February

(A 1040)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Henry Carrington and Bentham Dumont

Koc Studentship

Award is given for travel, preferably in connexion with the study of Greek literature

 Greek lands, including Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement such as those in Italy, Sicily, France, Spain or Asia Minor

Available to graduates of Cambridge University; age limit 23.

6 £200

I l year

†] * *

The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1041)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Craven Studentship

Languages, literature, history, archaeology or art of Ancient Greece or Rome, or the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages Unrestricted

Available to students qualified for Cambridge B.A. to enable them to pursue advanced study or research.

& £200

I l year A 1 * *

The Registrary, The Old Cambridge, by June

(A 1042)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition

😆 Botanical research

Unrestricted

🗷 Awarded to a candidate elected from among students offering botany in Part II of the Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge University.

6 Approx. £25

🗷 l year

£ 1 1 3

The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 22 May

(A 1043)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Sandys Studentship

🛍 Languages, literature, history, archaeology or art of Ancient Greece or Rome, or the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages

Unrestricted

🗷 Available to male members of Cambridge University who have qualified to graduate; age limit 25.

& £200

■ 1 year

† 1 2 3

The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1014)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Gibson Spanish Scholarship

🖴 Spanish literature

 Cambridge University and Spain or some Spanish-speaking country

A Available to Cambridge

University graduates for advanced study research.

5 £100

■ l year

1 × *

The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1945)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Dame Bertha Phillpotts Memorial Fund

Old Norse and Icelandic

Unrestricted

Available to students at least in their second year at Cambridge University.

Scholarship minimum £50; grants for lesser amounts

Z l year

↑ Unspecified * 3

Professor B. Dickins, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by June

(A 1046) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Prendergast Studentship

69 Greek language, literature, history, philosophy, archaelogy or art

@ Usually Greek lands

Available to male members of Cambridge University who have passed the final B.A. examination.

& £200

I l year

† 1 i s The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 20 May

(A 1047) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England Scandinavian Studentship

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1

🗯 Languages, literature, philosophy, history, economic conditions, art, archaeology

Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

- Available to students of Cambridge University who have passed some final examination for B.A. degree, to enable them to pursue advanced study or research.
- **5** £200
- Z l year
- 2 1 2 8
- Management of Other Mean Head of Other Languages, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1048)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Tennant Studentship

- Unrestricted
- Norway
- 🕰 Available to Cambridge University students who have qualified for B.A., to enable them to pursue advanced study or research involving 8 months' residence in Norway.
- Approx. £240
- 🗷 l year
- * 1 2 3
- The Registrary, The \mathbf{Old} Schools, Cambridge, by 20 May

(A 1049)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibition

Award is given for the advancement of classical learning by travel in Mediterranean countries

Greece, Italy and other countries bordering on the Mediterranean

- Available to students of Cambridge University who are taking a Classical or Modern and Mediaeval Languages honours course.
- 6 Unspecified
- 1 year
- A Unspecified
- The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 9 November

(A 1950)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Tiarks German Scholarship

- 動 Language or literature of Germany
- United Kingdom and Germany or some German-speaking country
- Available to graduates of Cambridge University.
- & £200
- 🗷 l year
- A l or more 2 3
- The Registrary, The Old Schools, Cambridge, during the Easter term

(A 1051)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Walston Studentship

- Classical archaeology
- Greece
- Available to students of Cambridge University who have passed the examination for the Diploma in Classical Archaeology, or Part II of the Classical Tripos (Group D), or the Third Examination in Architectural Studies.
- 8 £141
- X 1 year
- ★ 1 ½ a
- Schools, The Registrary, The Old Cambridge, by June

(A 1052) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Whewell Scholarship

🖴 International law G United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-

- Available to nationals of all countries: age under 25; award is made on the results of an examination.
- & Maximum £100
- 2 years
- ₹ lor more 2 3
- The Secretary of the Council of Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 March

(A 1053) CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNI-VERSITIES OF SCOTLAND, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, Scotland

Donor: Andrew Carnegie (a) Carnegie Fellowships; (b) Carnegie Senior Scholarships; (c) Carnegie Scholarships; (d) Carnegie Grants

😭 Science, medicine, history, economies, English literature, modern languages

Unrestricted

- Available to candidates of Scottish origin or of proved Scottish descent; for (a) must be honours graduate of senior standing of a Scottish university or a senior member of the staff of a Scottish university; for (b) must be honours graduate (preferably first class) of a Scottish university or a full-time member of the staff of a Scottish university and must have done at least 3 years' successful research; for (c) must be honours graduate (preferably first class) of a Scottish university; for (d) must be first class honours graduate of a Scottish university and be of approved quality in research projects.
- 6 (a) £800; (b) £350 plus £100 for fees, books and travel;
 - (c) £300; (d) Variable
- 🗷 l year 1
- **東 (a)** 2²³; (b) 17²³ (c) 32 2 3; (d) 16 2 3

The Secretary, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, by 15 March

(A 1054)

CIBA FOUNDATION, 41 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Ciba Foundation Fellowships

- steroid hormones and closely related fields
- United Kingdom for nationals of other countries or unrestricted for nationals of the U.K.
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates in medicine or biological science, engaged in research and recommended by head of department for visit to laboratory or laboratories in other country to develop line of research. Awards are intended to promote international co-operation in medical rescarch.
- 6 Covers transportation and maintenance
- 1 to 3 months 1
- ♦ Approx. 5 2 3
- Secretary, Ciba Foundation, 41 Portland Place, London W.1

(A 1055)

COLEG HARLECH, Harlech, Merioneth, Wales

Bursaries

- **M** Unrestricted United Kingdom: Coleg Harlech
- Available to nationals of Austria and Germany; awards are given to further

international understanding through the medium of adult education.

5 £30 to £125

■ 1 term

Approx. 7 Educational Interchange Council, 43 Parliament Street, London S.W.1

(A 1056)

COLEG HARLECH, Harlech, Merioneth, Wales

Exchange Scholarships

11 Unrestricted

😝 United Kingdom: Coleg Haricch

- 🚅 Available to students of the International People's College, Elsinore, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of the Coleg Harlech.
- & Covers maintenance and tuition

🗶 l term

Approx. 6 2 3

International People's College, Elsinore

(A 1057)

CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England Exchange Scholarship

Co-operative movement

• United Kingdom: Co-operative College

Available to German nationals who are students at Co-operative Academy, Hamburg, or Co-operative School, Wilhelmshaven, and who are nominated by these colleges; age over 18. Awards are to develop contacts between British and German co-operators.

& £160 (Maintenance and tuition at the College cost £127)

X 1 academic year

Co-operative Union Limited, Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

(A 1058)

CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England Exchange Scholarship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Co-operative College

Available to students of the International People's College, Elsinore, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of the Cooperative College.

δ Covers maintenance and tuition

I l or 2 terms

1 or 2 = 3

The Principal, International People's College, Elsinore

(A 1059) CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England Colonial Scholarship

Problems of co-operative development United Kingdom: Co-operative College

A Available to candidates from British colonial territories; age over 13; should have some experience in cooperative development. Awards are to help in training co-operators, particularly from the voluntary co-operative movements in colonial territories.

& £160 (maintenance and tuition at the College cost £127). Additional help may be available from the British Council

I l academic year

ģ] 2 a

Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

(A 1060)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ Denmark: International People's College, Elsinore

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; age over 18; must have taken a course of study under Cooperative auspices e.g., at Co-operative classes, by correspondence course, or at Co-operative college.

6 Covers maintenance and tuition fees

X 2 or 4 weeks

★ Unspecified

Chief Education Officer, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., by 20 April

(A 1061) AND SCIENTIFIC COURTAULDS EDUCATIONAL TRUST FUND, c/o Messrs. Courtaulds Limited, 16 St. Martin'sle-Grand, London E.C.1, England

Post-graduate Research Scholarships Branches of natural science applicable to the textile, plastics and allied industrics

Ourrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries; candidates are required to make a statement of the rescarch proposed and to produce evidence that, if successful, they will be granted research facilities.

8 Maximum £375 p.a.

🗶 l academic year 1

A 10 2 3

Secretary, Courtaulds' Scientific and Educational Trust Fund, Courtaulds Limited, 16 St. Martin's-le-Grand, London E.C.1, by mid-February

(A 1062)UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 46 North Bailey, Durham, England

Imperial Chemical Industries Fellowships Research in chemistry, physics, or a

related subject United Kingdom: Durham or Newcastle

Available to nationals of all countries to carry out research at Durham or the Newcastle division of the University.

& £800 p.a.

🗷 3 years 1

The Registrag, University Office, 46 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1063) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 46 North Bailey, Durham, England

Turner and Newall Fellowship

Research in engineering, inorganie chemistry, or physics

United Kingdom: Durham or Newcastle Available to nationals of all countries to carry out research at Durham or the Newcastle division of the University.

& £600 p.a. X 3 years 1

* 1 (available when vacant)

The Registrar, University Office, 46 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1064) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Exchange Scholarship

🗱 Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Durham University Available to students of Zürich University for study at Durham University during the winter semester.

6 Covers fees I 1 semester

Secrétariat de l'Université de Zürich, Zürich

(A 1065)UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne England

Donor: British Coke Research Association Coke Research Fellowship

d Coking industry

@ United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastic-upon-Tyne

Available to duly qualified candidates intending to enter the coking industry or some other branch of the fuel industry. ₫ £350

X 1 academic year

#] 2 3

E The Registrar, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, by 1 May

(A 1066) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne England

Donors: (a) David Brown Tractors Ltd.

(b) Harry Ferguson Ltd.

(a) David Brown Scholarship (b) Harry Ferguson Scholarship

Agricultural engineering

@ United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Available to graduates in engineering of any recognized university. Graduates in agriculture are also eligible for (b).

6 (a) £200 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.

▼ 2 years

* (a) 1 **; (b) 2 **

The Registrar, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, by 15 July

(A 1067) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne England

Heath Surgical Research Scholarship

🛤 Surgery

❷ United Kingdom: King's College or elsewhere

Available to candidates qualified to undertake research in surgery.

& £200 p.a.

1 or 2 years

***** 1 * *

Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1068) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne England

Luccock Research Fellowships: (a) Senior Fellowships; (b) Junior Fellowships

Medicine, including dental surgery

• United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

A Senior Fellowships are available to any person who by publication or otherwise has proved himself able to carry out original research in the field of study. Junior Fellowships are available to any person holding suitable medical, dental or scientific qualifications.

4 (a) Minimum £750 p.a. (b) Minimum £300 p.a.

Maximum 3 years 1

(b) 1 year 1

A Unspecified * 3 Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1069) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S Newcastle-upon-Tyne COLLEGE, England

Rutherford Morison Travelling Scholar-

😆 Surgery

Unrestricted

Available to candidates for degree of Doctor of Surgery in the University of Durham to enable them to undertake 6 months' surgical study abroad.

& £180

■ 6 months

I every 3 years

Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1070) UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: St. JOHN'S COLLEGE, South Bailey, Durham, England Bursary Funds

≅ Theology

@ United Kingdom: St. John's College, Durham

Available to nationals of all countries who have been accepted by St. John's College; recipients are generally of graduate status, usually in divinity, and belonging to some Protestant or Orthodox branch of the Christian Church.

Maximum £50 p.a.

M l year 1

Principal, St. John's College, South Bailey, Durham

(A 1071)DURHAM COLLEGES IN THE UNI-VERSITY OF DURHAM, 38 North Bailey, Durham, England

Research Fellowships in Arts and Science

Research in arts and science United Kingdom: Durham Colleges

Available to nationals of all countries; award is given to senior rescarchers so that they may carry on a project in which they have already done a fair amount of work.

₫ £600

2 years

* 2 (1 in each subject) every 2 or 3 years (available in 1952-53)

Secretary of the Durham 38 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1072)

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh 3, Scotland

Donor: The late Mr. Andrew Grant of Pitcorthie

(a) Junior Travelling Scholarships (b) Senior Travelling Scholarships

M Art, architecture

Unrestricted

Available to post-graduate students of Edinburgh College of Art. Junior Scholarships are awarded on merits of work done in applicants' post-graduate year, Senior Scholarships on merits of work done in a post-graduate course within the College.

(a) £300; (b) £500 45

 \mathbf{w} l year

(a) 4 * 3; (b) 1 * 3

The Registrar and Secretary, Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh 3

(A 1073)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland Ramsay Wright Scholarship

M Zoology

United Kingdom: Edinburgh University

Available to graduates of any university; preference given to British Dominion scholars; age limit 25; recipient must be prepared to carry out research on an approved zoological subject at Edinburgh University.

& £110 p.a. I l year ¹

A 1 3 5 University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1074)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland Richard Brown Scholarship

medicine, # Divinity, law, science and music in rotation each year. For 1952, the subject is medicine

& Unrestricted for Edinburgh University graduates; Edinburgh University for others

Available to graduates in medicine of any university, of not more than 5 years

4 £64 I l year

1 1 2 3 University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1075)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Bucher Scholarship

Music

• France, Germany, Italy

Available to present and former students of Edinburgh University who were born in Scotland; age 16 to 25; awards will be made on the basis of an examination which will include counterpoint, harmony and rhythm.

& £150 p.a. **1** 2 years

1 2 2 2 3

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1076) UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Lorimer Travelling Scholarship

🛤 Law, political economy Unrestricted

🕰 Available to graduates of Edinburgh who, in the 2 years immediately before award, have completed the B.L. or LL.B. examinations in the following subjects: civil law, public law, and either constitutional law or political economy.

▲ £150 I l year

t 1 every 2 years

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, 'Edinburgh 8

(A 1077) UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland Andrew A. Fraser Scholarship

Music

Unrestricted

Available to Bachelors of Music of the year of the award or of the year before who are of Scottish parentage and who intend to make any branch of music their profession.

45 £80 I l year **113**

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1078) ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, England

Walter Hines Page Scholarships

• U.S.A.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ircland; age 25 to 45; must be qualified teachers teaching in primary, secondary or technical schools; recipient is required to lecture at ESU Branches and Schools in U.S.A.

& £50 to £150. Hospitality is provided

■ 4 to 8 weeks

£ 10 2 3

Education Secretary, English-Speaking Union, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, by 16 January

(A 1079)

UNION, Dart-ENGLISH-SPEAKING mouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, England

British and American Schoolboy Schol-

• United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by British independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by U.S.A. independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.

& Maintenance and tuition

M l year

Approx. 25 2 3

English-Speaking Union, 19 East 54th Street, New York 22, N.Y., by February

(A 1080)

EXETER COLLEGE, Turl Street, Oxford,

England

S. S. Clarke Memorial Travelling Exhibition and L. R. Farnell Travelling Studentship (these 2 awards are available in alternate years)

🛍 Unrestricted

Greece or lands of Greek culture

Available to members of Exeter College, Oxford, for travel.

& £40

Approx. 4 to 5 weeks

†] 2 2

Exeter College, Turl Street, Oxford, by I March

(A 1081) FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUS-TRIES, 21 Tothill Street, London S.W.1, England

FBI Overseas Scholarships

Practical training in all branches of engineering

United Kingdom

nationals of Commonwealth and other countries which are in relatively early stages of industrial development; age under 30 except in case of candidates with long periods of war service; must be graduate of university or technical college and have had not less than I year's practical industrial experience since graduation; must intend to return to own country and follow profession for which training was given.

& £25 per month plus transportation and additional allowance of £25 p.a.

2 years

₱ Unspecified 23

Address of Special Selection Committee can be obtained from the Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 1082) FEDERATION \mathbf{or} SOROPTIMIST CLUBS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2, England

Post-graduate Scholarships

🗯 Unrestricted

United Kingdom

- Available to business and professional women, nationals of Belgium, Denmark, France, Netherlands, Norway and also Italy and Sweden; age 25 to 65; must be members of the European Federation of Soroptimist Clubs; recipients usually attend British Council study courses. Awards are given for the rehabilitation of business and professional women (especially from former occupied territory) and for the mutual interchange of views in the furtherance of international
- **6** Covers maintenance and tuition

■ Usualiy about 2 weeks

Approx. 36 to 40 2 3

Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2

(A 1083)

FIRCROFT COLLEGE, Bournville, Birmingham, England

Bursaries Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Fircroft College

- Available especially to male nationals of Austria, Germany, Switzerland and Scandinavian countries; age normally over 21. Awards are intended to further international understanding through the medium of adult education.
- & Covers maintenance and tuition

Usually 1 term 1

🖈 Usually 6 2 3

Scandinavians, Swiss and others: Fircroft College, Bournville, Birmingham; Austrians: Austrian Committee for International Educational Exchange, Postfach 21, Kleinmuenchen, Linz/ Donau; Germans: Education Branch, Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1084)

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England

Gilchrist Educational Trust-Unesco

Fellowship

Mathematical computing machines

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Yugoslavia; must be mature persons already established in their profession.

6 £500

9 months

1

Council for Science and Culture, Terazije 26, Belgrade, by 30 September 1951

(A 1085)

GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England Eugénie Strong Memorial Fellowship

Research in any subject except mathe-

matics or science

@ United Kingdom (Girton College), unless otherwise decided by the College Council

Available to female nationals of all countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be university graduates; preference given to candidates who have already carried out a substantial piece of research in a definite field.

& £300 p.a. with free residence

■ 3 years

Secretary, Girton College, Cambridge, by 15 January 1952

(A 1086)

GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England Tucker-Price Scientific Research FellowMathematics, natural sciences, or an allied subject

United Kingdom (Girton College), unless otherwise decided by the College Council

Available to female nationals of all countries, for independent research; must be graduates.

6 £300 p.a. with free residence

2 3 years

₹ 1 available in 1952

Secretary, Girton College, Cambridge by 15 January 1951

(A 1087) GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2,

Scotland Maclean Scholarship in Semitic Languages

M Semitic languages

Unrestricted

Available to graduates and undergraduates in the Faculty of Divinity of Glasgow University.

6 £200

🗷 l year

À 133

Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 1 June

(A 1033)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Mary Margaret Isabel Ure Travelling Scholarship

Research in cancer or tuberculosis

Unrestricted

Available to graduates in medicine of Glasgow University of not less than 1 and not more than 4 years' standing.

& £300 p.a.

2 years

***** 1 1 2

Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by I June

(A 1089)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Donors: Glasgow University and McGill University

McGill-Glasgow Exchange Fellowship Chemistry, physics, zoology, marine biology, botany, geology, economics, medical sciences

9 United Kingdom: Glasgow University Available to graduates of McGill University who wish to take post-graduate

work at Glasgow University. & Maintenance, tuition, \$400 towards transportation, and grant of £50

l academic year

2 1 2 3

University, McGillRegistrar, The Montreal, by 1 April

(A 1090)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Exchange Scholarship

館 Unrestricted

@ United Kingdom: Glasgow University Available to students of Cornell Uni-

versity, U.S.A., in exchange for similar scholarship given by Cornell to Glasgow students.

transportation, maintenance, 6 Covers tuition fees

I academic year

A 1 * *

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

(A 1091)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland Scholarships for Advanced Study in 🛍 Classics, Semitic languages, English, French, German, italian, Spanish, Celtic languages, Slavonic languages, Scandinavian languages, philosophy, history, economics, polities, mathematics

United Kingdom: Glasgow University

Available to nationals of all countries to enable them to carry out advanced study or rescarch in any of the subjects listed.

& £300 p.a.

Z 2 years

A Maximum 4 2 3

The Registrar, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 15 May

(A 1092)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2 Scotland

Donor: Sir Daniel Stevenson, Bt. Stevenson Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ France, Germany, Spain

A Available to graduates and undergraduates of Scottish universities, age under 26, to study at French, German or Spanish universities.

6 Approx. £125 for France and Germany,

approx. £100 for Spain

X 1 year

! Unspecified 2 3

Candidate's own university, by 31 March

(A 1093)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Donor: Sir Daniel Stevenson, Bt. Stevenson Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

• Scotland

Available to graduates and undergraduates of French, German and Spanish universities to study at one of the Scottish universities.

6 £200 to £240

■ 1 year

₱ Unspecified 2.3

France: Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e, in May; Germany and Spain: candidate's own university

(A 1094) WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLD. SMITHS, Goldsmith's Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, England

Goldsmiths' Company's Post-graduate Travelling Scholarships

Science, humanities, agriculture, technology, economics, music, art

● Any country in British Commonwealth

outside United Kingdom

Available to candidates of United Kingdom parentage; age under 24, but allowance made for war service; must be graduates of a university in United Kingdom and recommended by university authorities.

& Minimum £400 p.a. plus transportation

2 years

Approx. 5 * 1

The Clerk, Goldsmiths' Company, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, by 30 April

(A 1095) WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLD-SMITHS, Goldsmith's Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, England

Vacation Travel for London Students

Awards are for travel

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals who are

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

undergraduates at certain colleges in London University and recommended by the college authorities.

5 Maximum £50

T 1 to 6 weeks ₱ Unspecified ^{2,3}

Candidate's own college, by 30 April

(A 1096)

GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.I, England Cosmo and Mabel Bonsor Memorial

Fund

22 Nursing or allied work

O Unrestricted

Available to the winning student at Guys Hospital Nursing School: must have S.R.N. and Guys Hospital certificate.

45 £50

🛮 l academic year

19 Guys Hospital, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1

(A 1097)

GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.I, England

Donor: Clothworkers Company Johns Hopkins Hospital Exchange Scheme

Medical science

United Kingdom or U.S.A.

Available for a U.S. national to study in the United Kingdom or a British national to study in U.S.A.; recipient should be an eminent surgeon or physician at Guys Hospital. Award is intended to facilitate exchange of ideas between 2 leading British and American surgeons or physicians.

& £500

- 2 to 3 months
- * 1 for U.S.A.; 1 for United Kingdom 2.3

On invitation

(A 1098)

CAROLINE HASLETT TRUST, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, England Caroline Haslett Trust Travelling Exhibitions

Electricity in relation to home economics

Switzerland (country of study is decided each year by the Trust)

A Available to British nationals who hold Electrical Association for Women Diploma in Electrical Housecraft; recipient is required to lecture on her tour and on results of her research.

& £200 to £300 plus transportation

2 to 3 months

1 1 2 3

Caroline Haslett Trust, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, by 30 June

(A 1099) CHARLES AND JULIA HENRY FUND, c/o University Chest Office, Oxford, England

Henry Fellowships

A definite scheme of study or research approved by the Trustees of the Fund

@ U.S.A. (Harvard University or Yale

University)

Available to British nationals, who are graduates of a United Kingdom university, or graduates of a British Dominion university studying at the time of application at a university in the United Kingdom, or undergraduates of a United Kingdom university who have completed at least 3 terms residence in that university; age limit 26 on 1

January of year of award: must be

- **3** £960
- 🗶 l year
- * 3 * 3
- Secretary, Henry Fund, c/o University Chest Office, Oxford, by 1 February

(A 1100) IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Beit Fellowship for Scientific Research

Scientific research

United Kingdom: Imperial College of

Science and Technology

- Available to candidates, age under 25, of European descent by both parents, who have taken degree at any university in the British Empire or hold diploma or associateship of any college approved by the Trustees.
- **4 £**500 p.a.
- 2 years
- 1 2 3
- The Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London S.W.7

(A 1101) IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Exchange Scholarship Scientific research

United Kingdom: Imperial College of

Science and Technology

- Available to post-graduate students of the Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, in exchange for similar award offered by that Institute to postgraduate students of the Imperial College.
- 1 academic year
- 1 1 2 3
- 🖾 Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale, Zürich

(A 1102)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London. England

Imperial Relations Trust Fellowship

Education

United Kingdom: University of London

Institute of Education

- Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa ; must be teachers and educationists of experience who are likely in due course to occupy influential positions in the educational service of their respective Dominions.
- á Approx. £550

I l year

* 2 to each of the 4 Dominions *

The Committee of Vice-Chancellors in the Dominion concerned

(A 1103)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Broadcasting

United Kingdom Available to nationals of the British

Dominions; must be members of the staff of a Broadcasting Corporation or a regular broadcaster.

& Approx. £40 per month plus transportation and allowances

■ 3 to 6 months

* 1 to each British Dominion * *

Broadcasting Corporation in candidate's own country

(A 1104)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Travel Grants

University administration

United Kingdom and British Dominions Available to enable Vice-Chancellors, heads of university colleges and other persons responsible for policy and administration in universities in the United Kingdom to visit Dominion universities and similar representatives of Dominion universities to visit the United Kingdom.

6 Variable

Variable

Unspecified

Association of Universities in the British Commonwealth, 5 Gordon Square, London W.C.1

(A 1105)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary Journalism and conditions and life

in United Kingdom generally

United Kingdom Available to an English-speaking and an Afrikaans-speaking South Airican journalist.

& £60 per month plus transportation for holder and wife

Unspecified

🖾 Selection has already been made

(A 1106)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary Journalism and conditions and life in the United Kingdom generally

O United Kingdom

Available to New Zealand journalists.

- & £60 per month plus transportation for holder and wife
- 6 months to 1 year

Selection has already been made

(A 1107)

INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ADMINI-STRATION, Management House, 10 Hill Street, London W.1, England

IIA Travelling Scholarship

Subjects connected with industrial management

• U.S.A.

Available to British nationals who are corporate members of the IIA; must be actively engaged in an executive capacity in industry or in teaching advanced management subjects; on expiration of scholarship, recipient must return to Great Britain or some other part of the British Commonwealth and work there for at least 2 years; persons who have already studied in U.S.A. for more than I academic year are not eligible for the award. Awards are intended to promote international understanding and goodwill.

& £250

Minimum 10 weeks

1 2 3

Education Secretary, IIA, Management House, 10 Hill Street, London W.1. by 31 March

(A 1108)

ELECTRICAL INSTITUTION \mathbf{or} ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, England Donor: Members of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association

IMEA Research Scholarship Electrical engineering

Unrestricted subject to approval by the

- Available to British nationals resident in Great Britain; age under 30; must be graduates in electrical engineering.
- **₺** £420 p.a. ■ 1 year 1
- £ 1 1 3
- The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, by I June

(A 1109) ELECTRICAL \mathbf{or} INSTITUTION ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, England

(a) Oliver Lodge Scholarship; (b) Ferranti Scholarship; (c) Swan Memorial Scholarship; (d) C. P. Sparks War Thanksgiving Fund

(a) Research in subject closely allied to radio engineering; (b) Research in subject connected with electrical engineering; (c) Research in electrical engineering; (d) Electrical research

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals resident in Great Britain; age under 26 [or 27 in the case of (c)]; must have pursued a full-time day course in electrical engineering for at least 3 years and have graduated or obtained a degree, certificate or diploma approved by the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; must be student or graduate of the Institution and have been such for not less than 2 years; consideration is also given to candidates with an honours degree in science.

& (a) £420 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a. (c) £120 p.a.; (d) £100 p.a. In special cases the payment of travel and other allowances may be considered in addition

(a) l academic year 1 (b) 2 academic years (c) l academic year (d) l academic year

(a) 1 * 3; (b) 1 * 3

(c) 1 every 3 years; (d) 1 2 3 The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, by 1 June

(A 1110) INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1, England

Arthur Duckham Research Award

Research in gas and its by-products

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries; generally awarded to post-graduate students of a university.
- Variable
- 1 or 2 years 1
- **#**] 23 /
- Institution of Gas Engineers, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1

(A 1111) INSTITUTION \mathbf{or} MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London S.W.1, England James Clayton Fellowships, Scholar-

ships and Grants

Mechanical engineering or a related science

9 Unrestricted, subject to approval of Council of Institution of Mechanical

Engineers

Available to mule British-born nationals; age at least 23; must have approved engineering degree or have satisfied the examination requirements of the I.Mech.E. for corporate membership; preference given to candidates who are members of Institution of Mechanical Engineers in classes of Graduate, Associate Member, or Member and who have had not less than 18 months' practical training in works.

& For Fellowships, £300 to £600

🗷 l year 1

Unspecified 2 3 The Secretary, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London S.W.1, by mid-May

(A 1112)

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGI-NEERS, 36 Portman Square, London W.1, England

Schofield Dominions Scholarship

🛍 Production engineering

United Kingdom

- Available in 1952 to nationals of Australia who are graduates of the Institution of Production Engineers. The scholarship will probably be available in future years in rotation to nationals of Australia, India, South Africa and possibly New Zealand.
- & Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition
- **■** 6 months
- **★ 123**
- Sub-Council of the Institution of Production Engineers in Australia

(A 1113)

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGI-NEERS, 36 Portman Square, London W.1, England

Schofield Travel Scholarships

Production engineering

- @ European countries, Canada, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are graduates of the Institution of Production Engineers; age 23 to 30. Awards are to enable young production engineers to broaden their outlook and improve their knowledge of production functions, both technical and managerial, and by the implementation and dissemination of that knowledge to improve productivity in the United Kingdom.

Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

6 months

2 or 3 **

Institution of Production Engineers, 36 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1114)

VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, Kemsley House, Gray's Inn Road, London S.W.1, England Kemsley Travelling Fellowships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to British nationals who are students of the following universities: Aberdeen, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Sheffield, Wales, to enable them to continue studies in foreign countries and gain knowledge of the life and customs of the people. Further conditions of award are determined by the university concerned. (Durham University also receives a Kemsley Fellowship but it is generally used as a research fellowship at the University.)
- & £400

■ 1 year 1

- * 7 is (1 to each university listed)
- Candidate's own university

For symbols and footnotes, see Gulde Page, p. 1.

(A 1115) VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, Kemsley House, Gray's Inn Road, London S.W.1, England Kemsley Empire Journalists Scholarhips

& Journalism

United Kingdom

Available to male nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa; age under 35; must be an outstanding journalist selected by Newspaper Proprietors' Association in Dominion concerned.

Approx. £15 weekly plus transportation and maintenance

l year

* 4 2 3 (1 to each Dominion listed)

Newspaper Proprietors' Association in candidate's Dominion

(A 1116) KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England Dominions Studentships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: King's College, Cambridge

Available in 1952 to nationals of Australia and South Africa. Similar awards will be available in 1953 to nationals of Canada and New Zealand.

& £200 p.a. 2 years

* 2 2 3: 1 to each country

Senior Tutor, King's College, Cambridge

(A 1117)

KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England Ehrman Studentship

□ Unrestricted

@ United Kingdom: King's College, Cambridge

Available to students of Yale University and California University, in alternate years. In 1952 it is available to students of Yale University.

& £200 ■ 2 years

1 2 3

(A 1118)

The President of candidate's university

LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England

Resident Research Fellowship

₩ Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Oxford University. Leave of absence may be granted if necessary for work

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduate; award is generally given to someone already well started on research and with some work already published. Holder is required to live in College.

£300 p.a.

■ 3 years¹

- * I (available when vacant, probably in 1952)
- Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(A 1119)

Oxford, MARGARET HALL, LADY England Donor: Mrs. Bethell

Susette Taylor Research Fellowship

M Unrestricted

- Unrestricted Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates and strong preference is given to members of Oxford University. Award is intended for independent research in a country other than the United Kingdom.
- **ℰ** £300 p.a. 🗷 l year ¹

I (not known at what intervals award will be given)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(A 1120) UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, Lecds 2, England

Research Fellowship

Research on some aspect of Anglo-French relations

@ United Kingdom: University of Leeds Available to nationals of all countries; recipient will be required to engage in approved research and to devote some of his time to bibliographical work in connexion with the University Library collection Anglo-French \mathbf{of} published before 1800.

6 £400

M l year 1

† 123

Registrar, The University, Leeds 2, by 17 June

(A 1121) LEVERHULME RESEARCH FELLOW-SHIPS, 3/5 Salisbury Square, London E.C.4, England

Leverhulme Research Fellowships

M Unrestricted

United Kingdom and abroad

- Available to British-born subjects normally resident in the United Kingdom though in exceptional cases the residence qualification may be waived. Awards are intended for senior workers who are prevented by routine duties or pressure of other work from carrying out research.
- 6 Covers all reasonable expenses

3 months to 2 years

Unspecified * *

Secretary, Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 3/5 Salisbury Square, London E.C.4

(A 1122) UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3, England

Donor: William Johnston John W. Garrett International University Fellowship

th Research in bacteriology, pathology or physiology

United Kingdom (Liverpool University)

or elsewhere as approved Available to nationals of all countries; must have medical qualification or degree in science.

6 Approx. £400

🗷 l year 1

★ 123

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool 3, by 30 June

(A 1123)

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3, England Johnston Colonial Fellowship

Biochemistry or, failing biochemistry, pathology and physiology

United Kingdom: Liverpool University Available to members of British colonial universities and medical schools.

& £400

l year 1

1 2 3

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool 3, by 30 June

(A 1124) LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Inc., 69 Cannon Street, London E.C.4,

England Donor: The late Mr. Charles R. E. Bell Charles R. E. Bell Fund Scholarships

M Commerce

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; age 18 and over; must be engaged in commerce or commercial

education at time of application and intend to continue therein; must produce evidence (normally by examination) of studies of commerce already pursued up to at least the level of Chamber's Higher Stage examinations in any subject other than shorthand or typewriting.

Maximum £500

I 1 year

1 or more 23 (4 in 1951)

Commercial Education Department, London Chamber of Commerce, 69 Cannon Street, London E.C.4

(A 1125)
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton
Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England
Research Studentships

Research in the social sciences, including law

United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

Available to graduates of any university.

& £250

I l year 1

t 2 i

London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, by 12 September

(A 1126)
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton
Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England
Leverhulme Research Studentship

Social sciences

United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

Available to graduates of any university.

5 £50. Full-time students may receive maintenance grant of up to £200

X 1 year

London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England Donor: Trustees of the Eileen Power Memorial Fund

Eileen Power Studentship
Research in social and economic history

O United Kingdom and other countries

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduate; recipient will be required to spend a period during his tenure in some foreign country for the purpose of studying some subject in social or economic history and a recipient not domiciled in the U.K. may satisfy this condition by studying for a period in the U.K.

I l year

1 every 2 years

The Secretary, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, by I May

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England Rees Jeffreys Research Studentship

Research in transport

United Kingdom: London School of
Economics and Political Science

Available to candidates who have been engaged in the administration of transport, including road transport, or in the production of transport equipment or facilities.

& £200

III year ∮ 1²

London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1129)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England Studentship for Women

Preferably economic history

United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

Available to women graduates. Award is intended to promote the execution of definite pieces of original work, preferably in economic history or, if no suitable candidate is forthcoming in that field, in some branch of social science, or full-time research.

& £150 p.a., plus tuition fees

M 2 years

* 1 every 3 years

London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1130)

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.1, England

Donor: Lord Wandsworth Wandsworth Scholarship

Research in tropical medicine

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries but preference is given to British nationals; must have a medical or scientific qualification.

& £300 plus cost of visit to Tropics, if

required
2 years

1 l every 2 years 3

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.1

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Senate House, London W.C.1, England Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

Scientific research excluding medical

and agricultural research

United Kingdom: London University
Available to French nationals who are
scientific research workers of proven
ability, in exchange for similar facilities
for British research workers offered by
the National Council for Scientific
Research in Paris.

4 £350

2 9 months 1

2 2 3

Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4º Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7º, by 1 March

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Senate House, London W.C.1, England University Post-graduate Travelling Studentships

Research in any field

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of the

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Puge, p. 1

University of London, normally having first class honours or a higher degree; age limit 28.

& According to recipient's needs (Total of £3,000 p.a. is available for awards)

l academic year 1

- * Number awarded depends amount of each award 23
- University of London, Senate House, London W.C.1, by 1 March

(A 1133) UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} LONDON—BED-FORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Post-graduate Research Fellowships MilOriginal research in (a) botany, chemistry, geology, physics, zoology, physiology; (b) geography, mathephilosophy, psychology, social studies; (c) Dutch, French, German, Italian, Greek, Latin, English or history

United Kingdom: Bedford College

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates and must give evidence of their capacity to do original research. Awards are to provide an opportunity for graduates to return to academic work after an interval of over 3 years from their first degree.

6 £300 p.a. ℤ l year ¹

🙏 3 2 2: 1 in each group of subjects

The Secretary, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, by 1 March

(A 1134) LONDON—BED- \mathbf{OF} UNIVERSITY FORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Susan Stebbing Studentship

Philosophy

Winted Kingdom: Bedford College. (In special cases permission may be given to study clsewhere)

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university graduates suitably qualified to undertake post-graduate work in philosophy.

& £100 p.a.

■ 1 year A levery 2 or 3 years 2

■ The Registrar, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1135) LONDON—BED- \mathbf{OF} UNIVERSITY FORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England Lady Huggins Scholarship

M Sociology

Kingdom: Bedford College. 6 United (permission may be given to study

elsewhere)

Available to female nationals of all countries; must have university degree or equivalent and preference is given to graduates with honours degree in philosophy, psychology, economics or sociology.

& Approx. £120

- 2 1 year ₱ 1 (not known at what intervals award
- is given) The Registrar, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1136) LONDON-BED-UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} FORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England Marie Souvestre Scholarship for French

Women

Unrestricted United Kingdom

Available to female nationals of France; age over 18; must be either qualified by matriculation to pursue a degree course or a student of graduate standing wishing to pursue a course of advanced

& £75 p.a. for 2 years or £150 for 1 year I or 2 years according to course of study

★ 1 every 2 years 3

The Principal, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1137) UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} LONDON—BED-FORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Bonor: Reid Trustees Notcutt Travelling Studentship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted Available to graduates of London University who have taken their degree at Bedford College.

& £200

■ Unspecified

I (not known at what intervals award is available)

The Hon. Secretary of the Reid Trust, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1138) LONDON-INSTI-UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} TUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH, Senate House, Malet Street, London W.C.1, England

Research Fellowships in History

恕 History

@ United Kingdom: Institute of Historical Research, London

Available to nationals of all countries for post-graduate research in history.

S £275

■ 1 year 1

Unspecified * *

The Secretary, Institute of Historical Research, Senate House, Malet Street, London W.C.I, by 1 May

(A 1139) UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—KING'S W.C.2, London Strand, COLLEGE, England

Ronald Burrows Memorial Prize

Ancient, mediaeval or modern Greek language, literature or history, or Greek archaeology

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of a British university or of the University of Athens; preference given to honours graduates from King's College, London.

6 £30 p.a. ■ 1 academic year 1

***** 1 * *

The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London W.C.2, by 30 June

(A 1140) UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—KING'S London Strand, COLLEGE. England

Donor: The late Ada Richardson Crompton

Crompton Scholarship ## French language and literature

G France or Belgium

Available to women graduates with B.A. honours in French who are or have been registered students at University of London King's College and have completed their honours French degree course there, or who have been registered research students in the Department of French of that College for not less than I academic year.

& £150

I academic year 1

1 1 2 3

The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London. W.C.2, by 30 April

(A 1141)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—SCHOOL AFRICAN \mathbf{OF} ORIENTAL AND STUDIES, London W.C.1, England

Donor: The late Brigadier James G. R.

Forlong

(a) Forlong Scholarships (b) Forlong Exhibitions

Oriental learning

 United Kingdom: School of Oriental and African Studies

Available to persons of European origin; age 17.

45 (a) £150; (b) £50

🗷 l academic year 1

₹ Unspecified * *

The Assistant Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London

(A 1142)

THE FACTORS TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM McCUNN, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston and Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow C.2, Scotland (a) McCunn Medical Research Scholarships

(b) McCunn Travelling Scholarships

Research in medicine, surgery, pathobacteriology, therapeuties, pharmacology, public health, phy~ siology, or physiological chemistry

Unrestricted

Available to candidates who have graduated in medicine at any of the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen or St. Andrews within the 5 years preceding application.

(a) £400; (b) £100

■ (a) l year

(b) Pericd less than I year as approved by the Trustees

A 423 (At least I each of (a) and (b) and

2 of cither)

The Factors to the Trustees of the late Mr. William McCunn, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston and Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow C.2, by 1 September

(A I143)

EDUCATION OFFICES, Deansgate, Manchester 3, England

Donor: The late Mr. William Smith

William Smith Scholarship

A European language other than English

Europe

Available to male British nationals who are young working men who are evening students at an institute or school maintained by the Manchester Education Committee; age 21 to 29.

£27.10s.

Unspecified **A** 1 2 5

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester 3, by 31 January

(A 1144) UNIVERSITY MANCHESTER, \mathbf{or} Oxford Road, Manchester, England Donor: Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe, of Didsbury Simon Visiting Professorships

Social sciences

❷ United Kingdom: University of Man-

Available to scholars of distinction of all nationalities provided they have the qualifications necessary to carry out the duties of a professorship at Manchester University; the professorships are offered for advanced study or research in social sciences and the recipient will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the professor-

& Not fixed

■ l year ¹

t l or more 2 3

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 31 December in year preceding appointment

(A 1145)

MANCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe, of Didsbury

Simon Research Fellowships Advanced study or research in social sciences

Unrestricted

Available to mature graduates any university of about 10 years' standing from date of their first degree.

I l year 1

A l or more 13

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 March

(A 1146) UNIVERSITY $\mathbf{o}\mathbf{F}$ MANCHESTER. Oxford Road, Manchester, England Research Studentships in Arts

📮 Arts

 United Kingdom: University of Manchester

Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.

6 £250 to £300

l year 1

★ Unspecified 2 3

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by I July

(A 1147) UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} MANCHESTER. Oxford Road, Manchester, England Research Studentships in Economic and Social Studies

Research for a higher degree in the field of economic and social studies

 United Kingdom: University of Manchester

Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates; recipients may be asked to do a limited amount of teach-

& £250 to £300

■ l year 1

A Unspecified 2 3

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 15 July

(A 1148) UNIVERSITY MANCHESTER, \mathbf{or} Oxford Road, Manchester, England Donors: Parents of children evacuated to Canada during the war Toronto Fund

A Post-graduate study or research

United Kingdom: University of Manchester

- Available to Canadian university graduates, with preference given to graduates of the University of Toronto.
- 6 Maximum £100

Unspecified 1 * Unspecified 2

The Registrar, University of Toronto, Terento, by 1 March

(A 1149) UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England Donor: Mr. H. E. David

H. E. David Travelling Scholarships or Bursaries

Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted, preferably on Continent

of Europe

- Available to graduates of Manchester University of not more than 3 years' standing, or to undergraduates who have satisfactorily completed 2 sessions at Manchester University.
- & £60
- Variable ¹

♦ 123

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 March

(A 1150)

UNIVERSITY \mathbf{or} MANCHESTER. Oxford Road, Manchester, England Donor: Miss E. C. Nightingale Alexis Aladin Travel Bursary

幽 Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted, preferably Russia

- Available to female graduates of Manchester University of not more than 5 years' standing or to staff or students of Ashburne Hall of Residence. Award is intended to foster international understanding, particularly between the British and Russian peoples.
- & £75
- Unspecified

Ŕ 1 2 3

The Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester 14, by 1 February

(A 1151)

MANCHESTER. UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} Oxford Road, Manchester, England Memorial Fund Mary Hope Hogg Bursaries

Unrestricted for overseas students; for British nationals-for training for career other than teaching, e.g., librarianship, hospital almonry, social work, business administration, etc.

Sec below

- to women graduates Available Manchester for study abroad and to women graduates of other universities for study at Manchester; in 1952 preference will be given to women graduates of British universities other than Manchester or of foreign universities.

Unspecified

★ Unspecified * * The Registrar, Manchester University, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 20 April

(A 1152)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: The late Mrs. Florence Temple Dorothy Temple Cross Travelling Fellowships

Tuberculosis

 Unrestricted; normally elsewhere than in U.K.

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be graduates of a British university or college and intend to devote themselves to the advancement by teaching or research of curative or preventive treatment of tuberculosis in all or any of its forms.

& £900 p.a. if married or £650 p.a. if single (subject to adjustment in the case of Fellowships tenable outside the sterling area), plus transportation, tui-

tion fees, laboratory materials

I l year 2 2 3

The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, generally by 1 April

(A 1153) MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation of New

Rockefeller Travelling Fellowships in

Medicine Medical science (clinical and labo-

ratory)

U.S.A. and other countries

- Available to nationals or residents of the United Kingdom; must have medical and/or scientific qualification and should preferably have higher degrees or diplomas; must have some training in medical research. Award is to enable suitably qualified graduates to spend a period of time abroad on medical research before taking up positions for higher teaching or research in the United Kingdom.
- & \$3,600 p.a. if married or \$2,600 p.a. if single (U.S.A. only), plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials

I l year ¢ 6 2 2

The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, generally by 1 April

(A 1154) MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, London S.W.1, England Alexander Pigott Wernher Memorial

Trust Travelling Fellowships

Ophthalmology and otology

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom and British Empire (as specified under the terms of the bequest); must have a medical qualification and research experience in ophthalmology or otology. Awards are for specific research towards the prevention and cure of blindness and deafness.

& Transportation, maintenance and re-

search expenses

🗷 l year ★ Unspecified 2 (allocation for 1951-52 is 1 to Australia, 1 to India)

The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, London S.W.1, generally by I April

(A 1155) MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Fellowships for Scientific Exchange Research

Research in biological sciences and medical sciences, excluding clinical medicine

United Kingdom

Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

(A 1159)

45 £40 per month

🗷 l year 1 £ 2 1 3

Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4e Bureau Echanges, 13, quai Anatole France, Paris-7°, by 15 January

(A 1156) MITCHELL CITY OF LONDON EDUCA-TIONAL FOUNDATION, 1 Arundel Street, London W.C.2, England

Donor: The late Mr. Thomas Alexander Mitchell, M.P.

Educational Grants

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries provided they or their parents are or have been resident in or engaged or employed in any trade or occupation within the City of London, or who attend or have attended any public elementary school or any public secondary school within the City of London, or Christ's Hospital. Awards are to assist children and young persons (not graduates) to learn the theory and practice of skilled trades, industries or employments by technical instruction, through institutions and classes affording organized instruction.
- 6 Maximum £250 in 3 years

Maximum 3 years (normally)

Approx. 10 = 3

Clerk to the Trustees, Mitchell City of London Educational Foundation, 1 Arundel Street, London W.C.2

(A 1157) MOND NICKEL FELLOWSHIPS COM-MITTEE, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1, England

Mond Nickel Fellowships

Subjects connected with metallurgical and metal-using industries

Unrestricted

- Available to British nationals having degree or equivalent qualifications, to enable them to obtain wider experience and additional training in industrial establishments, at home or abroad, to make them more suitable for senior technical and administrative positions in British metallurgical and metal-using industries.
- 6 £650 to £850
- Unspecified

9 5 3 3

The Secretary, Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1

(A 1158)NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London W.C.i, England

NAPT Colonial Scholarships

Preventive, clinical, administrative and social aspects of tuberculosis

United Kingdom

Available to nursing and sanitary personnel in the service of British Colonial Governments and the Government of the Sudan; must be locally recruited officers.

& £80 to £120 (total for 6 awards is £600). Further amount may be given by Colonial Government concerned

■ 6 months **£** 6 2 3

Medical Department in candidate's Colony

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

NAPT Canadian Scholarships

Tuberculosis

United Kingdom

🞩 Available to Canadian doctors to enable them to undertake post-graduate study in the United Kingdom.

a \$600

3 to 6 months

★ Unspecified 2.3

Dr. G. J. Wherrett, Executive Secretary, Canadian Tuberculosis Association, 265 Elgin Street, Ottawa

(A 1160) NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS (Scottish Branch), 65 Castle Street, Edinburgh 2, Scotland

NAPT Scholarships for Scottish Nurses

Tuberculosis

United Kingdom or Scandinavia

- Available to registered female nurses working in Scotland; one scholarship is for a nurse working in a hospital and the other is for a nurse whose name is on the Queen's Roll of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing. Recipients must affirm their intention of continuing in tuberculosis work after completion of scholarship period.
- & £150

X 3 months

2 2 3

Miss A. J. Weir, Scottish Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 65 Castle Street, Edinburgh 2

(A 1161) NATIONAL COAL BOARD, Hobart House, Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, England

International Exchange of Mining Students

😝 Mining

United Kingdom

a Available to Belgian, French, German and Dutch mining students nominated by the mining professors at the Universities of Louvain, Liège and Brussels, and the Polytechnic at Mons, or the Paris, Nancy and St. Eticnne Schools of Mines, or the Anchen Technical University and the Clausthal Mining Academy or the Technical University of Delft. The exchanges are arranged by the National Coal Board and the Belgian Ministry of Public Instruction, the Organization of French Mines, the German Mines Directorate and the Dutch State Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of university mining students. The National Coal Board arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

& Transportation is paid by the sending country; maintenance and personal allowance provided by the National Coal Board

■ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

* Approx. 70 to 120 *

Candidate's own university or college

(A 1162) NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, 3 Endsleigh Street, London W.C.1, England NUS Travel Scholarships

🗰 Unrestricted

❸ U.S.A.

Available to students in the United Kingdom who are members of the National Union of Students; awards are to enable recipients to visit U.S.A. during the summer vacation under the auspices of the NUS trans-Atlantic student air charter operation and to gain such experience as they will be able usefully to evaluate in their field of study or work on their return to the United Kingdom.

& £25

Few weeks or few months during the summer vacation

Travel Director, National Union of Students, 3 Endsleigh Street, London W.C.1

(A 1163)

NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Wheldale-Onslow Research Fellowship

Research work in biological science, preferably plant biochemistry

United Kingdom: Newnham College

- Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university gradu-
- **▲** £300 p.a. plus maintenance

3 years

• 1

The Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, by 1 May

(A 1164)

Cambridge, COLLEGE, NEWNHAM England

Sarah Smithson Research Fellowship

- Research in philosophy or psychology or other research promoting directly or indirectly the study of moral sciences
- Newnham College 9 United Kingdom: Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university gradu-
- & £250 p.a. plus maintenance

3 years

ŔÌ

The Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, by I May

(A 1165)

Cambridge, COLLEGE, NEWNHAM England

Mary Ewart Travelling Scholarship

🛍 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to former students of Newnham College.

Approx. £250

🗷 l year

* I (availability in future years to be decided by the Mary Ewart Trustees)

Newnham College, Cambridge

(A 1166)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales Mode n Language Exhibitions

🗱 French, German

France, Germany, Switzerland

- Available to students at the University College of North Wales; must have passed the preliminary honours test in French or German at that College. Award is to enable recipient to spend a term at a French, German or Swiss uni craity.
- 4 Approx. £40

■ 1 term

★ Unspecified 2 3

University College of North Wales, Bangor

(A 1167) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

Lord Gladstone Post-graduate Schol-

Unrestricted

♥ Unrestricted

- Available to graduands or graduates of not more than 2 years' standing of the University College of North Wales, to enable them to pursue training for a business or profession or for the public
- **&** £55

l year

1 2 3 费

Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor, by I June

(A 1168)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

Hugh Bulkeley Price Scholarship 🛍 French and German

Unrestricted

- Available to students of the University College of North Wales who are reading for honours in French and German, to help them to pursue courses at foreign universities.
- Approx. £10

■ Unspecified

* Unspecified

Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor

(A 1169)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London England

Nuffield Foundation Dental Fellowships

Dentistry or dental sciences

② Unrestricted

- Available to British nationals having a dental qualification or a medical degree registrable in the United Kingdom or baving a university degree in science; candidates must intend to follow an academic career in dentistry in the United Kingdom and give a definite assurance to this effect.
- & £500 to £800 plus transportation

1 to 3 years

Unspecified * 3

The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by I March

(A 1170)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London England

Nuffield Foundation Medical Fellowships All branches of medicine but especially child health, industrial health, social medicine, psychiatry and chronic rheumatism

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals baving a degree in medicine registrable in the United Kingdom; must be of high merit and have had some general clinical experience since registration; as a rule candidates are required to have held a residential hospital appointment; should intend to follow an academic career in the United Kingdom.

& £900 to £1,300 plus transportation

1 to 3 years

Unspecified * 3 ■ The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 May

(A 1171) THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 London W.C.1, Mecklenburgh Square, England Nuffield Foundation Travelling Scholarships for Farmers of the United Kingdom

Modern farming practice, including horticulture

• Unrestricted

Available to citizens of the United Kingdom who are now managing, or intend in future to manage, their own farms in the U.K.; age generally 25 to 40; must have sound practical experience of farming.

d Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of England and Wales, the NFU of Scotland and the Ulster NFU will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence

Minimum 6 months

A Maximum 8 2 3

The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 March and 1 November

(A 1172)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13
Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1,
England

Nuffield Foundation Travelling Scholarships for Farmers of Southern Rhodesia

Modern farming practice

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of Southern Rhodesia; age generally 25 to 30; must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in Southern Rhodesia.
- 6 Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of Southern Rhodesia will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence

■ 6 months

W. Lane Mitchell, Esq., Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, P.O. Box 1241, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Scholarships for Farmers

Modern farming practice

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand; age generally 25 to 35; must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in own Dominion.

& Covers transportation, maintenance,

books, etc.

* Maximum 2 to each country 3 3

Australia: Maurice Brown, Esq., c/o Australia National University, Canberra, ACT, by 30 August; Canada: Secretary, Canadian Federation of Agriculture, 111 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 30 November; New Zealand: General Secretary, Federated Farmers of New Zealand, 31-33 Johnston Street, Wellington C.1, by 1 August

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13
Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1,
England

Dominion Travelling Fellowships

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Medicine (3); natural sciences (2); humanities (1); social sciences (1)

• United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Australia; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Australia at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

5 £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

1 year

* 7 3 3 (See the for number given in each

subject)

Maurice Brown, Esq., c/o Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, by I November

(A 1175)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13
Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1,
England

Dominion Travelling Fellowships

Medecine (3); natural sciences (1); humanities (1); social sciences (1); l other award is given for either humanities or social sciences

● United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Canada; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Canada at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

& £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

■ 1 year

- A 7 2 3 (See in for number given in each subject)
- G. V. Ferguson, Esq., Montreal Daily Star, 241-5 St. James Street, Montreal

(A 1176)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13
Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1,
England

Dominion Travelling Fellowship

For 1951-52, arts and social studies (including oriental studies and education). Subject may vary each year

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least I year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Ceylon at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during

tenure of fellowship.

5 £770 to £890 plus transportation for self

and, in certain cases, for wife

型 51 year 東 31 = 3

H. J. Balmond, Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation Advisory Committee for Ceylon, No. C. 192, University of Ceylon, Colombo 3

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mccklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England Dominions Travelling Fellowships
Engineering (preferably hydraulic or agricultural engineering) (1); social sciences (preferably industrial standardization and quality control) (1); natural sciences (preferably geology or soil science) (1); industrial medicine (1). The subject field for one of the fellowships has yet to be decided

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of India; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to India at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

& £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

🗷 l year

5 2 3 (See 🛍 for number given in each

subject)

K. Vyasulu, Esq., Nuffield Foundation Indian Advisory Committee, c/o Planning Commission, Government House, New Delhi, by 28 February

(A 1178)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

Medicine, natural sciences, humanities (including social sciences and law)

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to New Zealand at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.
- & £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

I l year

¢ 4 2 3

Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation New Zealand Advisory Committee, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by late April

(A 1179) THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

Subjects to be decided
United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Pakistan; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Pakistan at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or

diploma during tenure of fellowship.

5 £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

I l year

Maximum 3 2 3

M. A. Latif, Esq., Deputy Sceretary to the Ministry of Education, Karachi

(A 1180)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mccklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England Dominions Travelling Fellowships

Medicine (2); natural sciences (1);
humanities or social sciences (1)

@ United Kingdom

Available to nationals of the Union of South Africa; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to South Africa at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during fellowship.

6 £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

🛣 l year

4 2 3 (See 🛤 for number given in each

subject)

Mr. A. E. Makin, Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation South African Advisory Committee, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria, by 1 June

(A 1181) THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Travelling Fellowships for Home Civil

Servants

Make As approved by the Foundation

❷ British Commonwealth

Available to senior members of the United Kingdom civil service, age usually 30 to 45, to enable them to study the administration, problems, experience and opportunities of overseas parts of the Commonwealth with regard to their own special field of work; must return to their civil service appointments for not less than 2 years.

Maximum £1,500
 Minimum 6 months

Maximum 3 2 3

The Secretary to the Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, by 31 January

(A 1182)

OVER-SEAS LEAGUE, Over-Seas House, St. James's, London S.W.1, England Empire Travelling Scholarships

@ British Commonwealth and Empire

- Available to schoolboys in the United Kingdom; age 16 to 19; awards are made on the results of an essay competition and are intended to encourage a wider and more practical knowledge of the British Commonwealth and Empire.
- **∆** Covers expenses

Z 3 or 4 weeks

★ 3 2 3

Secretary, Empire Travelling Scholarships Committee, Over-Seas House, St. James's, London S.W.1

> (A 1183) Oxford,

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxfor England Betty Brookes Research Fellowship

2 Problems of brain metabolism in relation to nervous and mental disease

Ounited Kingdom: Oxford University
Available to nationals of all countries;
recipients are appointed on the recommendation of the Whitley Professor of Biochemistry and work in the Department of Biochemistry, but keep in touch with relevant clinical work, especially in the Nuffield Department of Surgery, and are required to undertake such teaching as shall be prescribed by the Professor and no more. Award is to further the study of the biochemical factors influencing organic mental disorders.

4 £500 to £1,200 p.a.

■ 3 years¹

1 (available when vacant)

Whitley Professor of Biochemistry. Department of Biochemistry, Oxford University, Oxford

(A 1184) Oxford, UNIVERSITY, OXFORD England

Imperial Chemical Industries Research

Fellowships

Physical chemistry, biochemistry, colloid science, chemotherapy, phar- . macology, engineering, metallurgy or any other subject related to study of chemistry or physics

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to nationals of all countries; must have high scientific qualifications and shall be required to take part in the teaching in the Department of the University in which he works.

Approx. £800 p.a.

Unspecified

Unspecified—depends on number of vacancies which arise

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1185)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Kennicott Hebrew Fellowship

Hebrew United Kingdom: Oxford University

■ Available to graduates of Oxford University and to candidates who have obtained a degree at some university in the British Commonwealth and Empire, provided the degree has been approved by the Hebdomadal Council for Senior Status; must have knowledge

of Hebrew or cognate Semitic languages, or at least a Second Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Languages. & £250 p.a.

I 3 years, at least 2 of which are to be spent at Oxford University

↑ 1 every 3 years

The Regius Professor of Hebrew, Christ Church, Oxford,

(A 1186) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England Medical Clinical Scholarship

Medicine

❷ United Kingdom: Oxford University Medical School

Available to medical students from the United Kingdom and to medical students from Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in rotation; award is to enable recipient to pursue clinical studies and it ceases when recipient obtains medical degree.

& £250 to £359. In addition, transportation is paid for overseas students

■ 3 academic years 1

2 2 2 3: 1 to U.K. student and 1 to students from the other countries in rotation (Canada in 1951-52)

Secretary of the Medical School, University Museum, Oxford

(A 1187) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Donor: Lord Nuffield Nuffield Dominions Demonstratorships and Clinical Assistantships

Medicine

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to graduates of the Universities Adelaide, Melbourne,

Queensland, and Sydney, Australia. the University of New Zenland, and the Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand, South Africa; Demonstratorship, mast research experience; for Assistantship, must have medical qualification obtained in one of above universities or in U.K.; recipient must return to Dominion from which he was appointed and continue in like work for at least 5 years. are intended to promote the progress of medical knowledge by co-operation between the Medical School of Oxford University and such of the Universities of the Dominions as provide facilities for medical research.

& £500 to £700 plus £150 travelling allowance

3 years

as advertised ♠ Unspecified (available when vacancies occur)

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1188)

UNIVERSITY, Oxford, OXFORD England

Donor: Lord Nuffield Nuffield Grants

Medicine

British Dominions

A Available to British nationals. Award is given so that a person eminent in the study or practice of medicine may visit the Dominions and by delivery of lectures or by informal conferences, or such other means as may seem expedient, give information in regard to research and gain information which will assist Oxford University to promote the progress of medical knowledge by co-operation between its Medical School and such of the universities of the Dominions as provide facilities for medical research.

6 Unspecified

Unspecified t Unspecified

The Registrar, University

Oxford

(A 1189) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Pressed Steel Research Fellowships Research in physical sciences

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to nationals of all countries: must be qualified to undertake research in the subject of study and shall be required to undertake some teaching work.

£600 to £1,400 p.a.

 \mathbf{x} 3 years 1

Unspecified 2 3

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1190) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, . England

Philip Walker Studentship

Original research in pathology

9 United Kingdom: Oxford University Available to nationals of all countries; must be qualified to undertake original research in pathology.

Approx. £250 ■ 1 to 3 years 1

Nil (1 available in 1953)

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1191) OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Oxford, England

Naples Biological Scholarship

🐯 Biological studies

Staly: Naples

- Available to graduates of Oxford University or members of the University who have passed all examinations required for B.A. degree or who have qualified for B.Sc. degree. 5 £200
- I l academic year, at least 26 weeks of which must be spent at the Zoological Station, Naples 東] 2 3

University Registry, Oxford, by 17 June

(A 1192) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship Astronomy

■ Astronomy

South Africa (Radcliffe Observatory) and United Kingdom (Oxford University

Observatory)

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be nominated by Oxford University. Recipient spends one half of time working under the Observer at Radcliffe Observatory and one half at Oxford working under the Savilian Professor of Astronomy.
- Approx. £700 p.a. Maximum 3 years 1

1 every 3 years

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1193) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship

Medical science

Unrestricted

- Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations for degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Medicine and who have not exceeded 4 years from taking the lastnamed examination.
- **ॐ** £300 p.a. 2 years

1 or 2 2 3

The Master, University College, Oxford

(A 1194) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, England

De Osma Studentship

- Unrestricted, provided suitable facilitics exist
- Spain: Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid
- Available to members of Oxford University, preferably men.

Approx. £100

■ Minimum of 6 weeks' study in Madrid (award is held for 1 year) 1

£ 1 2 3

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, before the beginning of the Michaelmas Term

(A 1195) UNIVERSITY, OXFORD Oxford, England

Denyer and Johnson Senior Scholarship

Theology

Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board of the Faculty of Theology

Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations necessary for degree of B.A. and who have not exceeded 10 years from the date of their matriculation.

& £120

🗷 l ycar

1 2 3

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1196) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Derby Scholarship

Research or higher study in some subject connected with classical antiquity

@ Unrestricted, subject to approval

Available to members of Oxford University who have entered on the eighth term and not exceeded the twenty-first term from their matriculation; preference given to candidate who offers a subject connected with languages and literature of ancient Greece and Rome (including palaeography and comparative philology).

& £200 or, in cases of extreme need, £300 Minimum of 8 months to be spent

abroad during 2-year period **克] 2 3**

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1197) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarships

🛍 Modern European languages France, Germany, Italy, Spain

🗷 Available to male natural-born British subjects who are undergraduate members of Oxford University and who have not exceeded 2 years from date of matriculation; preference given to candidates intending to enter Foreign Service or teaching profession. Recipients one year in one language may enter for another language the following year.

& £75

Minimum of 6 weeks to be spent abroad during 12 months from date of award

* Maximum 12 2 3 The Registrar, University Registry,

Oxford, by December (A 1198)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Oxford, England George Herbert Hunt Travelling Schol-

arship Medicine

Unrestricted

Available to graduates in medicine of Oxford University of not more than 5 years' standing from date of taking degree; preference given to candidates intending to practise medicine either as surgeons or as general practitioners.

& Approx. £100 Minimum 3 months t 1 every 2 years 2

Secretary of the Medical School, Osler House, Oxford

(A 1199) OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England Miranda Scholarship

🛤 Brazilian culture

United Kingdom (Oxford University)

and Brazil

Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations for the degree of B.A. and who have not exceeded 5 years from the date of their matriculation. Award is to enable recipient to study an aspect of Brazilian culture in association with the name of one of Brazil's great men.

\$ £500

l year

4 1 1 3 The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1200)

UNIVERSITY. Oxford, OXFORD England

Henry Francis Pelham Studentship

Roman history and archaeology Italy: British School at Rome

Available to members of Oxford University.

& Approx. £80

Minimum of 3 months' stay in Rome (award is held for 1 year)

1 every 2 years 2

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1201)

UNIVERSITY, OXFORD Oxford, England

Luca Ruffini Scholarship

Unrestricted

@ Italy

- Available to British nationals who are members of Oxford University and classed in the Final Honour School of one of the following: Jurisprudence, Literae Humaniores, Modern History, English Language and Literature, Modern Languages, \mathbf{or} Philosophy, Politics and Economics.
- & Normally £100 but in special cases may be increased up to £200

Minimum 3 months

† 1 2 3

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1202)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Zaharoff Travelling Scholarships

👪 French € France

- Available to members of Oxford University who have kept their names continuously on the books of their college or hall for not less than 2 and not more than 5 years from the date of matriculation; must have passed all examinations for B.A. degree; recipient must pursue studies at French university or place of higher education approved by the Curators of the Taylor Institution.
- 6 Approx. £150

I l year

* Variable 2 3

Secretary to the Curators, Taylor Institution, Oxford

(A 1203) PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY GREAT BRITAIN, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, England

Charter Travelling Scholarship

A Pharmaceutics, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacognosy, pharmacology

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries provided they have a pharmaceutical chemist qualification or degree in pharmacy of a university in Great Britain.
- ₫ £300 p.a.

I l year 1 **†**] i i

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, by 15 May

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 1204)

OUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, England Laming Travelling Fellowships

forcign languages and modern subjects connected therewith

Non-English-speaking countries

male British-born Available to nationals who are members of Oxford University; must be unmarried; award is for those who intend (1) to teach living foreign languages in any university in the U.K., or (2) to engage in foreign commerce, or (3) to enter upon any other career which, in the judgment of the Governing Body of the College, may appear specially advantageous to the interests of the British Commonwealth in its relation to forcign nations; candidate must have obtained at least a Second Class in one or more of the Final Honour Schools of the University, or have become entitled to supplicate for a degree higher than that of Bachelor

6 Minimum £350 p.a.

■ 1 year, at least 8 months of which must be spent in the approved country of study 1

🕅 l (available when vacant)

The Provost's Secretary, Queen's College, Oxford, by 31 May

(A 1205)

THE RHODES TRUST (through Selection Committees in the various countries concerned), 36 Beaumont Street, Oxford, England (Enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary in candidate's own country and not to Oxford — see below for addresses)

Rhodes Scholarships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to male nationals of Australia, Bermuda, Canada, India. Jamaica, Malta, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia, South Africa, U.S.A.; age 19 to 25; in most cases 2 years' residence at a university is required; scholars are selected for qualities of intellect and character.

& £400 p.a. plus special supplement of £100 p.a.

2 years 1

- Australia, 6; Bermuda, 1; Canada, 10; India, 1; Jamaica, 1; Malta, 1; Newfoundland, 1; New Zealand, 2; Pakistan, 1; Rhodesia, 3; South Africa, 8; U.S.A., 32 2 3
- Sir John Behan, Silvermist, Olinda, Victoria, Australia The Colonial Secretary, Bermuda D. R. Michener, 5 Rosedale Road, Toronto 5, Canada C. Eyre Walker, St. Stephen's College, Delhi, India The Secretary, Jamaica Schools Commission, Kingston, Jamaica Professor Jos. A. Manché, Royal University of Malta John G. Higgins, Duckworth Building, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland I. F. McKenzie, The University, Wellington, New Zealand L. R. Morgan, Education Department, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia J. M. Gwyn, Aitchison College, Lahore, Pakistan A. H. Gie, Permanent Buildings, Darling Street, Cape Town, South Africa

Dr. Frank Aydelotte, Institute for

Princeton,

Advanced Study,

Jersey, U.S.A.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Piccadilly, London W.1, England

Travelling Studentships Painting, sculpture

Unrestricted

Available to students of the Royal Academy of Arts.

& £200

■ 1 year

- * 2 (1 in each subject of study) every 2 years 2
- Sir Walter R. M. Lamb, K.C.V.O., Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W.1

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

College Travelling Scholarships

Art and design

Unrestricted

- Available to students of the Royal College of Art who have completed their Diploma Course, to enable them to carry out further studies in the field of art or design which they have been studying.

 3 £400
- 9 months

± 5 2 3

Royal College of Art, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London S.W.7

(A 1208)
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England
Sir Arthur Sims Commonwealth Travelling Professorship

Medical science

United Kingdom or, if recipient is resident in U.K., British Dominions

- Available, in the first instance, to nationals of the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand in that order, and may also be awarded to nationals of the other British Dominions; must be prominent physicians, surgeons or scientific workers; award is for teaching, lecturing or scientific research. Purpose of award is to establish closer links between scientific workers in the Dominions and in the older scats of learning and centres of research.
- & £2,000 p.a.

I lyear ♦ 123

Appointment is made on the nomination of the Presidents of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and Royal Australasian College of Physicians

(A 1209)
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,
Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2,
England (alternately with LIVERPOOL
UNIVERSITY and LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION)

Robert Jones Travelling Research Scholarship

M Orthopaedic surgery

⊕ Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be qualified surgeons. The award is made alternately by Liverpool University and Liverpool Medical Institution jointly and by the Royal College of Surgeons.
- & £500

1 year
 1 every 4 years (next available in 1954)

The Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England (in conjunction with Moorfields, Westminster and Central Eye Hospital) Sir William Lister Award in Ophthalmology

S Ophthalmology

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals; must be qualified ophthalmologists.

♂ Unspecified
 ☑ Unspecified

† 1 every 3 years (next available in 1952)

The Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

(A 1211)
ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE
EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther
Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7,
England

Senior Studentships

Pure and applied science

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the British Commonwealth and to citizens of the Republics of India and Ireland; age preferably under 30; must be science graduates showing exceptional promise and nominated by a university in the United Kingdom.

& £600 p.a. plus £50 for fees, books, etc.

■ 2 years 1

東 4 2 3

Through university institutions only to Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, by 1 May

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Science Research Scholarships for Over-

scas Universities

Pure and applied science

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, South Africa; age normally under 26; must be graduates in science. Award is for 2 or 3 years' scientific research to equipholder to contribute to the scientific life of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

& £350 p.a. plus £50 p.a. for fees, books, etc. Transportation may be paid in special cases

2 years 1

* 3 to Canada; 2 to Australia; 1 to each of other countries 2 3

Through university institutions only to Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, by 21 March

(A 1213)
ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF
MEDICINE (University of London), 8
Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London
W.C.1, England

Dr. Edith Pechey Phipson Post-gra-

duate Scholarship for Women

Medicine
Unrestricted

- Available to women from all countries, but preference given to those coming from, or gong to work in, India or Pakistan; must hold recognized medical qualification. Award is to enable recipients to undertake post-graduate medical studies.
- & £95 p.a.
- I year¹

* 12×

Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, 8 Hunter Street, London W.C.1, by 1 February

(A 1214)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Donor: Sir Harry Vanderpant Henry L. Florence Bursary

- S Greek, Hellenistic and Byzantine architecture of the Mediterranean Basin
- Eastern Mediterranean area; not less than I month to be spent in Greece
- Available to British nationals who are members of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

& £350

Minimum 6 months

★ 1 every 2 years 3

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 30 November

(A 1215)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

(a) Godwin and Wimperis Bursary;

(b) Neale Bursary; (c) Hunt Bursary

(a) Modern architecture

(b) Measurement of old buildings

(c) Housing and town planning

(a) Continent of Europe or America; (b) Unrestricted; (c) Unrestricted

- Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are members of the RIBA or of the Allied Societies overseas, or elected students of the RIBA and of the Allied Societies overseas who have passed the RIBA Final or equivalent examination, or who have produced certificates to prove they have reached the required standard; age over 21 for (a) and (b), 21 to 30 for (c). Prospective candidates should write to the RIBA for full details of conditions.
- **4** (a) £245; (b) £100; (c) £75
- (a) Minimum 5 weeks; (b) 4 weeks;
- (c) Minimum 3 weeks
 (a) 1 every 2 years 3

(b) 1 every 2 years 3

(c) 1 1 2 Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by (a) 23 November, (b) 21 November 1952, (c) 29 November

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.l., England

The Athens Bursary

Architecture

& Greece

- Available to British nationals who are members of the teaching staff of a School of Architecture recognized for exemption from the RIBA examinations.
- & £125
- Minimum 4 weeks

1 2 3

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 1 December

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- (a) Soune Medallion and Prize
- (b) Victory Scholarship

M Architecture

(a) Continent of Europe

(b) Unrestricted A Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are members or elected students of the RIBA or of the Allied Societies overseas who have passed the RIBA Final or equivalent examination or who have produced certificates from responsible architects to the effect that they have reached the required standard. Successful candidates for (b) will be admitted, under certain conditions, by the Faculty of Architecture of the British School at Rome to the competition for the Rome Scholarship in Architecture. Prospective candidates should write to the RIBA for full details of conditions.

3 £120

■ (a) Minimum 12 weeks; (b) Unspecified

(a) 1 every 2 years 3
 (b) 1 every 2 years 2

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 26 March for (a)

(A 1218)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Tite Prize

Architecture of the Italian Renaissance

e Italy

Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are probationers or elected students of the RIBA, or elected students of Dominion Allied Societies, who have passed the RIBA Intermediate or equivalent examination, or who have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard. Prospective candidates should write to the RIBA for full details of conditions.

\$ £100

Minimum 3 weeks

t 1 2 3

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 22 March

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Andrew N. Prentice Bequest

Spanish architecture
Spain and other countries

Available to British nationals who are members of the Royal Institute of British Architects; age limit 35.

& £150

Minimum 3 months

1 every 2 years

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 16 November

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Henry Saxon Snell Prize and Theakston

Bequest

Study of the improved design and construction of hospitals, convalescent homes and asylums for the aged and infirm poor

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals, age over 21, who have passed the RIBA

Final or equivalent examination, or have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard.

5 £125

Minimum 4 weeks

↑ 1 every 2 years 3

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 23 November

(A 1221) ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC, 14 Bedford Square, London W.C.1, England

Associated Board of the Royal Schools

of Music Scholarships

Music Music

❷ United Kingdom: Royal Academy of Music or Royal College of Music

Available to candidates in Bermuda, British Guiana, British West Indies, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, India, Kenya, Malaya, Malta, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia and Union of South Africa; age preferably 16 to 22; must have good standard of general education; must have qualified by passing a High Grade or Diploma examination of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music.

& £200 p.a. 3 years

21 (7 awards fall vacant each year) 23

Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, 14 Bedford Square, London W.C.1

(A 1222)

THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.I., England Donors: Trustees of John Murray Scientific Trust John Murray Travelling Studentship in

Oceanography and Limnology 🛍 Oceanography or limnology

♠ Any place where oceanography and limnology can be studied and in occanographical research ships

Available to male British nationals; age under 35; must be graduates.

6 Approx. £500 1 year or less

1 2 3

The Assistant Secretary, The Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1223) ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 6-8 John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2,

England

Royal Society of Arts Industrial Art Bursaries Competition

Market All branches of industry in which design is of importance

Unrestricted

- Available, on the results of a competition, to nationals of the United Kingdom; age 17 to 30; must have studied as full-time, part-time or evening-class students, for at least I full term since 1 September 1950, at an art, architectural. technical or other school or college; in certain cases applications are also accepted from draughtsmen, clerks and similar persons already engaged industry and who are within the above age limits; candidates must intend to take up industrial design as a career. Awards are to enable recipients to broaden their knowledge and experience by study of design, by meeting designers and visiting industrial establishments abroad
- £150. Supplementary grants are occasionally made in special circumstances

Unspecified

1423

Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2, by mid-October

(A 1224) ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY, St. Andrews, Scotland

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Scotland: St. Andrews University Available to students of (a) Queen's University, Canada, (b) Sweet Briar College, Virginia and (c) Union College, Schenectady, in exchange for similar awards offered by these institutions to St. Andrews University students. The exchange with Sweet Briar College is for a woman student only.

& Covers maintenance and tuition

I l academic year

* (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 2 2 3

Candidate's own university or college

(A 1225)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: British Coke Research Association Coke Research Fellowship

Subjects connected with the coking industry

United Kingdom: Sheffield University Available to nationals of all countries; normally required to have taken an honours degree in fuel chemistry, physics or any other subject related to fuel technology but in exceptional circumstances the award may be made to a non-graduate; preference given to candidates signifying their intention of entering the coking industry or, in the absence of such a candidate, to a candidate qualifying for some other branch of the fuel industry.

♂ £350 p.a.

■ 1 year 1

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 May

(A 1226)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: Henry Ellison of Calverley, near Leeds

Ellison Fellowships

Physics, chemistry. (In default of suitable candidates in these subjects awards may be made in engineering)

@ United Kingdom: Sheffield University Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of universities in Great Britain and Ireland of British universities overseas; awards are given to provide training in research methods for promising students, with a view to stimulating fundamental

research. & £260 to £300 for first 2 years, £300 to £340 for third year, plus tuition

3 2 3 •

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1227)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10. England Donor: The late Alderman J. G. Graves of Sheffield J. G. Graves Medical Research Fellow-

ship Any branch of medicine approved by the Faculty of Medicine of Sheffield

University @ United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates; award is to enable recipient to carry out original research in medical sciences.

& Approx. £1,300 p.a. Additional allowance may be made for laboratory assistance or the purchase of materials

3 years 1 ↑ 1 or more (available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 May

(A 1228)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield

10, England Donor: The late Douglas Knoop, Emeritus Professor of the University of Sheffield Douglas Knoop Research Fellowships and Studentships

Economics and economic history

• United Kingdom: Sheffield University Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates.

& £300 to £425 p.a.

3 years

♠ 2 (available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1229)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Sorby Research Fellowship

😆 Scientific research

United Kingdom: Sheffield University Available to nationals of all countries;

must be graduates of recognized universities. Appointment is made by a committee of representatives of the Royal Society and of the University, with the object of obtaining advances in natural knowledge by enabling men of approved ability to devote themselves to research.

& £1,100 p.a. 🗷 5 years 1

* 1 (available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield

(A 1230) UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Dr. John Stokes John Stokes Research Fellowship

- Original research in some branch of medical science
- United Kingdom: Sheffield University Available to nationals of all countries; candidates need not hold á registrable medical qualification.

Ճ £500 p.a. 3 years 1

1 (Available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield

(A 1231) UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donors: University of Sheffield and British Government Exchange Scholarships

🗱 English

2

١,

United Kingdom: Sheffield University Available to students of Muenster University in exchange for similar awards offered by Muenster to Sheffield students.

6 Covers maintenance, tuition, transport-

ation, pocket-money

1 term ***** 8 *

Auslands Comitee, Universitaet Muenster

(A 1232) UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield

10, England Donor: The late Sir Henry Kenyon

Stephenson, Bt., D.S.O. Sir H. K. Stephenson Travelling Fellowship in Architecture

🛍 Architecture, grouping of buildings, decoration of buildings, design of squares and courts, or the design of gardens and parks

Europe or countries adjacent

Available to British nationals who have received a B.A. or a Diploma in Architecture at Sheffield University not more than 3 years previously.

& £140

■ Minimum 3 months

R 1 2 3

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1233)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Donors: Miss M. K. Moor and friends Janet Watson Scholarship

🛍 Unrestricted, provided it is a Final Honour School or Research Degree course at Oxford

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to female nationals of U.S.A. to take a Final Honour School or Research Degree course at Oxford; must be graduate of an approved university in U.S.A.

& £85 to £100 p.a.

2 or 3 years

🐧 l (available when vacant)

The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1234)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Donor: The late Lady Woolley

Katharine and Leonard Woolley Scholarship or Fellowship Archaeological work, preferably in the

Near or Middle East, in the Mediterranean area generally, or in the Far East See ★

Available to women graduates Oxford University and members of Somerville College; must be of outstanding ability in fields related to archaeological rescarch.

Adjusted according to candidate's needs and country of study

I l or 2 years 1

- † 1 (available when vacant)
- The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1235) SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

(a) Mary Ewart Trust; (b) Penrose Fund

Unrestricted

@ Europe

Available to graduates and graduates of Somerville College to travel and study abroad.

& £10 to £50 (a) 2 weeks to 6 months

(b) 2 to 6 weeks 🐧 (a) Unspecified 2 3

(b) Approx. 3 2 2 The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1236) SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Mary Ewart Trust (Special Scholarship

& Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Fellows or Tutors of Somerville College, particularly on sabbatical leave, to go abroad to study.

Unspecified
 Unspecified

† Unspecified

The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England Donor: Sir William Rook Mrs. Bessie Rook Memorial Scholarship

Modern languages, particularly German and French

Country in which chosen language is

spoken

Available to students or former students
of the University College of the South
West; must have knowledge of French

and German.

† 123

University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1238)
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE
SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England
Donor: Rotary Clubs of Devon and

Cornwall Rotary Scholarship

Unrestricted

@ Unrestricted, preferably U.S.A.

Available to students of the University College of the South West; preference given to natives of Devon and Cornwall.

6 Unspecified

■ 1 year 1

1 2 3

University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1239)

TRANSATLANTIC FOUNDATION, 3
Lombard Street, London E.C.3, England
Transatlantic Foundation Scholarships

越 Labour, social and general condi-

tions in country of study

@ United Kingdom (Ruskin College, Ox-

ford) and U.S.A.

Available to British nationals for study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals for study in U.K.; age 20 to 40; must have at least high school education and be members of trades unions; recipients are expected to return to active work in the trade union movement in their own country.

& £250

I academic year

★ 6² (3 to each country)

United Kingdom: Sir Robert Mayer, Transatlantic Foundation, 3 Lombard Street, London E.C.3; U.S.A.: Committee on Ruskin College Labour Scholarships, Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1240)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
Trinity College Bursaries for Foreign
Students

Uprestricted

United Kingdom: Trinity College

Available to male nationals of Belgium, Denmark, France, Greece, Nether-Inds, Norway; age 20 to 27; must have exemption from Cambridge University Previous Examination and be recommended by British Council Representative in own country. Award is

intended to enable students from allied European countries devastated by the war to study in England.

& Maximum £350 p.a.

I l or 2 years

British Council representative in candidate's country, in February or March

(A 1241)
TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
Dominion and Colonial Exhibition

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Trinity College

Available to male nationals of the British Dominions and Colonies; must be member of a university and be exempted from Cambridge University Previous Examination; must be nominated by the university to which he belongs.

& £30 to £40 p.a.

■ 2 years 1

ģ] i s

Candidate's own university, by 1 May

(A 1242)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England Research Studentship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Cambridge University
Available to nationals of all countries;

age under 26; must have a degree awarded by a university other than Cambridge. Award is to enable recipient to engage on research in Cambridge with a view to qualifying for the Ph.D. degree.

& Maximum £375 p.a.

3 academic years

k 1 to 3 2 3

Senior Tutor, Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 May

(A 1243)

WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, England Wells Memorial Exhibition

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to undergraduate members of Wadham College to travel abroad during vacation.

& £70

3 months

★ 1 2 3

Wadham College, Oxford

(A 1244)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, Aberystwyth, Wales Travelling Grants

M Unrestricted

& Unrestricted

Available to registered students, undergraduate and graduate, of the University College of Wales for travel abroad.

8 Varies, usually approx. £20

■ Unspecified

* Approx. 20 2 3

Registrar, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

(A 1245)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales Gareth Jones Memorial Travelling Scholarship

M Unrestricted

Available to graduates of the University of Wales; preference given to one intending to pursue a course of studies in preparation for work in journalism bearing on international affairs or for entry into State or other services relating to international affairs.

& Approx. £90

- To be decided by the University
- Registrar of the University, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, by 1 June

(A 1246)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales

W. P. Thomas Scholarship

Music or Welsh

Unrestricted, subject to approval of the

University

Available to past or present residents of Rhondda U.D.C. for advanced study or research in Welsh literature, or in the history of Welsh literature, or in the history of Wales, or in music.

₼ £30

- 🗶 l year 1
- Registrar, University of Wales, Cardiff

(A 1247)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales

(a) Ewen Maclean Research Scholarship

(b) Cecil Prosser Research Scholarship (a) Research in obstetrics and gynae-

cology; (b) Research in tuberculosis ♥ Wales: Welsh National School Medicine (permission may be given to

spend some time elsewhere)

🗷 Available to candidates holding a degree in arts, science, or medicine of an approved university or holding a registrable qualification for the practice of medicine; must have pursued cognate studies and show ability for research in (a) obstetrics and gynaecology and (b) tuberculosis.

6 (a) Approx. £150

(b) £250 plus equipment and travelling expenses

🗷 l year 1

- 🎗 (a) I every 2 years (b) 1 every 3 years
- Registrar, University of Wales, Cardiff, by I September

(A 1248) WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIA-TION, Temple House, 27 Portman Square, London W.1, England

Donors: Workers' Educational Associ-Workers' Educational Trade Union Committee, and Workers' Travel Association

Summer School Scholarships

Social, economic and political conditions and problems

Countries in which summer schools

approved by the United Kingdom Workers' Educational Association as providing appropriate facilities are held; usually France, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; usually required to be members of WEA classes and/or of a

trade union.

& Usually the equivalent of one third of the total cost of attending the summer school, including travelling expenses. (Approx. total of £11,000 will probably be available for awards in 1952)

Duration of the summer school attended

k Unspecified

Association, ■ Workers' Educational Temple House, 27 Portman Square, London W.1, by 30 April

(A 1249) ASSOCIATION WORKERS TRAVEL LIMITED, Eccleston Court, Gillingham Street, London S.W.1, England

Bowen Scholarship 🛍 Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries; award is given one year to a student of Ruskin College, Oxford, to study abroad and the following year to a foreign student to study at Ruskin College.

& £250

Approx. 1 year

†] 2 3

🖭 H. D. Hughes, Esq., M.A., Ruskin College, Oxford

(A 1250) YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-CIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Bedford House, 108 Baker Street, London W.1, England

YWCA Training Scholarships

Subjects related to YWCA work e.g., Christian education, international relations, group work, leisure time programmes

❸ United Kingdom

- Available to women nationals of any country in which the YWCA is at work; age approx. 25 to 35; must have had YWCA leadership experience and must undertake to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after completion of scholarship.
- 6 Covers maintenance and tuition

■ 4 to 12 months

Approx. 3 2 3 ■ International Service Committee, YWCA National Offices, 108 Baker Street, London W.1

BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 1251) BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office, The Church House, Great Smith Street, London S.W.1, England

Colonial Development and Scheme, £1,000,000 Fund

Unrestricted, subject to recommendation of scholarship committee in the

U.K. appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies

O Usually United Kingdom; some are tenable in British colonies and Commonwealth countries

Available to British subjects who are permanent residents of British Colonies, Protectorates or Trust

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. t.

Territories; normally given to mature persons with sound general educational background; recipient is required to accept a post in the colony if he has been trained for that specific post on C.D. and W. funds. Awards are to train personnel permanently resident in each Colony for higher posts in the service of the Colony.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

I Few months to 6 years according to course of study 1

Approx. 100 23 (number varies each year; £1,000,000 fund is to provide scholarships for 10 years 1945-55)

Directorate of Education in candidate's own Colony

(A 1252)

GOVERNMENT OF ADEN, Aden, Southern Arabia

Donor: Government of Aden, the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund, and the Central Scholarship Fund, Colonial Office, London Scholarships

Education, agriculture, public works electricity, medicine. andadministration

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Egypt, United Kingdom

Available to Aden-born British subjects; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients must serve the Government for at least 5 years after completion of scholarship.

& £375 p.a. Government servants continue to receive (a) 75% of salary if married, with wife and children; (b) 50 rupees per month, if single with dependents

I 6 months to 6 years

The Secretariat, Government of Aden, Aden

(A 1253)

BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT, Nassau, Bahamas

Colonial Office Scholarships

🗯 Medicine, education, domestic science, engineering and other subiects

 Canada, United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Bahamas; must have passed Cambridge Senior (Local) examination.

■ Unspecified

■ 1 to 6 years

Board of Education, Nassau

(A 1254)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

Barbados Scholarship

British Commonwealth

Available to candidates who are natives of Barbados, children of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to application; must have received education in Barbados for period of 3 years immediately preceding date of award; awarded on results of Higher Certificate Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge School Examination Board.

る \$1,920 p.a. plus \$240 for travel and incidental expenses

Maximum 6 years

Director of Education, Barbados, by 31 May

(A 1255) GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

Tuition Scholarship

Agriculture

@ Trinidad: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture

Available to natives of Barbados; age over 17; must have Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent with, preferably, some knowledge of science.

6 \$120 p.a.

3 years

東

Director of Agriculture, Barbados, by 30 June

(A 1256)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Bar-

University College of West Indies Exhibitions

Unrestricted

Sumaica: University College of West

Available to candidates who are natives of Barbados, children of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to application; must have received education in Barbados for period of 3 years immediately preceding date of award; awarded on the results of the entrance examination held by the University College of the West Indies.

♂ \$1,030 p.a.

■ 3 years ¹

Director of Education, Barbados

(A 1257)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

John R. Bovell Scholarship

M Agriculture

Trinidad: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture

Available to candidates who are natives of Barbados, sons of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to date of application; age 18 to 21; must have passed in 2 science subjects in the Higher Certificate of Oxford and Cambridge Joint Examination Syndicate.

♂ \$948 p.a.

3 years

1

Director of Agriculture, Barbados, by 30 June

(A 1258)

BASUTOLAND GOVERNMENT: Government Secretary, Maseru, Basutoland

Overseas Bursary

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of Basutoland. & £355 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £310 p.a. in London or £285 p.a. elsewhere, plus transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance and incidental travelling expenses

🛮 l academic year 1

Director of Education, Maseru

(A 1259)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda Bermuda Scholarship

Unrestricted

€ Unrestricted

Available to male British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 8 years; age 16 to 19; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda between ages of

11 and 19 and have School Certificate of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate; award is to enable recipient to prepare for Rhodes Scholarship and he must undertake to sit for the Rhodes Scholarship.

∆ £280 p.a.

X 3 years 1 1 3

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April

(A 1260)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda Bermuda (Technical) Education Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to male British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 5 years; age 17 to 20; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda between ages of 12 and 20.
- **&** £210 p.a.
- X 4 years
- 4 1 2 3
- Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30

(A 1261)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda Bermuda Scholarships for Girls

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

- Available to female British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 7 years; age 17 to 21; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda and have Higher School or School Certificate of Cambridge University Local Examination Syndicate.
- **&** £280 p.a.

3 years

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April.

(A 1262) GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA: Department of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda Teachers Training Scholarship

Teaching

United Kingdom

Available to Bermuda nationals; must have passed School Certificate Examination; recipients must serve as teachers in Bermuda primary schools for 3 years, if required.

& £280 p.a.

■ 2 academic years

- \$ 7 3 3 (5 for students aged under 22, and 2 for students aged over 22)
- Director of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

(A 1263) GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA: Department of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

Teachers Training Scholarship

t Teaching

- United Kingdom Available to Bermuda nationals; must be university graduates; recipient must serve as teacher in Bermuda secondary schools for 3 years, if required.
- ₫ £420 p.a.

I l academic year

1 1 2 3

Director of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

(A 1264) GOVERNMENT: GUIANA BRITISH Education Department, 41-43 High Street, Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana British Guiana Scholarships

69 Unrestricted

Countries within British Commonwealth and Empire

Available to nationals of British Guiana; age under 19 years 6 months; must have Higher School Certificate.

& £1,230 plus transportation

2 3, 4 or 5 years

★ 2²³ (1 for a boy and 1 for a girl)

Education Department, Georgetown, British Guiana

(A 1265) BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, 41-43 High Street, Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana

Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Award

Agriculture

British West Indies: Trinidad

- Available to nationals of British Guiana; age preferably 17 to 25; must be educated to matriculation standard of a British Empire university. Awards are made to improve agriculture in British Guiana.
- 6 Covers tuition
- 3 academic years

♠ 1 2 3

Education Department, Georgetown, British Guiana, by 31 May

(A 1266) BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, 41-43 High Street, Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana

Donor: Demerara Mutual Life Insurance Society Ltd. Demerara Mutual Life Medical Scholarship

Medicine

British West Indies: Jamaica

- Available to male nationals of British Guiana; age 19, must be educated to entrance standard of the University College of the West Indies.
- & £300 p.a.

■ 6 years

1 1 4

Award already allocated

(A 1267) BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Scholarship Selection Committee, c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana

Engineering Scholarship

th Engineering

@ United Kingdom: London University Available to male nationals of British Guiana; age under 25; must have passed Intermediate B.Sc. Examination in engineering of London University or have qualified for exemption therefrom; recipient must return to British Guiana and serve the Government for period of 5 years after qualifying.

& £1,230 plus transportation

■ 3 academic years

1 2 3

Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana, by 30 November of year preceding award

(A 1268) BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Scholarship Selection Committee, c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana

Veterinary Scholarship

🛤 Veterinary science

United Kingdom: University of Liver-

pool

A Available to male nationals of British Guiana: must have passed matriculation examination of a university in the United Kingdom or be exempted therefrom, and have pursued postmatriculation work in science subjects; recipient must return to British Guiana and serve the Government for period of 5 years after qualifying.

3 £2.186

■ 5 years

† 1 4

Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown

(A 1269) BOOKERS SUGAR ESTATES LTD., Georgetown, British Guiana

Bookers Scholarship

🚨 Sugar technology British West Indies: Imperial College of

Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad

Available to male nationals of British Guiana; age 13 to 19; must have good secondary school education. Awards are to give young men belonging to British Guiana the chance of attaining senior positions in the sugar industry.

& \$1,400 plus annual transportation to and from Trinidad. In addition, recipients are paid for work done in the laboratories of Bookers Sugar Estates Ltd. during academic vacations

3 academic years

Bookers Sugar Estates Ltd., Georgetown

(A 1270)

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH HON-**DURAS:** Department of Education, Belize, British Honduras

British Honduras Scholarship

M Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Government

United Kingdom or any other part of British Commonwealth and Empire

Available to British subjects born in British Honduras or whose parents have been resident in British Honduras for 10 years prior to application; age 17 to 21; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination; must be unmarried; recipient must return to British Honduras and practise profession there for at least 7 years.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, etc.

According to study needs

- ★ 1 (2 available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)
- Director of Education, Belize, by 31 July of year preceding award

(A 1271)

GOVERNMENT OF CYPRUS, Nicosia.

Cyprus Government Scholarship Scheme M Agriculture, teaching, education,

medicine, nursing

 United Kingdom usually, but can be held elsewhere, e.g., in Egypt or U.S.A.

- Available to Cypriot British subjects: educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken: recipients must serve the Cyprus Government for a number of years after completion of studies. Awards are to train and equip Cypriots for posts of higher responsibility in the Cyprus Government Service and to improve the technical qualifications of certain junior Cypriot officials.
- & Average £400 p.a.

1 to 4 years

- A 32 2 3
- Colonial Secretary's Office, Nicosia. Cyprus

(A 1272) GOVERNMENT OF GIBRALTAR: Education Department, 122 Irish Town, Gibral-

Donor: Mrs. Victoria Mackintosh Victoria Mackintosh Scholarships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom Available to nationals of Gibraltar so that they may take a university course

at an institution of higher education; preference given to candidates holding Higher School Leaving Certificate.

& £300 p.a.

3 academic years 1

Director of Education. Education Department, 122 Irish Town, Gibraltar, by I December

(A 1273)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

Government Scholarships Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Education Department

Usually United Kingdom or Ireland

Available to nationals of the Gold Coast; awards are to enable members of the Education Department, and those seeking appointments in the Department, to obtain the necessary qualifications required for the various posts; recipients must serve the Government for 5 years after completion of course.

6 £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances

if married

According to study needs

Unspecified 2.3 (21 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)

🔤 Education Department, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1274)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra. Gold Coast, West Africa Government Scholarships

Medicine, dentistry

Usually United Kingdom or Ireland

Available to Gold Coast Africans to enable them to obtain a registrable qualification in medicine or dentistry; must have a London Intermediate science or a Higher School Certificate science qualification such as would secure them exemption from the first M.B. examination; on completion of studies recipients must serve in the Gold Coast.

& £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances

if married According to study needs

Unspecified 2 3 (4 awarded for study of medicine in 1949-50)

Scholarships Selection Board, Acera, Gold Coast

(A 1275)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa Accountancy Scholarships Scheme

Accountancy

€ Gold Coast and United Kingdom

A Available to nationals of the Gold Coast; training consists of an Intermediate Commerce Course (2 years) at Achimota, practical training with local Accounting Departments (2 to 3 years), and practical training in the United Kingdom (2 years).

& Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition

X Sec 🗷

★ Unspecified ^{2 2} (12 awarded in 1949-50)

Scholarships Selection Board, Acera, West Africa

(A 1276)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

Scholarships Unrestricted

• West Africa or United Kingdom

Available to teachers in the employment of Educational Units in the Gold Coast; awards are intended to provide trained and graduate staff for senior appointments in the teaching and administrative fields of educational work undertaken by the major Missionary and Church organizations of the Gold Coast.

& In U.K.: £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family

allowances if married

According to study needs

A Unspecified * 3 (56 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)

Candidate's own Educational Unit for forwarding to Central Advisory Committee on Education

(A 1277)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Acera, Gold Coast, West Africa Government Scholarships

Unrestricted, subject to approval Gold Coast or United Kingdom

Available to members of the Junior Civil Service of the Gold Coast to enable them to undertake courses of study or practical training which will improve their value to the Government service, either in their present posts or in more senior appointments.

& Gold Coast: Salary plus tuition fees; U.K.: £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family

allowances if married

■ According to study needs

Unspecified 2 3 (36 scholarships being held in U.K. during 1949-50)

Candidate's own Department

(A 1278) GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa Scholarships

Subjects connected with Local Authority administration

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast to enable them to train for posts with the Local Authorities of the Colony and with the Ashanti Confederacy Council.
- & Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition

According to study needs

A Unspecified (Awards are not given at regular intervals. 18 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)

Candidate's own Local Authority

(A 1279) SIR ALFRED JONES AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOUNDATION, Gold Coast, West Africa

Sir Alfred Jones Agricultural Scholarships

🗱 Agriculture

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Governor
- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast.
- 6 Transportation plus £425 p.a. if held at Cambridge University. If held at another institution, value is decided according to probable needs

Approx. 4 years

According to funds available 2 3

Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1280)

UNITED AFRICA COMPANY, Gold Coast, West Africa

Donors: United Africa Company and Gold Coast Government

United Africa Engineering Scholarships

Engineering

❸ United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of the Gold
- **♂ £**300 p.a. In addition, Gold Coast Government pays transportation, outfit allowance, etc.

X 3 years

- 🐧 l (not known at what intervals award is given)
- 😂 Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1281)

GOVERNMENT OF GRENADA: Education Department, Grenada, British West Indies

(a) Grenada Scholarship

(b) Agricultural Scholarship

🛍 (a) Usually medicine, law, education, engineering; (b) Agriculture

(a) Usually United Kingdom

- (b) Trinidad: College of Tropical Agri-
- Available to British subjects (i) who are natives of Grenada or (ii) whose parents are natives of Grenada or (iii) who have been resident in Grenada for 10 years; age under 20; must have Cambridge University Higher School Certificate; recipient of (a) is required, on completion of scholarship, to serve in Grenada for not less than 3 years.

Maximum \$1,440 p.a. plus transporta-

tion 6 years 1

🦎 (a) l (b) 1

Information Office, St. George's, Gre-

(A 1282) GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indics

(a) Jamaica Scholarships (b) Jamaica Centenary Scholarship

- M Unrestricted
- @ British Commonwealth and Empire A Available to nationals of Januaica; age 17 to 19; must have obtained Combridge Higher School Certificate: recipient must return to Jamaica and stay for at least 5 years.

& Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

🗷 3 years 1

♠ (a) 2 * 3; (b) 1 * 3

Director \mathbf{of} Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1283) GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

Jamaica Agricultural Scholarship

🛤 Agriculture

Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Available to male nationals of Jamaica; age 18 to 22; must have passed or obtained exemption from London Uni-Matriculation Examination; versity recipient must return to Jamaica for 5 years unless employed by the British Colonial Office elsewhere.

δ Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation

and tuition fees

X 3 to 5 years 1 支 1 2 3

Director \mathbf{of} Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1284)

GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies Donor: Abraham Issa

Issa Scholarship

Unrestricted, preference given to arts and sociology

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Jamaica; age 19 to 25; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination or have Cambridge School Certificate; recipient must return to Jamaica and stay for at least 5 years.

6 Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation

and tuition fees

Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1285)

KENYA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Nairobi, Kenya

Government Overseas Bursaries

Unrestricted, provided it will benefit

Unrestricted, but hard currency areas

are at present excluded

- Available to British nationals resident in Kenya and to Goans of Portuguese nationality resident in Kenya; must normally have attained the highest available educational qualifications locally.

l academic year 1

105 2 3

Director of Education, P.O. Box 340, Nairobi, by 31 March

(A 1286)

GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA: Department of Education, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya Queen's Scholarships and Fellowships

M Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of the Federation of Malaya and Singapore; must have attended schools in the Federation for 7 years; candidates for scholarships must be graduates of Singapore colleges, those for fellowships must be graduates of proved attainment.

& Maximum £500 for first year and £400 for subsequent years plus transportation. Government servants receive

dependents' allowances

■ Scholarships, usually 3 years ¹; fellowships, usually 2 years

Director of Education, Department of Education, Kuala Lumpur, in June or July

(A 1287) GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} MAURITIUS: Department of Education, Rose Hill. Mauritius

English Scholarship

Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Governor

@ United Kingdom or any other country subject to approval of the Governor

or the Secretary of State

Available to British nationals who have resided in Mauritius for period of 7 years before the date of the examination; age under 20; must pass the Cambridge School Certificate examination with at least credit in English language and 5 other subjects at one and the same examination.

Maximum £435 p.a. plus transportation

According to course of study undertaken 1

東 523

Director of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius, 5 months before examination

(A 1288) MAURITIUS COLLEGE \mathbf{OF} AGRI-

CULTURE, Reduit, Mauritius Mauritius College of Agriculture Student Scholarship

Agriculture and related subjects

Europe, South Africa, U.S.A.

Available to male British nationals who have taken a diploma at Mauritius College of Agriculture; on completion of studies recipient may be required to work in a Government department or in any other agricultural concern for a specified period; awards are to enable recipients to acquire specialized knowledge in subjects of practical importance to the agriculture of Mauritius.

& £435 p.a. plus transportation

According to course of study undertaken 1

† 1 2 3

The Registrar, Mauritius College of Agriculture, Reduit, Mauritius

(A 1289) NIGERIAN GOVERNMENT, Lagos, Ni-

Nigerian Government Scholarships

Unrestricted, subject to needs of Government

Nigeria, United Kingdom, British Domin-

geria

Available to nationals of Nigeria and to Africans in the Nigerian Government Service; awards are to enable recipients to obtain qualifications and/or training to fit them to hold positions of responsibility in Government Service or in the community; recipients normally agree to serve the Government for 5 years, if required.

& Variable; covers transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance and possible

dependents' allowance According to study needs 1

100 2 3

Civil Service Commissioner, Secretariat, Lagos, by 30 November

(A 1290)

GOVERN-RHODESIA NORTHERN MENT, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia Northern Rhodesia Government Bur-

Unrestricted, provided it will benefit Northern Rhodesia

Unrestricted but usually Uganda, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom

Available to Africans domiciled in Northern Rhodesia and to Africans who intend to work and live in Northern

Rhodesia permanently; must be educated to university entrance standard; on completion of studies recipients are required to take up employment in Northern Rhodesia.

of Covers transportation, maintenance for self and family, tuition fees, books, etc.

Average 3 years 1

★ Unspecified *3

💌 P.O. Box 593, Lusaka, between I July and 10 August

(A 1291)

RHODESIA GOVERN-NORTHERN MENT, * Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia Higher Education Grants

🛍 Agriculture, architecture, forestry, veterinary science, native law and administration, law, accountancy, dentistry, applied arts, teaching

🛮 Southern Rhodesia, Union of South

Africa, United Kingdom

- Available to Northern Rhodesia European nationals; generally education to university entrance standard is required; awards are to encourage higher education, particularly for students who wish to qualify for Government service in Northern Rhodesia and to persons in the employ of the Government who wish to improve their qualifications and return to Government service in Northern Rhodesia.
- & Maximum £100
- According to study needs

₹ Unlimited * 3

🖴 Director of European Education, P.O. Box 532, Lusaka

(A 1292)

NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERN. MENT, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia Northern Rhodesia Government University Scholarships and Bursaries

🛍 Unrestricted, provided it is a university degree course

Union of South Africa, United Kingdom

🚅 Available to Northern Rhodesia European nationals; age limit 19; must be educated to university entrance standard

& Scholarships: if held in Union of South Africa, £225 p.a.; if held in U.K., £300 p.a. plus transportation. Bursaries: £100 p.a. plus loan if necessary

According to study needs

3 scholarships and 6 bursaries 23

🔁 Director of European Education, P.O. Box 532, Lusaka

(A 1293) NYASALAND GOVERNMENT: Educa-Department, Zomba, Nyasaland Protectorate, Africa Nyasaland Government University Scholarships

Unrestricted, subject to approval

United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Governor-in-Council

- Available to Africans, Europeans and Asiatics resident in Nyasaland and whose parents or guardians have resided in Nyasaland for the 3 years preceding application; must be educated matriculation standard. Awards are to fit the recipients for posts of leadership in the Protectorate.
- 6 £25 to £200 p.a.

2 3 to 6 years 1

1 5 3 3

- Director of Education, P.O. Box 50, Zomba, Nyasaland, by 31 December of year preceding award
 - See Awards Nos. A 630-634...

(A 1294)

ST. LUCIA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Castries, St. Lucia St. Lucia Island Scholarships

🗯 Unrestricted

@ British Commonwealth and Empire, Europe, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of St. Lucia; age under 20; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination,

చ్ £325 to £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees and clothing allowance of £35

X 4 to 6 years 1

1 (2 available in 1953-54)

Education Department, Castries, St. Lucia

(A 1295)

VINCENT: ST. \mathbf{OF} GOVERNMENT Education Department, Kingstown, St. Vincent, British West Indies St. Vincent Scholarship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Governor-in-Council

🗷 Available to British nationals born, or resident for the 5 years preceding the scholarship examination, in the Colony of St. Vincent; age under 20; must have passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination; recipient must return to St. Vincent and serve the Government for 3 years if required.

6 Minimum £250 p.a. plus £65 p.a. cost of living allowance, and transportation

Minimum 3 years 1

B Government Office, St. Vincent

(A 1296)

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Kuching, Sarawak Sarawak Government Scholarships

M Unrestricted, subject to approval of

the Government As approved by Scholarship Committee:

generally Australia, Malaya, Singapore or United Kingdom

- 🚅 Available to students born and educated in Sarawak in order that they may go to overseas institutions to take courses which are not available in Sarawak; must have minimum qualification of Cambridge School Certificate Grade II; recipients may be required to serve the Government after completion of studics.
- According to needs

According to study needs

Approx. 6 2 3

Secretary, Scholarship Committee, c/o Secretariat, Kuching by 31 May

(A 1297) COVERNMENT OF SIERRA LEONE, Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ Usually United Kingdom or other West African Colonies

Available to British nationals and British protected persons resident in Sierra Leone; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients may be required to serve the Government for a period equal to that of the scholarship.

& In U.K.: £305 to £325 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., outfit allowance

Usually 3 to 6 academic years 1

13 23 (In 1951-52, 9 are for study in U.K. and 4 for study in Nigeria)

Director of Education, Freetown, usually 13 months before start of course

(A 1298)GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} SINGAPORE, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singa-

(a) Departmental Scholarships

(b) Departmental Courses

As required by the Government

Usually United Kingdom or other parts

of the sterling area

Available to local-born subordinate officers in the scrvice of the Government of Singapore, to enable them to obtain qualifications necessary for promotion; age generally under 40.

& Transportation, maintenance allowance, dependants' allowance as necessary, tuition fees and £35 outfit allowance

3 months to 6 years, according to course of study

★ 53 (approx. 36 will be available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)

Colonial Secretary, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6, by 15 October

(A 1299) GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} SINGAPORE, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

(a) Queen's Fellowship (b) Queen's Scholarships

Unrestricted

Usually United Kingdom or other parts

of the sterling area

Available to persons domiciled in Singapore; must be graduates of the University of Malaya and for (a) must have considerable practical experience in their subject; on completion of studies abroad recipients must continue in employment approved by the Government for at least 5 years.

6 (a) Transportation and tuition fees plus, for fellows in Government service, salary plus £180 p.a. and for others,

£680 p.a.

(b) Transportation, maintenance allowance, dependants' allowance as necessary, tuition fees, £35 outfit allowance and additional grant of £70

Maximum 3 years \star (a) 1 2 3; (b) 2 2 3

■ Director of Education, P.O. Box 746, Singapore, by 31 August

(A 1300)

GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singa-

Donor: Mr. Liew Kwong Hon Liew Wing Chee Scholarship

M Post-graduate medical studies

Usually United Kingdom or other parts

of the sterling area

domiciled persons Available to Singapore who are medical graduates of the University of Malaya; on completion of studies abroad recipients must continue in employment approved by the Government for at least 5 years.

Transportation plus unspecified amount

3 years 1

↑ 1 every 3 years 2

Registrar, University of Malaya, Singa-

(A 1301)

TANGANYIKA: GOVERNMENT $\mathbf{o}\mathbf{F}$ Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Bursaries

Unrestricted

Uganda: Makerere College

Available to nationals of Tanganyika intended mainly for Africans though a limited number is available to non-Africans; must pass Makerere College Entrance Examination.

& Covers maintenance, tuition fees, books, and transportation twice a year between home and college

■ 2 to 7 years according to course of study 1

🎗 Variable

The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 30 June

(A 1302) GOVERNMENT TANGANYIKA: $\mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{F}}$ Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Bursaries

Unrestricted

East Africa, South Africa, India, United

Kingdom, and other countries

Available to European and Asian nationals of Tanganyika; educational qualifications are required according to the course of study to be followed; awards are given to students who are in need of assistance to enable them to pursue secondary, vocational or university education.

& Varies according to recipient's needs; maximum £150 p.a. for Europeans

and £90 p.a. for Asians

4 years 1

R 27 2 3

The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 30 April

(A 1303)

GOVERNMENT TANGANYIKA: \mathbf{or} Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Bursaries

超 Teacher training

Zanzibar: Beit-el-Ras

🗷 Available to male Moslem African and Arab nationals of Tanganyika; must have passed Territorial Standard VIII; awards are to provide special Moslem teacher-training facilities for Moslem students of Tanganyika.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, books

■ 2 years ¹

£ 723

The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 31 January

(A 1304) TANGANYIKA: GOVERNMENT \mathbf{or} Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Donors: (a) Hon. J. R. Leslie M.C., M.L.C., Dar es Salaam; (b) Mr. Alfred Wigglesworth, Dar es Salaam

(a) Leslie Scholarship

(b) Wigglesworth Scholarship

11 Unrestricted

❸ United Kingdom

Available to British nationals of British descent resident in Tanganyika [(a) is for a boy and (b) for a girl]; age 12 to 14; awards are to help in the development of Tanganyika by assisting settlers of British descent and British nationality to send their children for secondary education in boarding schools in Great Britain.

& £100 p.a.

4 years

(a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 31 January

(A 1305)

TANGANYIKA: GOVERNMENT \mathbf{oF} Dar es Salaam, Education Department, Tanganyika Bursaries (PWD Engineering Course

for Africans)

🗱 Engineering 👁 Uganda: Kampala

Available to male African nationals

of Tanganyika; age 18; must have passed Cambridge School Certificate; awards are to train recipients in Public Works Department engineering course.

transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, allowance of £3 per month and £4 clothing allowance

5 years

£ 523

The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by I October

(A 1306)

TANGANYIKA: GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Survey Bursaries

Surveying

Uganda

Available to male African nationals of Tanganyika; must have passed Cambridge School Certificate.

& Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books and allowance of £3.10s or £4 per month

■ 2 years

2 2 2 3

The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by I October

(A 1307) UGANDA PROTECTORATE GOVERN-MENT, The Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda, British East Africa

Uganda Government Scholarships

Unrestricted, provided it will be useful to Uganda

Any country in the British Common-

- Available to persons who have received their education in Uganda or who are employed by the Government-chiefly Africans, Indians, Goans and British of European origin; generally candidates have qualified at Makerere College, British East Africa; awards are to enable residents of all races of the Protectorate to take courses of study overseas more advanced than those as yet available in British East Africa.
- 6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc., plus dependents' allowances
- I to 4 years (renewable up to maximum of 4 years)

2 3 2 3

Director of Education, P.O. Box 263, Kampala, Uganda

(A 1308) GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar Zanzibar Government Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted Available to nationals of Zanzibar; award is to enable officers in the Government service to go abroad for higher studies and is also available to non-Government officers who are normally required to serve the Government for a certain period on return to Zanzibar.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.

According to study needs

Approx. 2 2 3

The Chief Secretary to the Government, Zanzibar

(A 1309) GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar Bursary for Indian Students

Unrestricted

India, Pakistan

🛋 Available to Indian and Pakistani students whose parents have resided in Zanzibar for 10 years previous to award; must have completed secondary school course in Zanzibar within 2 years before application and must be in need of financial aid. Award is to enable recipients to continue their studies in India or Pakistan.

& £150 p.a.

Maximum 4 years

1 2 3

Bursary Selection Secretary, Indian Committee, Education Department, Zanzibar

(A 1310)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zan-

Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education Bursaries

- 🛍 Woodworking and building, engincering, electrical engineering, seamanship and navigation, marine trades
- **℮** Kenya: Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education
- Available to male nationals of Zanzibar who are practising Muslims; age 13 to 20; must have completed either primary school course (6 years) or primary plus junior secondary school course (8 years); awards are made on the result of a competitive examination.

6 Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition and, if necessary, additional allowance to cover clothing, etc.

■ 4 years 1

R 30 awarded in 1951-52. Each year 20 new awards will be made

Principal, Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education, Mombasa

(A 1311) GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Special Entry Scholarship, Makerere College

- 🗰 Art, education, social administration
- ❷ Uganda: Makerere College, Kampula Available to nationals of Zanzibar who have been in Government employ for at least 2 years; awards are to enable recipients to take further professional training and they are expected to return to the service of the Government.

Salary plus transportation and £530 p.a.

■ 2 to 3 years 1

★ 3 2 3

Government of Zanzibar, Zanzibar, by June

(A 1312) GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zan-

Makerere College Bursaries

Medicine, veterinary medicine, edu~ 'cation, agriculture

❸ Uganda: Makerere College, Kampala Available to nationals of Zanzibar; awards are made on the results of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination; recipients must undertake to serve the Government for 5 years after

qualification. & £530 p.a. plus transportation in certain cases. Additional allowances may be made to cover clothing, etc.

■ 3 to 7 years, according to course of study 1

A 323 (approx. 15 are being held each

Government of Zanzibar, Zanzibar, by June

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(A 1313) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington 25,

D.C., U.S.A.

United States Government International Training Grants available under Point IV Programme and the United States Educational Exchange Programme with Finland

Warious fields, including those technical fields of specialization contributing towards economic development such as agriculture, reclamation, industry, education, health, housing, etc., and various scientific and cultural fields

€ U.S.A.

Available to nationals of countries whose governments request technical assistance; qualifications depend on type of training being undertaken. which may be in-service training with government departments or training in industry. Awards are given to aid in international economic and scientific development and to contribute toward understanding between peoples of U.S.A. and other countries.

& Varies according to type of training and amount paid by recipient's own

government

Average 1 year 1

★ Unspecified 2.3

💌 Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1314) STATES UNITED GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations)

M Unrestricted

② U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Bolivia. Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; age under 35; must have bachelor's degree or the equivalent. Awards are to enable recipients to pursue graduate study or research in U.S.A.

6 \$150 per month plus tuition fees and \$150 for books, etc. Transportation is paid by the sending government or

recipient himself

I l year 1 # 32 2 2: 2 to each country

United States Embassy in candidate's own country

(A 1315) GOVERNMENT: STATES UNITED Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange

Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

(a) For full grants preference given to more critical fields as evidenced by the needs of the country; (b) Unrestricted for supplementary grants

♥ U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Ceylon, Denmark, Formosa, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq, Ircland, Israel, Jordan, Lybia, Malaya, Nepal, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Trieste and, to provide dollar supplementation to Fulbright travel awards, to nationals of Aus-

tralia, Belgium, Burma, Egypt, France, Greece, India, Iran, Raly, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom; age under 35; must have bachelor's degree or the equivalent; an effort is made to select only students who have first completed all available training in their field of study in their own country. Awards are made to increase mutual understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and other countries.

(a) Maximum maintenance is \$150 per month plus transportation (when not payable under the Fulbright Programme), tuition fees and books: (b) may cover transportation, maintenance or tuition to supplement personal funds or fellowship funds from private agencies in the U.S.A. Maintenance and tuition may be provided for an orientation course before regular studies are undertaken

■ Usually 1 academic year 1

Unspecified 2

United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country

(A 1316) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

Unrestricted

& U.S.A.

Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; age limit usually 35; must have bachelor's degree or the equivalent; must be recipient of tuition scholarship from a U.S. college, university or private organization and must be in need of supplementary financial assistance; an effort is made to select only students who have first completed all available training in their field of study in their own country. Awards are made to increase mutual understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and of the other American republics.

& Partial or complete transportation and maintenance; full grants covering all expenses may be available to certain countries. Maintenance and tuition may also be provided for an orientation course before regular studies are under-

■ Usually 1 academic year 1

★ Unspecified ²

United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country, by December preceding the academic year for which candidate is applying

(A 1317) GOVERNMENT: STATES UNITED Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange

Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- Subjects such as: rural education, vocational guidance and training, manhome economics, health ual arts, education, teaching English as a second language, education of the blind and deaf, elementary and secondary school administration and teaching methods
- Available to nationals of the American U.S.A., than other republics

Afghanistan, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Formosa, Indonesia, Indo-China, Israel, Lebanon, Liberia, Malaya, Nepal, Nigeria, Portugal, Sweden, Syria and, to provide dollar supplementation to Fulbright travel awards, to nationals of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Burma, Egypt, France, Greece, India, Iran, Haly, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines. Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom; age 25 to 40; must have at least 3 years' successful fulltime teaching experience and intend to return to same position or related work on termination of fellowship. Awards are to enable primary and secondary school teachers and administrators from other countries to study and observe U.S. practices and techniques.

& Maintenance, transportation (when not payable under the Fulbright programme), tuition, books and a small

cash grant

■ 6 months 1 ★ Unspecified * **

☑ United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country

(A 1318) UNITED STATES GOVERN MENT Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange (Smith-Mundt Act)

📫 Usually fields such as labour, journalism and other fields of public information, social welfare, government, community activities

U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of certain countries in Europe, the Near East, Airica, the Far East and nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must be leaders in their field of competence and be recommended by U.S. Foreign Service Post in own country. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other coun-
- & \$10 per day plus air transportation and travel within U.S.A.

X 4 months

🕴 Approx. 500 2 3

Information on the Programme may be obtained from U.S. Foreign Service Posts in country concerned

(A 1319) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

🛍 Most study fields

 American republics other than U.S.A. and certain countries in Europe, the Near East, Africa and the Far East

Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age usually 30 to 60; must be authority and leader in field of competence and representative of American life; services must be requested by foreign country through U.S. Foreign Service Post in country concerned. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

& Maximum \$700 per month plus transportation, additional living allowance and allowance for books if necessary

3 or 4 months Approx. 100 * *

Leaders and Specialists Branch, Division

of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1320) GOVERNMENT: STATES UNITED Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange

Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

😘 Law, labour, food and agriculture, governmental institutions, religious affairs, education, women's affairs, community activities, public health and welfare, information services

❷ Western Germany

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age usually 30 to 60; must have specialized knowledge in one of the subject fields which satisfies a project description especially prepared to accomplish a specific reorientation objective in Germany; knowledge of German may or may not be required, depending on project description. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of Germany,
- in Germany \$6, transportation and per diem while in travel status. U.S. Army facilities in Germany

L Usually 3 months

Approx. 200 2 3

🖪 Leaders and Specialists Branch, Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1321)UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grant (Fulbright Act)

Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Australia (50). Austria (76), Belgium and Luxembourg (35), Burma (25), Egypt (55), France (312), Greece (unspecified), India (103), Iran (40), Italy (190), Netherlands (100), New Zealand (23), Norway (120), Pakistan (unspecified), Philippines (40), Thailand (21), Turkey (44), United Kingdom (250); awards are for study, teaching, lecturing and research in U.S.A. and qualifications for candidates in each country are announced. Object of the programme is to improve international relations through mutual understanding.

& Transportation to and from U.S.A. (paid in currency of country concerned) Dollar supplementation may be provided to lecturers and advanced research scholars under the Foreign Lecturer and Advanced Research Scholar Programme

■ Usually I academic year; in exceptional

cases minimum 3 months 1

Approx. 1,484 (See - for numbers to each country)

United States Educational Foundation or Commission in candidate's own country

(A 1322) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grants (Fulbright Act)

Unrestricted

Australia (30), Austria (50), Belgium and Luxembourg (20), Burma (3), Egypt (10), France (210), Greece (unspecified), India (25), Iran (4), Italy (110), Netherlands (30), New Zealand (12),

Norway (25), Pakistan (unspecified), Philippines (8), Turkey (3), United

Kingdom (150)

Available to U.S. nationals; must have bachelor's degree or its equivalent and be of high scholastic and personal achievement; preference given veterans if other qualifications approximately equal; awards are to enable recipients to undertake graduate study abroad and to become acquainted with foreign peoples and customs, therefurthering international standing.

& Maintenance, transportation, fees, allowance for books, etc. (paid in currency of country where tenable)

■ 1 academic year 1

Approx. 700 23 (See e for certain specific numbers given for 1952-53)

Institute of International Education. 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 October

(A 1323) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grant (Fulbright Act)

Unrestricted for research; specific fields for lecturing may be announced

- Australia (16), Austria (18), Belgium and Luxembourg (5), Burma (7), Egypt (22), France (35), Greece (unspecified), Italy (32), India (13), Iran (15), Netherlands (13), New Zealand (7), Norway (16), Pakistan (unspecified), Philippines (8), Thailand (5), Turkey (7), United King-
- dom (36) Available to U.S. nationals; awards are for advanced research or lecturing abroad and selection is based on academic or other experience which particularly qualifies the applicant to undertake the proposed project; veterans of World Wars I and II will be given preference if their qualifications are approximately equal to those of other candidates. Object of the programme is to improve international relations through mutual understanding.
- maintenance, transportation, books, etc. (paid in currency of country where tenable)

I l academic year or minimum of 6 months 1

Approx. 255 23 (See for specific numbers to each country for 1952-53)

Associated \mathbf{of} Conference Board Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Washington 25, D.C., by 15 October

(A 1324)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grants-Foreign Lecturer and Advanced Research Scholar Programme

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of countries not participating in the Fulbright Programme described in A 131 including Afghanistan, Brazil, Ceylon, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Germany, Indo-China, Israel, Lebanon, Mexico, Peru, Sweden, Syria, Venezuela and probably to others as funds permit; high academic qualifications and ability to lecture fluently in English are required; preference is given to candidates who have not had extensive previous experience in U.S.A.; recipients of awards should make their

own institutional connexions wherever possible. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of other

& Covers transportation and \$100 grant. In exceptional cases a sum may be granted for maintenance if funds permit, as a supplement to the host university's contribution or honorarium

🗶 Usually 1 academic year

₹ Unspecified *3

United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country

(A 1325) UNITED GOVERNMENT: STATES Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to Austrians from all Zones; age 18 to 35; must be academically prepared for study at U.S. college or university level. Awards are to enable Austrian students to study in U.S.A. for 1 year to gain an understanding of American democracy.

According to recipient's needs

🗷 l academic year

Approx. 125 2 3 Chief, Exchange of Persons Branch, Public Affairs Office, U.S. Legation, Vienna, about 1 year before candidate

plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1326) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington, D.C.,

United States Educational Exchange

🛍 Education, social work, materna) and child welfare services, medicine, agriculture, home economics, law, journalism, public opinion polling, radio, industrial relations, political science, public administration

e U.S.A.

Available to Germans from the British, French and U.S. Zones; age approx. 18 to 35; candidates must have experience or education qualifying them for further training in the subject for which they apply.

6 Covers expenses

Varies; maximum 1 year

Approx. 500 * 3

Residents of U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in Land in which candidate resides; others: Exchanges Division HICOG, Frankfurt, U.S. Zone, approx. 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1327) GOVERNMENT: STATES UNITED Department of State, Washington, D.C.,

United States Educational Exchange Grants

Unrestricted **❷** U.S.A.

Available to Germans from the British, French and U.S. Zones; age 16 to 18; must be academically prepared to enter high school. Awards are to enable German high school students to live with private families in U.S.A. for l year and attend local high schools.

& Covers expenses

■ 1 year

Approx. 450 2 3 Residents of U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's

Office in Land in which student resides; others: Exchanges Division, HICOG, Frankfurt, U.S. Zone, approx. 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1328)

GOVERNMENT: STATES UNITED Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to Germans from the British, French and U.S. Zones; age approx. 18 to 35; must be academically prepared to study at U.S. college or university level. Awards are to enable German students to study in U.S.A. for 1 year and to gain an understanding of democratic practices and ideals.

& Varies; may cover all expenses or may be supplementary to another scholarship. Minimum grant is transportation plus cash grant of \$85

I academic year

Approx. 500 * 3

Residents of U.S. Zone: Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in the Land in which student resides; others: Exchanges Division, HICOG, Frankfurt, U.S. Zone, 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1329) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange

Grants (German Leaders Programme) Legal affairs, labour affairs, education, public health and welfare, agriculture, governmental affairs, information services, community activities, religious affairs

@ U.S.A.

- Available to Germans from Western Germany; must be recognized leaders in field of competence; knowledge of English is desirable but is not mandatory in all cases; recipient must have interest in the development of democracy in Germany and have character and personality traits which will enable him to foster goodwill and exert proper influence on other Germans on return. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding between people of U.S.A. and the people of Germany.
- 5 \$10 per day plus air transportation, travel within U.S.A., and a limited amount for incidental travel expenses 🗷 90 days, 120 days or 180 days 1

† 1,150 **

Exchanges Division, Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany, APO 807, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y. (Frankfurt, Germany)

(A 1330) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grants (United States Educational

Exchange Programme with Finland) Unrestricted but preference is given to subjects indicated as critically needed in Finland

U.S.A.

Available to Finnish students, teachers, lecturers, research scholars and specialists. Candidates for grants for

graduate study must be aged under 35 and have bachelor's degree or equivalent. Candidates for lecturing and research grants must have high academic qualifications and should make their own institutional connexions wherever possible. Candidates for teacher training grants must have at least 3 years' successful teaching experience and intend to return to same position or related work on termination of fellowship. Specialists must be recognized in their field of competence. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and Finland.

& Maintenance, transportation, books and

grant of \$100

Teacher trainees approx. 6 months; specialists 3 to 6 months; all others usually I academic year

★ 70 2 3

United States Legation in Finland

(A. 1331)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grants (Iranian Trust Fund)

Preference given to fields of medicine. sanitation, public health, engineering, nursing education, agriculture,

education U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Iran; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree or equivalent. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of Iran.

& Covers maintenance, tuition fees, books, travel in the U.S. International travel payable under the Fulbright gramme (A 1321). Maintenance and tuition may also be provided for an orientation course before regular studies

are undertaken ▼ 1 academic year

Approx. 823

United States Embassy in Teheran, by 31 October preceding the academic year for which candidate is applying

(A 1332) UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of Army, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Grants

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to candidates from Japan and the Ryukyu Islands; age approx. 18 to 40; must be educated to college entrance standard, preferably to undertake graduate study. Awards are given to supplement awards given by U.S. colleges and other institutions.

6 Covers transportation and other miscellaneous expenses not received from

other sources I l academic year

k For 1952-53, 500 for Japan, 75 for Ryukyu Islands

Japan: Ministry of Education, Japanese Government, Tokyo; Ryukyu Islands: Deputy Governor, U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyuan Islands, APO 331, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California

(A 1333) INTERNATIONAL, ALTRUSA INC., 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Inter-American Grants-in-Aid

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

M Unrestricted

U.S.A.

- Available to female nationals of Latin American countries; must be college graduates. Awards are intended to strengthen friendship with Latin American women.
- **あ** \$250 to \$750

X Unspecified

* Unspecified 23 (Approx. \$10,000 avail-

able for awards)

Mrs. Erma B. Christy, Chairman, Altrusa International Inter-American Grants-in-Aid Committee, 2820 University Avenue, Muncic, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country

(A 1334)

AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME, 101 Park Avenuc, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. Rome Prize Fellowships

🖼 Architecture, landscape architecture, painting, sculpture, musical composition, history of art, classical studies

& Italy

- 🕰 Available to citizens of U.S.A. who show outstanding ability in their chosen fields; bachelor's degree necessary in architecture, landscape architecture, history of art and classical studies; no degree necessary for other fields.
- 83,000. Living quarters provided

★ 20 2 3

🖾 American Academy in Rome, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., by 1 January

(A 1335)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AAUW International Grants

M Unrestricted

O U.S.A. except in few special cases

Available to female nationals of countries which have suffered from the war, preferably graduates likely to contribute towards country's reconstruction.

6 From \$200 for short-term grant to grant covering all expenses for academic year

Variable

Approx. 40 for academic year and 11 for

shorter periods 2 3

Federation of University Women in applicant's own country or the American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 1 January

(A 1336)

ASSOCIATION OF UNI-AMERICAN VERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

*AAUW National Fellowships

Maunrestricted except for 1 fellowship for research in physics, chemistry or biology, and 1 fellowship in social work

Unrestricted

 Available to female nationals of U.S.A.; in general must have completed 2 years' work for Ph.D. degree or already hold Ph.D. degree.

o Generally \$1,500 (4 for \$2,000, 1 for \$2,200 and 1 for \$2,500)

1 academic year

20 2 3

Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 15 December of year preceding award

(A 1337) AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Latin American Fellowship

Restricted to field preparing for some form of public service in recipient's own country

♥ U.S.A.

- Available to female nationals of Latin American republics; must have education of college standard. Award is intended to further friendly relations with women of Latin American repub-
- & \$1.500

I academic year

ķ] 2 3

Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country by 1 January of year preceding award

(A 1338)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Ida H. Hyde Woman's International Fellowship

Research in cuthenics or eugenics

& Any country other than that of the recipient

- Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to the International Federation of University Women; must have doctorate.
- 3 S1,000

1 academic year

東 123

National Association of University Women of which candidate is member, by 1 January

(A 1339)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNI-VERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Rose Sidgwick Memorial Fellowship

Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.

Available to female nationals of the United Kingdom; age limit 35; must be of graduate standing. Award is intended to promote British-American friendship.

& \$2,000

- I l academic year ↑ 1 every 2 years ²
- British Federation of University Women 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3

(A 1340) AMERICAN BUREAU FOR MEDICAL AID TO CHINA, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

ABMAC Fellowships

Medicine, nursing and related sciences

e U.S.A.

Available to nationals of China; must hold degree from approved Chinese medical or nursing school; preference given to teachers in medical schools. Awards are to help to improve medical education and medical services in China by offering advanced training to medical teachers and clinicians.

& \$2,100 plus transportation and tuition

fces

🗷 l year

25 2 3 American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y., by 30 April

(A 1341)
CANCER SOCIETY, INC.,

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC., 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

(a) American Cancer Society Fellowships in Cancer Research; (b) Damon Runyon Clinical Research Fellowships; (c) Damon Runyon Senior Clinical Research Fellowships

Cancer research

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age generally under 40; generally required to have doctor's degree, and for (b) and (c) must have M.D. degree. Awards are to increase the number of trained personnel for cancer research and clinical cancer research.

45 (a) \$2,000 to \$6,000 (total amount for awards is \$200,000)

(b) \$2,500 to \$6,000 (total amount for awards is \$150,000)

(e) \$5,000 to \$7,000

I l year 1

* (a) Approx. 50 1 3 (b) Approx. 40 2 3

(c) 16 i i

Committee on Growth, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C., by 1 November and 1 March

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC., 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

British-American Exchange Fellowships in Cancer Research

Cancer research

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are qualified to undertake cancer research.

\$4,000

Ⅱ l year 東 3 * *

British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, 1219 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation Advanced Graduate Fellowships

Ilumanities: philosophy, including the philosophy of science and the philosophy of law; philology, languages, literature, linguistics; archaelogy; art history and musicology (but not applied art or music); history, including the history of science and the history of religions; cultural anthropology, including folklore

Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age 21 to 45; must be of high scholastic standing and have done at least 2 years of graduate study in the field of the humanities. Awards are to provide preparation through study, preferably in more than one discipline of the humanities, for teaching at the college and university level in U.S.A. or Canada by extending the training and broadening the intellectual equipment of outstanding graduate students and teachers.

\$2,400 p.a. plus transportation if necessary and cost of living allowance when working abroad

Usually 1 year

15 to 20 1 1

William A. Parker, Secretary for Fellow-

ships, American Council of Learned Societies, 1219 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 7 January

(A 1345)

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF SOROP-TIMIST CLUBS, 1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa., U.S.A.

Fellowship

* Political science, international law

Brazil, Canada, U.S.A.

Available to women from countries outside Continental America; must have advanced educational and professional qualifications and have some business experience. Awards are intended to promote better international understanding and international co-operation.

& \$3,000

■ 9 to 12 months

4 1 2 5

Mrs. Pluma Batten, Chairman, Scholarships Committee, American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, 113 E. Dickinson Street, Woodstown, New Jersey

(A 1346)

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF SOROP-TIMIST CLUBS, 1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa., U.S.A.

American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs-Unesco Fellowship

M Social tensions

U.S.A.

- Available to women nationals of Switzerland; must be mature women who have some training in psychology, sociology or anthropology, and who can assimilate an inter-disciplinary programme of study in the social sciences; should be likely to be in a position, on return to own country, to assist their government, or Unesco or other organizations, in the field of inter-group relations.
- **&** \$3,000

■ Maximum 6 months

₹ 1

Commission Nationale Suisse de l'Unesco, Département Politique Fédéral, Berne, by 30 November 1951

(A 1347)
AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 113 East
30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.
American Field Service International
Scholarships

M Unrestricted, provided it leads to high

school or college graduation

9 U.S.A.

Available to nationals of all countries; age 16 to 30; candidates must be able to contact American Field Service representatives for personal interviews and candidates for secondary school scholarship must have sufficient education to fit into U.S. secondary school, those for college scholarship must have completed secondary school education and those for graduate school scholarships must have completed college training. (Majority of scholarships granted are to candidates for secondary school scholarships to attend U.S. public high schools.) Awards are intended to promote the ideal of world peace through understanding among the peoples and therefore candidates should be genuinely interested in these aims rather than merely in their own personal education.

\$900 to \$1,675

E l academic year

★ 100 to 200 23

American Field Service International Scholarships, 113 East 30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., by 1 December

(A 1348) AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., U.S.A. Travel Awards

Unrestricted

- Countries where there are AFSC work camps or work camps sponsored by other organizations for which AFSC recruits such as Service Civil International
- Available to Canadian, Mexican and U.S. nationals; age 20 or over; preferably should have facility with at least one foreign language and should have demonstrated interest in peace and the betterment of human relationships through previous voluntary service; should be free for service from 15 June to I October; preferably should have skills such as carpentry, masonry, recreational leadership, cooking. Awards are intended to build peace through a programme of international voluntary service.
- & Varies according to needs of recipient; covers transportation and maintenance

3 to 12 months

★ Unspecified **

Duaker International Voluntary Service, American Friends Service Committee, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., by 1 March

(A 1349) AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 20 South 12th Street. Philadelphia 7, Pa., U.S.A.

Donor: Margaret Campbell Mary Campbell Memorial Fellowship

🖬 International relations, race relations, history, religion, sociology Preferably Europe, Asia; also U.S.A.

Available to students studying in U.S.A.; age over 21; must be college graduate and be interested in making a contribution to peace among nations; award is given to prepare students for work in international and inter-racial relations.

3 \$1,000

I academic year

ģ] 2 3

Committee of Award, American Friends Scrvice Committee, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., by 1 March

(A 1350) HOME ECONOMICS AMERICAN ASSOCIATION, 1600 Twentieth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A.

International Scholarships of the American Home Economics Association

- B Family economics, family relations development, food and child nutrition, home economics education, home management, social welfare and public health, or textiles and clothing U.S.A.
- Available to women of any nationality; age 22 to 45; must be graduates of college, university or professional school of recognized standing in her own country, with completion of appropriate basic courses needed for graduate or advanced undergraduate technical studies in the branch of home economics to be pursued.

\$1,000

l academic year

£ 5 * *

Institute of International Education . A Available to nationals of U.S.A. for

selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1351) AMERICAN HOME **ECONOMICS** ASSOCIATION, 1600 Twentieth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A. Helen W. Atwater International Fellow-

family economics, family relations and child development, food and nutrition, home ecocomics, education, home management, or social welfare and public health

♥ U.S.A.

Available to women of any nationality; age 22 to 45; must be graduate of college, university or professional school of recognized standing in her own country, with completion of appropriate basic courses needed for graduate or advanced undergraduate studies in the branch of home economics to be pursued; must have had at least 2 years' professional experience in home economics or a closely related field.

& \$1,700

I l academic year

東 1 2 3

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1352) AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHI-TECTS, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donors: William A. Delano and Chester H. Aldrich

Delano and Aldrich Fellowship

American methods of architecture and construction

O U.S.A.

Available to nationals of France; usually required to have architectural degree.

6 Approx. \$1,200

I academic year

1 2 3

American Institute of Architects, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6. D.C.

(A 1353) AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS, Washington 18, D.C., U.S.A.

International Activities Scholarship, Fellowship and Study Visit Programme

Fields related to Red Cross work such as general administration, National Blood Programme, health, nursing, social welfare, voluntary services and fund raising

© U.S.A.

Available to members of the 68 National Red Cross Societies; must be persons who have taken an active part in their Society's programme and who will return to a responsible position within the Society on completion of the study period.

maintenance, travel within 6 Covers U.S.A., tuition fees, books, etc.

2 to 12 months

Unspecified 2 3

Mational Red Cross Society in candidate's own country

(A 1354) FOUND-AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN ATION, 127 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. Foundation

American-Scandinavian Travelling Fellowships

Unrestricted

- Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

advanced independent research; must be graduates.

& Approx. \$1,500 to \$2,000 Usually 1 academic year 1

Approx. 10 * *

American-Scandinavian Foundation, 127 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N.Y., from 1 January to 15 March

(A 1355) AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR FRIEND-SHIP WITH SWITZERLAND, INC., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

ASFS Fellowships for Graduate Study Preference given to fields other than medicine and natural science

U.S.A. or Switzerland

- Available to Swiss nationals to study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals to study in Switzerland; must be graduate students.
- **₼** Approx. \$1,000 1 academic year

A Variable; approx. 2 each to Americans and Swiss

Swiss: Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, by 1 November; Americans: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, by 1 March

(A 1356) AMERICAN-SWISS FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGE, INC., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A. American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange Awards

Matural sciences and medicine

U.S.A. or Switzerland

- Available to Swiss nationals for study or research in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals for study or research in Switzerland; should be post-graduate students, teachers or others in scientific fields and should have Ph.D. or M.D. degree or equivalent experience.
- 6 Approx. \$1,500 I l academic year 1

★ Variable

Swiss post-graduate students: Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenoessische Technische Hoehschule, Zürich, November ; American post-graduate students: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March; American Swiss professors: American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange, Inc., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey

ANACONDA COPPER MINING COM-(A 1357)

Anaconda Fellowship

unrestricted, preference given to engineering subjects

e u.s.a.

Available to nationals of Chile; must be qualified students who will benefit from a year's further study in U.S.A. 4 \$1,200 to \$1,500

I 1 year 1 **★**] ža

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

ANGLO - AMERICAN - HELLENIĆ BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York,

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Graduate Fellowships

📫 Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture

U.S.A. or Canada

Available to Greek nationals; must be graduates with ARISTA or near ARISTA grade from their specific professional schools and must be attached to one of Greece's institutions of learning; recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.

45 \$800 to \$1,600

6 months to 1 academic year 1

9 2 3

🖴 Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box E, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., by I March

(A 1359) ANGLO - AMERICAN - HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture

U.S.A. or Canada

Available to Greek nationals; age over 18; must be gymnasium graduates with a 4-year ARISTA or near ARISTA average grade; recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.

5 \$800 to \$1,600

E 4 years 1

£ 110 2 3

Anglo-American-Hellenie Bureau Education, Box E, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1360) BEAUX ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.

Lloyd Warren Scholarship

📫 Architecture

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age under 27; award is made after a competition open to persons who are completing, or have completed, an architectural course with a degree or its equivalent.

6 Approx. \$5,000

■ 18 months

火] 2 3

Beaux Arts Institute of Design, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y., by 1 December

BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL (A 1361) FOUNDATION, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donor: Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1918

CRB Fellowships Unrestricted

Belgium, Belgian Congo, U.S.A. A Available to nationals of Belgium for study in U.S.A. and to nationals of U.S.A. for study in Belgium or the Belgian Congo; must have university

& \$2,000 to \$4,000

3 to 12 months 1 Approx. 25 1 1

Belgian American

Educational

Foundation, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., or Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 November

(A 1362)

BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. Brussels Art Seminar Fellowships

🛤 History of art

Belgium

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age normally 20 to 35; must have university degree and have specialized in the field of art.
- **6** \$600

■ 2 months

* Approx. 20 23

■ Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1363) BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIR-WAYS. U.S.A.

Air Travel Fellowships

め Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Panama, Paraguay, Peru; must have professional school or university education: awards are to enable Latin American students to continue their graduate studies in U.S.A.
- Air transportation to and from U.S.A.

I l year

£ 25 * *

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220) generally by 1 November

(A 1364)

INTERNATIONAL AIR-BRANIFF WAYS, U.S.A.

Air Travel Fellowships

M Unrestricted

Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Argentina, Panama, Paraguay, Peru Ecuador,

- Available to United States students who wish to study at Latin American universities.
- & Air transportation to and from country of study

I l year

★ 25 ° 3

Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 31 October and 15 March

(A 1365)

BRETHREN SERVICE COMMISSION, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, U.S.A. Brethren Volunteer Service

Wolunteers receive 2 months' training at New Windsor, Maryland, then serve the remainder of the time in Brethren Service projects

@ Austria, Germany

Available to young people from Canada, U.S.A. and other American countries; age 18 to 36; must be high school graduates and should have college training; must have working knowledge of another language besides English; volunteers work in work camps and other service projects and receive maintenance. Awards are to provide a religious and cultural exchange of young people from America to Europe and to further world peace.

A Covers transportation and maintenance

■ 20 months # 15 to 20 * *

Brethren Service Commission, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois

(A 1366) BRETHREN SERVICE COMMISSION, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, U.S.A. Brethren Service Student Exchange

蛇 Liberal arts

❷ U.S.A.

Available to students from European countries regardless of race, colour or creed; must be educated to entrance standard for undergraduate study in a liberal arts college; awards are for study in one of the Church of the Brethren colleges and recipients are required to perform some services in return for their maintenance.

& Covers maintenance, tuition, books, etc.,

and, if approved, transportation

2 academic years Approx. 12 to 15 2 3

Brethren Service Commission, Central Office, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, or Brethren Service Commission, European Office, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva

(A 1367) CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, 522 Fifth Avenuc, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Grants-in-aid for Travel and Study economics, government, political science, sociology, international affairs, as well as history, anthropology and psychology in their current social implications, and agriculture and education in their broader aspects

U.S.A., British Commonwealth and

clsewhere

Available to individuals in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, British West Indies and British African colonies who hold positions of considerable responsibility, chiefly in universities, for travel and study abroad; preference given to those whose work in teaching, research or administration is primarily concerned with problems of human relationships. It is expected that candidates will have completed all formal education, that they will know clearly the programme of visits they wish to undertake and will return to their posts informed and invigorated.

Minimum of 4 months for principal grants; unspecified period for supplementary grants

♦ Unspecified 23 (39 in 1950-51)

British Dominions and Colonies Fund, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., at least 6, and preferably 9 months ahead for candidates from Canada and British West Indies; and at least 9, and preferably 12 months ahead for candidates from other countries

(A 1368)

COMMONWEALTH FUND, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. Donors: The late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness and the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Harkness Commonwealth Fund British Fellowships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to graduates of universities in the United Kingdom and to professional journalists in Great Britain who are British subjects, age 23 to 35; and to teachers in American studies at universities in the United Kingdom who are British subjects, age under 55; and to civil servants age under 40 in the

higher ranks of the Home Civil Service of Great Britain, or of the civil service of the Governments of Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, and the Governments of British Colonies, Protectorates and Trust Territories distant from U.S.A. Candidates must not have previously studied or worked for more than a few months in U.S.A. and must be available for interview in London (except overseas civil servants); on expiry of fellowship recipient must return for not less than 2 years to some part of the British Commonwealth.

& Covers transportation, tuition, living

expenses, travel in U.S.A.

■ 4 to 21 months, usually 12 months

***** 38 * 3

The Warden, Harkness House, 35 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1369) COOLIDGE FOUNDATION, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N.Y., U.S.A. Coolidge Foundation Fellowships

Tropical medicine, public health, tropical agriculture, nutrition, conservation of renewable natural resources

U.S.A. in preparation for future research

in South-east Asia

A Available to nationals of non-Axis countries; must be qualified specialists in field of study. Awards are to foster significant scientific research and promote the cause of better international understanding.

& Varies according to individual needs-

approx. \$2,000

■ Unspecified ₹ Unspecified * *

The Secretary, Coolidge Foundation, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N.Y.

(A 1370) COUNCIL $-\mathbf{OF}$ MENNONITE AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES, Grantham, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Mennonite Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland; age 18; must be qualified for matriculation as freshman in one of the 9 colleges associated with the Council and must be interested in Christian life and service; students having no money are asked to work a number of hours weekly to earn personal expense money. Awards are to build appreciation for the American way of life, to establish international understanding, to promote a world-wide Christian fellowship, and to promote a Mennonite world fellowship. **5** \$1,000

I l year

* 16: 10 to Germany, 6 to other coun-

Europe; Executive Director, Mennonite Central Committee, Arnold Boecklinstrasse 11, Basle. Switzerland, January; U.S.A.: Council Mennonite and Affiliated Colleges, Grantham, Pa.

CRUSADE (A 1371) SCHOLARSHIP Room 410, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11,

Donor: Division of Foreign Missions, Methodist Board Crusade Scholarships

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- 🛍 Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 35; must have qualified for graduate study or have completed the educational programme available in own country; purpose of the awards is to develop Christian leadership among the outstanding young people connected with the activities and institutions in their countries for the development of a world Christian community. scholarships are generally awarded to persons actively working in hospital or school or in Church activities.

6 Varies; may cover transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

1 to 3 years

75 ª

Crusade Scholarship Fund, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 30 October or 25 February

(A 1372)

DAZIAN FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Dazian Fellowships for Study of Medicine

Medical research

Canada, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of all countries; must have M.D. degree. Awards are intended for advancement of medical and allied sciences by research and investigations by persons not engaged therein for private gain.

6 Approx. \$1,500

I l year

Approx. 30 2 3

Dazian Foundation for Medical Research, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1373)KAPPA GAMMA, DELTA California, U.S.A.

Unesco-Delta Kappa Gamma (California Chapter) Fellowship

M Education

U.S.A.: California

Available to women educators from Western Germany who are eminent in the field of elementary or secondary education; on completion of fellowship must return to Germany and take up position where knowledge gained during the fellowship period may be used.

4 \$3,000

- 6 months
- **†** 1

Deutscher-Ausschuss für Unesco-Arbeit, Hansaring 24, Cologne

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION ADMINI-(A 1374) STRATION, 800 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Donors: U.S. Government and Governments of participating countries

Technical Assistance

M Industrial productivity, marketing, research and analysis; agricultural productivity, processing and marketing; manpower utilization and conditions of employment; public administration, financial practices economic reporting; Dependent Territories development ; transportation and communications

U.S.A.

Available to all countries participating to the European Recovery Programme; the Technical Assistance Programme is intended to provide technical training

in connexion with projects developed by participating countries to increase their industrial and agricultural productivity and to improve government organization and procedures related to economic recovery; governments may send teams representing entire industries who, on return, report on observations and make recommendations for more efficient utilization of the factors of production, or they may send individuals or small groups interested in specific production and administrative problems.

& Covers transportation within U.S.A., maintenance and, if necessary, ins-

truction fees

■ Average 2 to 6 months; in special cases may be longer

♥ Unlimited ^{2 3}; estimated 2,000 for 1951 Technicians are selected by industrial, agricultural and other groups requesting technical assistance; all requests must be channelled to the respective ECA Country Missions as requests of participating governments

(A 1375)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. English-Speaking Union Fellowships

₩ Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age under 30; must be educated to university degree standard and must undertake postgraduate study in American universities.

6 Approx. \$2,000 I academic year

 \star 6 2 3 (3 for men, 3 for women)

Mrs. Dalton, English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, by I February

(A 1376)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. and British Schoolboy American Scholarships

***** € U.S.A.

- 🗷 Available to national of Great Britain and Ireland; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by American independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by British independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.
- & Maintenance and tuition fees

■ 1 year

Approx. 25 2 3

Union, Dartmouth English-Speaking House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, in April

(A 1377) THE EXPERIMENT IN INTERNA-TIONAL LIVING, INC., Putney, Vermont,

U.S.A. Donor: The Experiment in International Living in co-operation with various communities

Scholarships # Unrestricted

Europe and Mexico

Available to U.S. students to live for about 2 months in homes abroad, as part of arrangements made annually by the Experiment in International Living to send U.S. students abroad during the summer vacation. Experiment will co-operate (promotionally and administratively) with any U.S. community which wishes to provide funds to send a representative abroad with the Experiment; the community must provide full amount of fee.

& Varies in each case

2 months Approx. 22

The Experiment in International Living, Inc., Putney, Vermont

(A 1378)

GENERAL FEDERATION \mathbf{OF} WOMEN'S CLUBS, 1734 N. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Pan-American Fellowship Unrestricted, preferably social service

• U.S.A.

Available to female students from Latin American countries who wish to do graduate work in U.S.A.; recipient is expected to return to own country for service.

6 Approx. \$1,000

M l year

Applications should be made through Selection Committees. Prospective candidates should apply to the Cultural Relations Attaché at the United States Embassy in their country, who can put them in touch with the Committee

(A 1379) VARIOUS STATE FEDERATIONS OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, U.S.A.

Scholarship and Fellowship Awards Unrestricted, preferably social service

Usually U.S.A.

Available to nationals of most countries; awards are generally made to women.

Variable

δ l academic year ¹

₱ Unspecified 2 3

Applications should be made through Selection Committees. Prospective candidates should apply to the Cultural Relations Attaché at the United States Embassy in their country, who can put them in touch with the Committee

(A 1380)

GERMANISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC., 423 West 117th Street, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

Germanistic Society Fellowship

- ♣ Preferably Germanics, including history, art, literature, language, politics
- Austria, Germany, German Switzerland Available to U.S. nationals; must have bachelor's degree; preference given to students who have not previously been

abroad. **&** \$1,000

I l academic year

東 123

Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1381) JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMOR-IAL FOUNDATION, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Guggenheim Fellowships Research in any field of knowledge or creative work in any of the fine arts @ U.S.A. or unrestricted for U.S. nationals

Available to citizens (or in exceptional cases permanent residents) of Canada, Philippines, U.S.A., and the Latin American republics; age normally 25 to 40; awarded to men and women who have already demonstrated unusual capacity for productive scholarship or unusual creative ability in the fine arts. Purpose of the Foundation is to improve the quality of education and the practice of the arts and the professions, to foster research, and provide for the cause of better international

understanding by offering fellowships to further the development of scholars and artists to assist them to engage in research in any field of knowledge and artistic creation in any of the fine arts. & Normally \$3,000

Usually 12 months; in special cases for

shorter periods

Approx. 156 to U.S. nationals, 9 to Canadians, 29 to Latin Americans and Filipinos

Mr. Henry Allen Moe, Secretary General, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

(A 1382) HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Fogg Museum of Art, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Donor: Samuel Sachs, of New York Sachs Research Fellowships in Fine Arts

Advanced studies in the history, principles, or methods of the fine arts

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of U.S.A. who are scholars of proved ability; awards are intended to encourage original research and productive scholarship and contribute to the development of competent teachers and critics, and directors and curators of museums.

\$1.600

d l academic year 1

• 1 * *

Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 24 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., by 20 February

(A 1383) INSTITUTE INTERNATIONAL \mathbf{OF} EDUCATION, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donors: Rockefeller Foundation and

Ford Foundation

International Arts Programme (a) Architecture (including industrial design), painting, sculpture, theatre arts (directing, scenic design); (b) literary arts, music (composing or conducting); (c) dance choreography (modern or ballet)

U.S.A.

Available to qualified, practising, professional artists from Argentina, Brazil, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Haiti, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Italy, Japan, Liberia, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, South Africa, Turkey, Uruguay, but not available to performing artists actors, singers, instrumentalists, concert dancers; age 25 to 35; candidates must have plans to carry on work in own countries and be prepared to give commitment that they will return to own countries after completion of the International Arts Programme.

6 \$200 per month plus transportation, allowance for travel within U.S.A. and allowance for the purchase of art

materials

K 3 months [10 January to 10 April 1952 for subject group (a), 10 February to 10 May 1952 for subject group (b), and 10 March to 10 June 1952 for subject group (c)]

24: 1 to each country

Cultural Officer, U.S. Embassy, in candidate's own country, by 30 Septemb:r 1951

(A 1384) INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.,

Scholarships

🗱 Political science, economics, psychology of nations

U.S.A.: IWA at Twinlakes, Salisbury,

- Available to nationals of all countries; preferably men; age 20 to 30; must be unmarried; should have B.A. degree. Awards are intended to further education for world peace through deeper understanding between college youth of different races.
- d Maximum \$300, usually \$150 (covers complete or partial tuition and maintenance)
- 8 weeks in July and August

Approx. 30 * *

Institute of World Affairs, 522 Fifth Avenue, Room 831, New York 18, N.Y., by 30 April

(A 1385) INTER-AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE. New York University Law Center, Washington Square, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A. Fellowships

Law

❷ U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of North, Central and South American countries; age 23 to 40; must be graduates of law school, have high academic record and interest in and aptitude for leadership in public affairs. Awards are given for the study of Anglo-American law on a comparative basis.
- & \$1,500 plus tuition. Some fellowships provide transportation in addition

l academic year

12 to 15 2 3

Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 April

(A 1386) INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. International House Grants

M Unrestricted

U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of all countries; granted mainly to residents of International House who are as a rule graduate students; part-time work in library, cafeteria, etc., is part of the Student Aid programme. Awards are made to help as many needy students as possible to meet their expenses.
- \$10 to \$200; usually covers only part of maintenance

I l semester 1

35 to 75 * *

International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y.

(A 1387) INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF CHI-CAGO, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A.

International House of Chicago Fellow-

Preference given to persons whose field of interest is closely allied to programmes designed to meet well-recognized social, industrial, and educational needs in their own countries

U.S.A.: Chicago

Available without geographic restrictions but on a competitive basis to advanced students from abroad; age

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

approx. 25 to 35; must have credentials of professional status and be able to study in field of interest on graduate level; recipient must live at International House during period of grant.

& \$1,400 plus tuition grant

■ 12 months

★ 3 2 3

The Director, International House of Chicago, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, by 10 March

(A 1388) INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH FUND, 50 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Summer Scholarships

Unrestricted, within the limits of the various special programmes

U.S.A.

Available to European and other non-American students participating in special summer programmes in America arranged by the International Research Fund and associated organizations; age 20 to 30.

& Covers maintenance, tuition and pocketmoney. Participants are asked to make a contribution (variable) towards their

trans-Atlantic transportation

2 or 3 months

† Approx. 100 ²

International Research Fund, Exchange of Persons, Holywell, Oxford, by 1 May

(A 1389)

W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION, Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Fellowships Clinical medicine, basic medical sciences, dentistry, nursing education, hospital administration and other specialized subjects

9 Usually U.S.A.

- Available to candidates from universities, professional schools and other health and educational agencies of the Latin American republics and to faculty and staff members from Canada; age 21 to 40; must have broad cultural background and post-fellowship positions, with adequate facilities for work. Purpose of awards is to improve inter-American understanding and to improve professional education and health services in Latin America and Canada.
- Average \$3,500

■ 12 months ¹

★ 50 ^{2 3}

Through candidate's own university to W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan. It is important to note that the W. K. Kellogg Foundation does not accept direct applications from individual candidates

(A 1390)

THE LISLE FELLOWSHIP, INC., Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Lisle Fellowship Inc. Scholarships

趙 Unrestricted

Denmark, Japan, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of all countries; must be advanced or graduate students of colleges; during the scholarship period each student participates in field work in communities. Awards are intended to understanding international through human relationships and con-

& Covers maintenance and tuition

■ 6 or 9 weeks for summer scholarships, 7 months for year-round scholarships

♠ 12 3 3 Lisle Fellowship, Inc., Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by 1 May

MASARYK INSTITUTE, INC., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.

Available to students and scholars of Czechoslovak descent and to other students and scholars who have proven their adherence to the ideals of Thomas G. Masaryk and to the principles of American democracy.

♂ \$200 to \$1,000

l year Approx. 20 1 3

Masaryk Institute, Inc., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

(A 1392) MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE $\mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{F}}$ TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

MIT Foreign Student Summer Project ★ Technical and industrial subjects

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of countries in Europe, Middle East and Asia; must have university degree and be engaged in a research programme, and have had at least 2 years' experience in research, teaching or industry in their field. Recipients attend a seminar at MIT and visit various industrial centres in U.S.A. Awards are to help technical reconstruction and world understanding.

& Covers maintenance, tuition, travel

within U.S.A., books, etc.

2 13 weeks

Approx. 80 2 3

United States Embassy in candidate's own country

(A 1393)

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Committee on International Co-operation, c/o Mrs. Eileen R. Cunningham, Vanderbilt Medical Library, Nashville 4, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Fellowship in Medical Librarianship

Medical librarianship

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of any country other than U.S.A.; age preferably 20 to 45; must be working in a medical library and have position in such a library assured on return to own country.

o Covers maintenance, travel U.S.A., tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 10 to 12 months

1 or 2 2 **X**

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220), or Mrs. Eileen R. Cunningham, Chairman, Committee on International Co-operation, Vanderbilt Medical Library, 21st Avenue S. at Edgehill, Nashville 4, Tennessee, by 1 March

(A 1394) **JEWISH** NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN, 1 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

National Council of Jewish Women

Scholarships M Social work, nursery school education, graduate nursing, special teaching, child psychiatry, educational administration, diagnostic testing

Canada, U.S.A. Available to Jewish men and women of Brazil, France, Israel, Italy, Netherlands; age 22 to 40; must have minimum education of graduation from a gymnasium, university degree preferred; must have some practical experience in

chosen subject; must be mature person who will return to use training in own community on completion of study abroad.

& Approx. \$3,000

■ 1 year

Approx. 20 to 25 2 3

Mational Council of Jewish Women, 1 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1395)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHUR-CHES OF CHRIST IN THE (Department of Ecumenical Relations), 297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

Theological Scholarships

Theology and related areas of study

U.S.A.

A Available to candidates from all countries but priority is given to those most seriously affected by the war; age preferably under 30; must be preparing for the work of the ministry or theological teaching in the Protestant or Orthodox Churches, preferably having completed most of their graduate theological studies; must show outstanding abilities and promise of significant leadership.

& Covers transportation, maintenance,

tuition, etc.

🛮 l academic year 1

Approx. 50 2 3

Europeans: Scholarship Committee, Reconstruction Department, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland; others: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. (Department of Ecumenical Relations), 297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., by 1 December

(A 1396) NATIONAL COUNCIL PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A. Scholarships

Theological education, social work, medical missions

Mainly U.S.A.

A Available to nationals of China, Germany, Greece, Japan, Rumania, Yugoslavia and some other countries; age 25 to 50; must have college degree and be eligible for entrance to U.S. theological schools or graduate study in church work or social work; must be sponsored by church authorities and preference is given to students belonging to Anglican, Old Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Churches. Awards are to train religious leaders and church workers of countries ravaged by war or occupied by alien governments.

& Usually covers transportation, main-

tenance, tuition fces, etc.

I l academic year 1

10 to 15

National Council Protestant Episcopal Church, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York 10. N.Y.

(A 1397) NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SETTLE. MENTS, 214 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Barnett Memorial Fellowship

Study and research in social subjects ● U.S.A., United Kingdom and other European countries

Available, alternately, to nationals of the United Kingdom and U.S.A.; must be university graduates; British

fellow's subject of study must be of interest to the London School of Economics and U.S. fellow's must be of interest to the National Federation of Settlements.

4 £500

■ Usually 1 year

Nil (1 award is available every few years when enough money accrues; probably available in 1952-53 to a

U.S. fellow)

United Kingdom: London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, or Toynbee Hall, 26 Commercial Street, London E.1; U.S.A.: National Federation of Settlements, 214 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y.

(A 1398)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Merck and Company, Inc. Merck Post-doctoral Fellowships in the Natural Sciences

M All fields of chemistry and biology. including the pre-clinical sciences

As approved by the Council

A Available to U.S. nationals; age under 35; must have Ph.D. degree in chemistry or biology or its equivalent.

45 \$2,500 to \$5,000 plus transportation

I l year 1

♠ Approx. 10 2 3

Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., by 10 January

(A 1399) NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation National Research Fellowships in the

Natural Sciences

Matural sciences (mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, geophysics, palaeontology, physical geography, botany, zoology, biochemistry, biophysics, agriculture, forestry, anthropology, psychology)

Unrestricted, generally U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age generally under 35; must have Ph.D. degree or equivalent.

& \$3,000 plus transportation. Married fellows receive additional \$500 plus grants of \$250 per child for not more than 2 children

M l year 1

Approx. 15 1 3

Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington 25, D.C., by 1 January

(A 1400) NEW ORLEANS CHAMBER OF COM-MERCE, 315 Camp Street, New Orleans 5, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Donors: Loyola University of the South and Louisiana State University in cooperation with Mississippi Shipping Company, Pan-American Life Insurance Company, Standard Fruit and SS. Company, Gulf and South American SS. Company

(a) Loyola Scholarship; (b) Louisiana State University Scholarship

🗰 (a) Business administration and foreign commerce; (b) Agriculture U.S.A.: (a) Loyola University of the South; (b) Louisiana State University

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- Available to male nationals of Argentina, Chile, Cuba, Honduras; age 18 to 23; must have completed secondary cducation.
- & \$1,000 plus transportation and tuition fees
- X 4 academic years

* 4 * 3 (1 to each country)

Loyola University of the South, New Orleans, Louisiana, or Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

(A 1401)

PAN-AMERICAN UNION, Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Dr. Leo S. Rowe

Leo S. Rowe Pan-American Fund

- Research, studies or investigations of a scientific, technical or cultural character of social importance
- @ U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Latin American countries (a) who have completed their technical or professional studies and who wish to pursue advanced studies or research in U.S.A., (b) who are already studying in U.S.A. and who require additional financial assistance, (c) who have scholarships or some resources of their own to enable them to study in U.S.A. and who require additional financial assistance; studies undertaken must be such as will directly benefit recipient's own country on his return.
- **δ** (a) Maximum \$1,200 p.a.; (b) and (c) Maximum \$500 p.a. Awards are free-ofinterest loans which must be repaid within 5 years after completion of studies

🗷 l year 1

★ Unspecified 2 3

Secretariat of the Leo S. Rowe Pan-American Fund, Pan-American Union. Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1402)

PAN-AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS. 135 East 42nd Street, New York, 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Pan-American World Airways Travel Fellowships

Unrestricted

American republics other than U.S.A.

- A Available to U.S. nationals; must be graduate students presenting programme satisfactory to the Institute of Education, and International matriculate in Latin American college or university for a full academic year.
- & Transportation by Flying Clipper to and from country of study

■ 1 year 1

* Maximum 25 2 3

☑ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., 2 or 3 months before beginning of school term in country of study

(A 1403)

PAN-AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS. 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Pan-American World Airways Travel Fellowships

M Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of all Latin American countries; must be graduate students presenting programme satisfactory to the Institute of International Education, and must matriculate in a U.S. college or university for a full academie year.
- ▼ Transportation by Flying Clipper to and from U.S.A.

& l year 1

A Maximum 25 2 3

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

(A 1404) PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

Presbyterian Missions Fellowships

Unrestricted, subject to approval by the Board

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Guatemala, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Pakistan, Philippines, Syria, Thailand, Venezuela, West Africa; must be outstanding leaders in the Christian church and must return to own country to work in the Christian programme; must be recommended by Presbyterian mission in own country.

5 \$1,200

2 years

₹ 20 ° 8

Mission Secretary in candidate's own country

(A 1405)

REID FOUNDATION, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. Reid Foundation Fellowships

🗱 Journalistic study

Europe, South and Central America,

Far East, Near East

🕰 Available to U.S. nationals; must have at least 5 years of proved experience on a daily newspaper in U.S.A. and must have employer's sanction for year's absence with understanding that he may return to employing newspaper. Awards are to enable experienced newspaper writers to spend a year abroad studying the political, cultural and economic life of countries of their choice, and thus keep the reading public better informed.

& \$5,000

- 🛚 l year
- **#** 6 2 3
- Reid Foundation, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y., by I October

(A 1406)

P.O. Box 1892, INSTITUTE, RICE Houston 1, Texas, U.S.A. Donor: Mrs. Ora Nixon Arnold

Ora N. Arnold Fellowship

M Language and government Mexico, Philippines, South America, West Indies

Available to nationals of Mexico and U.S.A. who are graduates of the University of Mexico or of the Rice Institute. Awards are intended to promote a better understanding between the people and governments of Mexico, South American States, West Indies and Philippines.

& \$1,200

- I l year
- **†** 1 i i
- The Rice Institute, P.O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas

(A 1407)

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 49 West 19th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

- Rockefeller Foundation Fellowships which with subject programme of the Foundation is concerned, such as medical sciences, social sciences, natural sciences, huma-
- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation officers

Available to nationals of countries in which the Foundation's programme is active; must have completed graduate work and have several years' experience in chosen field; in most instances the candidate already has an appointment on a university faculty or is on the staff of a research institute or government, and is eligible, because of his outstanding work, for leave of absence and lien on his post to make the most effective use of the experience of his fellowship on return.

■ Approx. \$175 per month plus tuition fees and transportation. In special cases allowance for support of married

fellow's family is made

Average 1 year Approx. 200 * 3

Candidates should not apply direct to the Foundation. Sponsoring institutions can obtain information re application from Foundation regional offices.

(A 1408) JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM AND SONS, INC., 7th Street Road, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Seagram International Fellowships 🛍 Chemistry, chemical engineering, biological sciences

 U.S.A.: at the Seagram plant in Louisville

Available to male nationals of most countries; age preferably under 30; must have degree; experience in industry, preferably the fermentation industry, is desirable though not necessary; candidates must plan to return to their own countries. The donor of these fellowships is interested in arranging reciprocal exchanges with similar organizations in other countries.

6 \$52 per week plus tuition and books. 10 awards are given which provide free

tuition and books only

Maximum 1 year * 10 subsistence-paying fellowships and 10 without subsistence allowances

Director of Technical Information, Joseph E. Seagram and Sons, Inc., 7th Street Road, Louisville, Kentucky

(A 1409) SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUN-CIL, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Research Training Fellowships Social science (anthropology, economics, history, human geography, political science, social psychology, sociology)

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age limit 35; must have Ph.D. or have completed studies for Ph.D. and must have demonstrated exceptional aptitude for research.

Approx. \$3,000 plus transportation

I l year 1

Approx. 100 2 8 Social Science Research Council, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1410) STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, U.S.A.

Esso International Fellowships

science, economics or other subjects related to business

U.S.A.

Available in 1951-52 to nationals of Argentina, Brazil, France, Germamy, and available in future years to nationals of other countries; must be graduate students.

 Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees and incidental expenses

I academic year

***** 4 * *

selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

(A 1411)

SWISS AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CUL-TURAL RELATIONS, U.S.A.

Fellowship Unrestricted

Switzerland: preferably Zürich

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from an American college or university.
- **8** 2,000 Sw.francs
- Z l academic year

Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1412) UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN COLLEGES IN CHINA, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships Unrestricted

Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to Chinese nationals who need not have been students in or members of the staffs of the Christian Colleges, though, other factors being equal, special consideration is given to candidates in these categories; age preferably 30 to 40; must have at least a bachclor's degree but persons having Ph.D. are not eligible; no requirement that any fellow must return to China or accept a post in the Christian Colleges. Primary purpose of these awards is to build up Christian leadership with special consideration in the field of higher education.
- **Ճ** \$2,400 to \$3,600
- 12 months
- # 10 to 12 22
- Dr. William P. Fenn, China Colleges, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 1 April

(A 1413) UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN COLLEGES IN CHINA, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

unrestricted

❸ India, Japan, Philippines, Southeast Asia

Available to Chinese nationals; age under 25; must have completed higher middle school. Primary purpose is to place promising young Chinese with Christian backgrounds in Christian colleges in other Asiatic countries.

& Determined by individual needs and costs in place of study

l academic year 1

₹ 50 2 3

Dr. William P. Fenn, China Collèges, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by I April

(A 1414) UNITED STATES NATIONAL STU-DENT ASSOCIATION, 18 Brattle Street, Cambridge 38, Mass., U.S.A. U.S. Study Tour

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

b Unspecified

U.S.A.

Available to currently enrolled university students from all European countries, Latin America and Asia.

Covers maintenance

& Approx. 10 weeks between 30 June and 15 September

Approx. 50

National Student Association in candidate's own country

(A 1415) WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Incorporated (formerly The Viking Fund, Inc.), 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

Wenner-Gren Foundation Pre-doctoral

Fellowships

Anthropology (social, cultural, physical and prehistoric archaeology)

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries; candidates must be graduate students (B.A. level or above) working for Ph.D. degree in anthropology at a recognized institution of higher learning.

& Varies, maximum \$1,500

I 1 year

† Unspecified 33

■ Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research Incorporated, 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y. Application to be made by candidate's academic sponsor (Department Anthropology of university graduate work is to be undertaken, or other sponsoring and supervising institution)

(A 1416) WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Incorporated (formerly The Viking Fund, Inc.), 14 East 71st Street, New York, 21, N Y., U.S.A.

Wenner-Gren Foundation Post-doctoral Fellowship

M Anthropology (social, cultural, physical and prehistoric archaeology)

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries; must have doctorate; award is given to aid field research and the completion of advanced research.

& Varies, maximum \$2,500

🗷 l year

★ Unspecified ²³

■ Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Incorporated, 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 1417) TOTHE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANI-CAL ENGINEERS, 29 West 39th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Calvin W. Rice Memorial Scholarship Engineering, preferably mechanical

U.S.A.

Available to male nationals of Western European countries; age 21 to 30; must have engineering degree or its equivalent and be in need of financial aid. **6** \$750

■ 1 academic year

東] 2 3

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1418) WORLD STUDENT SERVICE FUND, 20 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donors: American Colleges and Univer-

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to Displaced Persons in Austria, Germany and Italy; must be educated at least to U.S. college entrance standard

& Generally maintenance covers tuition

X l academic year 1

- Approx. 200
- Austria: Miss Dorothy Bruccholz, c/o Oesterreichische Hochschuelerschaft. Kolingasse, 19, Vienna IX; Germany: Mr. Jean van Hoogstraten, IRO Funk Kaserne Block 19, Munich; General enquiries: World Student Service Fund, 20 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

(A 1419) YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-CIATION OF U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

YWCA Training Scholarships

Subjects related to YWCA work, e.g., adult education, social work, education, group work, psychology, personal counselling, religious education, economics, international relations

U.S.A.

Available to female candidates from countries where there are organized units of the YWCA; age over 25; must have A.B. from college or equivalent; must be experienced YWCA secretary and have at least 4 to 6 years' YWCA experience; must have understanding of basic philosophy of YWCA and ability to adapt learnings from U.S.A. in the setting of her own country; recipient must continue to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after her return to own country.

& Varies according to need of recipient. May cover transportation, maintenance,

tuition fees, books, etc.

3 to 18 months Unspecified 2 3 (12 given in 1949-50)

Foreign Division, YWCA of U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

UNITED STATES UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

APPLICATIONS

Some universities and colleges consider only candidates who are recommended by the Institute OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION although applications may generally be sent direct to the university or college offering the award. Students applying through the Institute should write to the I.I.E. Selection committee in their own countries (see list on page...) and not to the New York office of the Institute.

VALUE OF AWARDS

Many of the awards listed below cover tuition fees only; the term " tuition " does not cover room and board. Even when complete maintenance is covered, students should allow at least \$300 per year for incidental expenses.

(A 1420) COLLEGE. Decatur,

AGNES SCOTT Georgia, U.S.A.

(a) Fellowships (b) Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Agnes Scott College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

5 (a) \$1,200; (b) Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹ t (a) 2 * 3; (b) 5 * 3

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1421)

ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevalle, Alabama, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Alabama College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year ¹

★ 433

Alabama College, Montevalle, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1422) ALABAMA STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Jacksonville, Alabama, U.S.A. Scholarships

Education, business education, secretarial science, business administration, economics, applied music

 U.S.A.: Alabama State Teachers College Available to students from outside U.S.A.

■ Maintenance, tuition and \$20 per month

I l academic year 1

\$ 7:3

Alabama State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1423) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Alabama, U.S.A. Interfraternity Council Scholarship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Alabama

Available to a male student from outside U.S.A.; preferably from Western Europe and for undergraduate studies.

& Maintenance, tuition and \$75 for return transportation from New York to the University

I l academic year 1

1 = 3

University of Alabama, University, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred, New (A 1424) York, U.S.A. Scholarships

Ceramics, liberal arts

U.S.A.: Alfred University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

A 2 2 3: 1 in each subject of study

Alfred University, Alfred, New York, or Institute of International Education

selection committee in candid**ate's own** country (see page 220)

(A 1425)

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🗱 Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Allegheny College

Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Continental Europe; undergraduate.

of Tuition fees

K l academic year 1

£ 2 2 3

Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1426)

AMHERST COLLEGE, Amberst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Tuition Scholarships

Unrestricted U.S.A.: Amherst College

🗷 Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

■ Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

10 to 12 **

Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1427)

AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

(a) French Assistantships (b) Spanish Assistantship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Amherst College

Available to male nationals of (a) French-speaking countries and (b) Bolivia, Colombia or Spain; recipients are required to perform some services in return for award.

♂ \$550 plus maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

A (a) 422; (b) 123

Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1428) ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Anderson College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition

l academic year 1

Unspecified 2 3

Anderson College, Anderson, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs, (A 1429) Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Antioch College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

d May cover partial or complete maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

♦ Unspecified **

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1430)

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE, Flagstaff, Arizona, U.S.A.

Scholarships # Education

@ U.S.A.: Arizona State College, Flagstaff Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

🖼 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candicate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1431)

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE, Tempe, Arizona, U.S.A.

Scholarships Education

9 U.S.A.: Arizona State College, Tempe

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees (partial or complete maintenance may be available in addition)

■ 1 academic year 1

\$ 623

Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1432)

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Mines, liberal arts, agriculture for undergraduate students or anthropology, chemistry, agricultural chemistry, geology for graduate students

U.S.A.: University of Arizona

Available to nationals of Latin American countries.

& Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships may be available

■ 1 academic year 1

東 10°°

University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1433)

ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Normal Station, Conway, Arkansas, U.S.A.

Scholarship

29 Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.: Arkansas State Teachers College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

ģ 1 8 3

Arkansas State Teachers College, Normal Station, Conway, Arkansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1434)

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Fine and applied arts, history, political science, business studies, engineering, agriculture, English and American literature, social science, physical science, biological science

• U.S.A.: University of Arkansas

Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; some of the scholarships are reserved for German and Austrian students.

6 (a) Tuition fees

(b) Maintenance

🗷 l academic year 1 k (a) Approx. 30²³

(b) Approx. 25 2 3

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1435) ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, 223 Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛱 Liberal arts for undergraduates and arts, science, education for graduates

❷ U.S.A.: Atlanta University

Available preferably to students from Africa (Ethiopia, Liberia, Nigeria) and also from Brazil, China, Cuba, Haiti, Japan.

& Tuition fees and, in some cases, main-

tenance

📱 l academic year ¹

Unspecified 23

Atlanta University, 223 Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1436)

BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Muncie, Indiana, U.S.A. Scholarships

12 Education

& U.S.A.: Ball State Teachers College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& 2 of \$250 plus tuition fees, 4 of tuition

1 academic year 1

A 623

Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1437)

BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A. Bard College International Scholarships for Sons and Daughters of United

Nations Personnel Unrestricted

O U.S.A.: Bard College

Available to sons and daughters of personnel of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, except citizens of U.S.A.; age 18 to 22; should have the equivalent of U.S. secondary school education and preferably have had some higher education. Awards are intended to foster international understanding by providing an opportunity for talented students from other countries to spend a year in U.S.A. living and working with American students.

Covers maintenance and tuition fees

I l year

• Mr. Georges Palthey, Director of Personnel, United Nations, Lake Success, N.Y.

(A 1438)

BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A. Bard College International Scholarships

M Liberal arts, sciences

O U.S.A.: Bard College

 Available to nationals of all countries; age 18 to 22; should have equivalent of U.S. secondary school education and preferably have had some higher education.

Maintenance and tuition fees

l academic year

4 4 2 3

Director of Admissions, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New-York, by 1 April

(A 1439)

BARNARD COLLEGE, Columbia University, 607 West 119th Street, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Barnard College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

■ l academic year 1

† 3 2 3

Barnard College, 607 West 119th Street, New York 27, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1440)

BATES COLLEGE, Lewiston, Maine Scholarships

Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Bates College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

6 Tuition fces

L l academic year 1

A Unspecified 2.3

Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1441)

BEAVER COLLEGE, Jenkintown, Penn-Jylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarship

🛍 Liberal arts, business administration, home economics, dictetics, preparation for teaching

9 U.S.A.: Beaver College

Available to a woman student from France; undergraduate; recipient may have to perform some services in the French Department.

& Maintenance and tuition

R l academic year **123**

Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1442) BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships 🏙 Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Beloit College

Available to students from outside U.S.A., especially from African and Eastern European countries; undergraduate.

5 of tuition fees and board; 5 of tuition

fees and 5 of partial tuition fees

I l academic year 1 A 15 * *

Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1443) BEREA COLLEGE, Berea, Kentucky, Scholarships

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p 1.

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Berea College

🖪 Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

🗷 l academic year 1

Berea College, Berea, Kentucky, or Institute of Interational Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1444)

BETHANY COLLEGE, Bethany, West Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛱 Biology, chemistry, economics, English, mathematics, history, physics, sociology

U.S.A.: Bethany College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

🗷 l academic year 1

Approx. 2 2 3

Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1445).

BETHANY COLLEGE, Lindsborg, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛤 Liberal arts, music

& U.S.A.: Bethany College, Lindsborg

Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from China, Europe or Western Hemisphere; undergraduate.

& Room and tuition fees

I l academic year 1

£ 1,23

Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (sec page 220)

(A 1446)

BETHEL COLLEGE, North Newton, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🗱 Liberal arts

♥ U.S.A.: Bethel College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Partial tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

! Unspecified 2.3

Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1447) BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Birmingham 4, Alabama, U.S.A. Scholarships

23 Liberal arts

♥ U.S.A.: Birmingham-Southern College A Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Room and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

Ŕ 2 2 3

Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham 4, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massa-(A 1448). chusetts, U.S.A. Scholarships

葡 (a) Nursing; (b) Law

& U.S.A.: Boston College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (a) is for a woman student; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees

I academic year 1

१ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}

Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1449)

BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Scholarships

Arts, sciences; social work

U.S.A.: Boston College

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& Tuition fees

1 academic year ¹

東 223

Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1450)

BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts. U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Arts, sciences, business studies

U.S.A.: Boston College

Available to men students from countries outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Tuition and partial maintenance

■ 1 academic year ¹

± 2 2 3

Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1451)

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarships

👪 American studics

• U.S.A.: Bowdoin College

🗷 Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

🗶 l academic year 1

12 2 3

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1452)

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY, Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: Bradley University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

★ Minimum 5 2 3

Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois, or Institute of International Education sclection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1453)

BRENAU COLLEGE, Gainesville, Georgia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- m English, history, music, chemistry, biology, art, physical education, home economics, business education
- O U.S.A.: Brenau College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Tuition fees

l academic year 1

東 623

Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1454) BRENAU COLLEGE, Gainesville, Georgia, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Unrestricted

9 U.S.A.: Brenau College

Available to women students from French-, German-, and Spanishspeaking countries; in return for awards recipients have to perform certain services in the language department.

& Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

A 323

🖼 Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1455)

BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE, Sloux City 17, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Fine arts, science, home economics, medical technology, pre-medics, dietetics

U.S.A.: Briar Cliff College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate; Roman Catholics preferred.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

Briar Cliff College, Sioux City 17, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1456)

BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: Briarcliff Junior College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition

📱 l academic year 1

東 123

Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1457)

INSTITUTE $\mathbf{o}\mathbf{F}$ POLYTECHNIC BROOKLYN, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A. Scholarships

Engineering, physics, chemistry,

mathematics Institute @ U.S.A.: Polytechnic

Brooklyn Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Half tuition fees

1 academic year 1

23 2 3 **•**

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1458)

BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships American civilization, English and

American literature, French, German and Spanish literature, Egyptology, American history, philosophy, biology, chemistry, applied mathematics, history of mathematics, physics, experimental psychology

• U.S.A.: Brown University

Available to graduate students from outside U.S.A.

- **4** 2 of tuition fees and \$750 to \$1,000, 3 of tuition fees and room, and 3 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year 1

¥ 8 2 3

Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1459)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Biology, chemistry, classical archaeology, economics, educational psychology, English, French, geology, German, Greek, history, history of art, Italian, Latin, mathematies, mediacval studies, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social economy, Spanish

U.S.A.: Bryn Mawr College

🛋 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; should have 3 or 4 years' university training.

4 \$1,150

l academic year 1

2 or 323

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1460)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Special Foreign Scholarships

Biology, chemistry, classical archaeology, économics, educational psychology, English, French, geology, German, Greek, history, history of art, Italian, Latin, mathematics, mediaeval studies, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social economy, Spanish

❸ U.S.A.: Bryn Mawr College

Available to women students whose native languages are French, German, Italian and Spanish; should have 3 or 4 years' university training; recipients will be asked to devote 4 or 5 hours a week to giving assistance in the language department.

Muintenance and tuition

I l academic year 1

***** 423

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1461) BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

International Scholarships

M Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Bucknell University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; preferably graduates or senior undergraduates.

4 \$250 and tuition fees. Recipients will be given the opportunity to work for their board

I l academic year 1

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1462)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: University of California, Berkelev
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; for (a) must be graduates.

(b) Unspecified

l academic year 1

♠ (a) 6 ² ³; (b) Unspecified ² ³ University of California, Berkeley, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1463)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: University of California, Los Angeles
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Variable

■ 1 academic year ¹

Unspecified 2 3

University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1464)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Unrestricted

- O U.S.A.: University of California, Los Angeles
- Available to highly qualified students from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

6 \$1,200 plus tuition

🗷 l academic year 1

↑ Unspecified **

University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (sec page 220)

(A 1465)

CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Carleton College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Usually covers maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

Approx. 723

Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1466) CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-LOGY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Assistantships

Science and engineering

- . U.S.A.: Carnegie Institute of Technology
- Available to students from outside

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

- & Minimum \$750
- I academic year 1
- ₱ Unspecified 2 3
- Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1467)

CARTHAGE COLLEGE, Carthage, Illinois, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

❷ U.S.A.: Carthage College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees (possible that funds may be available for maintenance)

l academic year 1

Approx. 4 2 3

Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1468)

CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cleveland 6, Ohio, U.S.A. Scholarships

Technology and engineering 6 U.S.A.: Case Institute of Technology

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

l academic year 1

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland 6, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1469)

CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ministry or special Christian service

U.S.A.: Central College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

★ 10²³

Central College, Fayette, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1470)

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA. Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Diberal arts, science, commerce

❸ U.S.A.: University of Chattanooga

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Partial tuition fees

1 academic year 1

★ Unspecified ^{2,3}

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1471)

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

science, commerce 🛍 Liberal arts,

U.S.A.: University of Chattanooga

Available to a French- and a Spanishspeaking student in return for some teaching service in conversation classes.

& Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1472) CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE, Phila-

delphia 18, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

English, history, philosophy, science

€ U.S.A.: Chestnut Hill College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

2 2 3

Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1473)

COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, 1225 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Music

Q U.S.A.: College of Music of Cincinnati

🗷 Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹

Approx. 5 2 3

College of Music of Cincinnati, 1225 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1474)

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts

U.S.A.: University of Cincinnati

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Maintenance and tuition

📱 l academic year 1

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1475)

CLAREMONT Claremont, COLLEGE, California, U.S.A.

Frank Bell Appleby Scholarship

M Business administration U.S.A.: Claremont College

students from Available to male Thniland: undergraduate.

& \$400 plus tuition

■ 2 years

* 2 i s

Civil Service Commission, ■ Thailand Bangkok

(A 1476)

CLAREMONT COLLEGES, Claremont, California, U.S.A. Scholarship

Liberal arts, fine arts, psychology

U.S.A.: Claremont

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; should be graduate students who intend to work for a higher degree. The award is held in annual rotation at the 4 Claremont Colleges - Claremont Graduate School, Pomona College, Scripps College, Claremont Men's College.

& \$1,250 in 1951-52 and thereafter \$2,000

1 academic year

1 2 3

For 1951-53, Pomona College, Claremont, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1477)

COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Coe College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.: undergraduate.

6 Tuition fees

📘 l academic year 1

£ 323

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1478)

COKER COLLEGE, Hartsville, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🗰 Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Coker College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& \$300

■ 1 academic year 1

東 1023

☑ Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1479)

COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Liberal arts

• U.S.A.: Colby College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition for a woman and tuition for a man who will also have the opportunity of earning part

of his maintenance I l academic year 1

★ 2 2 3

Colby College, Waterville, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1480) COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Colgate University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

2 3 2 3

Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1481) COLORADO AGRICULTURAL MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Fort Collins, AND Colorado, U.S.A. Scholarships

Agriculture, engineering, forestry, home economics, science, arts

● U.S.A.: Colorado Agricultural and Mcchanical College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

d Tuition fees

l academic year 1

15 2 3

🖾 Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College, Fort Collins, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1482)

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, Golden, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛤 Geology, metallurgy, geophysics, mining

U.S.A.: Colorado School of Mines

Available to men students from outside

6 Tuition fees

l academic year 1

★ Unspecified ²⁻³

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1483)

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

69 Unrestricted

❷ U.S.A.: University of Colorado

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

l academic year 1

***** 9 2 3

University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1484) COLORADO WOMEN'S COLLEGE, Den-

ver 7, Colorado U.S.A. Scholarships

M Unrestricted

S U.S.A.: Colorado Women's College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably from continental Europe or India; age limit preferably 20; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

🛮 l academic year 1

ė. 2 2 3

Colorado Women's College, Denver 7, Colorado, or Institute of International Education sclection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1485)

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Columbia, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarship

th Unrestricted

❷ U.S.A.: Columbia College

Available preferably to a French woman student; undergraduate; recipient may be required to perform some services in return for award.

Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

***** 1 2 3

Columbia College, Columbia, Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1486) CONNECTICUT COLLEGE, New London, Connecticut, U.S.A. Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Connecticut College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; candidates should be

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

preparing for some service career such as teaching or social work.

6 Maintenance and tuition

▼ 1 academic year¹

東 523

Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1487) CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted ● U.S.A.: Cornell University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees. In some cases maintenance may also be provided

l academic year 1

東 24 23

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1488)COTTEY COLLEGE, Nevada, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Cottey College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Maintenance and tuition

🖫 l academic year 1

2 * *

Cottey College, Nevada, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1489)

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Davidson College

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year¹

3 or 4 2 3

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1490)

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON, 300 College Park, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Liberal arts

O U.S.A.: University of Dayton

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

6 \$300

1 academic year 1

★ 1 * *

University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1491)

DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Denison University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees and \$25 towards maintenance

l academic year 1

★ 2 or 3 **

Denison University, Granville, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1492) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of Denver

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition fees

■ I academic year ¹

University of Denver, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1493)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted U.S.A.: Depauw University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Unspecified

1 academic year 1

★ Approx. 12 * 3

🔤 Depauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1494)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Assistantship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Depauw University

Available to men from Spain or Latin America, preferably with experience of teaching high school English; age limit 28; recipient will be required to give some assistance in the Spanish Department.

♂ \$1,000 plus maintenance

▼ 1 academic year ¹

1 2 3 ŧ.

Depauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1495)

DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Dickinson College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Room and tuition fees

l academic year 1

5 ^{2 3}

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1496)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines 11, Iowa, U.S.A. Scholarships

🗯 Liberal arts, business administration, education, fine arts, pharmacy

U.S.A.: Drake University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

6 Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

♠ 20 * 3

Drake University, Des Moines 11, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1497)

DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-LOGY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

(a) Scholarships (b) Assistantships

Business studies, engineering, home economics, library science

❸ U.S.A.: Drexel Institute of Technology

- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably graduates. of the awards are assistantships offered in return for certain services.
- (b) \$1,000

I academic year 1

 \star (a) 6 23; (b) 3 or 4 23

Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1498)

ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

❸ U.S.A.: Elmira College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

* 2 * 3

Elmira College, Elmira, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1499)

EVANSVILLE COLLEGE, Evansville, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Teaching, business studies, engineering

♦ U.S.A.: Evansville College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- 4 1 of \$600 and tuition fees, 1 of \$500 and tuition fees, 5 of tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

¢ 723

Evansville College, Evansville, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1500)FENN COLLEGE, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Fenn College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

L l academic year 1

223

Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1501) UNIVERSITY, FISK Nashville 6, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

触 Sociology, music, natural sciences, pre-medical studies, religion, English, mathematics

U.S.A.: Fisk University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

l academic year^t

★ Approx. 10 * 3

Fisk University, Nashville 6, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1502)

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Florida, U.S.A.

Scholarships

★ Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: University of Florida
- 🛋 Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

■ 1 academic year ¹

★ Unspecified **

University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1503)

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, New York 58, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Political philosophy, biology, chemistry, physics, psychology, classics

• U.S.A.: Fordham University

🚅 Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Austria or the Philippines.

6 Tuition fees

l academic year 1

Approx. 3 2 3

Fordham University, New York 58, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1504)FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COL-LEGE, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

Pre-medical studies, geology, chemistry, English

❸ U.S.A.: Franklin and Marshall College Available to men students from outside

U.S.A. 6 Unspecified

L l academic year 1

t Unspecified **

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1505)

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, Washington 2, D.C., U.S.A.

Scholarship

Teaching of the deaf

O U.S.A.: Gallaudet College

Available to students from outside U.S.A. who intend to become teachers of the deaf in their own countries; graduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

★ 1 2 3

Gallaudet College, Washington 2, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1506) GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNO. LOGY, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. Donor: Georgia Tech World Student Fund

Scholarships

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

M Acronautical engineering, architecture, ceramic engineering, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, industrial engineering, industrial management, mechanical engineering, physics, textile engineering

♥ U.S.A.: Georgia Institute of Techno-

- Available to men students from outside
- Maintenance and tuition plus maximum grant of \$500

I academic year 1

Approx. 722

Georgia Tech World Student Fund, 190 North Avenue, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1507)

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships

■ Economics, business administra~ tion, political science, international relations, agricultural economics,

€ U.S.A.: University of Georgia

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- 6 2 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of room and tuition, 1 of tuition fees

■ l academic year 1

★ 5 2 3

University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1508)

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

Drama, international relations, English and American literature, chemistry, mathematics, history, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, accounting, economics, journalism, medicine, veterinary medicine

• U.S.A.: University of Georgia

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- & Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships may also be available

📱 l academic ycar 1

17 23

University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1509)

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Georgetown, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Arts and sciences

U.S.A.: Georgetown College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& \$950

1 academic year 1

1 3 3

Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1510)

COLLEGE FOR GEORGIA STATE WOMEN, Milledgeville, Georgia, U.S.A. Scholarships

- Political science, home economics, English
- College for ● U.S.A.: Georgia State Women

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

★ lor 2 2 3

Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1511) GONZAGA UNIVERSITY, Spokane 11, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🖰 History, political science, English, economics, chemistry, mathematics

& U.S.A.: Gonzaga University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

6 Tuition fees

I academic year^t

5 2 3 東

☑ Gonzaga University, Spokane Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1512)

GOSHEN COLLEGE, Goshen, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🗱 Liberal arts, Bible, science, teacher education

U.S.A.: Goshen College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A. who belong to a Protestant denomination.
- 6 Approx. 3 of maintenance and tuition and approx. 7 of tuition fees

📱 l academic year 1

♠ Approx. 10 ^{2 3}

☑ Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1513)

GOUCHER COLLEGE, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

- ❷ U.S.A.: Goucher College
- Available to women students from countries outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees and possibility of partial maintenance

l academic year 1

± 2 ^{2 3}

Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1514)

GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

& Liberal arts

- ❷ U.S.A.: Grinnell College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition and /or partial maintenance

■ 1 academic year 1

Unspecified *3 ٠

Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1515)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, St. Peter, Minnesota, U.S.A. Scholarships

Literature, philosophy, economics, religion, political science

U.S.A.: Gustavus Adolphus College

Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; must be Christians, if not Lutherans.

- and some tuition only
- 1 academic year 1

♠ Unspecified 2.3.

■ Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1516)

HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

th Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Hamilton College

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- 5 Tuition fees
- l academic year 1

£ 15 23

Hamilton College, Clinton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1517)

HAMLINE UNIVERSITY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts

O U.S.A.: Hamline University

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- & 1 of \$460 plus tuition, 2 of tuition, room and half board
- 1 academic year 1

3 2 3

Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1518) HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUND-ATION, Hartford 5, Connecticut, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Theology, Bible research, church history, studies of racial cultures

• U.S.A.: Hartford (Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford Theological Seminary or Kennedy School of Missions)

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

4 \$825

I academic year 1

3 2 3

Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford 5, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1519) HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Fellowships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Harvard University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

I l academic year 1

1 Unspecified 1 2

Dean of School which applicant wishes to enter, by 20 February, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, (A 1520) Massachusetts, U.S.A.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Victor Emmanuel Chapman Memorial Fellowship

69 Unrestricted

❸ U.S.A.: Harvard University

- 🕰 Available to a French student, preferably graduate.
- 6 Approx. \$1,500
- 1 academic year

1 : 3

🖾 Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail,

(A 1521)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Frank Knox

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowship

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Harvard University

- Available to students of universities in the United Kingdom.
- **5** \$2,000

I l year

ė 1

Candidate's own university

(A 1522)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Peter Brooks Saltonstall Memorial Schotarship

韓 Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Harvard University (Graduate School of Arts and Science)

- Available to men students "from the Hawaiian Islands, and those countries west of Hawaii, including New Zenland, the Fiji Islands, and Australia".
- & Unspecified
- I academic year

h 123

Graduate School of Arts and Science, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1523) HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Augustus C. Tower Augustus Clifford Tower Fellowship

Unrestricted

U.S.A. or France

Available to graduates of Harvard University for study at a French university and to French graduates for study at Harvard; in the case of Harvard graduates, preference is given to those of Anglo-Saxon descent.

δ Approx. \$1,900

1 academic year 1

† 2 2 3

Harvard students apply to Harvard; French students apply to Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-60

(A 1524) HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Liberal arts, social work

♥ U.S.A.: Haverford College

- A Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1 2 2 3 *****

Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in can-

didate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1525) HILLYER COLLEGE, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. Scholarship

M Liberal arts, science, education, business administration

♥ U.S.A.: Hillyer College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

東 123

Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1526) HOLLINS COLLEGE, Hollins College, Virginia, U.S.A. Scholarships

Liberal arts

♦ U.S.A.: Hollins College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

· 423

Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidates' own country (see page 220)

(A 1527) COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, Worcester 3, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Scholarships

Social sciences

❸ U.S.A.: College of the Holy Cross

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees

▼ 1 academic year ¹

∳] 2 3

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 3, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1528)

HOOD COLLEGE, Frederick, Maryland, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Hood College

Available to a French woman student: undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

1 2 3

Hood College, Frederick, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1529)

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho U.S.A.

Scholarships.

- 🗃 Forestry, agriculture, engineering, education, natural sciences, liberal
- @ U.S.A.: University of Idaho

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees. Other scholarships covering complete or partial maintenance may be available

l academic year 1

♠ Approx. 5 * * *

University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1530)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.

(a) Scholarships (b) Assistantships

Unrestricted

❷ U.S.A.: University of Illinois

Available to students from countries outside U.S.A. Some of the awards are assistantships offered in return for certain services.

& (a) Tuition fees. Some partial maintenance scholarships may also be

available (b) \$1,200 plus tuition

■ I academic year ¹

* (a) 25 23; (b) Unspecified 28

University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1531) INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE, San

Antonio, Texas, U.S.A. Scholarship

Humanities, social science, philo-

❷ U.S.A.: Incarnate Word College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

★ 1 * 3

Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Indiana University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Maximum \$800 plus tuition for graduate scholarships; tuition for undergraduate scholarships

l academic year 1 ♦ Unspecified * 3

■ Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1533)

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.

Assistantships Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Indiana University

🚜 Available to students from outside U.S.A.; 3 of the assistantships are specifically for Spaniards and Latin Americans wishing to study for Ph.D. degree in Spanish. Recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

6 Maximum \$1,900 ■ l academic year ¹

Unspecified 23

Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1534)

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A.

Fellowships

Science, home economics, engineering, agriculture

U.S.A.: Iowa State College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& \$110 per month and tuition fees except \$15 per quarter

1 academic year 1

6:3

🔼 Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1535)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Any subject except pharmacy or law

U.S.A.: State University of Iowa

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- d Tuition fees
- 1 academic year

£ 80.23

🖾 State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1536)

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown, North Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarship # Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Jamestown College

Available to students from outside U.S.A. who are of the Protestant faith, preferably presbyterian.

& \$100 to \$200 plus opportunity to earn

about \$200

I academic year 1

🖼 Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1537)

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Scholarships

Arts, science, engineering, business studies

U.S.A.: Johns Hopkins University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

6 Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

223

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1538) JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Juniata College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

45 \$360

■ 1 academic year 1

t 423

Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1539) KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Kalamazoo College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

4 2 of \$1,000, 4 of \$400. In addition to these amounts, recipients have the opportunity of earning \$200

I l academic year 1

For symbols and foolnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

A 633

🖼 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1540)

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.

Fellowships

🐲 (a) Milling

(b) Chemistry

• U.S.A.: Kansas State College

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

6 (a) 1 of \$125 per month and 1 of \$100 per month

(b) \$105 per month

l academic year 1

† (a) 2 3 3; (b) 1 2 3

Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1541)

KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Emporia, Kansas, U.S.A.

Fellowship

🗰 Education, commerce, English, mu-Romance languages, social science, biology and physical sciences, mathematics, psychology

U.S.A.: Kansas State Teachers College Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; graduate.

6 \$500

I academic year 1

Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1542)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Unrestricted

9 U.S.A.: University of Kansas

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

o Unspecified

■ l academic year 1

★ Unspecified *3

University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1543) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CITY, Kansas City 4, Missouri, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: University of Kansas City

Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Germany, Pakistan or Scandinavian countries; undergraduate.

Tuition fees

I l academic year 1

£ 10 * 3

University of Kansas City, Kansas City 4, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1544) EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE COL-LEGE, Richmond, Kentucky, U.S.A. Scholarships

🛍 English, history, science, home economics, music, commerce, industrial arts

- U.S.A.: Eastern Kentucky State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Room and tuition
- I 1 academic year 1
- 4 2 3
- Eastern Kentucky State College, Richmond, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1545)

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. Scholarships.

- Unrestricted
- & U.S.A.: University of Kentucky
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & 2 of \$600 and tuition, 10 of tuition
- ▼ 1 academic year ¹
- ★ 12²³
- University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1546)

KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

- ♥ U.S.A.: Keuka College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- 6 Tuition fees
- 1 academic year ¹
- ★ 2²³
- Kcuka College, Keuka Park, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1547)

KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- English, modern languages, science
- U.S.A.: Kenyon College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- 3 1 of \$200 and tuition fees, 2 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year 1
- **★** 3 2 5
- Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1548)

KING COLLEGE, Bristol, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarship

English literature, American history, chemistry, biology, physics

@ U.S.A.: King College

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A., preferably German.
- & Maintenance and tuition
- 🕱 l academic year 1
- **東 123**
- King College, Bristol, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1549)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Engineering, chemistry, physics, liberal arts
- W.S.A.: Lafayette College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- & Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

& Unspecified 23

Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, music

- ♥ U.S.A.: Lawrence College
 Available to students from outside
- U.S.A.; undergraduate.

 5 Tuition and partial maintenance
- I academic year 1
- A 323
- Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1551)

LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE, Portland 1, Oregon, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Art, biology, business administration, chemistry, education, English, history and political science, music, physics, psychology

U.S.A.: Lewis and Clark College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Tuition fees. Recipients may be given the opportunity to earn the cost of their maintenance
- - 623
- Lewis and Clark College, Portland 1. Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1552)

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE, St. Charles, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, music, art, education, pre-professional medical studies, medical technology, nursing

W U.S.A. Lindenwood College

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- (a) Maintenance and tuition
 (b) Tuition

I l academic year 1

(a) 12 23; (b) Unspecified 23
Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in can-

(A 1553)

LONGWOOD COLLEGE, Farmville, Virginia, U.S.A.

didate's own country (see page 220)

Assistantship

English, American history, geography

Û.S.A.: Longwood College

Available to a Frenchwoman having licence; in return for award recipient will be required to give some service in the French class.

& Maintenance, tuition and \$50 per month

- I 1 academic year
- <u>†</u> 123
- Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1554)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY,

Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.
(a) Graduate Fellowships

(b) Undergraduate Fellowships

to Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Louisiana State University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 4 (a) \$500 and tuition fees (b) \$270 and tuition fees

▼ 1 academic year ¹ * (a) 5 43; (b) 5 23

University, 🚾 Louisiana State Rouge, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1555)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

& U.S.A.: Louisiana State University

Available to students at Lutin Ameriean universities which offer similar scholarships for Louisiana State University students.

& Approx. 8600 plus tuition fees

X 1 academic year 1

★ 3 2 3

🕶 Louisiana State University, Rouge, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1556) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles 45, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- a Liberal arts, business administration, engineering
- & U.S.A.: Loyola University of Los Angeles Available to students from outside U.S.A.

S Tuition fees

I academic year 1

k 6 2 2: 2 in each subject

Loyola University of Los Angeles, Los Angeles 45, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1557)LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah, Iowa, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Liberal arts

O U.S.A.: Luther College

- A Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 6 Maintenance and tuition

I lacademic year 1

Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

(A 1553) MACALESTER COLLEGE, St. Paul 5, Minnesota, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Business administration, education

@ U.S.A.: Macalester College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 \$225

I l academic year 1

2 2 3

Macalester College, St. Paul 5, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1559) McPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

❸ U.S.A.: McPherson College

🗷 Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

🖺 l academic year ¹

À 623

McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1560)

MADISON COLLEGE, Harrisonburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

❸ U.S.A.: Madison College

🛋 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance and tuition

🛮 l academic year 1

Unspecified 23

Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1561)

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Orono, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Liberal arts, engineering, agriculture, forestry, home economics

U.S.A.: University of Maine

At Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

K l academic year 1

Ż Unspecified * ³

University of Maine, Orono, Maine, or Institute of International Education sclection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1562)

MANCHESTER COLLEGE, North Manchester, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Social studies, pre-medical studies, music

U.S.A.: Manchester College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

o Tuition fees

l academic year 1

∮ 5 2 2

Manchester College, North Manchester. Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1563)MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART, West 133rd Street at Convent Avenue, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition or partial maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

3 2 2 卖

122 Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, West 133rd Street at Convent Avenue, New York 27, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (sec page 220)

For symbols and sootnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, pre-professional studies in law, medicine, ministry and engineering

& U.S.A.: Marietta College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

5 Tuition fees

1 academic year ¹

g 2 2 3

Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1565)

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Engineering, liberal arts, business administration for undergraduates or chemistry, philosophy, physics, biology, education, economics, English, history, mathematics, pathology for graduates

U.S.A.: Marquette University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

I academic year 1

★ Unspecified **

Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisonsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1566)

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE, Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A. Scholarship

😝 Liberal arts

O U.S.A.: Mary Baldwin College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& \$600

☑ l academic year¹

★ 1 2 3

Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1567)

MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COLLEGE, Belton, Texas, U.S.A. Scholarships

Liberal arts, fine arts, science, home economics

U.S.A.: Mary Hardin Baylor College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& \$200

■ 1 academic year 1

★ 10°°

Mary Hardin Baylor College, Belton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1568)

MARYGROVE COLLEGE, Detroit 21, Michigan, U.S.A. Scholarship

Sociology, history, economics, natural sciences

U.S.A.: Marygrove College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

🗖 l academic year 1

£ 123

Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARYHURST COLLEGE, Maryhurst,

Assistantship

Liberal arts, teacher training

U.S.A.: Maryhurst College

Available to women students from Spanish-speaking countries. Recipient will be required to perform some services in return for award.

Maintenance and tuition. If recipient has teaching experience, she will also

receive \$30 per month stipend

I academic year 1

À 1 ≥ 3

Maryhurst College, Maryhurst, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Maryland, U.S.A. Scholarships

m Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: University of Maryland

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

📱 l academic year 1

₹ Unspecified 2 3

University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1571)

MARYWOOD COLLEGE, Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

English, social sciences, natural sciences, home economies

❷ U.S.A.: Marywood College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

ģ 4º3

Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1572)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Massachusetts

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees

I l academic year 1

★ 3 2 3

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1573)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Assistantship

★ Unrestricted
♦ U.S.A.: University of Massachusetts

Available to a woman student from France. Recipient will be required to perform some services in return for award.

5 \$80 per month plus room and tuition.
Board may also be provided

■ 1 academic year 1

2 1 2 3

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1574)

MIAMI UNIVERSITY. Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

m Fine arts, architecture, business education. studies. physical sciences, social sciences, Romantic classical languages, languages, English speech, home economics, industrial arts, religion

U.S.A.: Miami University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (b) is available to a woman student only.
- 6 (a) Tuition fees (b) Maintenance and tuition fees

l academic year 1 # (a) 10 * 2; (b) 1 2 3

Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1575)

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

Assistantships

🛍 Fine arts, architecture, business studies, education, physical sciences, social sciences, Romantic languages, classical languages, English speech, home economics, industrial arts, religion

@ U.S.A.: Miami University

Available to French-, Spanish- and Portuguese-speaking students. In return for awards, recipients will be required to perform certain services in the language department.

& \$500 plus maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

***** 3 * 3

Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1576)

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables, Miami, U.S.A.

Scholarships **Unrestricted**

U.S.A.: University of Miami

Available to students from Europe and Latin America.

& Tuition fees

l academic year 1

1323: 3 to Europe, 10 to Latin America University of Miami, Coral Gables, Miami, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1577) WESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Education, liberal arts, speech correction, occupational therapy, art, home economics

 U.S.A.: Western Michigan College of Education

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (b) is reserved for a European woman student.

& (a) Tuition fees

(b) \$100 plus room and tuition I l academic year 1

* (a) 5 23; (b) 1 23

Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1578) MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY, Houghton, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

the Chemical, civil, electrical, geological, mechanical, metallurgical and mining engineering, chemistry, engineering physics, geology, geophysics, forcs-

U.S.A.: Michigan College of Mining and

Technology

Available to 1 student from each province in Canada, 1 student from each Latin American country and 25 other students from outside U.S.A.

8 \$85 (partial tuition fees)

l academic year 1

東 57*3

Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1579)

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships **Unrestricted**

U.S.A.: Michigan State College

🖪 Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& Tuition fees. Some partial maintenance scholarships are also available

l academic year 1

25 25 2 3

Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1580)

UNIVERSITY \mathbf{OF} MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. Donor: The late Mr. Levi L. Barbour,

of Detroit, Michigan Levi L. Barbour Scholarships for Oriental Women

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Michigan

A Available to female nationals of countries of the Near and Far East; must be qualified to enter the University of Michigan above the freshman level.

\$400 per semester plus tuition

I academic year 1

nil (normally 10 are available each year)

Professor Frank L. Huntley, 3232 Angell Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by 15 March

(A 1581) UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Brazilian-American Exchange Fellowships.

69 Engineering, library science, education, public health, sanitary engineering, nutrition, human geography, sociology, biology

U.S.A.: University of Michigan

Available to students from Brazil.

& \$1,200

I l academic year 1

2 2 3 ٠

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1582) UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. University Press Club Fellowships

Journalism

₩ U.S.A: University of Michigan

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- & Maintenance, tuition fees and incidentals 2 l academic year, followed by l year of service on Michigan newspapers

★ 2 3 5

Institute of International Education sclection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1583) UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. Fellowships

Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: University of Michigan

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 40 to 50 of tuition fees; approx. 14 of these also cover maintenance

\$ 40 to 50 23

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1584)MIDLAND COLLEGE, Fremont, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Scholarship

❷ Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Midland College

- A Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

1 2 3

Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1585) M'LWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEER-ING, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Scholarships

 Electrical engineering and related subjects

@ U.S.A.: Milwaukee School of Engineer-

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

o Tuition fees

l academic year 1

£ 5 2 3

Engineering. Milwaukee School of Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1586)

MILWAUKEE - DOWNER COLLEGE, Milwaukce 11, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Scholarships

M English, social studies, occupational therapy, psychology, education, home economics

U.S.A.: Milwaukee-Downer College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

A 223

Milwaukec-Downer College, Milwaukec 11. Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1587) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Unrestricted

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- & Tuition fees. Sometimes complete or partial maintenance can be given in addition
- 1 academic year 1 or few months for summer session
- * 40 for academic year and 40 for summer session 2 3
- La University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1588) UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Mississippi, U.S.A. Scholarships

@ Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Mississippi

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Room and tuition fees

1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified 23

University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1589) NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Kirksville, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- 酚 Education, industrial arts, home business education, economics, music
- U.S.A.: Northeast Missouri State Teachers College
- A Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & 2 of maintenance and tuition, 5 of tuition
- 🕱 l academic year 1

7 2 3

Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1590) NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE, Maryville, Missouri, U.S.A. (a) Rotary Scholarship

(b) Scholarship

Education Missouri ⊕ U.S.A.: Northwest

College Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& (a) \$250 and tuition fees (b) Tuition fces

1 academic year 1

★ (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3

Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1591)

State

STATE MISSOURI SOUTHWEST COLLEGE, Springfield, Missouri, U.S.A. Scholarships

64 Education

State Missouri W U.S.A.: Southwest College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

▼ 1 academic year 1

1023

Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1592)

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

O U.S.A.: University of Missouri

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Unspecified

X 1 academic year ¹

♦ Unspecified 2 3

University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1593)

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Montana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

History, political science, English, zoology, education, forestry, psychology, economics, physics, chemistry, pharmacy, journalism, bacteriology, geology, classics, Spanish

9 U.S.A.: Montana State University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Tuition and/cr complete or partial maintenance

▼ 1 academic year ¹

₱ Unspecified 2.3

Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1594)

MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE, Monterey, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship
Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Monterey Peninsula College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance and tuition

I l academic year 1

1 1 2 3

Monterey Peninsula College, P.O. Box 1231, Monterey, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Mount Holyoke College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

8 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of tuition

I l academic year 1

A 10 2 3

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Assistantships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Mount Holyoke College

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to women students from France, Germany, Italy and Latin America. Recipients are expected to perform some services in return for awards.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

Approx. 8 2 3

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1597)

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Education, English, history

- U.S.A: Mount St. Mary's College
- Available to women students from Latin America.

& Tuition fees

I academic year¹

I academic year¹

A 223

Mount St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1598)

MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA COLLEGE, Atchison, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships
Unrestricted

O U.S.A.: Mount St. Scholastica College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

L l academic year 1

£ 223

Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison. Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Business administration, medicine, dentistry, missionary training

& U.S.A.: Mount Union College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Juition fees

1 academic year 1

★ 1 2 3

Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord, Ohio, U.S.A. (A 1600)

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Muskingum College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

a Tuition fees

I academic year

A 4 or 5 23

Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

NASHVILLE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Social work

€ U.S.A.: Nashville School of Social Work

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

Tuition fces

1 academic year 1

東 123

Nashville School of Social Work, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1602)

NASSON COLLEGE, Springvale, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarship

👪 Business administration, business education, foods and nutrition, textiles, secretarial work, home economics, institutional management, interior decoration, laboratory work, public relations

❷ U.S.A.: Nasson College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

† 1 2 3

Nasson College, Springvale, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1603)

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Scholarships

🛍 Elementary education

❷ U.S.A.: National College of Education Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

8 Tuition fees

I academic year 1

9 4 2 3

National College of Education, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1604)

NAZARETH COLLEGE, Nazareth, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Social service, nursing, teacher preparation, business education. medical technology, dietetics

U.S.A.: Nazareth College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Board and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

♠ 2 2 8

Nazareth College, Nazareth, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1605)

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Nebraska

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

5 Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹

A 10 * 3

Lincoln, University of Nebraska, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1606)

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Nebraska

Available to students from countries which make similar scholarships available to University of Nebraska students; preferably graduates.

Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

¢ 523

University of Nebraska, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1607) UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Scholarships

Technology, agriculture, sciences, English, education, economics

 U.S.A.: University of New Hampshire Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships are available in addition

l academic year 1

Approx. 8 2 5 (5 for graduates and 3 for

undergraduates)

University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1608) UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, New Hampshire, U.S.A. Assistantships

📫 Chemistry, physics, education, eco-

nomics, English

U.S.A.: University of New Hampshire 🛋 Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for award.

♂ \$600, \$800 or \$1,000 and reduction of tuition fees

🗷 l academic year 1

Unspecified 2 3

University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1609)

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. Scholarships

Education, sciences, music

• U.S.A.: New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

1 or 2 2 3

New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1610)

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Trenton 5, New Jersey, U.S.A. Scholarships

ti Education

❸ U.S.A.: New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees with possibility of mainte-

■ 1 academic year 1

Approx. 5 2 3

New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton 5, New Jersey, or Institute of

International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1611)

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY, Portales, New Mexico, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Eastern New Mexico University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 5 Tuition fees and possibility of additional aid

■ 1 academic year 1

₱ Unspecified 2.3 Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, New Mexico, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1612)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque, New Mexico, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Physics, history, Spanish, Portuguese, English, chemistry, anthropology, geology, business administration, chemical and electrical engineering, biology

• U.S.A.: University of New Mexico

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Unspecified

■ 1 academic year 1

₱ Unspecified 23

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1613)

COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE, New Rochelle, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships . Liberal arts

U.S.A.: College of New Rochelle

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& 1 of maintenance and tuition and 1 of tuition

I academic year 1

£ 233

College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1614) NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RE-SEARCH, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., U.S.A.

(a) Graduate Scholarships

(b) Undergraduate Scholarships

🗯 (a) Social sciences, psychology, philosophy (b) Sociology, social studies, literature, psychology, philosophy, arts

 U.S.A.: New School for Social Research Available to students from outside U.S.A.

d Tuition fees

I l academic year 1

(a) 423; (b) 223 New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1615) NEW SCHOOL SOCIAL FOR SEARCH, 66 West 12th Street, New York RE-11, N. Y., U.S.A.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Agnes Brown Leach Fellowships

Social sciences, psychology, philo-

U.S.A.: New School for Social Research

Available to nationals of Denmark, lecland, Norway and Sweden; graduate.

5 Tuition fees

2 1 academic year 1

東 423

Mew School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1616)

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Columbia University, 2 East 91 Street, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A.

(a) Willard Straight Fellowship

(b) Fellowship

Social work

- U.S.A.: New York School of Social Work
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; must have background of social work experience in own country; graduates preferred.

5 \$1,730

🗷 l academic year

A (a) 1 3 3; (b) 1 2 3

New York School of Social Work, Columbia University, 2 East 91 Street, New York 28, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1617) STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

6 Forestry

U.S.A.: State University of New York College of Forestry

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition fees

🎗 l academic year 1

Unspecified ***

State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1618) NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Brockport, New York, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Teacher education, health education, physical education

9 U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, Brockport

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

l academic year 1

***** Unspecified 2 3

New York State Teachers College, Brockport, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1619) NEW YORK STATE TEACHER'S COL-LEGE, New Platz, New York, U.S.A. Scholarships

Education

O U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, New Platz

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

∱ 523

New York State Teachers College, New Platz, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1620)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHER'S COL-LEGE, Onconta, New York, U.S.A. Scholarships

Elementary teacher preparation. home economics

& U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, Oneonta

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

I academic year 1

東 423

New York State Teachers College, Onconta, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1621)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. Scholarships

English, philosophy, mathematics, social work, history, political science, education

U.S.A.: University of North Carolina

3. Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Unspecified

I l academic year 1

* Unspecified 23

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1622)

WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVER-SITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Greensboro, North Carolina, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Women's College of the University of North Carolina

A Available to women students from outside U.S.A., 2 of the awards being reserved for Latin American students.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

3 a a

Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1623) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, North Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarships M Education, history, mathematics, physical education, law, engineering

U.S.A.: University of North Dakota Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

£ 5 3 3

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1624) NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Schaffer Fellowships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Northwestern University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; preference given to persons who intend to teach or to undertake social service work.

\$1,000 plus tuition fees

l academic year 1

★ 3 2 3

Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1625)

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Assistantships

Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Northwestern University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduates; recipient has to perform some services in return for award.
- **6** Usually \$1,050

■ 1 academic year ¹

★ Unspecified 23

Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1626)

NOTRE DAME COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND, 300 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarship **m** Liberal arts

@ U.S.A.: Notre Dame College of Staten Island

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

I academic year 1

★ 1 2 3

Notre Dame College of Staten Island, 300 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1627)

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A. Fellowships

Unrestricted

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1628)

Oberlin, Ohio, COLLEGE, OBERLIN U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Oberlin College

A Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

★ 3 or 4 2 3

Oberlin, Ohio, Oberlin College, Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1629)

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

W.S.A.: Oberlin College

- Available to Displaced Persons.
- & Maintenance and tuition
- 4 years
- 223

Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1630)

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts

€ U.S.A.: Occidental College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Tuition fees
- 1 academic year ¹

4 4 2 3

Occidental College, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1631)

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Ohio State University

- Available to students from outside ; U.S.A.
- & Tuition fees
- X 1 academic year 1

t Unspecified 23

Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1632)

OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A,

Scholarships

- *Commerce, education, speech and dramatic arts, fine arts, engineering, liberal arts, science, government
- U.S.A.: Ohio University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & (a) Maintenance and tuition

(b) Tuition

- I l'academic year 1
- (a) Approx. 6 23 (b) Approx. 3023
- Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Business studies, pre-medical studies, engineering, home economics, music, fine arts, liberal arts

U.S.A.: Ohio Wesleyan University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 5 \$300 plus tuition fees
- I academic year 1

1 lor 2 3 3

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 229)

For symbols and footnotes, see Gulde Page, p. 1.

(A 1634) OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater,

Oklahoma, U.S.A.

Scholarships

**Direction of the control of the con

O U.S.A.: Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

δ Unspecified

1 academic year 1

★ Unspecified ²³

Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1635)

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

Scholarships
Unrestricted

9 U.S.A.: University of Oklahoma

Available to students from Canada, Europe and Latin America.

Tuition fees

🗷 l academic year 1

Á 30 2 3

University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1636)

OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Monmouth, Oregon, U.S.A. Scholarships

Elementary education

♥ U.S.A.: Oregon College of Education

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Partial tuition fees

I l academic year 1

t Unspecified 23

Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1637)

OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.
Scholarships

Science, engineering, agriculture, forestry, home economics

U.S.A.: Oregon State College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees. Some may also cover complete or partial maintenance

I l academic year 1

t Unspecified 13

Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.

(a) International Friendship Scholar-

(b) Oregon Business and Professional Women's Fellowships

Home economics

U.S.A.: Oregon State College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A., (b) being for students from Asia only.

6 (a) \$500; (b) \$1,000

I academic year

(a) 1 **; (b) 2 **

Dean, School of Home Economics, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon

(A 1639)

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.: University of Oregon

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships may also be available

I academic year 1

★ Unspecified 2.3

University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1640)

OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, Ottawa, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Ottawa University

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

I academic year 1

★ 3 2 3

🖾 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1641)

PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Forest Grove, Oregon, U.S.A. Scholarships

🛍 Liberals arts, optometry, music education

U.S.A.: Pacific University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- & Tuition fees and possibility of supplementary aid

1 academic year 1 # Unspecified 23

Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1642)

PASADENA CITY COLLEGE, 1570 Colorado Street, Pasadena 4, California, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Pasadena City College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& College will provide free tuition and private families, in return for 3 hours of work per day, will provide room, board and \$20 to \$40 per month

1 academic year 1

Approx. 30 2 3

Pasadena City College, 1570 Colorado Street, Pasadena 4, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1643)

PEMBROKE COLLEGE BROWN INUNIVERSITY, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts, fine arts, nursing

U.S.A.: Pembroke College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

★ 123

Pembroke College in Brown University,

Providence, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1644) PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

& Liberal arts

- ❷ U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College for Women
- 🕰 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year ¹

♦ 123

Pennsylvania State College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1645)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

u Unrestricted

- € U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Unspecified

🛮 I academic year 1

* Unspecified 23

🖾 Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1646)

STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Assistantships

M Agriculture, mining, chemistry, sociology

U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- & Approx. \$1,344 plus tuition fees

1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1647)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& \$500, room and tuition fees. (Some maintenance and tuition scholarships may be available in addition to these)

l academic year 1

♠ 12 2 3

University of Pennsylvania, Phila-delphia 4, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1648)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Fellowships M Architecture, fine arts, land and

city planning U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- **₫ \$**570 and tuition fees
- 1 academic year 1
- £ 2 * 3
- University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1649)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Assistantships

🗰 (a) Music

(b) Fine arts

• U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

& (a) Tuition fees

(b) \$700 and tuition fees

1 academic year 1

t (a) 1 * 3; (b) 1 * 3

University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1650)

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, Enid, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Phillips University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees with opportunity for earning room and board

I l academic year 1

Unspecified 22

Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education election committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A1651)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Post-doctoral Fellowships

Natural sciences

U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh

Available to nationals of Switzerland who have a doctorate.

\$3,000

l l academic year 1

Unspecified 13

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in eandidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1652)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Research Assistantships

Organic chemistry, physical chemistry, analytical chemistry, nuclear physics, spectroscopy

U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients are required to perform some services in return for awards.

& \$1,500

I l academic year 1

! Unspecified 2 3

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

(A 1653)

POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Pomona College

- Available to a French and a Spanish student; undergraduate.
- 1 academic year 1

£ 2 2 3

Pomona College, Claremont, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1654)

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛤 Arts, sciences, architecture, engineering, public affairs

U.S.A.: Princeton University

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

£ 10 2 3

Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1655)

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Assistantships

🛍 Astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, physics, engineering

U.S.A.: Princeton University

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipient has to perform certain services in return for award.

5 \$1,000 to \$1,500

🗷 l academic year 1

★ Unspecified 2.3

Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1656)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

International Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Purdue University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Partial tuition fees

l academic year 1

***** 75 3 3

Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1657)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

Fellowships

Engineering, science, agriculture

● U.S.A.: Purdue University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

l academic year 1

Unspecified 13

Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1658) RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Helen Putnam Fellowship

Genetics or mental health ♥ U.S.A. : Radcliffe College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; must have Ph.D. or M.D. and record of advanced research in genetics or mental health.

\$ \$2,800

▼ 1 academic year ¹

9 1 2 2

Dean of the Graduate School, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by 1 April

(A 1659)

RADFORD COLLEGE, Radford, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Radford College

Available to women students outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

Radford College, Radford, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1669)

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Virginia, U.S.A. Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Randolph-Macon College

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

& 1 of maintenance and tuition fees and 2 of tuition fees

I academic year 1

東 3 2 3

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1661)

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMEN'S COL-LEGE, Lynchburg, Virginia, U.S.A. Scholarships

🗯 Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Randolph-Macon Women's Col-

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

2 of maintenance and tuition fees and 1 of tuition fees

l academic year 1

★ 3 2 3

College, Randolph-Macon Women's Lynchburg, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1662)

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts, science, music

U.S.A.: University of Redlands

A Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees and half board

l academic year 1

食 423

University of Redlands, Redlands, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1663)

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship

🛱 Education, English, social studies, religion, speech, music

& U.S.A.: University of Redlands

Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably graduate.

Tuition fees

🗷 l academic year 1

★ 123

University of Redlands, Redlands, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1664) REED COLLEGE, Portland 2, Oregon, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Reed College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹

* Unspecified 2 3

Reed College, Portland 2, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1665)

REGIS COLLEGE, Weston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts, home economies, business studics

U.S.A.: Regis College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

М l academic year 1

東 523

Regis College, Weston, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1666)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Troy, New York, U.S.A. Scholarships

🗱 Engineering, science

S U.S.A.: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Available to Latin American students.

5 Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

Unspecified 2 3

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1667)

RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, Kingston, Rhode Island, U.S.A. Scholarships

Engineering, science, sociology, poli-

tical science U.S.A.: Rhode Island State College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees. Other aid may be available

▼ 1 academic year ¹

£ 523

Rhode Island State College, Kingston, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1668) =

ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A. Scholarships

👪 Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Rockford College

🚅 Available to women students from ontside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

3 of maintenance and tuition fees and 10 of tuition fees

▼ 1 academic year ¹

£ 13 2 3

Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1669)

ROSARY COLLEGE, River Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🗰 Liberal arts U.S.A.: Rosary College

🚅 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Maintenance and tuition

🗶 l academic year 1

£ 2 2 2

Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1670)

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Russell Sage College

🕰 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

& l of maintenance and tuition and 1 of

I l academic year 1

2 2 2 3

Russell Sage College, Troy, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1671)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Scholarships Uprestricted

• U.S.A.: Rutgers University

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

I l academic year 1

2 3 or 423

Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1672) COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE, Saint Paul I, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships M Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: College of St. Catherine

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

I l academic year 1

† 2**

College of St. Catherine, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1673) COLLEGE OF ST. ELIZABETH, Convent Station, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Scholarship **t** Liberal arts

U.S.A.: College of St. Elizabeth

Available to women students from

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Europe who are of the Roman Catholic

& Maintenance and tuition

🗷 l academic vear ¹

A 1 3 3

■ College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (sec page 220)

(A 1674)

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, U.S.A. Scholarships.

🛍 Liberal arts, commercial studies, pharmacy, law, nursing education

U.S.A.: St. John's University

🕰 Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

∆ Tuition fees

■ I academic year ¹

東 723

St. John's University, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1675)

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, U.S.A.

(a) Fellowship (b) Assistantships

🛍 (a) History

(b) Social studies

U.S.A.: St. John's University

🗷 Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients of (b) have to perform some services in return for awards.

♂ (a) \$500 and tuition fees (b) \$250 and tuition fees

1 academic year 1

★ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 2 ^{2 3}

St. John's University, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 229)

 $(A^{-}1676)$

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Scholarships

Liberal arts

@ U.S.A.: St. Joseph's College

Available to men students from outside U.S.A. who are of the Roman Catholic

Half tuition fees

l academic year 1

2 2 3 *****

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1677) ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton, New York, U.S.A. Scholarship

Unrestricted

& U.S.A.: St. Lawrence University A Available to a French student.

45 \$35 per month plus maintenance, tuition and books

l academic year 1

†]] 3

St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1678)ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛱 Liberal arts, business administration, medical sciences, geophysics, geology, engineering

U.S.A.: St. Louis University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹

Approx. 5 2 3

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1679)

ST. MARY COLLEGE, Xavier, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Languages, dieteties, nursing, training of laboratory technicians

U.S.A.: St. Mary College

- 🕰 Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably Roman Catholics.
- Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year 1

1 2 3

🖾 St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1680)

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Religion, English, home economics, nursing, commerce, science

U.S.A.: Saint Mary's College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

∆ Unspecified

🗷 l academic year 1

Approx. 2 2 3

🖾 Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1681)

ST. OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships **a** Liberal arts

U.S.A.: St. Olaf College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

₱ Unspecified 2.3

St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1682)

COLLEGE OF SAINT ROSE, Albany 3, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarship

🛍 English, economics, business administration

U.S.A.: College of Saint Rose

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- 6 Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

★ 1 2 3

College of Saint Rose, Albany 3, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidute's own country (see page 220)

(A 1683) COLLEGE OF ST. TERESA, Winona, Minnesota, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Unrestricted

U.S.A.: College of St. Teresa

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- Maintenance and partial tuition fees

🗷 l academic year 1

费 2 2 3

College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1684)

SAINT XAVIER COLLEGE FOR WO. MEN, 4900 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Scholarships Liberal arts, nursing

O U.S.A.: Saint Xavier College for Women

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

S Room and tuition fees

1 academic year 1

★ 2²³

Saint Xavier College for 4900 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1685)

SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛱 Arts, sciences

U.S.A.: Salem College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

3 2 3 東

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1686)

SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. Scholarships

** Commercial studies

e U.S.A.: San Francisco State College (School of World Business)

A Available to students from the Far East, the Middle East and Latin America.

& Maintenance, tuition, books, etc.

I academic year 1

♥ Unspecified 23

School of World Business, San Francisco State College, San Francisco, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1687)

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco 17, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships 🛍 Liberal arts, business administra-

tion, science U.S.A.: University of San Francisco

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Tuition fees

l academic year 1

6 2 3 更

University of San Francisco, San Francisco 17, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 229)

(A 1688)

SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronx-ville, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, social sciences, psyehology, theatre, dance, musle, visual arts, nursery school training, natural sciences

U.S.A.: Sarah Lawrence College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

I academic year 1

t Unspecified 23

Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1689)

SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE, Seattle 99, Washington, U.S.A. Scholarships

Liberal arts, education, religion, nursing, music

U.S.A.: Seattle Pacific College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

I 1 academic year 1

t 12 2 8

Seattle Pacific College, Seattle 99, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1690)

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Seattle University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- of 1 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of tuition
- I l academic year 1

Seattle University, Seattle, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

SHEPHERD COLLEGE, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, U.S.A.

Carlos Pimental Scholarship Fund

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Shepherd College

Available to a Brazilian student or, failing a Brazilian, to another Latin American student.

Maintenance and tuition. Transportation may also be paid

I academic year

¥ 1:3

Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

SKIDMORE COLLEGE, Saratoga Springs, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Skidmore College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

M Unspecified

I academic year

Unspecified is

Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs,
New York, or Institute of International

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1693)

SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Curestricted

❸ U.S.A.: Smith College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

A Maintenance and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹

£ 10 2 3

Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1694)

SOUTH DAKOTA SOUTHERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Springfield, South Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: South Dakota Southern State Teachers College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Maintenance

I academic year 1

★ 2 2 3

South Dakota Southern State Teachers College, Springfield, South Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALI-FORNIA, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.: University of Southern California

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

l academic year 1

₹ Unspecified 2.3

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALI-FORNIA, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. Scholarship

Subjects other than law, medicine or dentistry

U.S.A.: University of Southern California

Available to students from the Netherlands.

& \$100 and tuition fees

I academic year 1

£ 1:3

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

Assistantships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University

Available to French and German students; age approx. 25; in return for awards recipients have to give some

help in French and German conversation classes.

& \$110 per month plus tuition

I academic year 1

🖈 6 23: 3 French and 3 German

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1698)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A. Rotary Scholarship

♥ Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University

Available to Latin American students; on completion of scholarship period recipient must return to own country.

I academic year 1

支 123

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1699)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

B'nai Brith Federation of Southern Illinois Scholarship

Unrestricted

❷ U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University

Available to students from Israel; graduate.

\$2,000

I academic year 1

¥ 133

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1700)

UNIVER-SOUTHERN METHODIST SITY, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships **S** Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Southern Methodist University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

I academic year 1

♠ 16 2 3

Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1701)

UNIVER-METHODIST SOUTHERN SITY, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

Phi Delta Theta Scholarship; Beta Kappa Gamma Scholarship; Kappa Sigma Scholarship

Unrestricted

@ U.S.A.: Southern Methodist University

Available to students from outside

& Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

A 3 * *

Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1702)

SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS, Memphis 12, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Southwestern at Memphis

A Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

🛮 l academic year 1

! Unspecified 23

Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis 12, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1703) SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA INSTI-TUTE, Lafayette, Louisiana, U.S.A. Assistantship

≅ Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Southwestern Louisiana Insti-

Available to a French student having baccalauréat; age 18 to 20; recipient is required to perform some services in return for award.

♦ \$100 per month

I academic year

ķ] 33

Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1704)

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Southwestern University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

4 Half tuition fees

I academic year 1

Unspecified * *

Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1705)

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas, U.S.A.

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: Southwestern University

Available to students of European universities which offer similar opportunities for graduating students of Southwestern University.

& Tuition fees and, if necessary, mainte-

1 academic year ¹

t Unspecified 2 3

Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1706)

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE, Springfield 9. Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships Physical education, youth leadership, recreation, teacher education, liberal arts

U.S.A.: Springfield College

Available to students from outside

& Unspecified

I academic year 1

↑ Unspecified **

Springfield College, Springfield 9, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1707)

Foreign UNIVERSITY: STANFORD Scholarship Committee, Associated Stadents, Stanford, California, U.S.A. Foreign Scholarship Stanford gramme

international relations, economies,

political science, history, education, sociology, psychology, law

• U.S.A.: Stanford University

Available to nationals of European countries provided they have never been in U.S.A. or Canada; age under 26; unmarried; must be active in extracurricular activities and have definite leadership ability.

& Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books and \$25 per month pocket-

money

I l academic year

t 7 * 3

Foreign Scholarship Committee, Associated Students, Stanford University, Stanford, California, by 15 April

(A 1708)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford, California, U.S.A.

Cap and Gown Scholarship

₩ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Stanford University

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Juition fees

■ 1 academic year 1

t 123

Stanford University, Stanford, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1709)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford, California, U.S.A.

Albert Guerard Fellowship

Unrestricted

6 U.S.A.: Stanford University

Available to a graduate student nominated by the University of Caen, France.

& \$1,000 and tuition fees

I academic year

123

University of Caen, Caen, France

STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships
Unrestricted

❸ U.S.A.: Stephens College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Maintenance and/or tuition

I l academic year 1

! Unspecified 12

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar,
Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts

O U.S.A.: Sweet Briar College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Syracuse University

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1

† 1 * 3

Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1713)

TARKIO COLLEGE, Tarkio, Montana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

🛍 Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Tarkio College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees and half maintenance

■ 1 academic year 1

東 223

Tarkio College, Tarkio, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1714)

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Temple University

Available to (a) a woman student and (b) a man student from outside U.S.A.

6 (a) Maintenance and tuition fees (b) Room and tuition fees

l academic year 1

£ 222

Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1715)

STATE OF TEXAS

Good Neighbor Scholarships

unrestricted

U.S.A.: Texas

Available to students from Latin-American countries and tenable at state-supported institutions in Texas.

5 Tuition

I l academic year 1

* 100 23: 5 to each Latin American

Institution in Texas at which candidate wishes to study, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHA-NICAL COLLEGE, College Station, Texas, U.S.A.

Lamar Fleming Scholarships

tt Agriculture

U.S.A.: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College

Available to students from Mexico; undergraduate.

₫ \$600

I academic year

223

Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHA-NICAL COLLEGE, College Station, Texas, U.S.A.

Anderson Clayton Fellowships

🛍 Agriculture

@ U.S.A.: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College

Available to students from Argentina and Brazil; undergraduate.

3 8600

I academic year

* 2 2 3: 1 for Argentine and 1 for Brazil 🖾 Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas, or Institute of International Education sclection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1718) TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth 9, Texas, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Texas Christian University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Tuition fees

I academic year 1

Texas Christian University, Fort Worth 9, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1719) ARTS TEXAS COLLEGE \mathbf{OF} ANDINDUSTRIES, Kingsville, Texas, U.S.A. Scholarships

M Arts, sciences, engineering, teacher education, agriculture, business administration

❷ U.S.A.: Texas College of Arts and In-

Available to Latin American students.

& \$125

1 academic year 1

∳ 10 2 3

Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1720)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships 🛍 Home economics, fine arts, physical education, economics, business administration, English and American language and literature, education, sociology, journalism, rural arts, languages, library science, history

U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women Available to women students from

6 Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

outside U.S.A.

★ 2²³

Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1721) TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

Assistantships

Unrestricted ★ U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women

Available to women students from outside U.S.A. who, in return for award, can give some help in the language department of the College.

Maintenance and tuition

l academic year 1

2 2 3

Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1722) TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

Mary Swartz Rose Home Economics Club Scholarship

Home cconomics

@ U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women. 🚅 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Maintenance

▼ 1 academic year ¹

Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1723) SOUTHERN TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Marcos, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Secondary and elementary education ❸ U.S.A.: Southern Texas State Teachers College

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

1 academic year 1

£ 2 2 3

Southern Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1724)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Texas

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

▼ 1 academic year

★ Unspecified 23

University of Texas, Austin, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

Rotary Fellowship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Texas

Latin ■ Available to students from American countries in rotation and in 1951-52 available to a student from

& \$125 per month. Recipient will also receive a Good Neighbor Scholarship covering tuition

1 academic year 1

A 125

University of Texas, Austin, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1726)

THIEL COLLEGE, Greenville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Thiel College

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

of Tuition fees with possibility of some additional aid

1 academic year 1

★ 2²³

Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1727)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Scholarship

Unrestricted

- O U.S.A.: Trinity College 🚅 Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Spain.
- & Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year ¹

***** 1 2 3

Trinity College, Washington, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1728)

TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

❷ U.S.A.: Tulane University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

4 Unspecified

■ 1 academic year 1

₱ Unspecified 2.3

Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1729)

UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, science, electrical and civil engineering

● U.S.A.: Union College

Available to men students from outside

& Approx. 6 of maintenance and tuition and 3 of room and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

Approx. 923

Union College, Schenectady, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1730) VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY, Valparaiso, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.: Valparaiso University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

d Unspecified

I academic year 1

♦ Unspecified 2.3

Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1731) VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Liberal arts, chemical engineering, religion, medical science

U.S.A.: Vanderbilt University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& Tuition fees

I 1 academic year 1

£ 6 * *

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1732)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Brazilian Graduate Fellowship

Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.: Vanderbilt University

🗷 Available to students from Brazil; graduate. The award is given in return for services in the Brazilian Institute of the University.

5 \$1,000

🗶 l academic year 1

† 1 2 3

💌 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1733)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Vassar College

🛋 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

of Tuition fces. Maintenance may be provided in addition

l academic year 1

À Approx. 10 2 3

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1734)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Philosophy

❷ U.S.A.: Vassar College

🖪 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

🗶 l academic year 1

★ 133

🔀 Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1735)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsic, New York, U.S.A.

Assistantships

Unrestricted

€ U.S.A.: Vassar College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform certain services in return for awards.

& Tuition fees

▼ 1 academic year ¹

t Unspecified 13

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1736)

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

Scholarships 🛍 (a) Unrestricted

(b) Agriculture

U.S.A.: University of Vermont

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& (a) \$400 and tuition

(b) \$450 to \$950 and tuition

I l academic year 1

* (a) 2 * 3

(b) Unspecified 23

University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1737)

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

Assistantships

😆 Zoology, history, chemistry, medicine

9 U.S.A.: University of Vermont

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

■ \$400 to \$800 and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

★ Unspecified 2.3

University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1738)

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.

Fellowships

😆 Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Virginia

- Available to women students from Chile.

l academic year 1

£ 2 2 3

University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1739)

WAGNER COLLEGE, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ English literature, biology, chemistry, mathematics, economics, history, education

U.S.A.: Wagner College

- Available to Scandinavian students.
- 6 1 of maintenance and tuition fees and 1 of tuition fees
- I academic year 1

■ Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1740)

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY, Lexington, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships **M** Liberal arts

❸ U.S.A.: Washington and Lee University

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- & Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

£ 2 2 3

Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1741)

CENTRAL WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Ellensburg, ington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- # Teacher education, economics, chemistry, music
- @ U.S.A.: Central Washington College of Education
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Room and tuition
- 1 academic year 1

t 2 1 3

Central Washington College of Edu-Washington, or Ellensburg, cation.

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1742) STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships **! Unrestricted**

O U.S.A.: State College of Washington

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& (a) Tuition fees

(b) Room and board or room only

I academic year 1

火 (a) 100 * *

(b) Unspecified 13

State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, or Institude of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1743)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON. Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

Assistantships and Research Fellowships

🗰 Unrestricted

U.S.A.: State College of Washington

Available to graduates from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to do some teaching or work on research projects in return for awards.

6 Approx. \$1,200

I academic year

★ Unspecified 23

State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1744)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

★ Unrestricted

♥ U.S.A.: Washington University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

1 academic year 1

↑ Unspecified 23

Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1745)

 \mathbf{OF} WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Washington

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 6 Approx. 12 of maintenance and 100 of tuition fees

l academic year 1

↑ Approx. 112 * 3

Washington, Seattle, University of Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, hygiene, physical education

U.S.A.: Wellesley College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

I academic year 1

↑ Unspecified 23 Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candi(A 1747)

WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarship

📫 Liberal arts

- U.S.A.: Wells College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition

I l academic year 1

1 x 3

Wells College, Aurora, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1748)

WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Georgia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, fine arts, music

U.S.A.: Wesleyan College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 Unspecified

■ 1 academic year 1

↑ Unspecified **

Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia or, Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1749)

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A. Scholarships

Sciences, English, social sciences

U.S.A.: Wesleyan University

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

2 5 2 3

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1750) WEST LIBERTY STATE COLLEGE, West Liberty, West Virginia, U.S.A. International Exchange Scholarships

Teacher education, liberal arts U.S.A.: West Liberty State College

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- Maintenance and tuition

I academic year 1 £ 2 * *

West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1751) WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: West Virginia University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

d Unspecified

I l academic year 1

Unspecified ** West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, (A 1752) Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. Scholarships

Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Western College for Women

🚜 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

6 \$700

I academic year 1

12 2 3

Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1753)

WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

Assistantships

20 Liberal arts

❷ U.S.A.: Western College for Women

Available to French- and Spanishspeaking students who are primarily interested in language teaching; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

3 \$1,300

l academic year 1

2 2 3 *****

■ Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1754)

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Dillon, Montana, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

- ❷ U.S.A.: Western Montana College of
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- & Tuition fees
- 1 academic year 1

₱ 5 or 6 2 3

Western Montana College of Education, Dillon, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1755) WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M History, political science, English, chemistry, education, dramatic arts, economics, biology

O U.S.A.: Western Reserve University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Tuition fees

I academic year 1

Approx. 5 * *

Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committe in candid. te's own country (see page 220)

(A 1756) WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

William W. Dawson Memorial Fund

🛍 History, political science, English, chemistry, education, dramatic arts, economics, biology

O U.S.A.: Western Reserve University

Available to students from Germany, preferably from the Wurtemberg area. \$500 plus tuition fees

М l year 1

A 123

William W. Dawson Memorial Fund, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio

(A 1757) WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships Unrestricted

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page. p. 1.

♥ U.S.A.: Wheaton College

- 🖪 Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- & Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year ¹

2 2 3

Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1758)

WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Liberal arts

U.S.A.: Whittier College

- 🗷 Available to students from outside

1 academic year 1

東 2²³

Whittier College, Whittier, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1759)

UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA, Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

M Unrestricted

U.S.A.: University of Wichita

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 6 Tuition fees
- 1 academic year ¹

University of Wichita, Wichita, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1760)

WILMINGTON COLLEGE, Wilmington, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Education, industrial management, English

U.S.A.: Wilmington College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- 6 Tuition fees. Recipients are given the opportunity to work for their mainte-
- I academic year

Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1761)

WILSON COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

tiberal arts

- ❸ U.S.A.: Wilson College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

■ Unspecified

l academic year 1

★ Unspecified 2 3

Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1762)

WINTHROP COLLEGE, The South Carolina College for Women, Rock Hill, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

English, home economics, music, biology, library science, education, physical education

❸ U.S.A.: Winthrop College

Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

& Maintenance and tuition

I l academic year 1

Winthrop College, The South Carolina College for Women, Rock Hill, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1763) WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- Available to Nigerian students.
- Maintenance and tuition
- l academic year 1

2 2 3

Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1764)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Rotary Scholarship

Unrestricted

- # U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from South America.

& \$200

I academic year 1

2 1 2 3

Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1765)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COL-LEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Scholarships

Unrestricted

- € U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers Col-
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Room and tuition

l academic year 1

4 2 3 矣

Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1766)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Whitbeck Fellowships

Geography

❸ U.S.A.: University of Wisconsin

Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

& \$950

I academic year 1

WITTENBERG

•

University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

> (A 1767) COLLEGE, Springfield,

Ohio, U.S.A. Scholarships

🛍 Sciences, social studies, literature, art, theology

● U.S.A.: Wittenberg College

 Available to students from (a) Europe, (b) Asia and (c) Latin America; undergraduate.

o (a) Maintenance and tuition fees (b) and (c) Room and tuition fees

l academic year 1

f (a) 2 2 3 (b) 4 2 3

(c) 2²³

Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1768)

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER, Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A.

Assistantship

Unrestricted

• U.S.A.: College of Wooster

- Available to students from Spanishspeaking countries; recipient will be required to give some teaching assistance in return for award.
- Maintenance, tuition and books, etc.

I l academic year 1

1 1 . .

College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Worcester 2, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Scholarships

Electrical, mechanical, chemical and civil engineering

U.S.A.: Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

& Tuition fees

↑ l academic year 1

¥ 428

Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester 2, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A.
Scholarships

Education, geology, agriculture, history, engineering

U.S.A.: University of Wyoming

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

4 of tuition and partial maintenance, 4 of partial tuition

I l academic year 1

A 6**

University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Education, geology, agriculture, history, engineering

U.S.A.: University of Wyoming

Available to Latin American students.

■ \$351, room rent and tuition

■ 1 academic year 1

£ 2 2 3

University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1772)

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Fellowships

Physical education, medical sciences

• U.S.A.: Yale University

Available to students from Italy; graduate.

5 \$2,000

I l academic year

A 2 **

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1773)

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

9 U.S.A.: Yale University

Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Unspecified

I l academic year 1

₹ Unspecified 2 *

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 220)

YANKTON COLLEGE, Yankton, South Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

U.S.A.: Yankton College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

& Unspecified

I l academic year 1

t Unspecified 12

Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota, or Institute of International Education sclection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

U. S. NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

GOVERNMENT OF PUERTO RICO: Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico

Scholarships
Studies that cannot be pursued in Puerto Rico

Europe, Latin America, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Puerto Rico; age 15 to 35; must have more than average scholastic ability and be in need of financial aid; recipient is required to serve the Government for the

same number of years as he holds a scholarship.

4 Average \$1,000

I l academic year 1

A 11823

Secretary of Scholarships, Office of the Commissioner, Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico, by 30 April

UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico Graduate Scholarships

U.S. NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Specialized subjects relating to university teaching and public services

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Puerto Rico; should have bachelor's degree and high scholastic ability; recipients are required to work for the University or other public agencies, unless relieved from such duty by special permission.

6 Average \$1,500

1 year 1 4 45 2 3

Dean of Students, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

(A 1777) UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Scholarships to Students of the Caribbean Region

😫 Industrial arts

Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico Available to male students of t Caribbean region, not including Puerto Rico; age over 16; must have a high

school diploma or its equivalent; awards are to enable recipients to pursue vocational studies in the School of Industrial Arts of the University.

5 10 awards for \$300 p.a. plus tuition; 20 awards providing tuition

I year ¹

★ 30°2°3

🖾 Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico

(A 1778) UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Exchange Fellowship

Unrestricted

Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico Available to students of the University of Chile in exchange for similar award given by that University to students of the University of Puerto Rico.

& \$180 to \$280 plus tuition fccs

🗷 l academic year

† 1 2 3

University of Chile, Santiago

(A 1779) UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico Scholarships

Medicine, odontology, veterinary science

Europe, Puerto Rico, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Pucrto Rico: must have high scholastic ability and have the required pre-professional training for the chosen field, preferably having a bachelor's degree; recipients are required to work for the University or other public agencies, unless relieved from such duty by special permission.

& \$1,500

■ Average 4 academic years¹

★ 150 2 3

Dean of Students, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, by 30 April

URUGUAY

(A 1780) GOVERNMENT \mathbf{OF} URUGUAY: Ministry of Public Instruction and Social Welfare, Montevideo, Uruguay Fellowships for Study Abroad

Unrestricted

O Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Uruguay; must be professors or teachers.

 4,800 pesos plus 2,000 pesos for transportation

I l year

★ 23 2 3

Facultades de la Universidad, Consejos de Ensenanza Primaria y Normal, Secundaria, Universidad del Trabajo, or Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes

VENEZUELA

(A 1781) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

ti Engineering

Argentina, Chile, U.S.Λ.

Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have equivalent of bachelor's degree; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.

Ճ 100 to 837.50 bolivars

According to study needs

A 823

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1782) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

Philosophy and arts

- Argentina, Colombia, France, Spain
- Available to nationals of Venezueln; must have university degree.

∆ 170 to 402 bolivars

According to study needs

£ 5 2 3

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1783) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

Medicine

Argentina, Ecuador, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have bachelor's degree; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.

& 150 to 837.50 bolivars

According to study needs

★ 5 2 3

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1784)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

🛍 (a) Music; (b) Painting

@ (a) Argentina, France, Spain, U.S.A. (b) France, Mexico, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Venezuela.

∆ (a) 335 to 1,340 bolivars (b) 150 to 1,005 bolivars According to study needs

 $(a) 6^{23}; (b) 7^{23}$

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1785)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

(a) Child psychology and education; (b) Education (studies for doctorate); (c) Art, especially the production of stained glass; (d) Scientific research

(a) Belgium; (b) Puerto Rico; (c) Spain;

(d) Sweden

🚜 Available to nationals of Venezuela.

6 (a) 270 bolivars; (b) 1,005 bolivars; (c) 502.50 bolivars; (d) 1,340 bolivars

According to study needs

* 7 2 3: 1 each of (a), (c) and (d) and 4 of (b)

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1786) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

Commercial studies

Canada, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Venezuela.

5 335 bolivars

According to study needs

2 2 3

🖼 Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1787) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

Specialized engineering (civil, agri-

cultural, etc.)

Chile, France, Italy

- Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have bachelor's degree or doctorate; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.
- ∆ 200 to 517.50 bolivars. Transportation is generally paid in addition

According to study needs

★ 5 1 3

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1788) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

Languages

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Venezuela. Awards are for training teaching personnel.

6 502.50 bolivars

According to study needs

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1789) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

Scholarships (a) Building and surveying

(b) Art education Chile

🖪 Available to nationals of Venezuela.

6 (a) 200 bolivars; (b) 300 bolivars

According to study needs

₹ 2 ° °: 1 in each subject of study

Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1790)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

🛍 (a) Pharmacy; (b) Plastic arts; (c) Juvenile delinquency; (d) Pure mathematics; (e) Sociology

France 🗷 Available to nationals of Venezuela. Some of the awards are to train teachers of specialized subjects.

6 (a) 60 bolivars; (b) 240 to 268 bolivars; (c) 670 bolivars; (d) 500 bolivars; (e) 600 bolivars

According to study needs

* 6 2 3: 1 each of (a), (c), (d), (e) and 2 of (b)

🖼 Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1791) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

Scholarships **d** (a) Ceramics; (b) Sculpture; (c)

Domestic economy

Available to nationals of Venezuela; (c) is for women. Awards are to train teachers and specialized personnel.

& (a) and (b) 150 bolivars; (c) 200 bolivars

According to study needs

323: 1 in each subject of study Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1792) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Mi-

nistry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

ti (a) Nursing; (b) Educational film and radio; (c) Diplomacy; (d) Educational psychology

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Venezuela; for (d) must have university degree.

6 (a) 335 bolivars; (b) 500 bolivars; (c) 335 bolivars; (d) 670 bolivars

According to study needs

* 423: 1 in each subject of study Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

YUGOSLAVIA

(A 1793) GOVERNMENT YUGOSLAVIA: \mathbf{or} Council for Science and Culture, 20 Kneza Milosa, Belgrade, Yugoslavia Government Scholarships

Unrestricted, but preferably Slavonic studies, Yugoslav literature and folk-

Yugoslavia

 Available to nationals of all countries; must be educated at least to baccalauréas standard and young scientists

wishing to specialize should have university degree; must have knowledge of Serbo-Croat, Slovene, French, English or German.

6 Maintenance, tuition, books, personal allowance and transportation from the Yugoslav frontier to place of study

I l academic year 1

9 30 2 3

Yugoslav diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

ADDRESSES WHERE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR STUDY IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

AFGHANISTAN

Public Affairs Officer, American Embassy, Kabul, Afghanistan.

ARGENTINA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Cultural Argentino-Norteamericano, Maipu 686, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto de Intercambio Cultural Argentino-Norteamericano,
Caseros 51,
Córdoba, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Montevideo 245 Mendoza, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Associación Rosarina de Intercambio Cultural Argentino-Norteamericano, Sarmiento 548, Rosario, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, 4 de encro 3218, Santa Fé, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Salta 940, Tucumán, Argentina.

AUSTRALIA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Consulate-General of the United States, Sydney, Australia.

AUSTRIA

Exchanges Office, Public Affairs Section, USCOA, American Legation, Vienna, Austria or APO 777 c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

BELGIUM

Belgian-American Educational Foundation, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium.

BOLIVIA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Boliviano-Americano, Avenida Mariscal Santa Cruz, La Paz, Bolivia.

BRAZIL

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Associação Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos, Bahía, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, c/o Consulate of the United States, Belem, Pará, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Cultural Inter-Americano, Avenida João Pessoã 103, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos, Rua Artista Bittencourt 2, Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos no Ceará, Rua General Sampaio 1462, Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Cultural Brasileiro-Norteamericano, Rua dos Andradas 1332, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Sociedade Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos, Recife, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos, Rua Scnador Vergueiro 103, Río de Janeiro, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Uniā Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos, Rua Santo Antônio, 487, São Paulo, Brazil.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Public Affairs Officer, American Consulate-General, Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa.

BULGARIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

BURMA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, American Embassy, Rangoon, Burma.

CEYLON

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
American Embassy,
Colombo, Ceylon.

CHILE

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura, Calle Huerfano 696, Santiago, Chile.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura, Concepción, Chile.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura, Valparaiso, Chile.

COLOMBIA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Colombo-Americano, Carrera 7a, No. 23-49, Bogotá, Colombia.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Colombo-Americano de Medellín, Carrera, Junin No. 53-32, Medellín, Colombia

COSTA RICA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Cultural Costarricense-Norteamericano, Apartado 1489, San José, Costa Rica.

CUBA

Comité de Selección de Becas del Instituto Cultural Cubano-Norteamericano, Paseo de Marti 112, Havana, Cuba.

CYPRUS

American Consul, Nicosia, Cyprus.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time

DENMARK

Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen K, Denmark.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Cultural Dominicano-Americano, Mercedes, 155, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

ECUADOR

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Centro Ecuadoriano-Norteamericano,
Esmeraldo 873,
Quito, Ecuador.

Committee on Study and
Training in the United States,
c/o American Consulate,
Guayaquil, Ecuador.

EGYPT

Egyptian Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Embassy of the United States, Cairo, Egypt.

EL SALVADOR

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, 5a Calle Poniente y 21 Avenida Sur, San Salvador, El Salvador

ETHIOPIA

Public Affairs Officer, American Embassy, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

FINLAND

The Finnish Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Kaisaniemenk 6, Helsinki K Suomi, Finland.

FRANCE

Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6°, France.

GERMANY

For residents of the British, French, and Russian zones:

Exchanges Division,
Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for
Germany (HICOG),
I.G. Farben Bldg., Frankfurt-on-Main,
U.S. Zone, or APO 807.

For residents of the U.S. zone:

HICOG office listed above in Berlin (Berlin Sector), Bremen (Bremen Enclave), Munich (Bavaria), Stuttgart (Wuerttemberg-Baden), Wiesbaden (Hesse).

GOLD COAST

Director of Education, Accra, Gold Coast.

GREECE

Cultural Officer, American Embassy, Athens, Greece.

GUATEMALA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Guatemalteco-Americano,
5a Calle Poniente No. 7,
Guatemala City, Guatemala.

HAITI

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Institut Haitiano Americain, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

HONDURAS

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Apartado 87, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

HUNGARY

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

ICELAND

Mr Vilhjalmur Thor, Islensk-Ameriska Felagid, Sambandshúsid, Reykjavik, Iceland.

INDIA

Cultural Attaché, American Embassy, New Delhi, India. United States Information Service, American Consulate General, Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, India.

INDONESIA

United States Information Service, American Embassy, Jakarta, Indonesia.

IRAN

Cultural Attaché, Embassy of the United States, Teheran, Iran.

IRAQ

Public Affairs Officer, Embassy of the United States, Baghdad, Iraq.

IRELAND

Cultural Relations Officer, Legation of the United States, Dublin, Ireland.

ISRAEL

Public Affairs Officer, American Embassy, 52 Nachlat Benjamin Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel.

ITALY

Cultural Relations Officer, Embassy of the United States, Via Boncompagni 2, Rome, Italy.

JAMAICA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, c/o Chairman, Student Advisory Committee, Education Department, Kingston, Jamaica.

JAPAN

Lt.Col. D. R. Nugent, Chief, Civil Information and Education Section, GHQ, SCAP, APO 500, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

KOREA

Cultural Attaché, American Embassy, APO 404, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

LEBANON

Cultural Officer, Legation of the United States, Beirut, Lebanon.

LIBERIA

Public Affairs Officer, United States Information Service, American Embassy, 56 Broad Street, Monrovia, Liberia.

MALAYA, FEDERATION OF

United States Information Service, American Consulate-General, Singapore.

United States Information Service, American Consulate, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

MALTA

Minister for Education, 9c St. Frederick Street, Valletta, Malta.

MEXICO

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales, Yucatán 63, Mexico, D.F.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Avenida Vallarta 1697, Guadalojara, Mexico.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Roma y Bruselas, Col. Mirador, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

MOROCCO

Public Affairs Officer, Legation of the United States of America, Tangier, Morocco.

Assistant Cultural Relations Officer, American Consulate-General, Casablanca, Morocco.

NETHERLANDS

Nederland-Amerika Instituut, Museumplein 4, Amsterdam.

NEW ZEALAND

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, American Embassy, Wellington, New Zealand.

NICARAGUA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Managua, Nicaragua.

NIGERIA

Secretary, Committee for African Students in North America, Private Bag, G.P.O., Marina, Lagos, Nigeria.

NORWAY

Norway-America Association, Kronprinsensgaten 17, Oslo, Norway.

PAKISTAN

Public Affairs Officer, American Embassy, Karachi, Pakistan.

PANAMA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, c/o Embassy of the United States, Panama City, Panama.

PARAGUAY

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Cultural Paraguayo-Norteamericano, Mcal Estigarribia 366, Asunción, Paraguay.

PERU

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Instituto Cultural Peruano-Norteamericano, Antonio Miro Quesada 113, Lima, Peru.

PHILIPPINES

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, American Embassy, Manila, Philippines.

POLAND

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

PORTUGAL

Cultural Relations Officer, Legation of the United States, Lisbon, Portugal.

RUMANIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

RYUKYU ISLANDS

Civil Information and Education Dept., Military Government, Ryukyu Islands, APO 719, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

SAUDI-ARABIA

American Vice-Consul, American Embassy, Jidda, Saudi-Arabia.

SIERRA LEONE

Director of Education, Headquarters Office, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

SPAIN

Cultural Relations Officer, Embassy of the United States, Madrid, Spain.

SWEDEN

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden.

SWITZERLAND

Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, Switzerland.

SYRIA

Student Adviser, United States Information Service, Legation of the United States, Damascus, Syria.

THAILAND

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, American Embassy, Bangkok, Thailand.

TRIESTE

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, c/o Cultural Affairs Officer, USPOLAD, Trieste, F.T.T.

TUNISIA

Public Affairs Officer, United States Consulate-General, Tunis, Tunisia.

TURKEY

Cultural Officer, Embassy of the United States, Ankara, Turkey.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, c/o South African Reserve Bank, Pretoria, South Africa.

UNITED KINGDOM

English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London W.1, England.

URUGUAY

Junta de Selección de Becados Uruguay-Estados Unidos, Bibliotéca Artigas-Washington, 18 de Julio 1457 Bis., Montevideo, Uruguay.

VENEZUELA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States, Centro Venezolano Americano, Palma a Miracielos No. 57, Caracas, Venezuela.

VIETNAM

American Legation, Saigon, Vietnam.

American Consulate, Hanoi, Vietnam.

YUGOSLAVIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

INDEX TO PART II

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AVAILABLE 1951-2

This Index is arranged according to regions, groups and countries whose nationals are eligible for awards. Regions and groups are listed first in the following order:

All Countries
American Republics other than U.S.A.
Asia
British Commonwealth and Empire
British Non-self-governing and Trust
Territories
Caribbean Region
Displaced Persons and Refugees
Europe
French Non-self-governing and Trust
Territories

Middle East
Netherlands Overseas Territories
New Zealand Non-self-governing and Trust
Territories
North Africa
Portuguese Colonial Africa
Scandinavian Countries
United States Non-self-governing and Trust
Territories
West Africa

Countries follow the groups in alphabetical order, beginning with Afghanistan, page 231.

IMPORTANT: See Guide Page, p. 1.

OPEN TO: ALL COUNTRIES

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i> Australia	A 51, 52, 64, 68, 69 A 50
	Belgium	A 130
	Brazil	A 152, 155
	Bulgaria	A 57
	Canada	A 226, 236
	Czechoslovakia	A 57
	Denmark	
	France	A 343, 1390 A 407 400
	Germany	A 407, 409
	Hungary	A 427, 432, 433, 436 A 57
	Iceland	A 444
	Japan	A 1390
	Poland	A 57
	Portugal	
	Rumania	A 672, 673
	Saar	A 57 A 675
	Switzerland	
	United Kingdom	A 923, 936
		A 1012, 1013, 1019, 1085, 1086, 1118,
	U.S.A.	1119, 1120, 1151, 1249, 1940, 1950
1402 1405 440		1919, 1918, 1335, 1347, 1971, 2070
1423, 1425, 1426	, 1428, 1429, 1433, 143	4909, 1387 1388 1200 1466 146.
1403, 1464, 1467	, 1483, 1484, 1487, 148	88 1401 1409 1403, 1452, 1456, 1461, 1462
1519, 1530, 1532	, 1533, 1535, 1538, 153	36, 1437, 1439, 1443, 1452, 1456, 1461, 1462, 88, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1513, 39, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1554, 1559, 1560, 37, 1588, 1592, 1594, 1505, 1500, 1602, 1600, 16
1503, 1570, 1572	, 1579, 1583, 1584, 158	39, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1554, 1559, 1560, 37, 1588, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1605, 28, 1631, 1634, 1639, 1640, 1645,
1606, 1611, 1622	, 1624, 1625, 1627, 162	37, 1588, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1605, 28, 1631, 1634, 1639, 1640, 1645, 1647, 1650, 20, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1700,
1030, 1039, 1664	, 1670, 1671, 1683, 169	28, 1631, 1634, 1639, 1640, 1645, 1647, 1650, 20, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1700, 1701, 1702, 21, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1732
1730, 1742, 1743	, 1744, 1745, 1751, 175	20, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1700, 1701, 1702, 21, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1733, 1735, 1757, 1759, 1764, 1765, 1773, 1774
Agricultural sciences	i ugoslavia	
	Unrestricted	1173
Education	Germany	A 7
	United Kingdom	A 435
	U.S.A.	A 1066
	Unrestricted	A 1369, 1561, 1617, 1736
	Germany	A 14
	U.S.A.	A 439
		A 63, 1419, 1422, 1430, 1431, 1453,
		1459, 1499, 1505, 1512, 1525, 1529,
		1529,

```
Field of study
                          Country of study
                                                     Reference number of award
        1541, 1551, 1552, 1558, 1565, 1569, 1574, 1577, 1586, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1603,
        1604, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1632, 1636, 1641, 1663,
        1688, 1689, 1706, 1720, 1723, 1741, 1746, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1762, 1770
 Fine arts, applied arts,
   architecture
                          Ceylon
                                                    A 244
                          Greece
                                                    A 440
                          United Kingdom
                                                    A 1074
                          U.S.A.
                                                    A 1422, 1424, 1434, 1445, 1453, 1455,
                                                       1459, 1473, 1476, 1496, 1501, 1507,
       1508, 1544, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1562, 1567, 1574, 1589, 1602, 1609, 1632, 1633, 1641,
       1643, 1648, 1649, 1654, 1662, 1663, 1688, 1689, 1720, 1741, 1748, 1755, 1762
 Library science and
   museums
                          U.S.A.
                                                    A 1393, 1497, 1720, 1762
Mass media
                          Unrestricted
                                                    A 14
                          U.S.A.
                                                    A 1508, 1582, 1593, 1720
Medical sciences
                          Unrestricted
                                                    A 7, 34, 35, 36, 60, 1023, 1209, 1213,
                                                      1247
                          Europe
                                                    A 36
                          Canada
                                                    A 182, 186, 1372
                          Germany
                                                    A 435
                                                    A 513
                          Italy
                         Switzerland
                                                    A 943
                          United Kingdom
                                                    A 1036, 1067, 1068, 1122, 1183, 1227,
                                                       1230
                         U.S.A.
                                                    A 63. 1350, 1353, 1369, 1372, 1393,
                                                       1448, 1476, 1552, 1562, 1564, 1599,
                                                       1604, 1633, 1643, 1658, 1679, 1684,
                                                       1689, 1731
Philosophy and humani-
                          Unrestricted
                                                    A 61, 1139, 1407, 1415, 1416
  ties, arts
                         Canada
                                                    A 176
                         Ceylon
                                                    A 244
                                                    A 419
                         France
                                                    A 67, 435, 439
                         Germany
                                                    A 440
                         Greece
                                                    A 478
                         India
                                                    A 499
                         Ireland
                                                    A 67, 516
                         Italy
                                                   A 674
                         Portugal
                         Sweden
                                                    A 904
                                                    A 939, 943
                         Switzerland
                         Union of South Africa
                                                   A 976
                                                    A 1019, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1091, 1133,
                         United Kingdom
                                                      1134, 1138, 1141, 1146, 1164
                                                    A 1395, 1424, 1434, 1438, 1440, 1442,
                         U.S.A.
                                                       1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1449, 1450,
       1451, 1453, 1458, 1459, 1465, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480,
       1481, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1495, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1504, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512,
       1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1529, 1531, 1536, 1537, 1541, 1544,
       1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1556, 1557, 1561, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568,
       1569, 1571, 1574, 1577, 1586, 1593, 1607, 1608, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1621, 1623, 1626,
       1630, 1632, 1633, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1654, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1668,
       1669, 1672, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1684, 1685, 1687, 1688,
       1689, 1706, 1711, 1713, 1720, 1729, 1731, 1734, 1737, 1740, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749,
       1750, 1752, 1755, 1758, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1770
                                                   A 7, 14, 47, 59, 1054, 1061, 1110, 1407
                         Unrestricted
Science (general)
                                                   A 178, 181, 184, 187, 204
                         Canada
                         France
                                                   A 419
                                                   A 499
                         Ireland
                                                   A 538
                         Monaco
                                                   A 563
                         Netherlands
                                                   A 904
                         Sweden
                                                   A 1192
                         Union of South Africa
                                                   A 58, 59, 1032, 1038, 1062, 1063, 1065,
                         United Kingdom
                                                      1071, 1073, 1074, 1091, 1133, 1163,
                                                      1184, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1225, 1226,
                                                      1229
                                                   A 1408, 1434, 1438, 1444, 1449, 1450,
                         U.S.A.
                                                      1453, 1455, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1470,
      1472, 1481, 1482, 1496, 1503, 1504, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1525, 1529, 1534,
      1537, 1540, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1551, 1565, 1567, 1568, 1571, 1574, 1578,
      1593, 1602, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1612, 1621, 1623, 1632, 1637, 1641, 1646, 1652, 1654,
      1655, 1657, 1662, 1667, 1674, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1729, 1737, 1741, 1749,
      1755, 1762, 1766, 1770
                                                   A 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 38, 56,
                         Unrestricted
Social sciences
                                                      59, 60, 1004, 1145, 1407
                                                   A 39
                        Belgium
                                                   A 1345
                        Brazil
                                                   A 10, 176, 179, 185, 1345
                        Canada
                                                   A 270, 271
                         Chile
                                                   A 418, 419
                         France
```

Field of study

	Germany	A 435
	Netherlands	A 40
	Sweden	A 904
	Switzerland	A 1, 13, 925, 943
	Union of South Africa United Kingdom	A 976 A 59, 1033, 1037, 1052, 1074, 1091,
	emitta Kingdom	1125, 1126, 1127, 1129, 1135, 1144,
		1145, 1147, 1228
	U.S.A.	A 1, 8, 49, 63, 1345, 1350, 1351, 1353,
1440 1450 1451	1 1452 1455 1450 1470	1384, 1419, 1422, 1434, 1444, 1448,
		, 1481, 1496, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1507, , 1527, 1534, 1537, 1541, 1544, 1551, 1556,
		, 1571, 1574, 1577, 1586, 1589, 1593, 1599,
1601, 1602, 1604	i, 1607, 1608, 1612, 1614	, 1616, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1632, 1633, 1637,
1638, 1646, 1654	1, 1663, 1664, 1667, 1674	, 1675, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1687, 1688, 1706,
Technology and engine	1, 1749, 1755, 1760, 1762	
ing sciences	Canada	A 226
	Switzerland	A 943
	United Kingdom	A 1066, 1081
	U.S.A.	A 1466, 1468, 1497, 1499, 1556, 1561,
		1564, 1585, 1633, 1731, 1769
OPEN TO: AMERICA	N REPUBLICS OTHER	THAN U.S.A.
Unrestricted	Argentina	A 73
	Austria	A 1365
	Chile	A 263, 264, 266
	Cuba Germany	A 284
	U.S.A.	A 1365 A 62 1316 1333 1327 1370 1301
		A 62, 1316, 1333, 1337, 1378, 1381, 1401, 1403, 1414, 1454, 1494, 1555,
		1576, 1596, 1635, 1691, 1698, 1715,
Agricultural sciences	Argentina	1725, 1768
selences	Argentina Brazil	A 43, 74
	Chile	A 43 A 43
	Colombia	A 43
	Costa Rica	A 41, 42, 44, 45
	Honduras Mexico	A 443
	Peru	A 43, 533 A 43
Education	Puerto Rico	A 43, 44
	U.S.A.	A 43, 44
	Uruguay Venezuela	A 43
	Chile	A 43 A 261
	Costa Rica	A 42
Fine arts, applied arts	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1460, 1575, 1597, 1719, 1771
architecture	U.S.A.	
Medical sciences	Argentina	A 1460, 1575, 1767 A 75
	Chile	A 265, 268
Philosophy and humani	U.S.A.	A 1389
ties, arts	Cuba	A 286
	Lebanon	A 519
	Spain U.S.A.	A 685
6	C.S.A.	A 1432, 1460, 1471, 1533, 1575, 1597,
Science (general)	U.S.A.	1419, 1433, 1767, 1771
Social sciences	<i>II</i>	A 1432, 1460, 1471, 1575, 1578, 1666, 1719, 1767, 1771
	Unrestricted Argentina	A 1338
	Brazil	A 43
	Chile	A 43 A 43
	Colombia	A 43
	Costa Rica Cuba	A 42, 44
	Mexico	A 286
	Peru	A 43 A 43
	Puerto Rico	A 43, 44
	Spain U.S.A.	A 685
	C.J.A.	A 43, 44, 1317, 1385, 1460, 1471, 1575,
	Uruguay	1686, 1767 A 43
Technology and engineer-	17	A 43
	Costa Rica	
		A 45

Country of study Reference number of award

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted	Australia	A 76, 77
	New Zealand	A 564
	Syria	A 946
	Ú.S.A.	A 1414, 1580
Fine arts, applied	arts.	
architecture	U.S.A.	A 1767
Philosophy and hun	man-	
ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1767
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1767
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1638, 1686, 1767
Technology and engir		12 2000, 1000, 1101
ing sciences	U.S.A.	A 1392

OPEN TO: BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE

Unrestricted	British Non-self-governi	3	
	and Trust Territories		
Education	United Kingdom	A 1104	
Fine arts, applied art	es,		
architecture	Unrestricted	A 1215, 1217	
	America	A 1215	
	Europe	A 1215, 1217	
	Italy	A 1218	
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1103	
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 1154, 1210	
	United Kingdom	A 1006, 1016	, 1031, 12 08
Philosophy and huma			
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 992	
•	United Kingdom	A 1034, 1185	
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 1035, 1157	, 1211
,	Canada	A 177, 180, 1	183, 221, 227, 234
	United Kingdom	A 1100	

OPEN TO: BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

OLEN TO. BRITISH I	TOTAL SELECTION OF THE		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A	649, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1264, 1284,
e mestricte u	C mesir tered		1285, 1287, 1290, 1296, 1302, 1308,
	British Commonwealth and	łΑ	1251, 1254, 1256, 1270, 1282, 1289,
	Empire	• • •	1294, 1297, 1301, 1307
	Europe	A	1294
	Canada		1253
			375
	Egypt France		398
	India		1309
	_		495
	Iraq Ireland		1273
	New Zealand		565
			1309
	Pakistan		682, 684, 1292
	Union of South Africa	Α.	684, 1205, 1241, 1253, 1258, 1272,
	United Kingdom	7	1273, 1276, 1277, 1286, 1292, 1293,
			1295, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1304
	** C 4		1294, 1315, 1368, 1522, 1763
	U.S.A.		1271, 1279, 1367
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	23	1271, 1279, 1001
	British Commonwealth		1255, 1257, 1265, 1281
	and Empire		1288
	Europe		1283
	Canada		654
	Pakistan		
	Union of South Africa		683, 1288 1283
	United Kingdom		1283, 1288
	U.S.A.	A	16, 1271, 1367
Education	Unrestricted	_	10, 1271, 1307
	British Commonwealth and	•	1252, 1303, 1311, 1312
	Empire Sudan	- A	1252, 1303, 1311, 1311
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan		453, 454
	India	A	654, 655
	Pakistan Phadada		1291
	Southern Rhodesia		683, 1291
	Union of South Africa	A	1252, 1262, 1263, 1281, 1291
	United Kingdom	A	1317, 1435
	U.S.A.		1311, 1100
Fine arts, applied arts,	British Commonwealth and	•	1301
architecture	Empire Santan Phadasia		1291
	Southern Rhodesia		683, 1291
	Union of South Africa	A	1221, 1291
	United Kingdom		1383
	U.S.A.	-	

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Medical sciences	Unrestricted British Commonwealth and	A 1010, 1271, 1300
	Empire	A 1266
	Ireland	A 1274
	Pakistan Union of South Africa	A 654 A 683
	United Kingdom	A 1158, 1274, 1281
Philosophy and human		
ities, arts		A 1367
	India Pakistan	A 453, 454 A 656
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Science (general)	British Commonwealth and	
	Empire	A 1252, 1269, 1306, 1310, 1312
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan India	A 1252 A 453, 454
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1291
	Union of South Africa	A 1291
	United Kingdom	A 1123, 1252, 1268, 1291
Social sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 1435 A 1367
Social sciences	British Commonwealth and	
	Empire	A 1252, 1311
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	A 1252
	India	A 453, 454
	Southern Rhodesia Union of South Africa	A 1291
	United Kingdom	A 683, 1291 A 1059, 1252, 1275, 1278, 1281, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and enginee		
ing sciences	Unrestricted British Commonwealth and	A 681
	Empire Empire	A 1305
	Pakistan	A 564
	Union of South Africa	A 681
	United Kingdom	A 1267, 1280, 1281
OPEN TO: CARIBBEA Fine arts, applied arts architecture		A 1777
OPEN TO: DISPLACE	D PERSONS AND REFUG	GEES
Unrestricted	Bulgaria	4 52
_	Czechoslovakia	A 57 A 57
	Egypt	A 355
	France	A 408
	Hungary Lebanon	A 57
	Poland	A 525,526 A 57
	Rumania	A 57
	Spain	A 686
	Syria United Kingdom	A 952
	U.S.A.	A 1009 A 1418, 1629
OPEN TO: EUROPE		A 1910, 1029
Unrestricted	•• • • • • • •	
- mestricted	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1014
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1414, 1427, 1454, 1576, 1635, 1705
Education	Switzerland	A 1374 A 918
Fine orte	USA	A 1707
Fine arts, applied arts	II C A	
Medical sciences	Switzerland	A 1460, 1767
Philosophy and human	-	A 918
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 65
	II C A	A 66, 1366, 1460, 1471, 1673, 1753,
Science (general)	II S A	1101
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 1460, 1471, 1767
	Switzerland	A 65
Technology	II S A	A 918 A 1374 1460 1471 1885 1885
Technology and engineer ing sciences	TISA	A 1374, 1460, 1471, 1707, 1767
	U.S.A.	A 1392, 1417

OPEN TO: FRENCH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted	Unrestricted French Non-self-governing	A 32
	and Trust Territories	A 422
	France	A 398, 422
	Syria	A 951
.	U.S.A.	A 1324
Education	India	A 454
~	U.S.A.	A 1317
Philosophy and human	i-	
ties, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: MIDDLE EAST

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 373, 375
	Iraq	A 495
	Syria	A 946
	Turkey	A 957
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1686
Technology and eng	incer-	
ing sciences	U.S.A.	A 1392

OPEN TO: NETHERLANDS OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

Unrestricted Education	Netherlands India	A 556, 557, 558 A 453
Philosophy and h		11 100
ities, arts	India	A 453
Science (general)	India	A 453
Social sciences	India	A 453

OPEN TO: NEW ZEALAND NON-SELF GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	New Zealand	A 588
Education	Unrestricted	A 16
Science (general)	Fiji	A 587

OPEN TO: NORTH AFRICA

Unrestricted	Egypt		375
Philosophy and	Iraq	A	495
ities, arts	United Kingdom	A	37
Education	United Kingdom	\mathbf{A}	37

OPEN TO: PORTUGUESE COLONIAL AFRICA

Education	India .	A 454
Philosophy and hur ities, arts	nan- India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454

OPEN TO: SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES

Unrestricted	United Kingdom	A 1083 A 1739
Education Fine arts, applied	U.S.A. arts,	
architecture Philosophy and hu	Switzerland man-	A 927
ities, arts	U.S.A. Switzerland	A 1739 A 927
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1739
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1739

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

	Country of study	Reference number of award
Field of study	Country of study	Regerence number of accord
Unrestricted	Unrestricted American Republics other	A 1776
	than U.S.A.	A 1775 A 1775
	Europe U.S.A.	A 1522, 1775
Agricultural sciences Education	Colombia Colombia	A 276 A 276
Fine arts, applied arts,		A 076
architecture Medical sciences	Colombia Colombia	A 276 A 276
Philosophy and huma ities, arts	n- Colombia	A 276
Science (general)	Europe	A 1779
Social sciences	U.S.A. Colombia	A 1779 A 276
Technology and enginee ing sciences	r- Colombia	A 276
mg sciences	Cololibia	A 2.0
OPEN TO: WEST AFI	RICA	
Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1404
	0.0	
OPEN TO: AFGHANI	STAN	
Unrestricted	Egypt	A 373, 375
	France Iran	A 398 A 492
A	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1324
Agricultural sciences	Europe U.S.A.	A 70 A 70
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i> India	A 16 A 454
Madical salamas	U.S.A.	A 1317
Medical sciences	Canada Switzerland	A 71 A 71
	Turkey U.S.A.	A 71
Philosophy and human	•	A 71
ities, arts Science (general)	India Europe	A 654 A 70
	India U.S.A.	A 454
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 70 A 54
	Europe Canada	A 70 A 71
	India	A 454
	Switzerland Turkey	A 71 A 71
Technology and engineer	U.S.A.	A 70, 71, 1317
ing sciences	Europe U.S.A.	A 70
	U.S.A.	A 70
OPEN TO: ALBANIA		
Unrestricted	France	
	France	A 398
OPEN TO: ARGENTIN	A	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 20
	America	A 32 A 72
	Colombia	A 72 A 278
	I-OFFICE STATE	A 398
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 431 A 1363
rine arts, applied arts,	U.S.A.	A 1400, 1717
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1383
	II S A	A 1410 A 1400, 1410
		,

Field of study	Country of my du	
	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted France Israel United Kingdom U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 87, 89, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 107, 114 A 398 A 503 A 90, 100, 1015, 1116, 1205 A 1315, 1321, 1368, 1522
	United Kingdom	A 108, 111, 1367 A 99, 1173
Education	Unrestricted United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 78, 80, 82, 83, 98, 1367 A 1102 A 1317
Fine arts, applied art		
-	Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba	A 81, 105, 112 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
	Denmark Ecuador	A 55 A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France Greece	A 55 A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel Ital y	A 55 A 55
	Japan Mexico	A 55 A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand Norway	A 55 A 55
	Poland Sweden	A 55 A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 55 A 55, 85, 101, 102, 112 A 55
	Urugua y Yugoslavia	A 55 A 55
Mass media Medical sciences	United Kingdom Unrestricted United Kingdom	A 1115 A 108, 1010 A 86, 1186, 1187
Philosophy and human ties, arts	•	A 97, 106, 109, 110, 1367
Science (general)	United Kingdom Unrestricted United Kingdom	A 1174 A 106, 109, 113, 1212 A 91, 1174
Social sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 91 A 22, 79, 92, 1367
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1174 A 1317
Technology and engineer ing sciences	T- Unrestricted	A 96, 108, 109
	United Kingdom	A 84, 1030, 1112
OPEN TO: AUSTRIA		
Unrestricted	France Italy Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 398 A 509 A 937 A 1055, 1083 A 1321, 1325
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts architecture	Australia Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy	A 55
	-	

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Japan Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
Philosophy and huma ities, arts		A 61
Science (general)	Italy Unrestricted	A 511 A 21
Social sciences Technology and engined ing sciences	Belgium Denmark Finland	A 927 A 48, 1317 A 46 A 46 A 46
	France Germany Iceland Israel Italy	A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46
	Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46
OPEN TO: BELGIUM		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted Denmark Finland France Germany Iran Italy Netherlands Sweden Union of South Africa United Kingdom	A 137, 144, 145 A 339 A 377 A 398 A 431 A 492 A 509 A 544 A 691 A 959 A 1082, 1240
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted France	A 1315, 1321, 1361, 1370 A 143
Education	Unrestricted U.S.A.	A 414 A 132 A 136 1317
Fine arts, applied art architecture	Australia Austria Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Germany Greece India Israel Italy Japan Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa	A 136, 1317 A 55 A 55, 118 A 55 A 5

OPEN TO: BELGIUM (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55, 142 A 55 A 55 A 55
Medical sciences	Unrestricted Belgian Congo and Ruane Urundi France	A 141 da- A 135 A 140, 413
Philosophy and huma ities, arts	Unrestricted Austria Italy	A 136 A 131 A 118 A 133, 511
Science (general)	Norway <i>Unrestricted</i> France Norway Switzerland	A 590 A 21, 131, 146, 147 A 412 A 590 A 927
Social sciences	Unrestricted Austria Norway U.S.A.	A 131, 134 A 118 A 590 A 48, 136, 1317
Technology and engined ing sciences	Unrestricted Austria Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 134, 143 A 46
OPEN TO: BHUTAN		
Philosophy and huma ities, arts Education Science (general) Social sciences	India India India India India	A 454 A 454 A 454 A 454
OPEN TO: BOLIVIA		
Unrestricted Medical sciences	Unrestricted France U.S.A. Europe South America	A 151 A 398 A 1314, 1363, 1427 A 150 A 150
Science (general) Technology and engined ing sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted er- Europe	A 150 A 20 A 150
	South America U.S.A.	A 150 A 150
OPEN TO: BRAZIL		4 250
Unrestricted	Chile Dominican Republic France Germany U.S.A.	A 259 A 362 A 398 A 431 A 1314, 1324, 1363, 1404, 1691, 1732
Agricultural sciences Education	Colombia U.S.A. Canada Columbia U.S.A.	A 274 A 1717 A 1394 A 274 A 1394, 1435, 1581

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Fine arts, applied ar	ts,	
architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium Brazil	A 55 A 55
	Brazil Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Colombia	A 274
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuado r	A 55
	Finland	Λ 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	♥ Israel	A 55
	Italy Japan	A 55 A 55
	Japan Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
T	Yugoslavia	A 55
Library science and	*** 0 .	
museums Medical seigness	U.S.A.	A 1581
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	Colombia U.S.A.	A 274
Philosophy and huma		A 1394
ties, arts	Colombia	A 074
	U.S.A.	A 274
Science (general)	France	A 1435
(80,	Italy	A 154
	U.S.A.	A 154
Social sciences	Canada	A 153, 154, 1410, 1435, 1581 A 1394
	Colombia	A 274
	France	A 154
	Italy	A 154
Toohnoloss	U.S.A.	A 48, 154, 1394, 1410, 1581
Technology and engine ing sciences		
mg sciences	Colombia	A 274
OPEN TO: BURMA		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	
	France	A 156
	New Zealand	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 565
Education	Unrestricted	A 1315, 1321
	India	A 16
35	U.S.A.	A 453, 454
Mass media	France	A 1317 A 400
Philosophy and huma		
ities, arts	India	A 453, 454
Science (general)	France	A 400
Social sciences	India	A 453, 454
serences	Unrestricted	A 54
	France	A 400
	India II S A	A 453, 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
-		
OPEN TO: CANADA		
••		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 180 555
		A 158, 164, 165, 166, 192, 198, 218, 228, 1348
	British Commonwealth at	228, 1348
	Empire	
	Austria	A 200, 217 A 1365
	Belgium	A 119
	Chile	A 264
	`	

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431, 1365
	Netherlands	A 549
	Sweden	A 691
	Switzerland	A 925
	United Kingdom	A 175, 210, 1007, 1015, 1116, 1148, 1205, 1224
4 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2	U.S.A.	A 1381, 1635
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 163, 191, 222, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 1173
70.1	U.S.A.	A 160
Education	Unrestricted	A 159, 202, 211, 1367
D :	United Kingdom	A 1102
Fine arts, applied ar	rts,	
architecture	Unrestricted	A 28, 193, 1344
	Europe	A 167, 214
	Switzerland	A 927
	United Kingdom	A 167, 212, 1221
36	U.S.A.	A 167, 203
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1115
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 188, 207, 208
	$oldsymbol{Europe}$	A 161
	United Kingdom	A 1017, 1159, 1186
D1 21	U.S.A.	A 161, 1389
Philosophy and huma	n-	
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 173, 194, 199, 215, 220, 229, 230, 233, 1344, 1367
	Europe	A 216
	France	A 157
	Lebanon	A 519
	United Kingdom	A 1175
	U.S.A.	A 216
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 174, 194, 199, 205, 206, 209, 220, 1212
	Switzerland	A 927
	United Kingdom	A 1089, 1175
	U.S.A.	A 162, 1399, 1578
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 168, 169, 170, 174, 195, 213, 220, 1367
	France	A 189, 190
	United Kingdom	A 172, 1089, 1175
	U.S.A.	A 171, 223, 235, 1409
Technology and engineer		
ing sciences	United Kingdom	A 999, 1030

OPEN TO: CEYLON

Unrestricted	France	A 398	
	India	A 453	
	United Kingdom	A 1015	
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324	
Education	India	A 453, 454	
	United Kingdom	A 238, 240, 1176	
	U.S.A.	A 1317	
Fine arts, applied	arts.		
architecture	United Kingdom	A 239, 1221	
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 23	
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 1010	
	U.S.A.	A 241	
Philosophy and hur	nan-		
ities, arts	India	A 453, 454	
,	United Kingdom	A 237, 1176	
Science (general)	India	A 243, 453, 454	
(8	United Kingdom	A 237, 247	
	U.S.A.	A 1317	
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 54, 245	
	Europe	A 251	
	Belgium	A 258	
	Denmark	A 258	
	Finland	A 258	
	France	A 258	
	India	A 453, 454	
	Netherlands	A 258	
	Sweden	A 258	
	Switzerland	A 258	
	United Kingdom	A 242, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253,	
		254, 258, 1176	

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Technology and engine ing sciences	neer- <i>Unrestricted</i> India United Kingdom	A 255, 256 A 249 A 249, 1030
OPEN TO: CHILE		
Unrestricted	France Germany Italy U.S.A.	A 398 A 431 A 510
Agricultural sciences		A 1314, 1357, 1404, 1738, 1778 A 196 A 1400
Fine arts, applied architecture	arts,	
Social sciences	Austria Belgium Brazil China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Japan Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia U.S.A.	A 55
OPEN TO: CHINA	0.0.11.	A 1400
Unrestricted	South-East Asia Canada Egypt France India Indo-China Japan Philippines United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1413 A 1412 A 373, 375 A 398 A 1413 A 423, 425 A 273, 1413 A 1412
Education	India II S. A	A 1315, 1404, 1412 A 454
Fine arts, applied ar architecture	Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Japan	A 1317, 1435 A 55 A
	Mexico Netherlands	A 55 A 55
	New Zealand Norway	A 55 A 55
	Poland	A 55

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Medical sciences Philosophy and human ities, arts	Canada India	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 1340, 1396 A 231, 232 A 454
Science (general)	U.S.A. India	A 1396, 1435 A 454
Social sciences	U.S.A. India U.S.A.	A 1435 A 454 A 1317, 1396
OPEN TO: COLOMBIA		
Unrestricted	Argentina France Mexico U.S.A.	A 277 A 277, 398 A 277 A 277, 1314, 1404, 1427
OPEN TO: COSTA RIC	CA	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted France U.S.A.	A 279 A 398 A 1314
Agricultural sciences	Chile	A 260
OPEN TO: CUBA		
Unrestricted Agricultural sciences Education	Unrestricted France Spain U.S.A. U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 287, 289 A 281, 398 A 281 A 281, 1314, 1363 A 1400 A 280, 283
Fine arts, applied arts	U.S.A.	A 1435
architecture	Unrestricted Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Japan Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay	A 282, 291 A 55 A 5
Philosophy and human	Yugoslavia -	A 1435
ities, arts Science (general)	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 19, 282 A 1435
Social sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted U.S.A.	A 290 A 1400

OPEN TO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted	Belgium	A 120
	France Iran	A 397, 398 A 492
Fine arts, applied	U.S.A. arts.	A 1391
architecture	Switzerland	A 927
Philosophy and hun ities, arts	Norway	A 590
Science (general)	Belgium Norway	A 127 A 590
Social sciences	Switzerland	A 927 A 590
Social sciences	Norway	A 370

OPEN TO: DENMARK

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306,
		331, 343, 352
	Scandinavia	A 332, 694
	Belgium	A 119
	Finland	A 389, 390, 882
	France	A 351, 398, 414
	Germany	A 431
	Iceland	A 882
	Italy	A 509, 514
	Netherlands	A 546
	Norway	A 882
	Sweden	A 690, 695, 709, 866, 882, 885
	United Kingdom	A 1056, 1058, 1082, 1240
	U.S.A.	
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 334, 335, 1314, 1324
	Germany	A 353, 395, 356
Fine arts, applied art	e Germany	A 437
architecture	Unrestricted	1 207 244 245 246 245
	Australia	A 307, 344, 345, 346, 347
	Austria	A 55
		A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55, 778
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
Madian .	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	
		A 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325,
	Finland	326, 327, 328, 336, 337 A 698
	Germany	A 437
	Iceland	
	Norway	A 698
Dist	Sweden	A 698 A 698
Philosophy and human	1-	A 098
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 205 207 200
	Europe	A 305, 307, 308, 309, 329, 333
	Austria	A 330
	Germany	A 118
	Iceland	A 437
	Italy	A 450
	Norway	A 512
C - 1	U.S.A.	A 590
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 1615
	Denmark	A 306, 348, 349, 350, 359, 360
	- Chimai k	A 353, 354

OPEN TO: DENMARK (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	31	
	Norway Sweden	A 590
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 778 A 299, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318,
	4	342
	Austria France	A 118
	Germany	A 314 A 437
	Norway	A 313, 590
	Sweden United Kingdom	A 313, 778
	U.S.A.	A 317 A 48, 1615
Technology and engin	eer-	11 10, 1015
ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i> Austria	A 341, 357, 358
	Belgium	A 46 A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46 A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46 A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden Switzerland	A 46 A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
OPEN TO: DOMINIO	CAN REPUBLIC	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 32
	France	A 398
	Spain U.S.A.	A 363 A 1314, 1324
Education	America	A 361
OPEN TO: ECUADO	R	
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i> France	A 364
	U.S.A.	A 398 A 1324, 1363
Agricultural sciences	Canada	A 365
	Colombia Costa Rica	A 275 A 365
	Mexico	A 365
T	U.S.A.	A 365
Education	Colombia U.S.A.	A 275 A 371
Fine arts, applied ar		
architecture	Australia	A 55 A 55
	Austria Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile China	A 55, 269 A 55
	Colombia	A 275
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark Fi p land	A 55 A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India Israel	A 55 A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan Mexico	A 55 A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway Poland	A 55 A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland Union of South Africa	A 55 A 55
	Union of South Africa United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55 A 55
•		

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
W V 16 1	.	4 270
Medical Sciences	Argentina Chile	A 370 A 369
	Colombia	A 275
	Peru	A 369
	U.S.A.	A 376
D1 2 - 1 - 1 1 1 1 1	Venezuela	A 370
Philosophy and huma ities, arts	Colombia	A 275
Science (general)	Colombia	A 366
(6,	Mexico	A 365
	U.S.A.	A 365
Social sciences	Colombia	A 275, 366
	Mexico U.S.A.	A 366 A 366, 368
Technology and engine		A 300, 308
ing sciences	Chile	A 262
	Colombiu	A 275
	U.S.A.	A 367
OPEN TO: EGYPT		
Unrestricted	Europe	A 372
	France	A 398
	Germany Iran	A 431 A 492
	Italy	A 510
	U.S.A.	A 372, 1315, 1321
Education	India	A 454
Fine arts, applied ar	U.S.A.	A 1317
architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Philosophy and huma		A 1363
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 26
Salaman (account)	Italy	A 512
Science (general) Social sciences	India	A 454
Social sciences	India U.S.A.	A 454
-	0.5.4.	A 1317
OPEN TO: EL SALVA	ADOR	
Unrestricted	Argentina	
	Chile	A 376 A 376
	France	A 376, 398
	Mexico	A 376
Education	U.S.A.	A 376
Dade at 100	Unrestricted	A 16
OPEN TO: ETHIOPIA		
Unrestricted	Egypt	. 225
Education	India	A 375 A 454
Distance 1	IISA	A 1317, 1435
Philosophy and humar ities, arts	1- 	1011, 1755
	India U.S.A.	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 1435
	U.S.A.	A 454 A 1435
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A:	A 1317
OPEN TO: FINLAND		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	4 381 202 202 202
	Belgium	A 381, 383, 387, 395, 396 A 119
	Denmark	A 338, 882
	France	A 398

Germany
Iceland
Italy
Norway
Sweden

U.S.A.

Switzerland

A 398

A 431 A 882 A 509 A 882

A 384, 1330

A 690, 709, 866, 882, 885, 906 A 941

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Fine arts, applied art	ta.	
architecture	Unrestricted	A 379, 393
	Australia	A 55
	Austria Belgium	A 55, 118 A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba Denmark	A 55 A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece India	A 55
	Israel	A 55 A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands New Zealand	A 55 A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55, 778
	Switzerland Union of South Africa	A 55 A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media Medical sciences	Unrestricted Unrestricted	A 380, 392 A 386
Medical sciences	Denmark	A 698
	Iceland	A 698
	Norway	A 698
Philosophy and human	Sweden	A 698
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 61, 378
	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 512
Science (gauges)	Norway Unrestricted	A 590 A 388, 391
Science (general)	Finland	A 378
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i> Austria	A 388 A 118
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
(D. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	U.S.A.	A 48
Technology and engineer ing sciences	- Unrestricted	A 385
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46 A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy Notherlands	A 46 A 46
	Netherlands Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland United Kingdom	A 46 A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
OPEN TO, EDANCE		
OPEN TO: FRANCE		
Ummasamises	Unrestricted	A 32, 399, 419
Unrestricted	Belgium	A 121
	Colombia	A 278
	Denmark	A 293, 339 A 377
	Finland	A 426, 431
	Germany Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 509, 514
	Netherlands	A 544 A 691
	Sweden	

		n.c
Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Switzerland	A 920, 925, 931, 937, 944
	Turkey Union of South Africa	A 958 A 959
	United Kingdom	A 1082, 1093, 1136, 1240
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1370, 1485, 1520, 1523, 1528, 1573, 1596, 1653, 1677, 1697,
		1703, 1709
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 415
	Colombia	A 274, 276
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i> Canada	A 406 A 1394
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394, 1441
Fine arts, applied art	ts, Australia	A 55
arenitecture	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile China	A 55 A 55
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55 A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel Italy	A 55 A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands New Zealand	A 55 A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	Λ 55
	Sweden Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55, 927 A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1352, 1383
	Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Belgium	A 55 A 129
	Canada	A 1394
Philosophy and human	Colombia	A 274, 276
ities, arts	Unrestricted	4 61 406
	Austria	A 61, 406 A 118
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Germany Italy	A 434
	Lebanon	A 511 A 519
	Norway	A 590°
Science (general)	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 1441, 1553
,	Belgium	A 106 A 128
	Germany	A 434
	Italy Netherlands	A 518
	Norway	A 562
	Switzerland	A 590 A 927, 928
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1131, 1155
Social sciences	Austria	A 1410, 1553
	Canada	A 118 A 1394
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Germany Norway	A 434,
	Sweden	A 590 A 693
Technology and engineer	U.S.A.	A 48, 405, 1317, 1410, 1441
ing sciences	Austria	
	Belgium	A 46 A 46
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Denmark Finland	A 46
	Germany	A 46 A 46
	Iceland Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Netherlands Norway	A 46 A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden Switzerland	A 46
121 (4.27) 1 (1.27)	United Kingdom	A 46 A 46, 1161
.531 (331 // /)	U.S.A.	A 46
OPPN WO OPPN		
OPEN TO: GERMANY		
	75	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 432
	Finland France	A 390
	Iran	A 398, 401, 402, 403 A 492
	Italy	A 509, 514
	Netherlands	A 552
	Switzerland United Kingdom	A 1000 1055 1002 1002
	U.S.A.	A 1000, 1055, 1083, 1093 A 1324, 1327, 1328, 1370, 1596, 1697
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329
Education	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329, 1373, 1756
Fine arts, applied arts architecture		A 110
aremitecture	Austria Switzerland	A 118 A 927
	U.S.A.	A 1383, 1756
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1326
Medical sciences	Sweden	A 871
Philosophy and human	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329, 1396
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 26, 61
	Austria	A 118
	Italy United Kingdom	A 512 A 1231
	U.S.A.	A 1396, 1756
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 927
6	U.S.A.	A 1410, 1756
Social sciences	Austria United Kingdom	A 118 A 1001, 1057
	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329, 1396, 1410, 1756
Technology and engineer	•	
ing sciences	Austria	A 46 A 46
*	Belgium Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46 A 46
	Iceland Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46 A 46
	Spain Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1161 A 46
	U.S.A.	
OPEN TO: GREECE		
Unrestricted	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431 A 510
	Italy United Kingdom	A 1240
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1358, 1359
Fine arts, applied arts	Australia	A 55
architecture	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil Chile	A 55 A 55
	China	A 55
•	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55 A 55
	Ecuador Finland	A 55
	France	A 55

OPEN TO: GREECE (continued)

		Deference number of award
Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of accard
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan Mexico	A 55, A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland Sweden	A 55 A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A. Uruguay	A 55, 1358, 1359, 1383 A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1358, 1359, 1396
Philosophy and huma		A 519
ities, arts	Italy U.S.A.	A 512 A 1358, 1359, 1396
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 18
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1358, 1359, 1396
Technology and engined ing sciences	er- U.S.A.	4 1250 1250
ing sciences	0.5	A 1358, 1359
OPEN TO: GUATEMA	ALA	
Unrestricted	France	A 398
V . V	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1404
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 24
OPEN TO: HAITI		
Unrestricted	France	Λ 398
Education	U.S.A.	A 1314
Fine arts, applied ar	U.S.A.	A 1435
architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Philosophy and huma	n-	11 1303
ities, arts Science (general)	U.S.A. U.S.A.	A 1435
Schede (general)	0.5.A.	A 1435
OPEN TO: HONDUR	AS	
Unrestricted	France	A 398
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1314
Education	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 1400
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 16, 442 A 442
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1400
Technology and engined ing sciences	Unrestricted	
ang serences	Unrestricted	A 442
OPEN TO: HUNGAR	v	
10. HUNGAR	•	•
Unrestricted	France	
Fine arts, applied ar	ts,	A 398
architecture	Switzerland	A 927
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 927
OPEN TO: ICELAND		
or zan To: ICELAND		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	
	Canada	A 445, 446, 448
	Denmark	A 449 A 296, 882
	Finland	A 377, 389, 390, 882
	France Norway	A 398
	Sweden	A 451, 628, 882
Fine arts	TICA	A 690, 709, 882 A 1314
Fine arts, applied art architecture		4E 4319
	Sweden U.S.A.	A 778
		A 1383

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Medical sciences	Denmark	1 (00
	Finland	A 698
		A 698
	Norway	A 698
Philosophy and but	Sweden	A 698
Philosophy and hui		
ities, arts	Denmark	A 300
	Norway	A 590
G :	U.S.A.	A 1615
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 447
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
Social sciences	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
	U.S.A.	A 1615
Technology and engir		A 1015
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	
	Finland	A 46
		A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: INDIA

Unmostriated	I form and the state of	1 1/0 1/1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 460, 461, 463, 469, 471, 472, 485,
	Australia	486, 487, 489, 491
	Canada	A 462 A 462
		A 373, 375
	Egypt France	A 373, 373 A 398
	Germany	A 431
	India	A 492
	Italy	A 510
	New Zealand	A 462
	Turkey	A 958
,	United Kingdom	A 462, 463, 465, 466, 468, 1015, 1205
	U.S.A.	A 462, 1315, 1321, 1404
Agricultural sciences	Asia	A 483
Stronger	Europe	A 483
	Australia	A 455
	New Zealand	A 455
	United Kingdom	A 455
	U.S.A.	A 455, 483
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied art		
architecture	Unrestricted	A 476, 490
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	Α 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55 A 55
	Norway	A 55 A 55
	Poland	A 55 A 55
	Sweden Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 1221
	Cinted Kingdom	00,

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass Media	France	A 400 A 477
Medical sciences	<i>Europe</i> United Kingdom	A 456
	U.S.A.	A 456, 477
Philosophy and huma	n-	
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 476, 480 A 231, 232
-	Canada Iran	A 481
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 459, 470, 476, 480, 482, 488, 490,
Control (granten)		1212
	America	A 452
	Europe Far East	A 452, 474, 475, 479 A 479
	Australia	A 464
	Canada	A 464
	Czechoslovakia	A 464
•	Denmark France	A 464 A 400, 464
	Italy	A 464
	Netherlands	A 464
	New Zealand	A 464
	Sweden Switzerland	A 464 A 464
	United Kingdom	A 464, 473, 1177
	U.S.A.	A 464, 475, 479
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 54, 476, 490
	France United Kingdom	A 400
	U.S.A.	A 457, 1177 A 1317
Technology and engine		
ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 458, 484
	Asia Europe	A 483 A 483
	Australia	A 455
	Ceylon	A 257
	New Zealand	A 455
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 455, 467, 1030 A 455, 483
		11 100, 100
OPEN TO: INDONES	SIA	
Unrestricted	Faunt	
c mestricited	Egypt France	A 373, 375
	Germany	A 398 A 431
Aggioultural	U.S.A.	A 1315
Agricultural sciences Education	Pakistan India	A 654
	Pakistan	A 454 A 654
F:-	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied ar architecture		
Library science and	U.S.A.	A 1383
museums	Unrestricted	A 30
Mass media Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 24
Philosophy and huma	Pakistan	A 654
ities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454 .
Social sciences	India	A 454
Technology and engine	U.S.A.	A 1317
ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654
OPEN TO TO		
OPEN TO: IRAN		
Unrestricted	Belgium	A 110
	Egypt	A 119 A 375
	France	A 378
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A. Pakistan	A 1315, 1321, 1404
*	U.S.A.	A 654
Education	Unrestricted	A 1331 A 15
	India	A 454
	Pakistan U.S.A.	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1331

Field of study	Country of study	· Reference number of award
Fine arts, applied	arts	
architecture	U.S.A.	4 2200
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 1383 A 654
Distance	U.S. A.	A 1331
Philosophy and hur		1 1001
ities, arts Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India Iran	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 454
Technology and engin	eer-	A 1317
ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1331
0.7		
OPEN TO: IRAQ		
Uprestricted	Unrestricted	A 498
	Europe	A 1008
	Egypt	A. 375, 493, 494, 496
	France	A 398, 493, 495, 196
	Iran	A 492
	Italy Lebanon	A 495, 510
	Netherlands	A 495, 496 A 554
	Switzerland	A 493, 496
	Syria	A 496, 951
	Turkey	A 495, 496, 958
	United Kingdom	A 493, 495, 496
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A. Pakistan	A 493, 495, 496, 1315, 1494
Education	Unrestricted	A 654 A 16
	Egypt	A 497
	France	A 497
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 497
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 497 A 654
Science (general)	Egypt	A 497
,	France	A 497
	United Kingdom	A 497
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 497
Social sciences	Egypt France	A 497
	United Kingdom	A 497 A 497
	U.S.A.	A 497
Technology and engine ing sciences	er- Pakistan	A 654
OPEN TO: IRELAND	•	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 500, 501
-	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 510
Fine arts applied and	U.S.A.	A 1315
Fine arts, applied art	Austria	A 118
Philosophy and huma		11 110
ities, arts	Austria	A 118
6	Italy	A 511
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 1211, 1212
Social sciences	Austria	A 118
OPEN TO: ISRAEL		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 502
	Australia	A 503
	France	A 398
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 506 A 1315, 1324, 1699
Education	Unrestricted	A 1515, 1524, 1099 A 15
	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394
Fine arts, applied art		A FF
architecture	Australia Austria	A 55 A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	8	

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55 A 55
	Ecuador Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 53, 55, 1383 A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1394
Social sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394
Technology and engine	er-	
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany Iceland	A 46
	Italy	A 46 A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: ITALY

Unrestricted Unrestricted A 116, 117	
P 1 1	
Belgium A 122	
Denmark A 295, 339	
Finland A 377	
n 311	
A 370	
NY	
Netherlands A 548, 553	
Sweden A 691	
Switzerland A 925, 932, 937, 945	
I UFACY A OSO	
United Kingdom A 1082	
Education Canada A 1313, 1321, 1370, 159	15
11 C A	
Fine arts, applied arts, A 1317, 1394, 1772	
nachite and the same of the sa	
A 55	
Austria A 55 118	
Belgium A 55	
Brazil A 55	
l'hile	
China A 55	
Cuba A 55	
A 33	
Denmark A 55	
Ecuador A 55	
Fibland	
France A 55	
C	
India	
Terrorl A 55	
Innan A 35	
Japan A 55	
Mexico A 55	

Elell of and		
Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Netherlands	A ==
	New Zealand	A 55 A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55 A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55, 1383 A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Canada U.S.A.	A 1394
Philosophy and huma		A 1394, 1772
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 508
	Austria Lebanon	A 118 A 519
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 508, 517
	France	A 411
Sasialissianss	Switzerland	A 927
Social sciences	Unrestricted Austria	A 508 A 118
	Canada	A 1394
	United Kingdom	A 515
Technology and enginee	U.S.A.	A 515, 1317, 1394
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark Finland	A 46 A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland Israel	A 46 A 46
t	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden Switzerland	A 46 A 46
		A 46
	United Kingdom	
	U.S.A.	A 46
OPEN TO: JAPAN		
OPEN TO: JAPAN		
OPEN TO: JAPAN	U.S.A. France	A 46
Unrestricted	France U.S.Λ.	A 398 A 1332, 1404
Unrestricted Education	U.S.A. France	A 46
Unrestricted	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A 55
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts,	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia U.S.A.	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A
Unrestricted Education Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	France U.S.A. U.S.A. Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia U.S.A.	A 398 A 1332, 1404 A 1435 A 55 A

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Science (general)	Netherlands	A 554
Science (Beneral)	U.S.A.	A 1435
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 22, 54
Social seremen	Belgium	A 148
	U.S.A.	A 1396

OPEN TO: KOREA (see also SOUTH KOREA)

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 32
	China .	A 272
,	U.S.A.	A 1404
Philosophy and human	ı -	
ities, arts	Canada	A 231, 232

OPEN TO: LEBANON

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 520, 522
	America	A 521
	Europe	A 521
	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Italy	A 510
	Syria	A 951
	U.S.A.	A 1324, 1404
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Education	Unrestricted	
Zadeación		A 16
	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Philosophy and hum	an-	
ities, arts	Italy	A 512
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 523
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 524
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engine	6F-	A 1317
ing sciences		
ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 524
	Pakistan	A 654

OPEN TO: LIBERIA

France	A 398, 527
	A 527
	A 527
	A 527
U.S.A.	A 527
Unrestricted	A 16
U.S.A.	A 1317, 1435
U.S. A	A 1383
U.S.A.	A 1435
	A 1435
United Kingdom	A 1317
	Unrestricted U.S.A. U.S.A.

OPEN TO: LIBYA

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315

OPEN TO: LUXEMBOURG

Unrestricted	Unrestricted Belgium France	A 528, 529 A 139, 149
Education Social sciences	Netherlands U.S.A. U.S.A. U.S.A.	A 398 A 547 A 1315, 1321 A 1317 A 1317

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted	Unrestricted Europe France Germany	A 534, 1348 A 530 A 398 A 431
Agricultural sciences Fine arts, applied arts,	U.S.A. U.S.A.	A 530, 1314, 1324, 1404 A 1716
architecture	Austria Austria Belgium Brazil Chile China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France Greece India Israel Italy Japan Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland Sweden	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
Madical spinner	Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 535
Medical sciences Philosophy and human-	U.S.A.	
ities, arts	South America Philippines West Indies	A 1406 A 1406 A 1406
Social sciences	South America Philippines West Indies	A 1406 A 1406 A 1406
OPEN TO: MONACO		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted France	A 536 A 537
OPEN TO: NEPAL		
Unrestricted Education	U.S.A. India U.S.A.	A 1315 A 454 A 1317
Philosophy and human- ties, arts Science (general) Social sciences	India India Unrestricted India U.S.A.	A 454 A 454 A 54 A 454 A 1317
OPEN TO: NETHERL	ANDS	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted Belgium Denmark France Germany Italy Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 541 A 123 A 339 A 398 A 431 A 295, 509 A 691 A 937 A 959 A 1082, 1240 A 1315, 1321, 1370, 1696
Agricultural sciences Education	France Canada U.S.A.	A 414 A 1394 A 1317, 1394

Education

United Kingdom Unrestricted

Europe United Kingdom

Australia

U.S.A.

A 1367

A 586 A 1102

A 568, 1173

A 586, 1317

A 568

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
re applied arts		
Fine arts, applied arts architecture	Australia	A 55
architecture	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
*	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 555
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1394
Philosophy and human	1-	
ities, arts	Austria	A 118
0.	Italy	A 511
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 559
	France	A 412, 540
	Indonesia	A 542
	Italy	A 539
	Switzerland	A 927
Sanial	United Kingdom	A 543
Social sciences	Austria	A 118
	Canada	A 1394
	United Kingdom	A 1002
Technology and engine	U.S.A.	A 48, 1317, 1394
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
Serences		A 46
	Belgium Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46 A 46
	Norway	
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46 A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1161
	U.S.A.	A 46
		11 40
OPEN TO		
OPEN TO: NEW ZEA	ALAND	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
1921 C		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 740 770
	Australia	A 567, 578
	Canada	A 580
	France	A 580
	United Kingdom	A 398, 580
A	U.S.A.	A 580, 1015, 1021, 1116, 1205, 1368
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 580, 1315, 1321, 1522 A 1367
	Australia	A 560

253

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Fine arts, applied arts		
architecture	Unrestricted	A 572, 577, 581
	Australia	A 55, 566
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 566
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel .	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 566, 1221
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 576
	United Kingdom	A 1106, 1115
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 582
	America	A 583
	Europe	A 583
	Australia	A 583
	United Kingdom	A 1186, 1187
Philosophy and human-		A 1267
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 1367
	Europe	A 575 A 1178
s: /	United Kingdom	A 569, 574, 584, 1212
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 574
	Europe	A 570, 585
	Australia United Kingdom	A 570, 573, 1178
6 : 1 :	Unrestricted	A 22, 1367
Social sciences		A 579, 1178
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1317
Tashnalasy and ansiness		
Technology and engineer	United Kingdom	A 1030
ing sciences	Chited Ringdom	
	· ·	

OPEN TO: NICARAGUA

Unrestricted	France U.S.A.	A 398 A 1314
Philosophy and hum		
ities, arts	Argentina	A 589
	Canada	A 589
	Chile	A 589
	Costa Rica	A 589
	El Salvador	A 589
	France	A 589
	Guatemala	A 589
	Mexico	A 589
	Spain	A 589
	U.S.A.	A 589
	Venezuela	A 589
		A 589
Scien ec (general)	Argentina	A 598
	Canada	A 589
•	Chile	A 589
* -	Costa Rica	
	El Salvador	A 589
	France	A 589
	Guatemala	A 589
	Mexico	A 589
	Spain	A 589
	U.S.A.	A 589
	Venezuela	A 589

OPEN TO: NICARAGUA (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Social Sciences	Argentina Canada Chile Costa Rica El Salvador France Guatemala Mexico Spain U.S.A.	A 589 A 589 A 589 A 589 A 589 A 589 A 589 A 589 A 589
	Venezuela	A 589
OPEN TO: NORWAY		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted Scandinavia Belgium Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Italy Netherlands	A 591, 627, 629, 630, 651, 652 A 694 A 124 A 292, 338, 882 A 377, 389, 390, 882 A 398, 631 A 431 A 628, 882 A 509 A 549
	Sweden Switzerland	A 690, 709, 735, 866, 882, 885 A 937
Agricultural sciences	United Kingdom U.S.A. Unrestricted Europe	A 631, 1082, 1240 A 631, 1315, 1321 A 615 A 611
Education	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 611 A 608, 624, 625, 650
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Unrestricted	A 592, 593, 596, 600, 601, 606, 607, 609, 610, 612, 622, 639, 640, 644, 647, 648, 653
	Australia Austria Belgium Brazil Chile	A 55 A 55, 118 A 55 A 55 A 55
	China Cuba Denmark Ecuador Finland France	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
	Greece India Israel Italy	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
	Japan Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Poland Sweden	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
	Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 55, 778 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55
	Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55 A 55
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 592, 622
Medical sciences	Sweden Unrestricted	A 719 A 602, 603, 613, 614, 627, 629, 637, 645, 646
Philosophy and human-	Denmark Finland Iceland Sweden	A 698 A 698 A 698
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 592, 593, 599, 622, 626, 627, 632,
Science (general)	Austria Italy U.S.A. Unrestricted Sweden	A 118 A 512 A 1615 A 592, 595, 623, 626, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 649, 653
		A 778

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Social sciences	Unrestrieted Austria Brazil	A 598, 599, 600, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 629, 632 A 118 A 594
	Denmark France Sweden United Kingdom	A 594 A 597 A 594, 778 A 597
Tashualagy and engin	U.S.A.	A 48, 594, 597, 604, 605, 1615
Technology and enging ing sciences	Austria Belgium Denmark Finland France	A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46
	Germany Iceland Israel Italy Netherlands Spain Sweden	A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46
	Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 46 A 46 A 46
OPEN TO: PAKIST	TAN	
Unrestricted ,	Unrestricted Australia France Germany	A 662, 1179 A 657 A 398 A 431 A 492
	Iran Italy Turkey United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 510 A 958 A 657, 660, 1015, 1205 A 657, 660, 664, 1315, 1321, 1404
Education	Unrestricted United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 15 A 658, 663 A 658, 663, 1317
Fine arts, applied a architecture	urts. United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1221 A 1383
Mass media Medical sciences	France United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 400 A 661 A 661
Philosophy and bun ities, arts		A 658 A 658
Science (general)	Unrestricted Europe France United Kingdom	A 1212 A 659 A 400 A 658, 659, 663 A 658, 663
Social sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted Europe United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 54 A 659 A 658, 659 A 658, 1317
Technology and engi ing sciences	Ceylon United Kingdom	A 257 A 1030
OPEN TO: PALES	TINE	
Unrestricted	Egypt France Iraq	A 375 A 398 A 495
OPEN TO: PANAN	4.A	
Unrestricted	France U.S.A.	A 398 A 1314, 1363
Fine arts, applied architecture	Unrestricted	A 29

OPEN TO: PANAMA (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of enourd
Library science and museums Philosophy and human ities, arts	Unrestricted n- Unrestricted	A 29 A 29
OPEN TO: PARAGU.	AY	
Unrestricted	France U.S.A.	A 398 A 1314, 1363
OPEN TO: PERU		
Unrestricted	France Italy	A 398 A 510
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A. Italy U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324, 1363 A 666
Medical sciences Science (general)	Italy Canada U.S.A.	A 1383 A 666 A 665 A 663
Social sciences	Italy	A 666
OPEN TO: PHILIPPI	NES	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted France U.S.A.	A 670 A 398
Agricultural sciences Education	U.S.A. India U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1381, 1404 A 669 A 454
Medical sciences Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 667, 1317 A 668 A 454
Science (general) Social sciences	India U.S.A. India U.S.A.	A 454 A 667 A 454 A 667, 1317
OPEN TO: POLAND		
Unrestricted Fine arts, applied arts,	France	A 398 .
architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55 A 55
	Chile China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55 A 55
	Ecuador Finland	A 55
	France	A 55 A 55
	Greece India	A 55
	Israel	A 55 A 55
	Italy Iapan	A 55
	Japan Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55 A 55
	New Zealand Norway	A 55
	Sweden	A 55 A 55
	Switzerland Union of South Africa	A 55, 927
Aug.	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55 A 55
Science (zazza	Uruguay Yugoslavia Switzerland	A 55 A 55 A 927

OPEN TO: PORTUGAL

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Unrestricted	Unrestricted France Germany	A 671 A 398 A 431
Education	Italy U.S.A.	A 509 A 1317, 1575
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1575
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Italy U.S.A.	A 511 A 1575
Science (general) Social sciences	U.S.A. U.S.A.	A 1575 A 1317, 1575
OPEN TO: RUMANIA		
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts Social sciences	U.S.A. U.S.A.	A 1396 A 1396
Social sciences	0.5.A.	
OPEN TO: RYUKYU	ISLANDS	
Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1332
OPEN TO: SAAR		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted France	A 676 A 398, 404
OPEN TO: SAUDI AR	ABIA	
Unrestricted	Egypt France Italy U.S.A.	A 375 A 398 A 510 A 1315
OPEN TO: SOUTH K	OREA (see also KOREA)	
Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315
OPEN TO: SOUTHER	N RHODESIA	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted British Commonicealth ai	A 682
	Empire Union of South Africa	A 677, 678 A 684
Agricultural sciences	United Kingdom Union of South Africa	A 684, 1205 A 683
Education	United Kingdom Union of South Africa	A 1172 A 683
Fine arts, applied arts architecture	Union of South Africa	A 683 A 1221
Medical sciences	United Kingdom Unrestricted Union of South Africa	A 1010 A 683
Philosophy and human		A 680
ities, arts	Union of South Africa United Kingdom	A 679 A 679
Social sciences Technology and engine	Union of South Africa	A 683
ing sciences	Unrestricted Union of South Africa	A 681 A 681
OPEN TO: SPAIN		
Unrestricted	Colombia	A 278 A 398
	France Germany Italy	A 431 A 509

		n.c. landsame
Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Netherlands	A 553
	Switzerland	A 932, 944
	United Kingdom	A 1093
	U.S.A.	A 1427, 1494, 1653, 1768
Agricultural sciences	Argentina	A 74
D1	Colombia	A 274 A 274
Education Fine arts, applied arts	Colombia	A 219
architecture	Colombia	A 274
Medical sciences	Colombia	A 274
Philosophy and human	•	
ities, arts	Colombia	A 274
	Italy Lebanon	A 511 A 519
	U.S.A.	A 1533
Social sciences	Colombia	A 274
Technology and enginee	r-	
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Colombia Denmark	A 274 A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel Italy	A 46
	Italy Netherlands	A 46 A 46
	Norway	A 46 A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
OPEN TO: SWEDEN		
OLEN TO. SWEDEN		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 688, 689, 701, 702, 703, 715, 718,
		723, 725, 743, 748, 750, 757, 759,
		783, 804, 828, 829, 835, 840, 847,
		849, 870, 879, 887, 888, 889, 903
	Scandinavia	905
	Belgium	A 694 A 119
	Denmark	A 292, 338, 695, 696, 717, 846, 867,
	Finles 3	868, 882
	Finland	A 377, 382, 389, 390, 394, 717, 867
	France	882
	Germany	A 398, 881 A 426, 431
	Iceland	A 882
	Italy	A 509
	Netherlands Norway	A 549
	Switzerland	A 717, 735, 867, 882
	United Kingdom	A 937 A 882 1092
Agricultural	U.S.A.	A 882, 1082 A 831, 833, 1315, 1324
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 782, 799, 807, 836, 854
•••	France Germany	A 414
Education	Unrestricted	A 437
Fine nets	II C A	A 712, 734; 850 A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture		A 1311
	Unrestricted	A 699, 706, 716, 726, 732, 734, 738,
		100, 101, 102, 763, 764, 765, 766
		191, 190, 199, 170, 780, 781, 905
	Australia	815, 862, 874, 875, 876, 877 A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55 A 55
	Denmark Foundary	A 55, 779
	Ecuador Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 779
	Greece	A 55, 420, 891
•		A 55, 891

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Iceland India Israel Italy	A 779 A 55 A 55 A 55, 851, 853, 884, 891
	Japan Mexico Netherlands New Zealand Norway Poland	A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55 A 55, 779 A 55
Library science and	Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A. Uruguay Yugoslavia	A 55 A 55 A 55, 872 A 55 A 55 A 55
Library science and museums	Denmark	A 724
	Finland Norway	A 724 A 724
Mass media Medical sciences	Unrestricted Unrestricted	A 23, 756, 841 A 687, 730, 731, 739, 740, 746, 747, 798, 842, 844, 845, 860, 863, 869, 898, 900, 901
	North America Denmark Finland Germany Iceland	A 899 A 698 A 698 A 437 A 698
	Norway	A 698
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 689, 697, 699, 734, 736, 738, 741, 742, 744, 767, 768, 780, 784, 785, 800, 809, 830, 892, 897
	Austria France Germany Greece	A 118 A 808, 891 A 437, 808 A 891
	Italy United Kingdom	A 512, 851, 852, 853, 884, 891 A 808, 893
Science (general)	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 1615 A 699, 700, 712, 727, 728, 729, 734, 737, 738, 745, 751, 752, 753, 755, 772, 773, 776, 777, 780, 781, 791, 802, 803, 810, 812, 821, 822, 823,
		802, 803, 810, 812, 621, 622, 623, 824, 825, 826, 865, 883, 886, 894, 895, 896
16	Brazil	A 773
. 54	Denmark Finland	A 754, 779 A 754, 779
	Iceland	A 779 A 754, 779
	Norway United Kingdom	A 893
Social sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 832 A 687, 707, 710, 713, 720, 721, 722, 727, 734, 745, 749, 758, 774, 775,
780, 788, 790, 80	0, 806, 809, 810, 813, 814, 1, 864, 873, 878, 880, 890,	816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 827, 837, 839,
848, 850, 857, 80	Scandinavia	A 108, 830
	Austria Denmark	A 118 A 779, 855
	Finland	A 779, 855 A 437, 733
	Germany Iceland	A 779
	Norway Switzerland	A 779, 855 A 861
	U.S.S.R. United Kingdom	A 733 A 711, 733
	U.S.A.	A 48, 1317, 1615
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 704, 705, 714, 771, 786, 787, 789, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 801, 811, 858
,	Austria Belgium	A 46 A 46
	Belgium Denmark	A 46 A 46
	Finland France	A 46
	Germany Iceland	A 46 A 46

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 834
OPEN TO: SWITZE	RLAND	
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 924, 938
	Canada	A 224
	Denmark	A 339
	France	A 398
•	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 514
	Sweden	A 691
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1003, 1064, 1083
Fine arts, applied ar		A 1315, 1355, 1370
architecture	Unrestricted	A 907, 908
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118, 910
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Germany	A 55, 910
	Greece	A 910 A 55
	India	A 55 A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55, 910
	Japan	Λ 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway Polond	A 55
	Poland Sweden	A 55
		A 55
	Union of South Africa United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	V	A 55

		A 33
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	
	Dalam 1	A 55
*	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Union of South Africa	
	United Wind	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	
		A 55
Library science and	Yugoslavia	A 55
must a screence and		
museums	Unrestricted	A 30
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	
Philosophy and human-	o m con teled	A 926, 940
ities, arts		
rics, arts	Unrestricted	A 926
	Austria	
	Italy	A 118
Science (general)		A 512
(general)	France	A 412
	United Kingdom	A 1101
c	U.S.A.	
Social sciences	Austria	A 1356, 1651
		A 118, 910
	France	A 910
	Germany	
	Italy	A 910
	United Viv.	A 910
	United Kingdom	A 1002
Technology		
Technology and engineer	-	A 48, 1346
ing sciences	Austria	
	- tustitil	A 46

A 46

A 46 A 46 A 46

A 46-

A 46

A 46 A 46 A 46

A 46 A 46

France

Belgium Denmark Finland

Germany Iceland

Israel
Italy
Netherlands
Norway

OPEN TO: SWITZERLAND (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Spain Sweden United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 46 A 46 A 46 A 46
OPEN TO: SYRIA		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted Belgium Egypt France Italy Lebanon Switzerland United Kingdom	A 949 A 947, 948 A 375, 947, 948 A 398, 947, 948 A 510 A 947, 948 A 947, 948 A 947, 948
Education	U.S.A. Unrestricted U.S.A.	A 947, 948, 1315, 1324, 1404 A 16
Medical sciences	Europe U.S.A.	A 1317 A 950 A 950
Social sciences	Unrestricted Europe U.S.A.	A 54 A 950 A 950, 1317
OPEN TO: THAILANI		
Unrestricted	France Indo-China New Zealand United Kingdom	A 398, 953 A 423, 424 A 565 A 953
Education	U.S.A. India	A 953, 1315, 1321, 1404 A 453, 454
Mass media Medical scien ce s	U.S.A. France Australia India	A 1317 A 400 A 88 A 454
Science (general)	France India	A 400 A 453, 454
Social sciences	Unrestricted France India U.S.A.	A 54 A 400 A 453, 454 A 1317, 1475
OPEN TO: TIBET		
Education Social sciences	India India	A 454 A 454
Philosophy and human- ities, arts Science (general)	India India	A 454 A 454
OPEN TO: TRIESTE		
Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315
OPEN TO: TRANSJOR	RDAN	
Unrestricted	Egypt France Iraq Italy Syria	A 375 A 398 A 495 A 510 A 951
Education	U.S.A. Unrestricted	A 1315 A 16
OPEN TO: TURKEY		
Unrestricted	Unrestricted Egypt France Germany	A 954, 955, 956 A 373, 375 A 398 A 431

OPEN TO: TURKEY (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Agricultural sciences Education	Iran Italy Syria U.S.A. Pakistan Unrestricted India Pakistan U.S.A.	A 492 A 510 A 951 A 1315, 1321 A 654 A 16 A 454 A 654 A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts		A 53, 1383
Library science and museums	Netherlands	A 554
Mass media Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i> Pakistan	A 33 A 654
Philosophy and huma	n- India	A 454
ities, arts	Iran	A 512
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India U.S.A.	A 454 A 1317
Technology and engine	er-	
ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654

OPEN TO: UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 961, 966, 967, 968, 971, 972, 973, 979, 987
	Belgium	A 125
	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Netherlands	
	United Kingdom	A 550, 984
		A 980, 982, 986, 1015, 1116, 1205, 1368
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 969, 1367
	Netherlands	A 983
	Pakistan	A 654
Education	Unrestricted	A 17, 960, 962, 1367
	Germany	A 431
	India	A 453, 454
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom	A 974
	U.S.A.	A 1102
Fine arts, applied arts,	•	
architecture	Unrestricted	A 975
	Europe	A 963
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
e e	Switzerland	
	United Kingdom	
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1221
	Uruguay	A 55, 1383 A 55
Maria .	Yugoslavia	
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	
	Pakistan	A 965, 977, 978
Mass	United Kingdom	A 654
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1186, 1187
		A 1105, 1115

OPEN TO: UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Philosophy and humas	n- <i>Unrestricted</i>	A 962, 988, 1367
	India	A 453, 454
Seiten au (United Kingdom	A 1180
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 964, 1212
	Canada India	A 989
	United Kingdom	A 453, 454 A 981, 989, 1180
	U.S.A.	A 989
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 962, 969, 991, 1367
	India	A 453, 454
Technology and engine	United Kingdom	A 1180
ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 990
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 1030 A 985
*	U.S.A.	A 965
OPEN TO: U.S.S.R.		
Unrestricted	Finland	A 377
	Iran	A 492
OPEN TO: UNITED K	CINGDOM	
Thursday and	T.T and minds of	A 1020, 1095, 1114, 1121, 1132, 1137,
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	1149, 1150, 1151, 1156, 1165, 1167,
		1204, 1236, 1238, 1243, 1244, 1245,
	British Commonwealth and	1249 d
	Empire	A 1181, 1182
	Europe	A 1235
	Mediterranean countries	A 1049 A 1015
	Australia Austria	A 115
	Belgium	A 126
	Brazil	A 1199
	Canada	A 197, 219, 1015 A 1015
	Ceylon Denmark	A 293, 339, 340, 1060
	Finland	A 377, 390
	France	A 398, 416, 1022, 1092, 1166
	Germany Greece and lands of Greek	A 426, 428, 431, 1092, 1166
	culture	A 1080
	India	A 1015
	Iran	A 492 A 505
	Israel	A 509, 514, 1201
	Italy Netherlands	A 545, 561
	New Zealand	A 1015
	Norway	A 1048 A 1015
	Pakistan Spain	A 1092, 1194
	Sweden	A 691, 692
	Switzerland	A 933, 937, 945, 1166 A 970, 1015
	Union of South Africa U.S.A.	A 1078, 1079, 1099, 1162, 1315, 1321,
		1339, 1368, 1375, 1376, 1521
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 994, 995, 996, 1171 A 993
	Canada France	A 414
	New Zealand	A 993
	U.S.A.	A 993
Education	British Commonwealth and	A 1104
	Empire U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts,		A 1072, 1074, 1077, 1139, 1206, 1207,
architecture	Chrestricies	1220, 1223, 1232, 1234, 1240
	British Commonwealth and	A 1094
	Empire Mediterranean area	A 1214
	Australia	A 55 A 55, 118
,	Austria	A 55
	Belgium Brazil	A 55

Field of study	Country of study	Re	ference number of award
	Chile	A	55
	China		55
	Cuba		55
	Denmark		55, 1047
	Ecuador ·		55 55
	Finland France		55, 1075
	Germany		1075
	Greece	\mathbf{A}	55, 1046, 1051, 1216
	Iceland		1047
	India		55
	Israel Italy		55 55, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1075, 1200
	Japan		55
	Mexico		55
	Netherlands New Zealand		55 55
	Norway		55, 1047
	Poland		55
	Spain		1219
	Sweden		55, 1047
	Switzerland	Ą	
	Union of South Africa U.S.A.		55 55
	Uruguay		55
	Yugoslavia		55
Library science and	,	_	
museums	Unrestricted	\mathbf{A}	31
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A	1011, 1024, 1069, 1088, 1096, 1130,
			1142, 1152, 1153, 1169, 1170, 1193,
	D ::: 1 C		1198
	British Commonwealth and		1199 1999
	Empire Scandinavia		1188, 1208 1160
	Australia		1011
	Canada		201, 235, 1011
	France		411
	U.S.A.	A	1097, 1153, 1342
Philosophy and human-			
ities, arts	Unrestricted	\mathbf{A}	1039, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1053, 1074,
	British Commonwealth and	,	1087, 1168, 1195, 1196, 1234, 1246,
	Empire Empire		1094
	Europe		1008, 1143, 1237
	Austria		118
	Belgium		1140
	Canada		235
	Denmark France		1047
	Germany		1140, 1197, 1202
	Greece and places of an-		434, 438, 1050, 1197
	cient Greek settlement	A	1040, 1046, 1051
	Iceland	\mathbf{A}	1047
	Italy	A	512, 1026, 1029, 1197, 1200
	Norway Spain	\mathbf{A}	1047
	Sweden		1044, 1197 1047
Science (general)	Unrestricted		
			1203, 1222
	British Commonwealth and	ľ	
	Empire Canada		1094
	France	_	235
	Germany	_	411 434
	Italy		1191
	New Zealand	_	571
	Switzerland	\mathbf{A}	927, 1098
Social sciences	U.S.A. Unrestricted		1107
	British Commonwealth and	A	1053, 1074, 1076, 1124
	Empire Empire		1094
	Europe		1008, 1248
A	Austria	\mathbf{A}	118
*	Canada Denmark	A	172, 235
	Germany		1047
	Iceland		429, 434 1047
	Norway	_	1047
	Sweden		1047

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Switzerland	A 1098
	U.S.A.	A 1107, 1239, 1317, 1397
Technology and eng	ineer-	,,, 10,1
ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 1108, 1109, 1111
	Europe	A 1113
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46, 130
	Canada	A 1113
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 417
	Germany	
	Iceland	A 46, 430
	Israel	A 46
		A 46
	Italy Notherlands	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46, 560
	Norway	A 46
_	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1113

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 1319, 1336, 1348, 1381
	American republics	A 1402
	other than U.S.A.	A 1349
	Asia	
	Europe	A 1349, 1377
	Argentina	A 73, 1364
	Australia	A 1322, 1323
	Austria	A 1322, 1323, 1365
	Belgium	A 1322, 1323, 1361, 1362
	Belgian Congo	A 1361
	Bolivia	A 1364
	Brazil	A 1364
	Burma	A 1322, 1323
	Chile	A 259, 264
	Colombia	A 278
	Cuba	A 284, 1364
	Denmark	A 293, 339, 1354
	Dominican Republic	A 362
-	Ecuador	A 1364
	Egypt	A 1322, 1323
	France	A 398, 416, 1322, 1323, 1523
	Germany	A 426, 431, 1365
	Greece	A 1322, 1323
	Iceland	A 1354
	India	A 1322, 1323
	Iran	A 492, 1322, 1323
	Israel	A 504
	Italy	A 514, 1322, 1323
	Luxembourg	A 1322, 1323
	Mexico	A 531, 532, 1377
	Netherlands	A 551, 561, 1322, 1323
	New Zealand	A 1322, 1323
	Norway	A 1322, 1323, 1354
	Pakistan	A 1322, 1323
	Panama	A 1364
		A 1364
•	Paraguay	A 1364
	Peru	A 1322, 1323
	Philippines	A 1354
	Sweden	A 921, 922, 925, 930, 934, 935, 937,
	Switzerland	942, 1355, 1411
	m 1 1 1	A 1323
	Thailand	A 958, 1322, 1323
	Turkey	A 1090, 1117, 1205, 1224, 1233, 1322,
	United Kingdom	1323
	6.1.11	A 274
Agricultural sciences	Colombia	A 41
	Costa Rica	A 414
	France	A 1320
	Germany	A 1320 A 274
Education	Colombia	21 219
Fine arts, applied arts,		A 1344, 1360, 1382
architecture	Unrestricted	A 55
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 1380
		and the second s

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Rolaium	A 55
	Belgium Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Colombia Cuba	A 274 A 55, 288
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France Germany	A 55, 421 A 1380
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy Japan	A 55, 1027, 1334 A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway Poland	A 55 A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927, 928, 1380
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom Uruguay	A 55 A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	Central and South	
	America	A 1405
	Europe Near East	A 1405
	Far East	A 1405 A 1405
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 1341
×	Chile	A 268
	Colombia United Kingdom	A 274
Philosophy and human	United Kingdom	A 1018, 1097
ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 1344
	South America	A 1406
	Austria Colombia	A 1380
	Cuba	A 274 A 285, 286, 288
	Germany	A 434, 1320, 1380
	Haiti	A 441
	Israel Italy	A 507
	Lebanon	A 1334 A 519
	Mexico	A 1406
	Philippines	A 1406
	Switzerland West Indies	A 927, 928, 1380
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 1406 A 1336, 1398, 1399
	Canada	A 177, 183
	Cuba	A 285
	France Haiti	A 434
6	Switzerland	A 441 A 1356
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 1336, 1409
	Austria Colombia	A 1380
	Cuba	A 274
	France	A 286 A 405
	Germany	A 434, 1320, 1380
	Switzerland United Kingdom	A 1380
Technology and engine	er-	A 1239, 1397
ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Colombia Denmark	A 274
	Finland	A 46
**	France	A 46 A 46
	Germany Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46 A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
		A 46

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Switzerland United Kingdom	A 46 A 46

OPEN TO: URUGUAY

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 1780
T31	France	A 398
Fine arts, applied arts	,	\
architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	· A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Yugoslavia	A 55

OPEN TO: VENEZUELA

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 32
o in connected	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324, 1404
Education	Belgium	A 1785
Education	Puerto Rico	A 1785
	U.S.A.	A 1792
Time and applied and		A 1792
Fine arts, applied arts,		A 1784
architecture	Argentina	A 269, 1789
	Chile	*
	France	A 1784, 1790
	Mexico	A 1784, 1791
	Spain	A 1784, 1785
	U.S.A.	A 1784
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1792
Medical sciences	Argentina	A 1783
	Ecuador	A 1783
	U.S.A.	A 1783, 1792
Philosophy and human-	,	
ities, arts	Argentina	A 1782
20104	Colombia	A 1782
	France	A 1782
	Spain	A 1782
	United Kingdom	A 1788
	U.S.A.	A 1788
Science (general)	Chile	A 1789
Science (general)	France	A 1790
	Sweden	A 1785
Social sciences	Canada	A 1786
Social sciences	France	A 1790
	Mexico	A 1791
	U.S.A.	A 1786, 1792
Technology and engineer		
	Argentina	A 1781
ing sciences	Chile	A 267, 1781, 1787
	France	A 1787
	Italy	A 1787
	U.S.A.	A 1781
	0.000	

OPEN TO: VIET-NAM

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Social sciences	Unrestricted Belgium	A 54 A 148
OPEN TO: YEMEN		
Unrestricted	Egypt Iraq	A 375 A 495
OPEN TO: YUGOSLAV	/IA	
Unrestricted	France	A 398
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
architecture	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland France	A 55
	Greece	A 55 A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55 A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
Library science and		A 33
museums	Unrestricted	A 31
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 25
Medical sciences Philosophy and human-	U.S.A.	A 1396
ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1396
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1084
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396

INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

REPORT BY THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

In preparing the 1951 questionnaire on the international movement of trainees, the ILO has tried this year not only to bring up to date the material gathered in the process of previous enquiries, but also to supplement the information with data on national and international associations and organizations interested in the movement, of which, owing to the lack of sufficient detail, no mention had yet been made. In addition to the questionnaire sent out to governments of States Members, therefore, the Office prepared a new questionnaire and distributed it on as wide a basis as possible to the organizations and associations in each country known to be facilitating the international movement of trainces; that is, organizations which either assist in receiving and/or placing foreign trainees in their own countries or which facilitate the sending abroad of their own nationals, whether their activities are general in scope or cover only a particular branch or occupational category. This wider distribution was largely made possible by the fact that, in replying to the 1950 questionnaire, the different governments of the States Members had supplied the Office with lists of the various national organizations in their country carrying on such work.

As before, the definition of "trainee" which has been adopted for the purpose of this enquiry is as follows: "A person who proceeds to a country other than his own for a limited period of time, on a remunerative or non-remunerative basis, in order to enlarge his vocational or technical knowledge. The term would thus include any person undertaking such training as an employee in a public or private undertaking, as an observer for short periods in various undertakings or technical or vocational training institutes or centres, or as an

enrolled participant in a training institute or centre."

As has already been shown in the analysis of the 1950 enquiry, 1 this definition is much wider in scope than that envisaged by many of the inter-governmental trainee exchange agreements concluded between European countries. In view of the possible development of its work in connexion with the international movement of trainees, the Office this year specifically requested the governments to state whether the above definition is applicable in their respective countries and whether modifications should be made. Replies to this question show that a much more detailed comparative analysis in needed, an analysis which the Office will do its best to undertake before the preparation of the next questionnaire. For the present, however, the Office would refer the reader to the information given on the subject in Chapter VI of Study Abroad, Volume III.

Last year the Office also pointed out the basic differences as to specific aims and nature between the arrangements made by the national governments (national regulations or inter-governmental agreements) on the one hand and the schemes operated by national and international agencies on the other, whether the latter were organizations constituted solely for the exchange of trainees, for a particular trade or industry or for any other purpose either private or semi-private. In order to give an accurate picture of the principles applied and the organization established for the admission of foreign trainees into the countries offering them appropriate facilities, the Office has endeavoured this year to

present the materiel collected in a simplified form.

As for last year, the information on trainee programmes is arranged according to the

host country, and contains for each country the following information:

1. A condensed description of the provisions establishing the legal status of the foreign trainee in the host country, together with the names and addresses of authorities centralizing applications for labour permits and for assistance in obtaining employment.

2. Descriptions of actual training programmes in operation, with the names and addresses of

the organizations, establishments, etc. sponsoring the programmes.

3. The names and addresses of other authorities or bodies interested in the international

movement of trainees.

The wider scope of the ILO's enquiry, and also the new developments which have taken place during the past year both in government measures to facilitate the international movement of trainees and in the actual programmes for the reception and exchange of trainees have, of course, added considerably to the number of notes contained in this part. Information received recently from the Governments of Ceylon and Turkey has permitted the inclusion of both of these countries and has brought to 20 the number of entries on governmental regulations and activities in the field (as opposed to the 18 countries included last year). Similarly, the number of entries on actual trainee-exchange programmes has increased from 76 in 1951 to 121 in 1952; that is, an increase of more than 60 %.

Part of the new descriptive texts concerns programmes never before published which have come into operation only during the past year; others concern programmes already in operation last year but for which it had not been possible to write descriptions previously for lack of sufficient detail. It must be observed that the information is by no means

¹ Study Abroad, Volume III, Chapter VI.

complete. The Office has made every effort to obtain full information, but in an enquiry of this kind, in which not only governments but a large number of associations and companies operate, and in which new programmes are constantly coming into being, it is not possible to have all the information desired. The Office can only add that it will do its best to improve the scope of the report in future publications.

Except for a small number of the texts, all the entries contain detailed information on the exact nature of the different programmes (occupational field, object), on the general conditions for admission of candidates (vocational qualifications, age, etc.) and on the

financial conditions governing the exchanges.

The information which has served as a basis for this part, and also the statistical data concerning the sending abroad and reception of trainees communicated to the Office by the governments concerned or by certain of the agencies and organizations shows that the tendency noted last year continues; that is, there is a general intensification of activity in the international movement of trainees. In an increasing number of countries both public authorities and private organizations are trying to promote the international movement of trainces and to assist in its operation, through the development of appropriate schemes or through the conclusion of agreements with authorities in other countries. Many programmes are increasing in international scope either because the responsible body is in process of extending their application to new countries or because the international federations or other international bodies concerned have taken action to centralize, co-ordinate and promote the work undertaken by their national affiliates.

In general the tendencies revealed by the 1951 enquiry show definite progress in international co-operation in the field of the international movement of trainees. Increased interest is also indicated by the excellent response which, in most cases, was given to the Office's questionnaire. The International Labour Office takes this opportunity of thanking the organizations and authorities concerned which, by their observations and by the information which they were good enough to submit, have made possible the preparation

of this chapter of the Handbook.

INTERNATIONAL

(B 1) CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR Social Service, 111 rue de la Poste,

Occupational field. Social service.

General conditions. Arrangements made for employment of social service workers in institutions abroad to give them practical experience of social service systems in other countries. Open to social service workers from all countries, but preference given to members of organizations affiliated to the CIUSS. Length of visit: several months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance paid in

return for work performed.

Applications. Union catholique internationale de service social (address as above).

(B 2)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS FOR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE (IAESTE), Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.1, England.

Occupational field. Agriculture, architecture, commerce, science, technology.

conditions. Organizes lateral short-term exchanges between member countries of IAESTE: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Under this scheme, university students are placed in industrial firms in countries other than their own to acquire practical experience in industry as part of, or supplementary to, curriculum of their university course. Length of visit: 8 wecks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. The students are paid by industrial firms with which they work. In Sweden reduction of 50 % is granted on the return fare between port of arrival and destination; similar travel reductions are envisaged in other

countries.

Through candidate's uni-Applications. versity or college to national committee

affiliated to IAESTE:

Osterreichisches Komitee Austria: für Internationalen Studienaustausch, Walinerstrasse 8-11, Wien. Belgium: Comité interuniversitaire pour l'Organisation de Stages industriels, 11 rue d'Egmont, Bruxelles. Denmark: Polyteknisk Forening, Ostre Voldgade 10, København. Finland: Harjeitellun Keskusteimista, Satamakatu 4, Helsinki. France: Direction de l'Enseignement technique, Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, Paris. Germany: Deutscher Akademischer Aus-

tauschdienst Internationaler Hochschul-Praktikanten-Austausch, Nassestr. 11, Bonn. Iceland: University of Iceland. Reyjavik. Israel: Executive Council of the Hebrew Institute of Technology, Haifa. Italy: Centro Italiano Relazioni Universitarie Estero (CRUEI), Città Universitaria, Roma. Netherlands: Coordinatie-Commissie Practisch Werken, 136 Julianalaan, Delft. Norway: Studentsamskipnaden, Trondheim. Spain: Comité Español para Intercambio de Estudiantes Tecnicos, Madrid. Sweden: Svenska Industrins Praktiknamnd, Lindhagensgatan 72-76, Stockholm. Switzerland: Praktikantenamt, Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Ramistrasse, Zürich. United Kingdom: Imperial College Vacation Work Committee, Imperial College, South Kensington, London U.S.A.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (NSA Committee), Cambridge, Mass.

(B 3)

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES, 19 Queensgate, London S.W.7, England.

Occupational field. Nursing.

General conditions. Assists affiliated national associations of nurses which wish to arrange exchanges of fully qualified

Applications. Through national association of nurses in candidate's own country. [See also Denmark (B 22), Norway

(B 74), U.S.A. (B 113).]

(B 4)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF PHARMA-CEUTICAL STUDENTS, c/o M. François Milliet, 43 Fleurette, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Occupational field. Pharmacy.

General conditions. On the basis of decisions taken by the World Congress of Pharmaceutical Students in August 1951, the Federation plans to develop a trainee exchange programme to enable young pharmaceutical chemists and student pharmacists to spend a 6 months' training period abroad, in establishments manufacturing pharmaceutical products or with small independent prescription chemists. Applications. Fédération internationale

des étudiants en pharmacie (address as

above).

(B 5)

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHICAL FEDERATION, Amthausgasse 22, Berne, Switzerland. Occupational field. Book-binding, lithography and printing.

General conditions. Seeks to promote exchanges of skilled workers

trainees among the national trade union organizations. Provides all persons going abroad under these exchange schemes with international trade union identity cards.

Applications. Fédération graphique inter-

nationale (address as above).

(B 6)

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL ASSOCIATION, Commission des stages, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris-8°, France.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Encourages and coordinates the work of the various national hotel associations which are members of the IHA and which operate schemes for the international exchange of trainees through bilateral or multilateral agreements.

Financial conditions. See relevant national

entries as indicated below.

Applications. Association internationale de l'hôtellerie (address as above); or the national hotel association in candidate's own country. [See below: Belgium (B 12); Denmark (B 17); Finland (B 27); France (B 38 & B 39); Germany (B 48); Luxembourg (B 59); Netherlands (B 64); Norway (B 75); Sweden (B 86); Switzerland (B 92); United Kingdom (B 98 & B 99.)]

(B 7) INTERNATIONAL UNION OF INDEPENDENT Enterprises, Trades and Crafts, and International Federation of Master-CRAFTSMEN, Schwarztorstrasse 26, Berne,

Switzerland.

Occupational field. Commerce, handicrafts. General conditions. Assists affiliated national associations to organize and promote international exchanges of trainees in their respective fields. National associations of the following countries are currently members of the International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. Organizations affiliated to the International Federation of Master Craftsmen automatically become members of the International Union. The exchanges are designed to help the candidates develop their general and occupational knowledge. Open to young craftsmen, businessmen in independent enterprises and tradesmen. Applications. Union internationale de l'ar-

tisanat et des petites et moyennes entreindustrielles et commerciales (address as above); or the appropriate organization in candidate's own country.

OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

International Federation of Building and Public Works (Permanent Office). Fedération internationale du bâtiment et des

travaux publics (Bureau permanent), 9 avenue Victoria, Paris-4e, France.

AUSTRALIA

(B 8)

AUSTRALIAN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES, c/o The Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., 422 Little Collins Street, Melbourne C.I.

Occupational field. Iron and steel indus-

tries.

General conditions. Reciprocal arrangement with British Iron and Steel Federation (See also B 101), for studentemployment in iron and steel works, to enable British employees in the industry to gain practical experience of the industry in Australia and vice versa. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging paid by the firms receiving the British trainees; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Passage to Australia paid by British Iron and Steel Federation, and £5 to £7 for travelling expenses.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London

S.W.1.

AUSTRIA

The Austrian Government has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France, covering industry and commerce. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. gramme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be

In addition, the Austrian Government has concluded an agreement with Sweden, covering agriculture and horticulture. Under this arrangement, young Swedish men and women may work for a maximum of 12 months in Austria, in order to improve their occupational and linguistic knowledge, and vice versa. The trainces must receive the current local

Negotiations are in progress for the conclusion of agreements with Belgium, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden and United Kingdom.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Bundesministerium für Soziale

Verwaltung, Wien (for young workers); Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Wien (for students and graduate students of home economics); and Oesterreichisches Komitee für Internationalen Studienaustausch, Wallnerstrasse 8-11, Wien. For French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Landwirtschaftskammer; For Swedes: Kungl. Arbetsmafknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12.

(B 9) AUSTRIAN COMMITTEE FOR INTERNA-TIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (Osterreichishes Komitee für internationalen Studienaustausch), Wallnerstrasse 8-11. Vienna.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for facilitating placement of foreign trainees in Austria and of Austrian trainees wishing to go abroad to improve their occupational knowledge. The Committee is mainly concerned with student exchanges but also assists groups of young workers. Open to candidates of either sex. gramme includes short-term summer schemes and exchanges training from 2 to 12 months. The Committee also acts as the national committee of IAESTE. (See B 2.)

conditions. The Financial Committee ensures that the trainee receives the current local wage for the job or at least remuneration sufficient to cover maintenance expenses. Trainees must

pay their own travel.

Applications. Osterreichisches Komitee für internationalen Studienaustausch, (address as above).

(B 10)

FEDERAL CHAMBER OF INDUSTRIAL E-CONOMY, AUSTRIAN CHAMBER OF COM-MERCE (Bundeskammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft, Bundeshandelskammer), Stubenring 8-10, Vienna 1.

Occupational field. Various branches of

industry and handicrafts.

General conditions. Organizes trainee exchanges (so far only on an individual basis), with Denmark, France, Netherlands and Switzerland. At present seeks to increase the number of exchanges with the above-mentioned countries and also to extend the scheme to include other countries.

Applications. Bundeskammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft (address as above); or Osterreichisches Komitee für Internationalen Studienaustausch, Wallner-strasse 8-11, Vienna.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Osterreichischer Gewerkschaftsbund (Austrian Trade Union Federation), Hohenstaufengasse 10-12, Wien 1.

Wiener Arbeiterkammer (Vienna Chamber of Labour), Wien.

BELGIUM

In general, foreign trainees may enter Belgium under the provisions of the Decree-Law of 31 March 1936 and of the Ministerial Order of 1 April 1936 concerning the employment of foreign manpower. According to these regulations student-employees are admitted provided the home country grants reciprocity and the trainee himself pledge to take only the employment specified in his application and to leave Belgium immediately on completion of the job. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended a further 6 months.

The Belgian Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with Finland, France, Italy, and Switzerland. In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded with Netherlands permits the employment in Belgium of Netherlands nationals, subject to compliance with Belgian laws and regulations and measures for the protection of the labour market. Belgium is also party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, and United Kingdom).

The bilateral agreements cover the following occupational fields: France: agriculture, commerce and industry; Italy: industry and commerce; Netherlands: all occupational fields, with the exception of fishing in inland and territorial waters, coasting trade, pilotage

and interior service in ports; Switzerland: not specified.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the respective annual quotas, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The exchange programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and are open to both men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended by a further 6 months.

For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job; in all

other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. * The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Apllications for labour permits: For Finns: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros 606, Helsinki; for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Italians: Ministero del Lavoro et della Previdenza Sociale, Rome; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Berne.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Service de l'emploi, 33 rue des Petits-Carmes, Bruxelles. For Finns: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantotbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros 606, Helsinski, for Swiss: Schweizerische Kommission

für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

(B 11)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT

Occupational field. Coal mining. General conditions. Organizes, in operation with the British National Coal Board, exchanges of student-employees who are allocated, for practical experience, to one or several works in the receiving country; programme of work includes visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Open to British mining students or graduates nominated by the professors of mining at Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham or Sheffield Universities or at the Royal School of Mines. Quota: determined each year. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the Belgian Government. Travel: to Belgium paid by the National Coal Board.

Applications. To candidate's own university.

(B 12)

BELGIAN HOTEL FEDERATION (Fédération nationale de l'hôtellerie belge), 2 place Quetelet, Brussels.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, to enable student-employees to learn the language of the country and to improve their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom. Trainees must have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months; no change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to circumstances and to the type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in remuneration is granted; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. For labour permit: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

BELGIAN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES, c/o Groupement des hauts-Fourneaux et aciéries belges, Division: Intérêts professionnels, 15 rue Van Orley, Brussels. Occupational field. Iron and steel indus-

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation, to enable British student-employees in the iron and steel industry to gain practical experience of the industry in Belgium and also to get to know the country and its way of life. Allocation to works is made by host country. Open to young executives age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. On arrival in Belgium, trainee receives an indemnity of £2; board and lodging arranged for by the receiving employer; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay; necessary travelling expenses within Belgium are covered. Return travel to Belgium paid by the British Iron and Steel Federation

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1. Belgian firms wishing to participate in the exchanges should apply to: Groupement des hauts fourneaux et aciéries belges (address as above).

(B 14)
INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE FOR THE
ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE
EXCHANGES (Comité interuniversitaire
pour l'organisation de stages industriels),
11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE).

See B 2.

(B 15)
NATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Confédération nationale de la construction), 12 rue de
l'Étuve, Brussels.

Occupational field. Construction industry. General conditions. Organizes exchanges of trainees between construction firms in Belgium and other countries. Open to the sons of employers in the industry. The Confederation is interested in promoting increased exchanges between large, moderate sized and small firms.

Financial conditions. Room, board and allowance for normal expenses provided in return for services rendered.

Applications. Confédération nationale de la construction (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES.

Association des horticulteurs de l'est de la Belgique (Association of East Belgian Horticulturists) 66 rue El Va, Alleur.

Association des maraîchers "les cultivateurs liègeois" (Liège Association of Market Gardeners), Alleur.

Association des pépinières de la province de Liège et des cantons limitrophes (Association of Nurserymen of Liège and district) 42 chaussée de Tongres, Rocour. Belbex, Association belge de pépiniéristes exportateurs (Belgian Association of Nurserymen in the Export Trade) Wetteren.

Boerenbond belge (Belgian Union of Farmers) 24 rue des Récollets, Louvain.

Cercle allié (Allied Circle) 11 rue d'Egmont, Bruxelles,

BELGIUM (continued)

Chambre syndicale des horticulteurs belges (Federation of the Belgian Horticultural Industry)

15 rue de l'Université, Gand.

Comité industriel de l'enseignement professionnel et technique (Industrial Committee for Technical and Vocational Training) 33 rue Ducale, Bruxelles.

Fédération patronale de l'industrie textile (Federation of Textile Industry Employers) 8 rue du Collège, Verviers.

Fédération royale des sociétés horticoles de Belgique (Royal Federation of Belgian Horticultural Societies) 61 rue de la Démocratie, Bruxelles.

Les maraîchers réunis de la province de Namur (United Market Gardeners of the Province of Namur) rue des Champs, Saint-Servais.

Syndicat des maraîchers brabançons (Federation of Brabant Market Gardeners) 61 quai Prévost-de-Launay, Bruxelles.

Union des fleuristes de Belgique (Belgian Florists'Association) 3 rue des Deux-Églises, Bruxelles.

Union professionnelle des maraîchers (Market Gardeners' Trade Association) rue Hameleus, Arlon.

Union professionnelle des producteurs de fraises et fruits de Wépion et environs (Wepion and District Fruit and Strawberry Growers Trade Association). Wépion.

Union professionnelle du Brabant (Brabant Trade Association) 7 rue Astron, Uccle.

Union professionnelle horticole (Horticultural Trade Association) 12 quai Orban, Liège.

Union professionnelle horticole du Tournaisis (Horticultural Trade Association of Tournai) rue de Warchin, Tournai.

Union professionnelle maraîchère de l'agglomération namuroise (Market Gardeners' Association of Namur) rue de la Pépinière, Namur.

Verbond der Boom-en-Bosplantenkwedees Van Brugge en Omstreken (Nurserymen's Association of Bruges and district).

Verbond der Boomkwekers Van Oost-Vlaanderen (Nurserymen's Association of East Flanders).

Wallonie Exports A.S.B.L. 2 place de et à Lesdain.

Wallonie horticole (Walloon Horticultural Association) rue de Lodelinsart, Gilly.

CANADA

In general, foreign trainces may enter employment in Canada under the Canadian Immigration regulations which provide for the entry of foreigners wishing to observe and learn

methods in use in Canada in a particular trade or industry. In order to obtain a permit to enter the country, the foreign candidates must submit evidence that they will be received by the person or organization offering training or study facilities for the duration of their visit. The trainees must also comply with the ordinary passport regulations. In general, no remunerative employment is permitted for a trainee.

At the request of the United Nations, training is arranged in Canada for individuals from various countries. Administrative and other arrangements are made by the Department of Trade and Commerce. The expenses incurred under these arrangements are met

by the United Nations. In addition, the Canadian Government participates in the Colombo Plan, co-operating with the Bureau for Technical Co-operation in Colombo. The geographical scope of the Colombo Plan covers: the Associate States of Cambodia, Laos and Viet-Nam, Brunei, Burma, Ceylon, the Federation of Malaya, India, Indonesia, North Borneo, Pakistan, Sarawak, Singapore and Thailand.

The expenses of trainees entering the country under this plan are met by the Canadian

Government. Such expenses would include the following:

Return travelling expenses from port of embarkation to Ottawa, or to any other final destination in Canada when recommended by the Canadian Government representative resident in the candidate's home country and approved by the inter-departmental group on Technical Assistance.

Lodging and subsistence allowances, ranging from \$150 to \$250 per month; the first 2 .

payment to be made upon arrival.

An outfit allowance, up to a maximum of \$200, as authorized by the Deputy Minister З.

of Trade and Commerce. In certain cases, a local travelling expenses allowance (to include first-class transportation and reasonable charges for tips and taxis, etc.), up to a maximum of \$300 over a six-months period, on the recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Trade and

In addition the trainces also receive medical and sickness insurance benefits, again on the authorization of the Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

In General

Direct applications will not be accepted from individuals desiring training in Canada, but must be made on their behalf by the Government concerned. Such applications, whether sponsored by the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, by the Bureau for Technical Co-operation in Colombo, by other agencies or by governments, will be forwarded to the

International Economic Development and Co-operation Division, Department of Trade and Commerce, through the Department of External Affairs of the Canadian Government. Applications for labour permits: Immigration Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

CEYLON

Arrangements to receive foreign trainess in Ceylon come under the relevant emigration and immigration provisions contained in the Citizenship Act of 1948 and also under existing agreements between the Government of Ceylon and the foreign candidate's home country. No general regulations as regards age, sex, qualifications, etc. have been specified; these will vary according to conditions stipulated in individual cases.

Applications for labour permits and employment should be sent, preferably by the prospective employer in Ceylon, to The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs,

Colombo.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czechoslovak Government has concluded a traince exchange agreement with France, covering industry and commerce. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The programme is open to both men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In all

other cases his remuneration shall be proportionate to value of his services.

The authority responsible for centralizing applications from Franch candidates for labour permits and employment is: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

DENMARK

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Danish Government has concluded traince exchange agreements with France, Netherlands and Switzerland. These agreements cover the following fields: France: industry and commerce; Netherlands: industry, commerce, the hotel trades and all crafts; Switzerland: commerce and other unspecified fields. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women age under 30. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In so far as French and Swiss trainces are concerned the agreement states that a trainee giving less than normal services shall be remunerated proportionately to the value of the services.

In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded between Denmark and Sweden (but open to the other Scandinavian countries) permits the employment in Denmark of trainees from Finland, Norway and Sweden. These trainees are exempt from labour

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

Under the auspices of the Danish Government agricultural trainee exchanges are carried on with Finland, Norway and Sweden. These exchanges cover agriculture, horticulture and rural economy and are designed to permit young agriculturists, students at horticultural schools and students of agronomy to improve their occupational knowledge. exchanges are open to men and women, age over 18, who already have had certain practical experience. Length of visit: maximum 6 months, between 1 March and 1 November.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. Trainees have all travel expenses from their home to the Danish frontier refunded. In the case of Finnish trainces, the travel expenses cover the whole journey from home to place of

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for Dutch: Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, 's-Gravenhage; for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Berne; for Finns, Norwegians and Swedes: exempt from

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for Swiss: Schweizerische Komission für den Austausch von Stagiaires mit dem Ausland, Baden; for Finns,

Norwegians and Swedes: local employment office in candidate's own country.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for Finns, Norwegians and Swedes: exempt from labour

Applications for assistance in finding employment: for Finns, Norwegians and Swedes: to national employment service in candidate's own country or to the appropriate occupational organization or national authority centralizing agricultural exchanges (see B 29,

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' TRAVEL BUREAU OF THE DANISH FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (Landøkonomisk Rejsebureau), Axelborg 4

Sal., Copenhagen 1.

Occupational field. Agriculture. General conditions. Organizes exchanges in co-operation with agricultural organizations in Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and U.S.A. Open to young agriculturists of either sex, age 18 to 30. Length of visit: minimum 6 months; in some cases maximum set 12 months, where stipulated by governmental agreements.

Financial conditions. Current normal local

wage rates for the job.

Applications. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country (see national entries). For Finns, Norwegians, Swedes: See general note on Danish governmental agricultural exchange arrangements. (page 277.)

(B 17)

CENTRAL DANISH ASSOCIATION OF HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATIONS (Centralforeninger af Hotelvaertforeninger og Restauratorforeninger i Danmark), Hotels and Restaurants Association of Denmark, Meldahlsgade 51, Copenhagen.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Res-Association, to exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota allows for a total of 5 nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Exchanges are also arranged with France, Netherlands and Switzerland within the framework of existing bilateral governmental agreements. (See page 277)

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled. Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Res-taurants Association, 83 Brook Street, London W.1, or Centralforeninger af Hotelvacrtforeninger og Restauratørfo-

reninger i Danmark (address as above).

(B 18)

CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF DANISH ME-TALWORKERS (Centralorganisationen af Metalarbejdere i Danmark), Vester Søgade

4, Copenhagen V. Occupational field. Defence plant occu-

pations.

General conditions. Exchange agreement, sponsored by the Central Organization of Danish Metalworkers, for defenceplant workers from Denmark, Norway and Sweden, to enable them to work at their own trade in a neighbouring country, to obtain an insight into the community life and culture of other workers. Prefer- nce is given to fully skilled workers and qualified specialized workers. No age limit is set, but it is assumed that participants will usually be workers. Length of visit: 3 to 6 months. The scheme began in 1951 and to date has been applied only to Norway and Denmark.

Financial conditions. Wages and working

conditions same as for nationals of the host country. Travel expenses, etc., to be arranged by negotiation between national union and the undertaking concerned in the host country. Participants are liable to health, accident and unemployment insurance.

Applications. Through the national or

local unions concerned.

(B 19)

COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING OF Young DANISH BUSINESSMEN ABROAD (Udvalget til Unge Handelsmaends Uddannelse i Udlandet), Julius Thomsens plads 6. Copenhagen.

Occupational field. Commerce.

General conditions. Operates scheme, in co-operation with Danish Emigration Office, for placing young French, Dutch and Swiss businessmen in Danish commercial firms, on a stagiaire basis; similar arrangements are made for training of Danish businessmen abroad. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months, with possible extension for further 6 months. Applications. Udvalget til Unge Handels-

maends Uddanelse i Udlandet (address as above).

Council of Handicrafts (Handvaerksradet), V. Boulevard 20, Copenhagen. Occupational field. Handicrafts, industry. General conditions. Assists foreign craftsmen and industrial workers to obtain Denmark and employment in arranges exchanges, on a head-for-head basis, in co-operation with artisan organizations in various countries. Open to young artisans and, in certain cases, young industrial workers. Age limits and length of visits: for Dutch, French, Scandinavians and Swiss, as fixed by governmental agreements. (See general note on Danish Government arrangements, page 277)

Applications. Handvaerksradet (address

as above).

DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY (Danmark-Amerika Fondet), Nytorv 9, Copenhagen. Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Arranges trainee exchanges between Denmark and U.S.A. Open to candidates of either sex who are already qualified in their respective occupational fields. The Society is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (see B 114).

Applications. Danmark-Amerika Fondet

(address as above).

(B 22)

DANISH COUNCIL OF NURSES (Dansk Sygeplejeraad), Fensmarkgade 1, Copenhagen N. hospital

Occupational field. General nursing, psychiatry, tuberculosis nursing. General conditions. Operates an exchange programme for nurses with a view to providing Danish nurses with facilities for gaining professional experience and training opportunities abroad; offers similar advantages to foreign nurses in Denmark. Exchanges at present being effected with the following countries: Australia, Canada, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Open to graduate nurses, members of national nurses' association in own

country, having some experience in the speciality in which training is requested. In certain cases arrangements are made to receive student nurses for holiday visits but not for salaried employment. Knowledge of Danish or English essential. Length of visit: 6 months; for Scandinavian nurses; 3 months.

Financial conditions. In Denmark, foreign nurses who can speak Danish receive the same remuneration as Danish nurses; others receive, for first 4 months, half normal salary plus board and lodging; thereafter, full salary. Travel must be

paid by the nurses.

Applications. Dansk Sygeplejeraad (address as above), or through national association of nurses in candidate's own country.

(B 23)

POLYTECHNIC ASSOCIATION (Polytcknisk Forening), Ostre Voldgade 10, Copen-

General conditions. Acts as national cen-

tralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 24)

Union of Danish Gardeners (Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening), Anker Heegaardsgade 2, Copenhagen V.

Occupational field. Horticulture.

General conditions. Organizes exchanges in co-operation with horticultural organizations in Scandinavian countries, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young horticulturists of either sex. Age limit, quota and length of visit: for Dutch, Scandinavians and Swiss, as fixed by governmental agreements. (See page 277.)

Applications. Danes: Almindelig dansk Gartnerforening (address as above); British: United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, Lon-

don W.C.1.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

De Samvirkende Fagforbund (Confederation of Danish Trade Unions). Rosenørns Allé 12, København V.

"Norden", Dansk Forening for Nordisk Samarbejde (Norden Association, Danish Section), Gyldenløvesgade 16, København.

Udvalget for nordisk ungdomsudveksling (Committee for Scandinavian Youth). Axelborg, København.

FINLAND

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Finnish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with Belgium, France and Netherlands (a similar agreement with Switzerland is being negotiated). agreements cover all branches of industry, commerce and agriculture. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for further 6 months. For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration shall be proportionate to the value of the services. The remuneration must always be at least sufficient for maintenance purposes.

Negotiations are also being undertaken with a view to organizing trainee exchanges

with Canada.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

The Finnish Government has taken steps to facilitate the operation, by the various national agricultural and horticultural organizations, of traince exchange programmes with Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and U.S.A. In addition to agriculture, the exchange arrangement with Denmark, Norway and Sweden covers horticulture and rural economy and the agreement with United Kingdom covers horticulture and forestry.

The exchange programmes are designed to give young agriculturists, students of agronomy and students at horticultural schools an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and to learn the agricultural methods in use in Finland. The exchanges are open to men and women who already have a certain degree of practical experience in the Candidates from Denmark, Norway and Sweden must be between 18 and 30 years of age; there is no annual quota but each organization arranges its exchanges, so far as

Length of visit: for Scandinavian countries and for U.S.A. 6 months; for British: 3 to 12 months. Scandinavian trainees must be paid according to the current local wage for Travel expenses from the Finnish frontier to the place of work are covered by the employer. The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are

shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for Belgians: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles; for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Applications for assistance in finding employment: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro, Byran

för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerres H 606, Helsinki; for French: through Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris, to Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Maatalousnuorison Vaihtoa Hoitava Toimikunta, Lonnrotinka'u 11 a, Helsinki; for British: United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.I.; for U.S.: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C.; for Danes, Norwegians and Swedes: exempt from labour permits; for assistance in obtaining employment: the national employment service in candidate's own country, the appropriate occupational organization, or the authority responsible for centralizing agricultural exchanges in the candidate's home country (see B 16, B 79, B 85).

(B 25)

FINNISH COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF TRAINEES (Harjoittelijainvaihtoto-imistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte), Hallituska 17, VI Kerros H 606, Helsinki.

Occupational field. All occupation except agriculture.

General conditions. Official national committee established by the Finnish Government for dealing with all questions relating to the international exchange of trainees, for co-ordinating exchanges and for promoting further exchange programmes. In particular, is responsible for conducting exchanges authorized under the governmental agreements concluded with Belgium, France and Netherlands (see page 279).

Financial conditions. See general note on Finnish Government arrangements (page

279).

Applications. Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro (address as above).

(B 26)

CENTRAL BUREAU FOR VACATION WORK IN FINLAND (Harjoittelun Keskustoimisto), Satamakatu 4, Helsinki.

General conditions. Acts as centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 27)

FEDERATION OF FINNISH HOTEL AND RES-TAURANT WORKERS (Suomen Hotelli- ja Ravintolahenkilökunnan Liitto), Yrjönkatu 216 A, Helsinki.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Quota exchange arrangement (with the co-operation of the Ministry of Communications and Public Works) with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, designed to promote exchanges of British and Finnish student-employees in order to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in

an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. The arrangement allows for a total of nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another. Length of visit: 6 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.I.

(B 28)

Norden Association (Finnish Section), ("Pohjola-Norden"), Fabianinkatu 29, Helsinki.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Assists in arranging exchanges of Scandinavian studentemployees in co-operation with the other sections of the Norden Association. The exchanges are organized in connexion with the Inter-Scandinavian Movement of Sponsorship and Friendship between Municipalities.

Applications. "Pohjola-Norden" (address as

above).

(B 29)

SPONSORING AUTHORITY FOR EXCHANGES OF AGRICULTURAL WORKERS (Maatalousnuorison vaihtoa hoitava toimikunta), Lönnrotinkatu 11A, Helsinki.

Occupational field. Agriculture, horticulture. General conditions. Organizes exchanges, in co-operation with agricultural and horticultural organizations in Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young agriculturists or young persons interested in farm work and gardening, age 18 to 30. Length of visit: minimum 6 months.

Financial conditions. Current normal wage

rate for the job.

Applications. See general note on Finnish Governmental agricultural exchange arrangements (page 279)

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Finland Svenska Skogsmannaförbund (Federation of Swedish-speaking Forestry Technicians).

Helsingin Naiskampaamoyhdistys (Union of Ladies' Hairdressers in Helsinki), Yrjönkatu 8-10, D, Helsinki.

Invaliidisäätiö (The Invalid Foundation), Ruskeasuo, Helsinki.

Käsityönopettajayhdistys (Federation of Handwork Teachers).

Kotiteollisuusjärjestojen Keskusliitto (Federation of Home Industries Associations), Kansakonlukatu 10, A, Helsinki.

Lastensuojelun Keskusliitto (Central Union for Child Welfare), Armfeltintie 1, Helsinki.

Maatalousylioppilaiden Liitto-Lantbruksstudenternas Förbund r. y.- (The Federation of Agricultural Students), Kirkkokatu 4, Helsinki

Ministry of Communications and Public Works, Department of Labour, Mannerheimintie 9, Helsinki. The National Council of Nurses of Finland, Liisankatu 21, B, Helsinki.

Postisäätöpankki (Post Office Savings Bank). Helsinki.

Sosialidemokraatinen Työlaisnuorisoliitto (Finnish Social Democratic Workers' Youth Association), Paasivnorenkatu 3, Helsinki.

Suomalais-Amerikkalainen Stipenditoimikunta (Finnish Committee on Study and Training in the U.S.A.), Kaisaniemenkatu 13, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Faktoriliitto (Finnish Printers' Union), E, Hesperiankatu 6, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Kähertäjäin Liitto (Federation of Finnish Hairdressers), Fredrikinkatu 57, B, Helsinki.

Suomen Konemestarilitto (Finnish Engineer Officers' Union), I Robertinkatu 17-19, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Kultaseppien Liitto (Union of Finnish Goldsmiths), Kansakoulukatu 10, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Liiketyöntekijäin Liitto (Finnish Commercial Workers' Union), Unioninkatu 45, H, Helsinki. Suomen Liikeväen Liitto (The Federation of Commercial Employees in Finland), Bulevardi 28, Helsinki.

Suomen Maatalous- ja metsäylioppilasyhdistysten ulkoasiain toimikunta (Foreign Relations Committee of the Associations of Agricultural and Forestry Students in Finland).

Suomen Metsänhoitajaliitto (Union of Finnish Foresters), Unioninkatu 40, B. Helsinki.

Suomen Muotiliikkeiden Yhdistys (Association of Finnish Modistes).

Suomen Teollisuusteknikkojen Liitto (Federation of Finnish Industrial Technicians), Pohjoisranta 20, C, Helsinki.

Suomen Työläisliitto (Federation of Finnish Workers).

Suomen Vaatturiliikkeenharjoittajain Keskusliitto (Confederation of Finnish Tailoring Establishments), Vuorikatu 4, A, 8 Helsinki.

Suomen Ylioppilaskuntien Liitto (National Union of Students of Finland) (and its su-borganizations), Mannerheimintie 5, C, Helsinki.

Yhtyneet Kuvalehdet (Associated Picture Magazines, Inc.), Bulevardi 7, Helsinki.

FRANCE

The French Government has concluded trained exchange agreements with the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Saar, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and United Kingdom. In addition, France is party to the multilateral agreement on trained exchanges concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom).

The bilateral agreements cover, in all cases, the various branches of industry and commerce. As regards Finland, Ireland, Luxembourg, Switzerland and United Kingdom, the agreements also cover agriculture.

Except in the case of the agreement with the United Kingdom which has no quota limitation but which provides for head-for-head exchanges in agriculture and exchanges on the basis of reciprocity in the hotel industry, labour permits are granted within the respective annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed.

The exchange programmes are designed to give participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and, where applicable, their linguistic knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job. In all other cases his remuneration shall be proportionate to the value of his services. Recent agreements state that in all cases the remuneration must be at least sufficient to cover maintenance expenses.

The Franco-British agreement stipulates that the trainees shall receive a subsistence allowance which in all cases will be less than the normal wage, except in the case of head-for-head exchanges when the employer agrees to pay the whole wage.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for Belgians: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles; for British: by candidate's prospective employer to Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Czechs: Ministerstro Prace à Socialni Péce, Praha; for Danes: Statens Udvandringskontor, Lundsgade 9, Kobenhavn; for Dutch: Ministerie van sociale Zaken, 's-Gravenhage; for Finns: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for Irish: Department of Industry and Commerce, Dublin; for Luxemburgers: Office national du travail, Luxembourg; for Sarrois: Haut-Commissariat de la République française en Sarre, Mission économique, Sarbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern; for Turks: not yet known; all applications must be made by individual

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Direction de la main-d'œuvre, sous-direction de l'emploi, ler bureau, l, place Fontenoy, Paris 7°; for British: (for exchanges in agriculture), Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.I.; for Finns: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17,

VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for Italins: Uffici regionali del Lavoro e della Massima Occupazione; for Siciss: Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

"ATLANTIQUE", 16 rue Saint-Guillaume, Paris 7e.

Occupational field. Social service.

General conditions. Arranges to place social welfare workers from U.S.A. in French social service centres. The trainees live and work in the centres and have several hours' free time each week to allow attendance at courses at schools of social service. Candidates must have had previous training in social service work. Annual quota: 3 or 4. Length of visit: 8 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance expenses paid by the social welfare centres at which the trainees are employed; tuition fees paid by the French schools of social service. Pocket-money provided by "Atlantique" in certain cases only. Journey to France paid by the United States

Government.

Applications. "Atlantique" (address as above).

(B 31)

DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Direction de l'enseignement technique), Ministère de l'Éducation nationale,34, rue de Châteaudun, Paris-9e.

General conditions. Operates exchange programme as national centralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 32)

FRENCH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION (Chambre syndicale de la sidérurgie),

7, rue de Madrid, Paris-8c.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industry. General conditions. Reciprocal arrangement with British Iron and Steel Federation (See also B 33 and B 40), designed to give metallurgical and engineering students an opportunity to acquire practical experience in one or several works in the receiving country and also to gain an insight into the organization of a whole production group. Candidates must have advanced theoretical training and some practical experience in the iron and steel industry. Length of visit: 2 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Travel expenses, accommodation and £1.7s.6d. per week pocket-money, provided by the host

country.

Applications. British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1; Chambre syndicale de la sidérurgie (address as above).

(B 33)

FRENCH IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES (Industrie sidérurgique française).

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries. General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainces with the British Iron and Steel Federation (See also B 32), to enable British iron and steel industry employees to increase their vocational skill through practical experience of the industry in France and also to gain a knowledge of the country and its way of life. Allocation to works is made by host country. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: I month. Financial conditions. Board and lodging arranged by receiving organization; in

addition, £2.10s. per week pocket-money for duration of stay. Travel to France paid by the British Iron and Steel Federation.

Applications. By candidate's firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

(B 34)

GENERAL CONFEDERATION OF ACRICUL-TURE (Confédération générale de l'agriculture (CGA), Cercle national des jeunes, 11 bis, rue Scribe, Paris.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Exchange programme for young agricultural workers from Denmark, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Trainces are placed on farms selected by local French agricultural organizations; wherever possible the farms selected are those from which young French trainees have gone abroad and in which consequently there is a vacancy to be filled. The local branch of the National Youth Group of the CGA ensures that the trainees have an opportunity to participate in local affairs and to visit various farms, agricultural exhibitions, etc. Open to candidates of either sex, age 20 to 30. Length of visit: for female workers, minimum 2 months; for male workers, minimum 4 months. Exchanges are usually arranged in the months of May to November.

Financial conditions. Free board and lodging; remuncration proportionate to work

performed.

British: United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C. 1.

Danes. Landøkonomisk Rejsebureau, Axel-

borg, 4 Sal, København.

Dutch: Nederlandse Chr. Boeren-en Thuindersbond, Raamweg 28, 's Gravenhage. Germans: Deutscher Bauernverband, Kob-

lenzer Strasse 121, Bonn.

Swedes: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockolm 12.

U.S.A. United States Department of Agriculture, Extension Service, Washington 25, D.C. or International Federation of Agricultural Producers, 712 Jackson Place N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

The applications are forwarded by these agencies to the centralizing agency: Confédération générale de l'Agriculture

(address as above).

(B 35)

INTER-MOVEMENT COMMITTEE FOR ASSIST-ANCE TO EVACUEES. (Comité intermouvements auprès des évacués) (CIMADE), 25 rue Blanche, Paris.

Occupational field. Leadership, management and housekeeping for hostels, clubs or institutions; social welfare work; truck-driving and shop-keeping; nurs-

ing; evangelical work.

General conditions. Exchange programme open to candidates of all nationalities. Trainees may be of either sex, age over 21, and must have had previous training in one of the occupational fields listed above. They must also demonstrate a genuine desire to undertake Christian social work.

Financial conditions. Wages, 13,000 French francs per month. Travel from the French frontier to the place of employment paid

by the Committee.

Applications. For labour permit and assistance in obtaining employment: Comité intermouvements auprès des évacués (address as above).

(B 36)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LABORATORIES FOR TESTING AND RESEARCH ON BUILD-ING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION. (Réunion internationale des laboratoires d'essais et de recherches sur les matériaux et les constructions), 12 rue Briançon, Paris.

Occupational field. Testing and research

on building materials and construction. General conditions. Provides specialized practical training for candidates nominated by their national branch of the Union. Open to qualified engineers, age 22 to 25. Length of visit: 6 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Wage, 22,000 French

francs per month.

Applications. Réunion internationale des laboratoires d'essais et de recherches sur les matériaux et les constructions (address as above), through candidate's own national branch of the Union.

(B 37)

NATIONAL CONFEDERATION FOR FAMILY LIFE IN RURAL DISTRICTS. (Confédération nationale de la famille rurale), 22 boulevard de Latour-Maubourg, Paris-7c. Occupational field. Agriculture, home e-

conomics, social work.

General conditions. In co-operation with the General Confederation of Agriculture (see B 34), organizes an exchange scheme with Denmark, Netherlands, Switzerland and United Kingdom. Open to agriculturists, home economics and domestic science teachers, social service workers and domestic workers, age 18 to 30. Length of visit: 3, 6 or 12 months.

Financial conditions. Allowance equal to approximately half the normal wage of an agricultural worker in the host country.

Applications. Confédération nationale de la famille rurale (address as above); or to the appropriate national authority: Denmark: International People's College, and M. Duusgaard, Scientific Agriculturist; Netherlands: Stichting Uitwisseling en Studiereizen voor het Platteland, Volkshoge-school, Bergen; Switzerland: L'Union suisse des Paysans, Brugg; United Kingdom: The Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford square, London W.C. 1.

(B 33) NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE HOTEL AND CATERING INDUSTRY IN FRANCE AND FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY. (Fédération nationale de l'industrie hôtelière française et d'Outre-mer), Commission consultative des stages, 22 rue d'Anjou,

Occupational field, Hotels and catering. General conditions. Arranges exchanges of trainees in collaboration with similar organizations in other countries. (See also B 6 and B 39). Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have had 3 years' training in a recognized school of hotel keeping, or who have been employed in the industry for at least 2 years and hold certificates of good character and health. Trainces may change their employment during their period of training if the employers who have signed the contract approve the

change. Length of visit: at least 12 months with possible extension for a further

Financial conditions. Current local wage for the job; free board; free lodging

granted in some cases.

Applications. Fédération nationale de l'industrie hôtelière française et d'Outremer (address as above); or the national botel and catering organization in candidate's own country.

(B 39)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE HOTEL AND CATERING INDUSTRY IN FRANCE AND FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY (Fédération nationale de l'industrie hôtelière française et d'Outre-mer), Commission consultative des stages, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association to give studentemployees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30. who are ordinarily resident in Great Britain and have already been employed in an hotel or restaurant or been trained at a recognized professional school in their home country. Length of visit: maximum 12 months. No change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate, having regard to all circumstances and to type of employment; where board and or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in wages is granted; no fees, commissions or payments charged to, or demanded

from, student-employees.

Applications. For labour permit: by future employer to Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 40) NATIONAL MINING INSTITUTE (École nationale supérieure des mines), 60 boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris-6c. Occupational field. Coal-mining, iron and

steel industries.

General conditions. Reciprocal exchange programme within the framework of agreements concluded between the British National Coal Board and the British Iron and Steel Federation on the one hand, (See B 109 and B 102), and the Organization of French Mines and the French Iron and Steel Federation on the other (see B 41 and B 32), for placing students of mining and metallurgy as studentemployees in undertakings in France. The exchanges are arranged as part of the regular school programme and are intended to give students an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the working of a whole production group in detail. Length of visit: 2 to 3 months.

Financial conditions. All expenses met by the Organization of French Mines (Charbonnages de France) and the French Iron and Steel Federation (Chambres syndicales de la sidérurgie

française) respectively.

Applications. Candidate's own university.

ORGANIZATION OF FRENCH MINES (Charbonnages de France), 9 avenue Percier,
Boite postale No 396-08, Paris-8c.

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British National Coal Board, by which student-employees are allocated for practical experience to one or several works in the receiving country, to give them an opportunity to work in a foreign country and to increase their vocational skill. Trainees are given an opportunity to visit mines, miningengineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Participants are mining students or graduates nominated by the professors of mining at the Universities of Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham or Sheffield, or at the Royal School of Mines. Annual quota: 20 (reviewed each year). Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation. Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the Organization of French Mines. Travel to France paid by the National Coal Board.

(B 42)

Applications. Candidate's own university.

Union of Dutch Farmers in France (Bond van Nederlandse Boeren in Frankrijk).

Occupational field. Agriculture, husbandry,

market-gardening.

General conditions. In co-operation with the Central Foundation for Agricultural Emigration (Centrale Stichting Landbouw Emigratie) makes arrangements for young Dutch farm workers to be employed as trainees in France. Open to male workers only, age 18 to 35. Length of visit: 12 to 18 months.

Financial conditions. Current local wage for the job; free board and lodging. Travel must be paid by the traince. Applications. Centrale Stichting Landbouw

Emigratie, Raamweg 26, 's Gravenhage. Agriculturists in France who are willing to accept Dutch trainees should address their offers of employment to: Attaché agricole à l'ambassade des Pays-Bas, 85 rue de Grenelle, Paris.

YOUTH AND RECONSTRUCTION (Jeunesse et reconstruction), 137 boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris.

Occupational field. Agriculture, construction industry, forestry, navvying and

road building.

General condition's. With the object of encouraging cultural exchanges, arranges to place students and foreign workers in labour camps organized independently or in co-operation with other agencies. No special vocational qualifications required. On arrival, the participants receive initial training. The supervisory engineering and technical staff give instruction relevant to the specific occupations, thus giving the trainces a broader perspective on their theoretical studies, or on their occupations if they are no longer students. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 27. Length of visit: I month, with possible extension, not exceeding 2 months. Camps operate from I July to 30 September. The National Committee for Unesco centralizes requests for trainees.

Financial conditions. In the labour camps, free board and lodging provided. In some places of employment, the trainees receive, after the first month, a bonus which varies according to the occupation and the value of the work turned out. Travel expenses must be paid by the

traince.

Applications. Jeunesse et reconstruction (address as above); or Office du tourisme universitaire (at the same address), or to agent of the Office du tourisme universitaire in the candidate's own country.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Cercle allié (Allied Circle, Committee for International Exchange Visits), 164 faubourg Saint-Honoré, Paris-8e.

Association des mouvements internationaux de solidarité (AMIS), (Association of Movements for International Solidarity), 33 rue Marbeuf, Paris-8e.

Association internationale des étudiants en sciences économiques et commerciales (International Association of Economic and Commercial Science Students), 14 rue de Chateaubriand, Paris.

Bureau universitaire de statistiques et de documentation scolaires et professionnelles (University Bureau of Educational and Vocational Statistics and Information), 5 place Saint-Michel, Paris.

Centre d'échanges internationaux (Centre for International Exchanges), 21 rue Béranger, Paris-8°.

Centre de formation internationale (Centre for International Training), 13 rue d'Aguesseau, Paris-8°.

Chambre de commerce de Paris (Paris Chamber of Commerce). 27 avenue de Friedland, Paris. Comité de coordination des associations d'échanges internationaux (Co-ordinating Committée for International Traince Exchange Associations),
16 rue Saint-Guillaume, Paris-7°.

Comité permanent pour l'étude des questions se rapportant à l'échange de stagiaires entre la France et les pays étrangers (Permanent Committee for the Study of Questions relating to the Exchange of Student-employees between France and Foreign Countries), Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

Confédération générale de l'artisanat français (French General Confederation of Arts and Crafts), 30 rue des Vinaigriers, Paris.

Confédération générale des travailleurs intellectuels (General Confederation of Intellectual Workers), 12 rue Henner, Paris-9°.

Conseil national du patronat français (National Council of French Employers), 33 rue Jean-Goujon, Paris. Fédération des associations et sociétés françaises d'ingénieurs (Federation of French Engineering Associations and Societies), 19 rue Blanche, Paris.

Syndicat des techniciens de la production cinématographique (Film Technicians'

92 avenue des Champs-Élysées, Paris-80.

Union des étudiants des grandes écoles (Union of Students of the "Grandes Ecoles"),

33 boulevard de Courcelles, Paris.

Union des Français à l'étranger (Association of Frenchmen Abroad), 22 avenue Franklin-Roosevelt, Paris, 8º.

Union internationale de l'artisanat et des petites et moyennes entreprises (International Association of Arts and Crafts and Small Undertakings), 20 rue Fortuny, Paris.

Union nationale des étudiants de France (National Association of Students France), 11 rue Soufflot, Paris.

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

In general, foreign trainces may enter the German Federal Republic under the provisions of the Decree of 23 June 1933 concerning foreign workers. Labour permits are granted for a maximum period of 12 months and are valid only for the particular post for which the application was made. Exchanges are at present being effected with the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden,

Switzerland and United Kingdom.

A Governmental agreement has also been concluded with France, covering all occupational fields (skilled trades and others). Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and is open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of services. In all cases his remuneration must at least be sufficient for maintenance purposes.

The authorities responsible for centralizing applications for labour permits and employ-

ment are shown below.

Applications for employment permits: by the prospective employer to the district

Employment Office.

Applications for labour permits: by the candidate himself to the district police authority. for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF GERMAN HAN-DICRAFTS (Zentralverband des deutschen Handwerks), Haus des Handwerks, Bonn.

Occupational field. Handicraft.

General conditions. Arranges head-for-head exchanges of young craftsmen with the following countries: Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland. Exchanges to be undertaken within the framework of the Franco-German bilateral agreement (see above) are also being considered.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging are assured.

Applications. Zentralverband des deutschen Handwerks (address as above).

(B 45) GENERAL STUDENTS' COMMITTEE OF THE CAROLUS WILHELMINE TECHNICAL UNI-VERSITY, BRUNSWICK STATE (Allgemeiner Studentischer Ausschuss der Technischen Hochschule Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig), Studentenhaus Fallersleber-Tor-Wall 10, Brunswick.

Occupational field. Architecture, chemistry, civil, electrical and mechanical engineer-

General conditions. Arranges reciprocal student exchange programmes with the Universities of Copenhagen and Stockholm, to give the students an opportunity to study methods of work in another country and to gain a knowledge of the country and its way of life. Negotiations are in progress for organizing similar exchanges with Italy and Spain. These are no specific requirements as to number of semesters to be completed at the university before a student can apply; no restrictions as to the age of the candidates. Quota: dependent upon number of places available in the industrial firms

(probably 50 in 1952). Length of visit: approximately 8 weeks.

Financial conditions. Traince's maintenance assured in receiving country; lodging arranged by receiving organization. Travel and visa expenses must be paid by traince.

Applications. Mr. Wolf Ransche, Auslandsamt der Technischen Hochschule

(address as above).

(B 46) GERMAN ASSOCIATION OF IRON AND STEEL Industries (Verein deutscher Eisen-

hüttenleute), Düsseldorf.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries. General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation to enable iron and steel employees from the United Kingdom to gain practical experience in an iron and steel works in Germany and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging arranged by the organization receiving the visiting workers; in addition £2.10s. per week pocket-money allowance during stay. Travel expenses from home to host country covered by own organization.

Applications. By candidates firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

(B 47) GERMAN FARMERS' ASSOCIATION, FEDER-ATION OF GERMAN FARMERS' ASSOCIA-Tions (Deutscher Bauernverband, Vereinigung der deutschen Bauernverbände), Koblenzerstrasse 121, Bonn.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Makes arrangements for placement of young German agricultural trainees abroad and of young foreign trainees in Germany, in order to give them an opportunity to learn the agricultural methods used in other countries. Exchanges are at present arranged with the following countries: Denmark, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland. Open to candidates of either sex. Length of visit: 6 months.

Applications. Prof. Wollenweber, Austauscharbeit, Vereinigung der deutschen Bauernverbünde (address as above), or to responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's country

(see national entries).

(B 48)
GERMAN HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATION (Deutscher Hotel und Gaststattenverband), Rheinallee 69, Bad
Godesberg.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, to give studentemployees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30. and ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom. Trainees must have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or have been trained in a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months; no change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to all circumstances and to the type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in remuneration is granted; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.I. In Germany: Placement arranged by Zentrale und internationale Ausgleichstelle für das Hotel und Gaststattengewerbe beim Arbeitsamt, Lange Strasse 75, Baden-Baden.

(B 49)

GERMAN MINES DIRECTORATE (Deutsche Kohlenbergbau-Leitung), Glückaufhaus, Essen.

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Quota exchange arrangement with the British National Coal Board designed to permit student-employees to gain practical experience through working in one or more undertakings in the host country. The participants have an opportunity to visit mines, mining engineering works, social service centres and welfare centres, etc. Open to graduate mining engineers or mining students nominated by the Professors of Mining at Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham and Sheffield Uni-

versities or at the Royal School of Mines. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the German Mines Directorate. Travel to Germany paid by the National Coal Board.

Applications. To candidate's own university

GERMAN STUDENT EXCHANGE SERVICE International Exchange of University Student-Employees (Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Internationaler Hochschul-Praktikanten-Austausch), Nassestrasse 11a, Bonn.

Occupational field. Agriculture, architecture, commerce, science, technology.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency of the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). (See B 2.) The students are placed in industrial undertakings to receive practical training supplementary to, or within the framework of, their university studies. Trainees must have had 2 years' university study and at least 4 months' practical experience. Minimum age 25. Exchanges open to women students only in certain cases. Length of visit: approximately 8 weeks, usually during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Students are paid approximately 200 marks per month by the receiving organization. Travel must be paid by trainee. Foreign students are exempt from all taxes provided they do not remain in Germany longer than

6 months.

Applications. See B2.

(B 51)
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR YOUTH ADVANCEMENT AND SELF-HELP, (Internationaler Rat für Jugend-Aufstieg undSelbsthilfe), Borsenstrasse 2, Frankfurt
a/Main.

Occupational field. Agriculture and industry. General conditions. Co-ordinates the work of all German organizations engaged in facilitating the exchange of trainees; places foreign trainees in Germany. The section "Years of Apprenticeship and Study Tours" organizes trainee exchanges for U.S.A. on the basis of special agreements with the HiCOG, Exchanges Division. (Negotiations are in progress with the Economic Co-operation Administration for the extension of the agreements.) Open to young manual labourers who have finished their apprenticeship, to students in technical schools and to university students. All trainees must spend an initial period doing manual labour, thereafter they do more skilled work. Open to candidates of either sex, age 20 to 30. Quota: for 1952, 100. Length of visit: 1 to 2 years.

Financial conditions. The trainee earns his

maintenance.

Applications. Internationaler Rat für Jugend-Aufstieg und-Selbsthilfe, "Arbeitsgruppe Lehr und Wanderjahre" (address ab above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Graphischen Verbände des Deutschen Bundesgebietes E.V. (Association of Printing-trades Unions in the Federal German Republic), Taunusstrasse 1, Wiesbaden. G.E.R. Deutsch-Englische Austauschstelle (The Society for Promoting Anglo-German Educational Relations), 100, Reuterstrasse, Bonn. Hauptverband der Deutschen Bauindustrie E.V. (Central Association of the German Construction Industry), Platz der Republik, 33. Frankfurt a/M.

Wirtschaftsverband, Eisen-, Blech- und Metallwaren-Industrie E.V. für das Bundesgebiet (Association of Employers in the Iron and Metal Industries), Harkortstrasse 27, Düsseldorf.

Zentralausgleich für Arbeitsvermittlung der Landesarbeitsämter des Bundesgebietes (Central Clearing Office for Placement 'Land" Labour Offices of the Federal German Republic), c/o Nordrhein-Westfalen "Land" Labour Office, Steinkopfstrasse 11-13, Köln-Mülheim.

Zentrale und internationale Ausgleichstelle für das Hotel- und Gaststättengewerbo (Central and International Clearing Office for the Hotel and Restaurant Trades), c/o Labour Office, Lange Str. 75, Baden-Baden.

Zentralverband der Elektrotechnischen Industric E.V. (Central Association for the Electro-technical Industry), Am Hauptbahnhof 12, Frankfurt a M.

ICELAND

(B 52) ICELAND-AMERICA SOCIETY (Islenzk-Ameriska Felagid), Sambandshusid, Reykjavik.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Sponsors traince exchanges between Iceland and U.S.A., in order to further good relations between the 2 countries. The Society is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (see B 114).

Applications. Islenzk-Ameriska Felagid (address as above).

(B 53)

University of Iceland, Reykjavik Acts as centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) See B2.

IRELAND

The Irish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France and Switzerland. The agreements in both cases cover industry and commerce; the agreement with France also covers agriculture. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. In so far as the French trainees are concerned, the remuneration must in any case at least be sufficient to cover maintenance expenses.

Trainces from other countries may also enter Ireland, but on a head-for-head exchange

basis; hotel industry exchanges are usually effected on this basis.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale,

Paris; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for French and Swiss: Committee for the Exchange of Stagiaires, Department of Industry and Commerce, Kildare Street, Dublin; also for Swiss: Schweizerisches Komitee für den Austausch von Stagiaires,

(B 54)IRISH COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE O STACIAIRES WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, Department of Industry and Commerce, Kildare Street, Dublin.

Occupational field. Agriculture, commerce,

industry.

General conditions. Acts as centralizing agency for trainee exchange programmes

authorized by the governmental agreements with France and Switzerland described above.

Financial conditions. As determined in bilateral governmental agreements.

Applications. Irish Committee for the Exchange of Stagiaires with Foreign Countries (address as above).

ISRAEL

(B 55) EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE HEBREW INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Haifa. Acts as centralizing committee for the

International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

ITALY

CENTRE FOR INTER-UNIVERSITY RELA-TIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Centro per le Relazioni Universitarie con l'Estero (CRUE), Città Universitaria, Rome. General conditions. Acts as national centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students

for Technical Experience (IAESTE).

(B 57) GENERAL CONFEDERATION OF ITALIAN Antisans (Confederazione Generale dell' Artigianato Italiano), Via del Plebiscito 102, Rome.

Occupational field. Handicrafts.

General conditions. In accordance with the aims of the International Union of Artisans, and in so far as is feasible, having respect to current labour market conditions, arranges exchanges of young Italian craftsmen with foreign countries. Exchanges operate on a reciprocal

basis. Candidates must be technically

gualified.

Financial conditions. Current wage as applicable to Italian nationals of same age and equal ability.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: Confederazione Generale dell' Artigianato Italiano (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

"Umanitaria", Via Daverio 7, Milano.

LUXEMBOURG

The Luxembourg Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France and Switzerland. In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded with Netherlands permits the employment in Luxembourg of Netherlands nationals, subject to compliance with Luxembourg laws and regulations and measures for the protection of the labour market. Luxembourg is also party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainces concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands and United Kingdom).

The bilateral agreement with France covers the fields of industry, commerce, skilled trades and agriculture; that with Switzerland, commerce and other unspecified fields. The

agreement with Netherlands covers all occupational fields.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the respective annual quotas, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and the exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of services. In so far as the French trainees are concerned, the remuneration must in any case at least be sufficient for

maintenance purposes.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are

Applications for labour permits: for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale,

Paris; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Office national du travail, Chambre de commerce, Chambre des métiers, or the appropriate occupational organization in Luxembourg.

(B 58)

FEDERATION OF CRAFTSMEN (Fédération des artisans), 41 rue de Glesener, Luxem-

Occupational field. All crafts.

General conditions. Promotes international exchanges of young craftsmen, within the framework of existing government agreements and in accordance with the resolutions passed by the International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts (see B7). In matters relating to the actual operation of the exchanges, defers to the Luxembourg Chamber of Trades and Crafts which works in collaboration with the Office national du travail.

artisans \mathbf{des} Fédération Applications. (address as above).

(B 59)

LUXEMBOURG HOTEL ASSOCIATION (Association des hôteliers du grand-duché de Luxembourg), Bourse, Il rue Porte-Neuve, Luxembourg.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with British Hotels and Restaurants Association, designed to enable student-employees to learn the language of the country and to improve their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, and ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom. Trainees must have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. No change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both organizations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to all circumstances and to the type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in remuneration is granted; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street,

London W.I.

(B 60)

LUXEMBOURG IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES (Groupement des industries sidérurgiques luxembourgeoises), 31 boulevard Joseph II, Luxembourg.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries. General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainces with the British Iron and Steel Federation designed to enable British student-employees in the iron and steel industry to gain practical experience of the industry in Luxembourg and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: I month.

Financial conditions. On arrival in Luxembourg, trainees are paid an indemnity of £2; board and lodging arranged by receiving organization; in addition, £2. 10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel expenses from home to host country covered by own organization

Applications. By candidate's own firm to British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.I. Luxembourg firms wishing to participate in the exchanges should send their offers of employment to: Groupement des industries sidérurgiques luxembourgeoises (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Fédération des commerçants (Traders' Association), Luxembourg.

NETHERLANDS

The Netherlands Government has concluded trained exchange agreements with the following countries: Denmark, Finland, France, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland. In addition, the Settlement and Labour Conventions concluded with Belgium and Luxembourg permit the employment in Netherlands of Belgian and Luxembourg nationals, subject to compliance with Netherlands laws and regulations and measures for the protection of the labour market. The Netherlands is also party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom).

The occupational fields covered by the bilateral agreements listed above are as follows: Belgium: all occupational fields with the exception of fishing in inland and territorial waters, coasting trade, pilotage and interior service in ports; Denmark, Luxembourg, Sweden: all fields; France: commerce and other unspecified fields; Finland and Norway:

unspecified; Switzerland: commerce, industry, hotel industry.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the quotas fixed provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The exchange programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational and, where applicable, their linguistic knowledge. Exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. The agreements with Denmark, Finland, France, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland fix the length of stay at 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In addition, the agreements with France and Sweden stipulate that the trainee must in all

cases receive remuneration at least sufficient for maintenance purposes.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: Rijkarbeidsbureau, Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, s' Gravenhage (application to be made by candidate's prospective employer); for Danes: Statens Undvandringskontor, København; for Finns: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Norwegians: Labour Directorate Det Kongelige Social-departement, Oslo; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment (by candidates themselves or through the appropriate national authority): Rijksarbeidsbureau, Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, s'Gravenhage; for Finns: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimistro Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for Swedes: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm; for Swiss: Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires mit dem Ausland, Baden.

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGE COM-MITTEE (Centraal Comite voor Uitwisseling van jonge Boeren en Tuinders), Baamwag 29 The Heren

Raamweg 28, The Hague.

Occupational field: Agriculture, horticulture. General conditions. Organizes exchanges in co-operation with agricultural and horticultural organizations in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young farmers, farm labourers and students of either sex. Students must have had practical experience in agriculture or horticulture.

Financial conditions. Current rate of wages for normal services, otherwise at least minimum wage; inexperienced trainees may receive small allowance.

Applications. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country (see national entries).

CENTRAL FOUNDATION FOR AGRICULTURAL EMIGRATION (Centrale Stichting Landbouw Emigratie), Raamweg 26, The Hague.

Occupational field. Agriculture, husbandry, market-gardening.

Makes arrangements for sending Dutch trainees abroad, mainly to France. (See B 42).

(B 63)
CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF HANDICRAFTS,
COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL
EXCHANGE OF YOUNG CRAFTSMEN (Hoofdgroep Ambacht, Commissie Uitwisseling
jonge Ambachtslieden), Badhuisweg 108,
The Hague.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Arranges, in connexion with furthering the aims and purposes of the International Federation of Mastercraftsmen (See B 7), to place young foreign craftsmen in the Netherlands or to send young Dutch craftsmen abroad. Placements are made in accordance with stipulations of international bilateral or multilateral governmental agreements, where such exist; in other cases, exchanges are effected on a reciprocal head-for-head basis. At present exchanges are arranged with Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Sweden and Switzerland. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 30, who have completed their vocational training; primarily designed for sons and daughters of mastercraftsmen.

Financial conditions. Current normal local wage for the occupation. Travel expenses must be paid by student-employee.

Applications. Hoofdgroep Ambacht, Commissie Uitwisseling jonge Ambachtslieden (address as above).

DUTCH ASSOCIATION OF HOTEL AND ALLIED TRADES (Vakgroep Hotels en Annverwante Bedrijven), Nieuwe Uitleg 27, The Hague.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association designed to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of cither sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or have been trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota: the arrangement allows for a total of 5 nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street,

London W.1.

(B 65)

DUTCH STATE MINES.

Occupational field, Coal mining. General conditions. Organizes, in co-operation with British National Coal Board. exchanges of student-employees who are allocated, for practical experience, to one or several works in the receiving country; programme of work includes visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Open to mining students or graduates nominated by the professors of mining at Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham or Sheffield Universities or at the Royal School of Mines. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the Dutch State Mines. Travel to Netherlands paid

by the National Coal Board.

Applications. To candidate's own university.

(B 66)

LIAISON COMMITTEE FOR STUDENT-EMPLOY-MENT (Coordinatie-Commissie Practisch Werken), 136 Julianalaan, Delft.

General conditions. Acts as national committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

(B 67)

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR EXCHANGE AND STUDY TOURS (Stichting Uitwisseling en Studiereizen voor Het Platteland), Volkshogeschool, Bergen, N.H.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Arranges exchanges of agricultural workers with Denmark, France, Germany, Norway, Sweden, and United Kingdom, to enable them to increase occupational knowledge and skill. Exchanges are also effected with other countries as, for instance, Afghanistan,

Canada, Portugal, Switzerland and Togoland. Trainees are given opportunity to visit other farms, markets and agricultural exhibitions and to attend lectures. Length of visit: 3 to 6 months. Employer undertakes to look after general welfare. Financial conditions. Employer responsible for providing suitable free board and lodging, usually in own home; in addition, for first month pocket money allowance of 25 guilders. After first month, allowance to be agreed upon between employer and employee. Employee must be insured against illness and accidents. Applications. Stichting Uitwisseling en Studiereizen voor Het Platteland (address as above); or to appropriate national authority. Denmark: Land@konomisk Rejsebureau, Axelborg 4, Sal., København. or Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening, Anker Heegaardsgade 2, Kobenhavn; France: Confédération nationale de la famille rurale, 22 boulevard de Latour-Maubourg, Paris-7°; Germany: Deutscher Bauernverband, Koblenzerstrasse 121. Bonn; Norway: Selskapet for Norges Vel, Bøndernes Hus, Oslo; Sweden: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12; United Kingdom: United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

(B 68)

NETHERLANDS ASSOCIATION OF FLORICUL-TURISTS AND FLORISTS (Vereniging de Nederlandse Bloemisterij), Koninginnegracht 102, The Hague.

Occupational field. Floriculture and flower

trade.

General conditions. Arranges, with a view to reciprocity, to send floriculturists and florists abroad for complementary training. Open to capable young nursery-gardeners and florists of either sex, who have successfully completed their vocational training in their own country.

Financial conditions. Normal wage rates and other conditions of employment as applicable to Dutch nationals. Travel

must be paid by traince.

Applications. Vereniging de Nederlandse

Bloemisterij (address as above).

(B 69)

NETHERLANDS IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation to enable iron and steel employees from the United Kingdom to acquire practical experience in an iron and steel works in Netherlands and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging paid by the works receiving the visiting workers; in addition £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel to Netherlands paid by British Iron and Steel Federation and £5 to £7 for travelling expenses.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Bond van Nederlandse Boomkweäers (Netherlands Arboriculture Association), Nassauplain 36, 's Gravenhage.

Commissie uitwisseling Praktikanten Buitenland (Commission for the Exchange of Student-Employees with Foreign Countries) Postburg 48, Dordrecht.

Hoofdgroep Industrie (Industrial Federation), Kneuterdijk 8, 's Gravenhage.

Nationale Bond van Verplegenden (National Federation of Nurses), Roemer Visserstraat 1, Amsterdam.

Nederlandse Bond voor Plattelandsvrouwen (Netherlands Countrywomen's Association), Zuid Oest Buiteusingel 234a, 's Gravenhage.

Regeringscommissariaat voor Buitenlandse Agrarische Aangelegenheden (Government Commission for Agrarian Affairs Abroad).

NEW ZEALAND

The New Zealand Government has made arrangements for receiving foreign trainees mainly from Australia, Burma, Ceylon, India, Malaya, Pakistan, Philippines, United Kingdom and U.S.A., and for providing complementary training at a high level in various occupational fields, including public service, nursing, hydro-electric development, education in general.

NORWAY

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Norwegian Government has concluded a trained exchange agreement with Netherlands covering all occupational fields. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational and linguistic knowledge. Exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trained must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. The remuneration must always be at least sufficient for maintenance purposes.

A similar agreement is at present being negotiated with France.

In addition, as a result of a bilateral agreement between Norway and Sweden, the Norwegian Government co-operates with the "Norden" Association in organizing trainee exchanges between the two countries (see B 72 and B 82). Negotiations are in progress for concluding similar arrangements with Denmark and Finland.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

The Norwegian Government has also concluded reciprocal agreements with Denmark,

Finland and Sweden, covering agriculture, horticulture and forestry.

The exchange programme is designed to assist agricultural and horticultural organizations and other appropriate agencies to effect exchanges among young agriculturists wishing to improve their occupational knowledge. Exchanges are open to men and women, age 18 to 30, who already have a certain degree of practical experience and at least 1 year's training in their field. Length of visit: 6 months beginning between 1 March and 1 May.

The trainees must receive free board and lodging and must be paid the current local

wage for the job. Free travel to the place of work is provided.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: for Dutch: Rijksarbeidsbureau, 's Gravenhage.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for Danes, Finns and Suedes: exempt from labour permits. Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for Danes, Finns and Swedes: to national employment service in candidate's own country, to the appropriate occupational organization or to the national authority centralizing exchanges (see B 16, B 29, B 85).

(B 70) JOINT ORGANIZATION OF STUDENTS (Studentsamskipnaden), Trondheim.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing committee for International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

(B 71) NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN OF NORWAY, Yrkeskvinners Landsforbund, Meltzersgt. I, Oslo. Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Arrangements made for business and professional women (mainly British) to obtain employment in Norwegian families in order to get to know the Norwegian people and their way of life. Assistance, with the same end in view, is also given to female students from other countries who are attending summerschools in Norway and who wish to obtain temporary jobs.

Applications. Yrkeskvinners Landsforbund

(address as above).

(B 72)
NORDEN ASSOCIATION (Norwegian Section),
("Norden" Norsk forening for nordisk
samarbeid), Colbjørnsensgate 2, Oslo.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Assists in exchanges of Scandinavian student-employees organized in conjunction with the other sections of the Norden Association. The exchanges are arranged in connexion with the Inter-Scandinavian Movement of Sponsorship and Friendship between Municipalities. Operates in co-operation with the Norwegian Labour Directorate. As regards relations with the Swedish Section of the Norden Association, the exchanges have taken place since 1951 in accordance with the provisions of the 1951 bilateral governmental agreement under which the exchanges (3 to 6 months in duration) are open to young persons of either sex, age over 18.

Financial conditions. For Swedish-Norwegian exchanges, free travel to place of work; current local wage for the job for normal services; some scholarships gran-

ted.

Applications. "Norden" Norsk forening For nordisk samarbeid (address as above); for Swedish-Norwegian exchanges: to local employment exchange in home country.

(B 73)

NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION (Norge-Amerika Forenigen), Kronprinsensgt. 17, Oslo.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Operates scheme for student-employee exchanges between Norway and U.S.A., designed to give student-employees further training in their occupational field by obtaining remunerative work in their own or related fields while pursuing their studies. Candidates must have a good knowledge of English and must have had fundamental training and at least 1 year's experience in the trade or profession concerned. Length of visit: usually 6 months, with possible extension for a further 6 months. The Association is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (see B 114). Financial conditions. Salary of up to \$200

per month paid by the firm giving the

training.

Applications. Norge-Amerika Forenigen (address as above).

(B 74)

Norwegian Federation of Nurses, Universitetsgt. 12, Oslo.

Occupational field. Health work, nursing. General conditions. Provides, with a view to reciprocity, for the admission of fully qualified nurses to temporary employ-

qualified nurses to temporary employment in Norway. Candidates must be members of national organizations affiliated to the International Council of Nurses. Length of visit: 6 months.

Financial conditions. Trainees are paid the same rates as Norwegians, provided they can understand, speak and write Norwegian.

Applications. Norwegian Federation of Nurses (address as above).

(B 75)

NORWEGIAN HOTEL AND RESTAURANT TRADE ASSOCIATION (Norsk Hotell-og Restaurantforbund), Tollbugt 28, VII, Oslo, in co-operation with the Norwegian Directorate for the Hotel and Tourist Industry, Akersgt. 42, Oslo.

Occupational field: Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Quota: the agreement allows 5 nationals to be admitted at any one time; the departure of one trainee makes room for another. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration applicable to the post filled.

Applications. British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 76)

NORWEGIAN MEDICAL STUDENTS TRAVEL ASSOCIATION (Mcdisinske Studenters Reisesekretariat), Rikshospitalet, Oslo.

Occupational field. Medicine and administrative work in hospitals and clinics. General conditions. Exchanges open to medical students, having 6 months' clinical experience, from countries willing to accept Norwegian students in return. Exchanges in operation mainly with Denmark, France, Iceland, United Kingdom. Length of visit: 2 weeks to 2 months. Financial conditions. In general, free board

and lodging.

Applications. Medisinske Studenters Reise-

sekretariat (address as above).

(B 77)

NORWEGIAN NATIONAL UNION OF IRON AND METAL INDUSTRY WORKERS (Norsk Jernog Metallarbeiderforbund), Folkets Hus, Oslo.

Occupational field. Defence plant occupa-

General conditions. Exchange agreement sponsored by the Norwegian National Union of Iron and Metal Industry Workers, for defence-plant workers from Denmark, Norway and Sweden to give them an opportunity to work at their own trade in a neighbouring country to obtain an insight into the community life and culture of other workers. Preference is given to fully skilled workers and qualified specialized workers. No age limit is set but it is assumed that participants will usually be young workers. Length of visit: 3 to 6 months. The scheme began in 1951 and to date has been applied only to Norway and Denmark.

Financial conditions. Wages and working conditions same as for nationals of the host country. Travel expenses, etc., to be arranged by negotiation between national union and the undertaking concerned in the host country. Participants are liable to health, accident and unemployment

insurance.

Applications. Through the national or local unions concerned.

(B 78)

NORWEGIAN VETERINARY STUDENTS' Asso-CIATION, Ullevalsun 72, Oslo.

Occupational field. Veterinary medicine.

General conditions. Exchange scheme open
to Danish and Swedish veterinary students having 3 half-year terms of clinical
experience. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Free lodging.
Applications. Veterinary Students' Association (address as above).

(B 79)

NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, COM-MITTER ON TRAVEL AND EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURISTS (Det Kgl. Selskap for Norges Vel, Utvalget for reiser og utveksling i Lanbruket), Bøndernes Hus, Oslo. Occupational field. Agriculture, forestry,

horticulture.

General conditions. Exchange scheme operating with organizations in Belgium, France, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young agriculturists of either sex, with a good knowledge of the occupation, having at least one year's previous training. Committee also co-operates in agricultural exchanges with Scandinavian countries. Length of visit: minimum 6 months. Financial conditions. Current rate of wages;

board and lodging provided.

Applications. Danes, Finns, Swedes: Sec on Norwegian Government agricultural exchange arrangements general note (page 291). Others: To responsible authority or

professional body concerned in candidate's own country (see national entries).

(B 80)

REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL STUDENTS' (Studentutvalget), Norwegian Agricul-

tural University Vellebekk.

Occupational field. Agriculture, dairying, forestry, horticulture, land apportion-

General conditions. Exchange facilities mainly available for students from Denmark, Finland and Sweden.

Applications. Studentutvalget (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Arbeidernes Faglige Landsorganisasjon (National Organization of Trade Unions in Norway), Folkets Hus, Oslo.

Arbets-direktoratet (The Labour Directorate), Parkvegen 8, Oslo.

Norwegian Gardeners' Association, Peder Clausensgt. 7, Oslo.

SPAIN

The Spanish Government has concluded trained exchange agreements with France and Switzerland. These agreements cover the following fields: France: industry and commerce;

S:citzerland: commerce and other unspecified occupations.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job; in all

other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of services.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for Swiss: Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

(B 81) SPANISH COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF TECHNICAL STUDENTS (Comite Español Para Intercambio De Estudiantes Tecni-

cos, Madrid.

General conditions. Acts as centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

SWEDEN

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Swedish Government has concluded traince exchange agreements with France, Netherlands and Switzerland. These agreements cover the following occupational fields: France: industry, commerce and agriculture; Netherlands and Switzerland: all occupations. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. The agreements with France and Netherlands also state that, in all cases, the traince's remuneration must at least be sufficient to cover maintenance expenses.

A similar agreement will be concluded before the end of 1951 with Belgium. Agreements with Austria, Germany, Ireland and U.S.A. are also being drafted and negotiations

are in progress for an agreement with United Kingdom.

In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded between Denmark and Sweden (but open to the other Scandinavian countries) permits the employment in Sweden in all occupations of trainces from Denmark, Finland and Norway. These trainces are exempt from labour permits.

Finally, under the terms of a bilateral agreement with Norway, the Swedish Government also co-operates in the traince exchanges organized by the national sections of the Norden Associations of the 2 countries (see B 82 and B 72 respectively). Arrangements for similar exchanges with Denmark and Finland are at present being negotiated.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

The Swedish Government has concluded reciprocal agreements concerning the exchange of young agricultural workers with the following countries: Austria (British and U.S. Zones), Denmark, Finland, Federal Republic of Germany, Norway, United Kingdom and U.S.A. The agreements with United Kingdom and U.S.A. cover agriculture and horticulture;

those with the 5 other countries also include forestry.

The Government's programme is designed to assist agricultural and horticultural organizations and other appropriate bodies to organize exchanges of young workers in agriculture, horticulture and forestry. The agreement with U.S.A. is also open to students of agronomy. The exchanges are open to men and women and are intended to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and to observe agricultural methods The agreements with the other Scandinavian countries and with United Kingdom stipulate that the candidates must be between 18 and 30 and must already have a certain measure of vocational experience. Length of visit: Austria and Germany: 12 months; the other Scandinavian countries: 6 months; United Kingdom: 3 to 12 months.

According to the agreements with the other Scandinavian countries and with United Kingdom, the trainee must receive, for normal services, the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to the value of his services. The remuneration must at all times be at least sufficient for maintenance purposes. In addition,

for Scandinavian nationals, free travel is granted from home to place of work.

Austrian trainees must be paid the current local wage for the job. The journey from their home to the place of work is at their own expense but in certain cases the Austrian Chamber of Agriculture or the Austrian Ministry of Agriculture and Forests pays all or part of the traince's travel expenses.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are

shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Swiss: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern; for Dutch: Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, Rijksarbeidsbureau, Afd. Vreemdelingen, 's Gravenhage; for Danes, Finns, and Norwegians: exempt from labour permits.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12; for Danes, Finns, and Norwegians: local employment office in candidate's

own country.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12, in collaboration with the "Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and Forestry Trainees", c/o Sveriges lantbruksförbund, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm; for Danes, Finns, Norwegians: exempt from labour permits; for assistance in obtaining employment: the Employment Office in the candidate's own country, or the appropriate occupational organization or the authority in charge of centralizing agricultural exchanges in the candidate's own country (see B 16, B 29, B 79); for British: U.K. Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.; for U.S.: Department of Agriculture, Washington, and University of Minnesota, St. Paul; for Austrians: Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Wien; for Germans: Deutscher Bauernverband, Bonn; Verband des Deutschen Gemüse, Obst und Gartenbaues, Frankfurt A.M.; Gewerkschaft Gartenbau, Land und Forstwirtschaft Hann., Münden.

(B 82)

NORDEN ASSOCIATION (Swedish Section), (Svensk förening for nordisk samarbete), Vasagatan 52, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Assists in exchanges of Scandinavian student-employees organized in conjunction with the other sections of the Norden Association. The exchanges are arranged in connexion with the Inter-Scandinavian Movement of Sponsorship and Friendship between Municipalities. Operates in co-operation Swedish Government. with the regards relations with the Norwegian Section of the Norden Association, the exchanges have taken place since 1951 in accordance with the provisions of the 1951 bilateral governmental agreement under which the exchanges (3 to 6 months in duration) are open to young persons of either sex, age over 18.

Financial conditions. For Swedish-Norwegian exchanges, free travel to place of work; current local wage for the job for normal services; some scholarships

Applications. Svensk förening för nordisk (address as above); samarbete

Swedish-Norwegian exchanges: to local employment exchange in home country.

(B 83)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION (Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen), 14 Grevturegatan, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Operates scheme for student-employee exchanges Sweden and U.S.A.; open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 30, who are already qualified in their respective occupational fields. The foundation is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (See B 114).

Applications. Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen

(address as above).

(B 84)

SWEDISH ARTISANS AND SMALL INDUSTRIES Association (Sveriges Hantverks-Och Smaindustri-organisation), 17 Nytorgsgatan, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Most crafts and skilled

trades.

General conditions. Exchange programme designed to give young craftsmen an opportunity for further vocational training through employment with a mastercraftsman abroad. Exchanges have been effected with the following countries: Denmark, Finland, Germany, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway and Switzerland. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who are holders of a journeyman's certificate or corresponding proof of qualification. Length of visit: at least 3 months.

Financial conditions. Current local wage for the job. Generally travel must be paid by

the trainee.

Applications. Hantverkarnas Ungdomsrörelse, Nytorgsgatan 17, Stockholm 4.

(B 85)

SWEDISH COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNA-TIONAL EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL. HORTICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TRAI-NEES (Namnden for Internationallt Praktikantutbyte Inom Jordbruk, Skogsbruk och Trädgårdsnäring), Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Agriculture, horticulture,

forestry.

General conditions. Exchange programme arranged on a reciprocal basis to enable trainees to gain practical experience of the host country's agricultural or horticultural methods. Exchanges at present in operation with the following countries: Austria, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 30.

Financial conditions. Current normal local rate for the job, or payment proportionate to value of services; minimum subsistence guaranteed. For travel Government scholarships granted to reduce expenses of trainees. Swedish trainees travelling to Denmark, Finland and Norway travel entirely at the Govern-

ment's expense.

Applications. See general note on Swedish governmental agricultural exchange arrangements (page 293).

(B 86) SWEDISH HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSO-CIATION (Sveriges Arbets-givareförening för Hotell och Restauranter), 22 Hamngatan, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, designed to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota allows for a total of 5 nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainec makes room for another.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 87)

SWEDISH INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE FOR THE Exchange of Technical Students (Svenska Industrins Praktiknämnd), Lindhagensgatan 72-76, Stockholm.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency of the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) (See B2). Candidates must have had previous practical experience in home country.

(B 88)

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES. Occupational field. Iron and steel industries. General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainces with British Iron and Steel Federation designed to enable British employees in the iron and steel industries to gain practical experience of the industry in Sweden, and vice versa. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: I month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging paid by the works receiving the British workers; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel to Sweden paid by British Iron and Steel Federation, and £5 to £7 tra-

velling expenses.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Svenska Sjuksköterskeförening (Swedish Nurses Association), 33 Ostermalmsgatan, Stockholm.

Sveriges Förenade Studentkarer (National Union of Swedish Students), 116 Drottninggatan, Stockholm.

Sveriges Industriförbund (Federation of Swedish Industries), c/o Svenska Industrins Praktiknämnd, Arbedsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12.

SWITZERLAND

The Swiss Federal Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with the following countries: Algeria (extension of the provisions of the Franco-Swiss agreement), Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden.

In each case the agreement covers the various branches of industry and commerce; in addition the agreements with France and Algeria also cover agriculture.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the respective annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. grammes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women age under 30; the trainee must have completed at least the theoretical part of his vocational training.

Length of visit: 12 months; in general may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the traince must receive the current local wage; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. Trainees from other countries may also take up employment in Switzerland under the

ordinary legislation concerning residence and employment of foreign nationals in Switzerland. Exchanges in the fields of agriculture and horticulture take place with the United Kingdom under the provisions of the exchange agreement organized by the United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists (see B 110).

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are

shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for Algerians: Direction du travail, Alger; for Belgians: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles; for Danes: Statens Udvandringskontor, København; for Dutch: Ministèrie van Sociale Zaken, s' Gravenhage; for French: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for Irish: Department of Industry and Commerce, Dublin; for Luxemburgers: Office national du travail, Luxembourg; for Spaniards: Direccion general del Trabajo, Madrid; for Suedes: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm.

N.B. The application must be made by the candidate himself and must be accom-

panied by three copies of the letter or contract of employment in Switzerland.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Commission suisse pour l'échange de stagiaires avec l'étranger, Baden, through the authorities accepting applications for labour permits.

(B 89)
SWISS COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL
EXCHANGE OF STUDENT-EMPLOYEES
(Schweizerische Kommission für den
Austausch von Stagiaires), Baden.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for facilitating the placing of foreign trainees in Switzerland and also in placing abroad Swiss trainees wishing to improve their occupational knowledge. Contacts similar private organizations in foreign countries; assists and co-ordinates the work of Swiss national associations or professional groups interested in effecting trainee exchanges; assists Swiss and foreign candidates to obtain employment.

Financial conditions. According to stipulations made in relevant governmental

or private agreements.

Applications. Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires (address as above).

(B 90)

Swiss Farmers' Union (Schweizerischer Bauernverband), Brugg.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Contacts Governments and occupational organizations in other countries interested in promoting exchanges among agricultural workers. Arranges the placement of foreign agricultural trainees in Switzerland and vice versa, in order to give the participants an opportunity to learn the agricultural methods in use in a foreign country. Exchanges are at present arranged with the following countries: Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden and United Kingdom. Open to men and women, age under 30. Candidates should have completed at least a part of their theoretical training. Financial conditions. For normal services the trainee receives the current local wage

for the job; in other cases the remuneration is proportionate to value of services. Applications. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country: Austria: Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Wien; Denmark: Landekonomisk Rejsebureau, Axelborg, 4. Sal, København V; France: Confédération de la famille rurale, 22 boulevard de Latour-Maubourg, Paris-7e; Germany: Deutscher Bauernverband e. V., 121 Koblenzer Strasse, Bonn; Netherlands: Centraal Comité voor Uitwisseling van Jonge Boeren en Tuinders, 28 Raamweg, 's Gravenhage; Sweden: Kungl. Arbetsmarhadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12; United Kingdom:

U.K. Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

(B 91)

SWISS FEDERATION OF BOOKBINDERS (Fédération suisse des ouvriers relieurs et cartonniers), Monbijoustrasse 61, Berne.

Occupational field. Bookbinding.

General conditions. Seeks to promote exchanges of skilled workers and trainees in collaboration with the Swiss Federation of Master-Bookbinders and the relevant national trade union organizations of other countries. Operates within the frame-work of the governmental arrangements concerning trainee exchanges between Switzerland and other countries. The trainces' conditions of employment are those set forth in the collective agreements. (See general note on Swiss Government arrangements, (page 295).

Financial conditions. On his arrival the trainee receives from the Federation a sum sufficient to tide him over till his first pay-day. This sum is to be refunded to the Federation at the trainee's convenience. In addition, the Federation pays a special allowance to all foreign workers returning to their home country, provided that they are in good standing

with their national trade union.

Applications. Fédération suisse des ouvriers relieurs et cartonniers (address as above).

(B 92)
Swiss Hotel Association (Schweizer Hotelier-Verein), Zentralbureau, Gartenstrasse 112, Basle.

Occupational field. Hotel industry.

General conditions. Assists Swiss trainees to find employment in other European countries, and vice versa, in order to give them an opportunity to improve their vocational and linguistic knowledge. Arranges to place trainees in Switzerland within the framework of existing governmental agreements, in particular those with Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland, Netherlands and Norway. Applications. Schweizer Hotelier-Verein

Applications. Schweizer Hotelier-Verein (address as above); and the competent national authorities in the candidate's

home country.

(B 93)

Swiss Hotel Association (Schweizer Hotelier-Verein), Zentralbureau, Gartenstrasse 112, Basle.

Occupational field. Hotel industry.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and

Restaurants Association to give studentemployees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who are ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom and have already been employed in an hotel or restaurant or been trained at a recognized professional school in their home country. Length of visit: maximum 12 months. No change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate, having regard to all circumstances and to type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided a corresponding increase in wages is granted; no fees, commissions or payments charged to, or demanded

from, student-employees.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: The British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 94)

Swiss Union of Arts and Crafts (Union suisse des arts et métiers), Schwarztorstrasse 26, Berne.

Occupational field. Skilled trades.

General conditions. Promotes international trainee exchanges in close co-operation with similar national associations in foreign countries and in accordance with the resolutions of the International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts (See B 7). In particular, co-operates with the British Board for Bakery Education in a head-for-head exchange agreement designed to give Swiss and British student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the host country and to improve their occupational knowledge. Open to candi-

dates of either sex age under 30, who have been employed in the baking or confectionery trades or have received recognized training in a bakery or confectionery school. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. For British bakers and confectioners, full rate for the job.

Applications. Union suisse des arts et métiers (address as above).

(B 95)

Swiss Union of Gardeners (Verband Schweizerischer Gärtnermeister), Forchstr. 287, Zürich, 32.

Occupational field. Horticulture.

General conditions. Arranges placement in Switzerland of young foreign trainces wishing to perfect their vocational knowledge. Exchanges are at present arranged principally with Netherlands and United Kingdom. Open to horticulturists of either sex who have already completed their vocational training in their own country.

Financial conditions. Current normal local wage for the job. Travel must be paid by

trainee.

Applications. Verband Schweizerischer Gärtnermeister (address as above).

(B 96)
TRAINEES' OFFICE, FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF
TECHNOLOGY (Praktikantenamt, Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule), Ramistrasse, Zürich.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). (See B2).

Financial conditions. Wages, approximately 300 Swiss francs per month.

Applications. See B 2.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Agence des institutrices suisses (Office of Swiss Women Teachers), Basel.

Association suisse des banquiers (Association of Swiss bankers), Basel.

Association des compagnies d'assurances suisses concessionnées (Association of Swiss recognized Insurance Companies), Winterthour.

Association suisse des électriciens (Swiss Electricians Association), Zürich.

Association suisse des infirmières et infirmiers diplômés (Swiss Association of Graduate Nurses), Zürich.

Association suisse des infirmières pour maladies mentales et nerveuses (Swiss Association of Nurses Specializing in Mental and Nervous Disorders), Zürich.

Association suisse des ouvriers et employés protestants (Swiss Association of Protestant Workers and Employees), Zürich.

Fédération des sociétés suisses d'employés (Federation of Swiss Employees' Associations), Zürich.

Fédération suisse des syndicats chrétiens sociaux (Swiss Federation of Christian Social Trade Unions), S.-Gall.

Schweizerischer Bäcker- und Konditorenmeister Verband (Swiss Association of Master Bakers and Confectioners), Seilerstrasse 9, Bern.

Secrétariat féminin suisse (Swiss Office for Women's Work), Zürich.

Service technique suisse de placement (Swiss Technical Placement Service), Zürich.

Société suisse des cafetiers et restaurateurs (Swiss Association of Cafe and Restaurant Owners), Zürich.

Société suisse des commerçants (Swiss Society for Commerce), Zürich. Société suisse des ingénieurs et des architectes (Swiss Association of Engineers and Architects),

Zürich.

Syndicat des maisons du commerce mondial et du commerce de transit (Federation of International and Transit Trade Undertakings). Basel.

Union centrale des associations patronales suisses (Central Organization of Swiss Employers' Associations), Zürich.

Union des centrales suisses d'électricité (Association of Swiss Electrical Power Plants), Zürich.

Helvetia, Société centrale des Union employés suisses d'hôtel et de restaurant (Union Helvetia, Central Association of Swiss Hotel and Restaurant Employees), Luzern.

Union suisse du commerce et de l'industrie (Swiss Association for Commerce and Industry), Zürich.

Union suisse des techniciens (Swiss Association of Technicians), Zürich.

Union suisse des syndicats autonomes (Swiss Federation of Independant Trade Unions), Zürich.

Union syndicale suisse (Swiss Federation of Trade Unions), Bern.

TURKEY

The Turkish Government has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France covering industry and commerce. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational and linguistic knowledge.

The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months;

may be extended for a further 6 months.

Authorization to effect the traince exchanges is granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. If the traince is asked to do work normally performed by a regular employee he must receive the current normal local wage. All other trainces must receive a wage sufficient for maintenance purposes from the moment of their arrival in the host country.

Educational and vocational exchanges are also being effected with several countries

including India, Iraq, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are

shown below:

For French nationals residing in Paris: Ministère du travail et de là sécurité sociale, Paris. For French nationals residing elsewhere in France: Direction départementale du travail et de la main-d'œuvre du lieu de résidence. Others: İs ve İsçi Sulma Kurumu, Ankara.

UNITED KINGDOM

In general, foreign trainces may enter the United Kingdom under the Aliens Order of 1920 which provides that an alien wishing to be employed in the United Kingdom should not be permitted to land unless he produces a permit in writing for his engagement issued by the Minister of Labour. Accordingly, the admission of foreign trainces into employment in the United Kingdom is subject to the following rules and requirements laid down by the Minister of Labour: Permits are granted to British firms and employers who make application to the Ministry of Labour on behalf of foreign trainces. For this purpose "trainces" may be defined as young persons, of either sex, under 30 years of age who come to the United Kingdom for a limited period in order to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge.

Except in exchanges entailing exact reciprocity, job for job, the traince shall always be supernumerary to the normal establishment of the British undertaking concerned and shall not perform duties for which a British worker would otherwise be required. his stay the trainee may not be gainfully employed, but may receive pocket money or, at most, a maintenance allowance less than would be payable in respect of full employment. Permits for foreign trainees are normally granted for a maximum period of one year, but

are renewable, exceptionally, for six months.

It is intended that foreign trainces shall not on the expiration of their period of training remain in the United Kingdom for the purpose of engaging in any further employment. There is no quota limitation in the United Kingdom on the number of foreigners who may be admitted for training, subject to the regulations.

Exceptions to the above conditions are made in the following cases:

Nursing

The above rules do not apply to the nursing profession, the special circumstances of which enable the conditions concerning reciprocity, emoluments, and period of permit to be varied in suitable cases.

Hotel and Restaurant Industry

Traince exchanges in this industry are on a head-for-head basis and are governed by agreements between the appropriate trade organizations. (See B 98 and B 99.)

3. Agriculture and Horticulture

Special agreements concluded by the Ministry of Agriculture, in consultation with the Ministry of Labour and National Service, cover trainces from Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland. The scheme is operated by the United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the National Exchange of Young Agriculturists. (See B 110.)

The Government of the United Kingdom has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France and is party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands and United Kingdom). These agreements embody the principles mentioned

above.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchange Programmes

Applications for labour permits: permits must be applied for by the prospective employer to the Ministry of Labour and National Service, St. James's Square, London S.W.1.

Agricultural Exchange Programmes

Applications for labour permits: applications must be made by the prospective employer to the United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1, which acts as centralizing agency and submits the applications to the Ministry of Labour and National Service.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment and for general information: The United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists (address as above); or the authority or appropriate vocational organization in

the candidate's home country.

(B 97)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1.

Occupational field. Any industry or profession.

General conditions. Bursaries are available to nationals of most countries who are fully qualified in their occupation or profession; academic training is not necessary unless it is part of the qualifications required for the profession concerned. Recipients are expected to follow their normal occupations while in the United Kingdom and to return to their own country at end of bursary period. Age not restricted but candidates should preferably be between 25 and 35. Annual quota: 200 trainees are in all cases supernumerary to establishment; · length of visit varies from 3 to 6 months. Financial conditions. Maintenance transport costs covered.

Applications. British Council representative in the candidate's country of residence, at least 6 months before start of visit.

(B 98) BRITISH HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSO-CIATION, 88 Brook Street, London W.1. Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Quota exchange agreements with (1) Central Danish Association of Hotels and Restaurants Associations; (2) Dutch Association of Hotel and Related Trades; (3) Federation of Finnish Hotel and Restaurant Personnel; (4) Norwegian Hotel and Restaurant Association, and (5) Swedish Hotels and Restaurants Association, to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of cither sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota: the arrangement allows for a total of 5 nationals from all the countries named to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled,

provided that British trainees abroad are similarly treated.

Applications. For labour permits: arrangements are made by the British Hotel and Restaurants Association for applications to be made to the Ministry of Labour and National Service on behalf of British employers wishing to engage foreign candidates under this scheme.

For assistance in obtaining employment:

Danes: Centralforeningen Af Hotelvaertforeninger og Restauratorforeninger i

Danmark, Meldahlsgade 5, Vesterport,
København; Dutch: Vakgroep Hotels en
Aanverwante Bedrijven, Nieuwe Uitleg
27, s' Gravenhage; Finns: Suomen Hotellija ravintolahenkilökunnan Liito, Kluuvikatu 8, Helsinki; Norwegians: Norsk
Hotell-og Restaurantforbund, Tollbugt
28, Oslo VII; Swedes: Sveriges Arbetsgivareförening för Hotell-och Restauranter,
22 Hamngatan, Stockholm.

(B 99) BRITISH HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSO-CIATION, 88 Brook Street, London W.1. Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants. General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreements with (1) Belgian Federation, including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg; (2) French Hotels and Restaurants Association; (3) Swiss Hotel Association, and (4) West German Hotel Association, to give student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30. Trainces must be ordinarily resident in Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Switzerland or Western Germany respectively, and have been employed in an hotel or restaurant, or trained at a recognized professional school in their home country. The length of visit is limited to 12 months and no change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to all circumstances and to type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase

remuncration is given; no fees, in commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees. Applications. For labour permits: arrangements are made by the British Hotel and Restaurants Association for applications to be made to the Ministry of Labour and National Service on behalf of British employers wishing to engage foreign candidates under this scheme. For assistance in obtaining employment: Belgians and Luxemburgers: Fédération nationale de l'Hôtellerie belge, place Quêtelet, Bruxelles; French: Fédération nationale de l'Industrie hôtelière, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris-8e; Swiss: Schweize-, rischer Hotelier-Verein, Zentral Bureau, Gartenstrasse 112, Basel; West Germans: Deutscher Hotel und Gaststättenverband E.V., Rheinallee 69, Bad Godesberg.

(B 100)

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

Occupational field: Iron and steel industries. General conditions. Scheme established with a view to reciprocity; covers Australia (See also B 101), Belgium, France (See also B 102), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands and Sweden and is designed to enable iron and steel employees from these countries to gain practical experience in an iron and steel works in Great Britian and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging arranged by the organization receiving the visiting workers; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel expenses from home to host country covered by own organization.

Applications. By candidate's firm to British Iron and Steel Federation (address as above).

(B 101)

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries, shipbuilding.

General conditions. Exchange scheme sponsored by Australian Iron and Steel Ltd., and the Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., Melbourne, to enable selected officers to gain practical experience in the industry in Britain and vice versa. Arrangements also made by approved trainees for employment in the industry in Britain. Open to young executives selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. In cases where the officers concerned are not employed in Britain but spend relatively short periods at various works, full expenses and salary are paid by the Australian company. When the officer obtains employment in the industry in Britain, the Company assists financially by meeting part of the fare and by paying a retainer.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to:
British Iron and Steel Federation (address
as above).

(B 102)

British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1. Occupational field. Iron and steel industries. General conditions. Agreement with the French Iron and Steel Federation for reciprocal exchanges of British metallurgical and engineering students and French
students. Students are allocated, for
practical experience, to one or several
works in receiving country; courses last
from 2 to 6 weeks, during the summer
only, and are arranged with a view to
giving knowledge of the working of a
whole production group in detail. Candidates should have advanced theoretical
training and certain practical experience
in the iron and steel industry, e.g.
vacation courses.

Financial conditions. Travel, accommodation and £1.7s.6d. per week pocket money provided by host country.

Applications. Chambre syndicale de la sidérurgie, 7 rue de Madrid, Paris-8e, and British Iron and Steel Federation (address as above).

(B 103)

CENTRAL BUREAU FOR EDUCATIONAL VISITS AND EXCHANGES, Hamilton House, Bidborough Street, London W.C.1.

General conditions. Bureau established with the object of supplementing the work of existing organizations engaged in facilitating international travel for educational purposes. Chief function is to negociate contacts abroad. Operates in contact with Unesco; does not itself sponsor exchange programmes but can advise prospective candidates concerning addresses of organizations which arrange exchanges of trainees.

Applications. For general information, Central Bureau for Educational Visits

and Exchanges (as above).

(B 104)

Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1 Balloon Street, Manchester. Occupational field. Co-operatives.

General conditions. Facilitates the reception of student-employees, sponsored by cooperative organizations, who wish to visit the United Kingdom to study cooperation and to extend their knowledge of English. Candidates must comply with all the stipulations laid down by the British Ministry of Labour and National Service concerning the entry into the country of foreign trainces (see general note on British Government arrangements page 298). Candidates have so far been received from the following countries: Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Germany, Gold Coast, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Subsistence allowance of £4.4s. per week (exclusive of National Insurance contributions); in so far as is possible meals are supplied in Co-operative Wholesale Society's dining rooms free of charge.

Applications. By candidate himself through co-operative organizations in own country

(B 105)

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Occupational field. Electrical and mechanical engineering.

General conditions. Scheme to enable graduate and student apprentices to work and study at General Electric Company while taking part-time courses at technical colleges; open to (a) male nationals of all countries, age approximately 20 to 28, having university degree or technical college equivalent, (b) student apprentices, age approximately 17 to 21, from territories where

facilities are not available for training to a degree standard. Knowledge of English essential in all cases. Annual quota: 40. Length of visit: (a) 2 years for graduate apprentices, and (b) 4 years

for student apprentices.

Financial conditions: (a) Graduate apprentices are paid £6.4s.6d. per week; (b) student apprentices are paid according to a graduated scale, starting at £2.8s. per week at 18 years, up to £4.2s. per week at 21 years. Fees for part-time courses at technical colleges are paid by the Company; financial assistance for travel to United Kingdom is given only in cases of special hardship.

Applications. By candidates to: (a) nearest General Electric Company, Overseas Branch, or (b) General Electric Company, London (address above); must be made 6 months prior to taking final examinations or to the desired date of com-

mencement.

(B 106)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE VACATION WORK COM-MITTEE, Imperial College, South Ken-

sington, London S.W.7.

General conditions. Arranges short-term exchanges of university students with all countries members of IAESTE. Students are placed in industrial firms in other countries to acquire practical experience in industry as part of, or supplementary to, curriculum of their university course. Length of visit: approximately 8 weeks during summer vacation. For other conditions, see B 2.

(B 107) INSTITUTE OF BREWING, Goring Hotel, Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1 (temporary address).

Occupational field. Brewing.

General conditions. Arranges exchanges of student-employees between United Kingdom and the Scandinavian countries. Financial conditions. Pocket money allow-

Applications. To the Institute of Brewing (address as above), and to Scandinavian

breweries.

(B 108) NATIONAL BOARD FOR BAKERY EDUCATION, 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, Buckingham Palace Road, Westminster, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Baking confectionery. General conditions. Head-for-head exchange with the Swiss Union of Arts and Crafts to give British and Swiss studentemployees an opportunity to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in baking or confectionery or have received recognized training in a baking or confectionery school. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. Full rate of wages

for the job.

Applications. For labour permits: arrangements are made by the National Board for Bakery Education for applications to be made to the Ministry of Labour and National Service on behalf of British employers wishing to engage foreign candidates under this scheme. For assistance in obtaining employment: Union suisse des arts et métiers, Schwarztorstrasse 26, Berne.

(B 109) NATIONAL COAL BOARD, Hobart House, Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreements with (1) Belgian Ministry of Public Instruction; (2) Organization of French Mines; (3) German Mines Directorate, and (4) Netherlands State Mines, by which student-employees are allocated for practical experience, to one or several works in the receiving country; visits are arranged to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Open to Belgian, French, German and Netherlands students nominated by professors of mining at one or other of the following institutions: Belgium, the Universities of Louvain, Liége, Brussels and the Polytechnic at Mons; France, the Paris, Nancy and St. Etienne Schools of Mines; Germany, the Aachen Technical University and the Clausthal Mining Academy; Netherlands, the Technical University at Delft. Annual quota (determined cach year) Belgium, 5; France, 20; Germany, 40; Netherlands, 5. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the National Coal Board; travel paid by the home

Applications. To candidate's own university or college.

(B 110)

United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford

Square, London W.C.1.

Occupational field. Agriculture, horticulture. General conditions. Reciprocal exchange arrangement designed to allow foreign student-employees to gain practical experience of current methods of husbandry in Great Britain. There is no condition of strict numerical equality, but student-employees received in United Kingdom should approximate closely to number of British student-employees in cach participating country. British Ministry of Agriculture is directly responsible for placement of students on the farms attached to educational and research institutions. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 25, ordinarily engaged in agriculture or horticulture; students from agricultural colleges are admitted if they already have practical experience of farming. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Graduated wage scale:

First 2 months: 1 £1.16s.

Next 3 months: 1 21 yrs. and over: men, 83s., women, 62s.; 20 yrs. and under 21; men, 79s., women, 59s.; 19 yrs. and under 20: men, 73s., women, 59s.; 18 yrs. and under 19: men, 67s., women, 59s. After 5 months: normal minimum rates (scale graduated according to age and sex of trainee: men, 72s. to 100s.; women, 70s. to; 76s. per week); over time payment also made.

Applications. For labour permit. By prospective employer through Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists (address above) to Ministry of Labour and National

Service, London.

For assistance in obtaining employment. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in home country (see national entries).

In each case £1.10s, is deducted by farmer for beard and lodging.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Federation of British Industries, 21 Tothill Street, Westminster, London S.W.1.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Programme under the Inter-departmental Committee of Scientific and Cultural Co-operation financed from U.S. Information and Educational Exchange Programme funds. (Public Law 402, 80th Congress.)

The Committee utilizes the services of the departments, agencies, and independent establishments of the U.S. Government for carrying on a programme of scientific and technical co-operation with foreign governments, details U.S. experts to work with foreign governments and trains foreign nationals in U.S.A. As part of this programme the Federal Department of Labour provides qualified personnel with on-the-job training in industrial occupations in U.S.A. for nationals of countries where such training facilities are not available because of lack of modern equipment and techniques.

Programme for co-operation with the other American Republics. (Public Law 355, 76th Congress.)

Under the provisions of this law the U.S. Government offers training in, or under the auspices of, 25 agencies of the Federal Government to nationals of American Republics other than U.S.A. The occupational field is unrestricted and varies according to the type of training requested. Length of visit: maximum 12 months.

Programme administered by the Institute of Inter-American Affairs under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of State. (Public Law 369, 80th Congress, Public Law 283, 81st Congress.)

By means of inter-governmental agreements the Institute co-operates with agencies of other American Governments in the improvement of public health, education and food production. The Institute of Inter-American Affairs trains personnel in the above fields on the understanding that the persons they train will return to their own countries to carry on their work there. Under the programme there is provision for, among other things, teacher training, agricultural education, vocational education, education administration and related fields.

Programme for Philippines Rehabilitation conducted by the Department of State. (Public Law 370, 79th Congress, Public Law 882, 86th Congress.)

Activities are carried on under the auspices of the Department of State in co-operation with other Federal agencies through the Inter-Departmental Committee of Scientific and Cultural Education. (See USIE programme.) These co-operative projects include training of Philippine nationals in U.S.A. in the following fields:

(a) Fishery development, including training in modern methods of deep-sea fishing and in related techniques necessary to the development and improvement of the fishing industry in the Philippines. Responsible authority: Department of Interior.

(b) Public health, including training to rehabilitate and develop health services and facilities in the Philippine Islands, with particular emphasis on innovations and new techniques in public health. Responsible authority: Federal Security Agency.

(c) Transportation—Civil Aviation, including training in air traffic control, aircraft communications, maintenance of air navigation facilities and such related functions as are necessary for the efficient maintenance and operation of aids to air navigation and related services essential to the orderly and safe operation of air traffic. Responsible authority: Department of Commerce.

(d) Transportation—Inter-island commerce, including training to assist in the development and improvement of inter-island transportation, the shipping industry and allied industries, including foreign trade. Responsible authority: Maritime Commission,

Merchant Marine Cadet Corps.

(e) Weather Investigations, including training in meteorological observations, analyses, forecasting and related functions required for the maintenance of a general weather service, with the object of assisting agricultural, commercial and industrial enterprises. Responsible authority: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau.

This programme is open to Philippine nationals only.

Programme for Merchant Marine Training facilitated by the Department of State. (Public Law 701, 79th Congress.)

U.S. Government programme to provide foreign nationals with training in all branches of merchant marine transportation. Training open to selected nationals of the other American republics (not more than 12 trainees at a time); gives the trainees the background of shipping industry, allied activities and allied trades. Responsible authority: Maritime Commission, Merchant Marine Cadet Corps.

Programme for Scientific and Technical Assistance directed by the Economic Co-operation Administration. (Public Law 472, 80th Congress, as amended.)

Provides for scientific and technical interchange projects in the following fields:

(a) Agricultural productivity. Sponsors the training of Europeans on American farms, in experimental stations, laboratories and universities. Subjects studied include, among others, new techniques in plant and animal disease control, farm mechanization, irrigation and reclamation methods and the use of new plant varieties.

Arranges for European plant owners, managers, engineers (b) Industrial productivity. and workers to visit U.S. factories and laboratories to study production techniques, plant and machinery, lay-outs and use of labour.

(c) Manpower utilization. Training in conducting projects for employment services, vocational and apprenticeship training, work organization and union administration.

(d) Marketing. Training in operating projects for the study of techniques of market research and analysis, packaging, product design and the effective use of discussion

(e) Tourism. Arranges to bring European personnel to U.S.A. to study application of advanced methods in the operation of travel, hotel and tourist bureau facilities. American technicians are made available to advise on the expansion and improvement of existing facilities, selection of hotel sites, designs, accounting systems and other management services.

(f) Transportation and Communications. (i) Arrangement to provide technical advice to Turkish Government on a modernization programme for its railway system, including management methods, accounting and roundhouse operations; (ii) arrangement for civil aeronautics administration personnel to supervise and train Greek nationals in air-traffic control, safety methods and other airport operations.

Programme conducted by the U.S. Department of State in accordance with Public Law 327, S1st Congress.

This exchange programme provides for German students, trainces and leaders to be brought to U.S.A. to study significant aspects of American society. United States leaders and specialists are also sent to Germany to assist in the development of democratic institutions. Exchanges are open to candidates of either sex from the British, French and U.S.A. Zones, selected by special committees in Germany established for that purpose. Length of visit: maximum 12 months.

Programme conducted by the Federal Department of Agriculture.

Programme designed to give young agricultural workers experience of U.S. farming methods; open to nationals of the following countries: Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and United Kingdom and other European countries.

Programme conducted by the Federal Department of Labor (Bureau of Apprenticeship).

Industrial training scheme intended to provide training in, and facilities for observation of, U.S. industrial methods and techniques. Open to nationals of all countries which grant reciprocity. Special arrangements for nationals of Austria, Germany and Japan and for countries participating in the programme of the Economic Co-operation Administration. Candidates must either have equivalent of U.S. high school graduation with at least 3 years' work in the field of choice or an allied field, or be graduates from a university in a technical field. Definite assurance must be given that on completion of training there will be a position in home country in which recipient can use the experience gained in the U.S.A. Quota: determined each year. Length of visit: several months.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits and employment: The Cultural Officer at the U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country; for Germans resident in the U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in the Land in which candidate resides; for Germans resident in other zones: Exchanges Division, HICOG, Bad Nauheim, U.S. Zone. All applications must be made approximately one year before candidate plans to go to

Applications for agricultural exchanges conducted by the Federal Department of Agriculture: Extension Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington D.C., or to the appropriate organization in candidate' own country.

(B 111) ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUFACTURING COM-PANY (Industrial Relations), Box 512, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Occupational field. Engineering and manufacturing of capital goods.

General conditions. Operates two-year graduate training courses designed to develop engineers for the company's manufacturing, design, research and development, and sales departments. Courses provide for practical engineering experience within the plant for men with engineering degrees. Restricted almost entirely to students recommended by affiliates abroad. Limited number of vacancies available for foreign students. Has also effected direct exchange with foreign firms, for instance in United

Applications. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Coy. (address as above) or Company's

affiliates abroad.

Kingdom.

(B 112) AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION, 724 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. Occupational field. Bookselling.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for placing young bookshop assistants from European, primarily Scandinavian, countries in U.S. undertakings on

an apprenticeship basis. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months. Trainees paying a lengthy visit may work in more than one bookseller's and may occasionally spend some time at a book publisher's.

Financial conditions. Stipend paid by sponsoring bookshop during period of apprenticeship. Return passage covered by scholarship obtained in home country. Applications. American Booksellers' Asso-

ciation (address as above).

(B 113) AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION, 2 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. Occupational field. Nursing. General conditions. Operates an exchange

programme for nurses with a view to providing U.S. nurses with facilities for gaining professional experience abroad; offers similar advantages to foreign nurses in U.S.A. Exchanges at present being effected with the following countries: Denmark, France, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Open to graduate nurses, members of national nursing associations in own countries already having some experience in the special branch in which training is requested. Candidates must be recommended by own association or by recognized organizations such as the International Council of Nurses, the Florence Nightingale International Foundation, or the League of Red Cross Societies. Length of visit: 6 months to 2 years. Financial conditions. If visiting nurses are

employed in hospitals to acquire practical experience, maintenance is occasionally provided by the hospitals. Limited number of scholarships available.

Applications. American Nurses Association

(address as above).

(B 114)

AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, 127 East Seventy-Third Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Assists nationals of Denmark, Iccland, Norway and Sweden to find employment as trainees in U.S.A., in their own occupations and professions. Candidates must have had fundamental training and at least one year's experience in the trade or profession in which training is requested. Length of visit: 6 to 18 months.

Financial conditions. Maximum allowance

of \$200 per month.

Applications. To affiliated foundations of the American-Scandinavian Foundation in candidate's own country: Denmark: Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorv 9, København. Iceland: Islenzk-Ameriska Sambandshusid, Reykjavik. Norway: Norge-America Forenigen, Kronprinsensgt. 17, Oslo. Suceden: Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 14, Stockholm.

(B 115)

DEWEY AND ALMY CHEMICAL COMPANY, Cambridge 40, Massachusetts.

Occupational field. Manufacture and sale of

chemical specialities.

General conditions. Sponsors an Exchange-Visitor Programme providing courses of study and training in the company's methods of manufacturing and selling of chemical specialities, designed to equip the trainees to serve as sales engineers of the Company in the foreign countries concerned. Training given in Company's own plants; open to selected foreign employees of the Company or its foreign subsidiaries. Length of visit: 6 to 8 months.

Financial conditions. Traince receives his regular salary during training period. Applications. Participants selected from Company's own employees or from employees of its foreign subsidiaries.

(B 116)

FORD INTERNATIONAL, 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Occupational field. Automobile industry. General conditions. Programme open to Ford employees abroad, designed to

enable them to increase their knowledge and skills and to obtain wider practical experience. Two classes are also arranged each year for sons of Ford dealers abroad.

Financial conditions. (a) For Ford employees, the Ford organization abroad pays all necessary out-of-pocket costs (travel, accommodation, etc.); (b) for sons of Ford dealers, all expenses are paid by the firms sending them.

Applications. Through company channels.

(B 117)

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COM-PANY, INC., 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Occupational field. Electrical and mechanical engineering, business administration, merchandising, etc.

General conditions.

- (a) Foreign student training programme designed to supplement the experience of technically trained engineers and to give them an opportunity to receive training in testing, operating and adjusting the most modern type of electrical and mechanical apparatus and equipment manufactured by the General Electric Company. The course operates on a 12 months per year basis, the trainee receives practical training in the daytime and attends classroom sessions in the evening. Candidates must be electrical or mechanical engineering graduates of an accredited foreign or U.S. university or college and must be recommended by specified committees or individuals.
- (b) Short-term courses also offered in special subjects such as business, merchandising, etc. Candidates must have a college education in the particular field required.

Annual quota for both (a) and (b): varies according to availability of suitable candidates and facilities to absorb them. Length of visit: usually I year.

Financial conditions. Trainces receive a living allowance sufficient for them to live on a comparable basis to U.S. student engineers receiving similar training: tuition is free. Travel from home country to U.S.A., and return, payable by the trainec.

Applications. By the candidate himself to the International General Electric Company representative in his own country.

(B 118)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-LOGY, (NSA Committee), Cambridge, Massachusetts.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) (Sec B2).

(B 119)

JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM and Sons., Inc., Manufacturing Executive Offices, 7th Street Road, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Occupational field. Techniques of industrial

fermentation. General conditions. Programme under which foreign nationals are given specialized industrial training in the company's plant in Louisville. Open to a limited number of candidates with appropriate scientific training. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. Free tuition and

books and, in some cases, a small subsistence allowance. Applications. Joseph E. Seagram and Sons Inc. (address as above).

(B 120)

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES IN U.S.A. Occupational field. Social service.

General conditions. Programme sponsored by the French organization "Atlantique". Arrangements are made for placement of social welfare workers from France. Visitors live and work in social centres. hospitals, schools for delinquents, etc., in U.S.A.; they have several hours' free time each week for attending courses at schools of social service. Prior training in the occupation required. Annual quota: 7 to 9. Length of visit: 8 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance expenses paid by social welfare centres at which the visiting workers are employed; tuition fees paid by schools of social service; pocket money provided by "Atlantique". Passage to U.S.A. may be paid by the French Government or by "Atlantique".

Applications. "Atlantique", 241 boulevard

Saint-Germain, Paris.

(B 121)

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. Occupational field. Petroleum industry, including technical and engineering aspects, sales, executive and other business

operations.

General conditions. Programme limited to employees of affiliated companies abroad. Candidates must have basic knowledge of the job; persons selected are generally at high executive level in foreign affiliates. The courses are usually arranged on an individual basis though trainces may participate in established courses designed for U.S. staff. No standard set for duration of visit.

Applications. Through Company manage-

ment channels.

INDEX TO PART III

PROGRAMMES ON THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF TRAINEES

Australia Denmark New Zealand Denmark B 29 291.	and the second second		
All countries			
### All countries ### All countries ### All countries ### Austria ### Belgium #### Belgium ##### Belgium ##### Belgium ###################################	Country of origin of	Host country	Reference number of out-
Austria Belgium Denmark Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 51 Ireland B 51 Ireland B 57 Norway B 71, 74 B 89, 94, p. 295. U.S.A. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 284. Belgium B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 284. Belgium B 128 Norway B 72, 79 Sweden B 82, p. 293. Belgium B 107 Austria Belgium B 22 Noway B 72, 79 Sweden B 82, p. 293. Belgium B 22 Italy B 2 Italy B 3 Italy B 4 Italy B 5 Ital		11031 004/11/9	
Austria Belgium Denmark Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 15, p. 274. Belgium B 51 Ireland B 51 Ireland B 57 Norway B 71, 74 B 89, 94, p. 295. U.S.A. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 284. Belgium B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 284. Belgium B 128 Norway B 72, 79 Sweden B 82, p. 293. Belgium B 107 Austria Belgium B 22 Noway B 72, 79 Sweden B 82, p. 293. Belgium B 22 Italy B 2 Italy B 3 Italy B 4 Italy B 5 Ital	•		
Austria B 9 Belgium B 15, p. 274.	All countries	All countries	B 1, 4
Belgium B 15, p. 274.		Anstria	
Denmark France B 35, 36, 38, 43 Germany B 51 Ireland p. 287. Ireland p. 287. B 57 Netherlands B 68 Norway B 71, 74 Switzerland B 89, 94, p. 295. United Kingdom U.S.A. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302. American Republics other than U.S.A. Denmark B 24 Finland B 28 Norway B 72, 79 Sweden B 82, p. 293. Algeria Denmark B 24 Switzerland B 107 Denmark B 24 Norway B 72, p. 293. Australia Denmark B 22 Denmark B 20 Denm			
Germany Factor			
Ireland Italy B 57 Netherlands B 68 Norway B 71, 74 Switzerland B 89, 94, p. 295. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302.			
Italy Netherlands Norway B 78 Switzerland B 89 94, p. 295. B 89, 94, p. 295. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302.			
Netherlands B 68 Norway B 71, 74 B 89, 94, p. 295. B 71, 74 B 89, 94, p. 295. B 71, 104, 105, 110, p. 298. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302.			
Norway Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A. B 89, 94, p. 295. B 97, 104, 105, 110, p. 298, B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302.		•	
Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A. B 89, 94, p. 295. B 97, 104, 105, 110, p. 298. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p.			
U.S.A. B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 3 American Republics other than U.S.A. p. 302.			
### American Republics other than U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### U.S.A. #### B 112, p. 302. ### B 28			B 97, 104, 105, 110, p. 298.
### U.S.A. Furopean countries U.S.A. B 112, p. 302.		U.S.A.	B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302.
Denmark Finland Switzerland Prance Belgium B	American Republics othe	7	
Denmark Finland B 24 B 28 P 27 P 293 P 295		U.S.A.	p. 302.
Finland Norway Sweden United Kingdom Algeria Switzerland Denmark New Zealand United Kingdom B 295. Australia Denmark New Zealand United Kingdom B 100, 101 Austria Belgium Be	European countries	U.S.A.	B 112, p. 302.
Norway Sweden	Scandinavian countries	Denmark	
Sweden B 82, p. 293.			
United Kingdom Switzerland Denmark New Zealand United Kingdom B 22 New Zealand United Kingdom B 100, 101 Austria Belgium			
Algeria Switzerland p. 295. Australia Denmark			
Australia Denmark New Zealand P. 291.			
New Zealand	Algeria	Switzerland	p. 295.
United Kingdom B 100, 101	Australia		
Austria All countries B 9 Belgium			p. 291. B 100 101
Belgium Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland B 2 Israel B 2 Italy Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A. Belgium B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 3 B 2 B 3 B 3 B 3 B 3 B 3 B 3 B 3 B 3 B 4 B 4 B 5 B 5 B 6 B 6 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7 B 7		United Kingdom	B 100, 101
Denmark B 2, 10, 16	Austria	All countries	В 9
Denmark B 2, 10, 16		Belgium	
France Germany B 2, 10, p. 281. Germany B 2, p. 285. Iceland B 2 Israel B 2 Italy Netherlands Norway B 2 Spain Sweden B 2, 85, p. 293. Sweden B 2, 10, 90 B 2 Spain B 2 Spain B 2, 10, 90 B 2 Spain B 2, 10, 90 B 2 Spain B 2, 10, 90 B 2 Sweden B 2, 10, 90 B 2 L.S.A. B 2, p. 302. Belgium All countries B 15 Austria B 2 Denmark B 2 Finland France Germany France Germany B 2, p. 279. Finland France Germany B 2, p. 281. Germany B 2 Israel B 2 Israel B 2 Israel B 2 Israel B 2 Israel B 2 Israel B 2 Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2, 61, p. 289.		Denmark	
Germany Iceland Israel Israel Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A. Belgium All countries B 2 Austria Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Israe			
Iceland			
Israel B 2 Italy B 2 Netherlands B 2 10, 61, 63 Norway B 2 Spain B 2 Sweden B 2, 85, p. 293. Switzerland B 2, 10, 90 United Kingdom B 2 Denmark B 2, p. 302. Belgium All countries B 15 Austria B 2 Denmark B 2 Denmark B 2 P. 281. Germany Germa			
Italy			
Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A. Belgium All countries B 2 Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2 Sp. 285, p. 293. B 2, 10, 90 B 2, p. 302. B 2 Sp. 302. B 2 Sp. 279. Sp. 281. Sp. 285. Sp. 288. Sp. 288. Sp. 288. Sp. 288. Sp. 289.			
Spain Sweden Switzerland Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A. Belgium All countries B 2 Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2 B 2, p. 293. B 2, 10, 90 B 2, p. 302. B 2, p. 302. B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2, p. 279. B 2, p. 281. B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2			
Sweden B 2, 85, p. 293. Switzerland B 2, 10, 90 United Kingdom B 2 U.S.A. B 2, p. 302. Belgium All countries B 15 Austria B 2 Denmark B 2 Finland B 2, p. 279. France B 2, p. 281. Germany B 2, p. 285. Iceland B 2 Israel B 2 Italy B 2 Luxembourg B 58, p. 288. Netherlands B 2, 61, p. 289.			
Switzerland United Kingdom United Kingdom U.S.A. B 2 B 2, p. 302. B 15 Austria B 2 Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288. B 2, p. 288.		Swaden	
United Kingdom U.S.A. B 2 B 2, p. 302. Belgium All countries B 2 Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2 B 2, p. 279. B 2, p. 281. B 2, p. 285. B 2 B 2 Luxembourg B 58, p. 288. B 2, 61, p. 289.			
U.S.A. B 2, p. 302. All countries B 2 Denmark B 2 Denmark B 2 Finland B 2, p. 279. France B 2, p. 281. Germany B 2, p. 285. Iceland B 2 Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2, p. 288. Netherlands B 2, 61, p. 289.			B 2
Austria Denmark B 2 Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2 B 2, p. 279. B 2, p. 281. B 2, p. 285. B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2			B 2, p. 302.
Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland B 2 B 2, p. 279. B 2, p. 281. B 2, p. 285. B 2 Israel B 2 Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 58, p. 288. B 2, 61, p. 289.	Belgium	All countries	В 15
Denmark Finland France Germany Iceland B 2 B 2, p. 279. B 2, p. 281. B 2, p. 285. B 2 Israel B 2 Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 58, p. 288. B 2, 61, p. 289.		Austria	B 2
Finland France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2, p. 281. B 2, p. 285. B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2		_	B 2
France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2, p. 281. B 2, p. 285. B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2		Finland	B 2, p. 279.
Iceland B 2 Israel B 2 Italy B 2 Luxembourg B 58, p. 288. Netherlands B 2, 61, p. 289.		France	B 2, p. 285.
Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2 B 2 B 58, p. 288. B 58, p. 289.			
Italy Luxembourg Netherlands B 2 B 58, p. 288. B 2, 61, p. 289.			
Luxembourg Netherlands B 58, p. 288. B 2, 61, p. 289.			B 2
Netherlands B 2, 61, p. 289.		Luxembourg	B 58, p. 288.
		Netherlands	
Norway B 2, 79		Norway	B 4, 17

Country of origin of worker	Host country	Reference number of entry in Part III
	Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom	B 2 B 2 B 2, 91, 92, p. 295. B 2, 99, 100, 109, p. 298. B 2, p. 302.
	U.S.A.	p. 291.
Burma	New Zealand	-
Canada	Denmark Netherlands	B 22 B 61
Ceylon	New Zealand	p. 291.
Czechoslovakia	France	р. 281.
Denmark	All countries	B 20
	Scandinavian countries	B 24
	Australia Austria Belgium Canada Finland France Germany Iceland Ireland Israel Italy Netherlands New Zealand Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom	B 22 B 2, 10, 16 B 2 B 22 B 2, 16, 22, 29, p. 279. B 2, 16, 19, 34, 37, p. 281. B 2, 16, 45, 47, p. 285. B 2, 16, 22 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2, 16, 19, 22, 24, 61, 63, 67, p. 289. B 22 B 2, 16, 18, 22, 76, 77, 78, 80, p. 291. B 2 B 2, 16, 18, 22, 84, 85, p. 293. B 2, 16, 19, 22, 24, 90, 91, 92, p. 295. B 22 B 2, 16, 19, 22, 24, 90, 91, 92, p. 295.
Finland	U.S.A. Scandinavian countries	B 2, 16, 22, 24, 113, 114, p. 302. B 28
	Austria Belgium Denmark France Germany Iceland Israel Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A.	B 2 B 2, p. 274. B 2, 16, 22, 29, p. 277. B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2 B 2, 61, p. 289. B 2, 29, 80, p. 291. B 2 B 2, 29, 84, 85 B 2 B 2, 29, 98, p. 298. B 2, 29, p. 302.
France	All countries	В 36, 38
	Austria Belgium Czechoslovakia Denmark Finland Germany Iceland Ireland Israel Italy Luxembourg Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey United Kingdom U.S.A.	B 2, 10, p. 273. B 2, p. 274. p. 277. B 2, 16, 17, 19, 34, 37, p. 277. B 2, p. 279. B 2, 34, 47, p. 285. B 2 p. 287. B 2 B 58, p. 288. B 2, 34, 37, 61, 63, 67, p. 289. B 2, 76, 79 B 2, p. 293. B 2, 34, 85, p. 293. B 2, 34, 37, 90, 91, 92, p. 295. p. 298. B 2, 34, 37, 40, 99, 100, 102, 109, p. 298. B 2, 34, 37, 40, 99, 100, 102, 109, p. 298. B 2, 34, 113, 120, p. 302.
Germany	Austria Belgium Denmark	B 2 B 2 B 2, 16, 45, 47

p. 291.

B 68

New Zealand

All countries

Malaya

Netherlands

United Kingdom

All countries

Switzerland

B 2, 85, 98, 100, p. 298. B 2, 85, 113, 114, p. 302.

B 89, 94

```
European countries
                                                      B 92
                           Austria
                                                      B 2, 10, 90
                           Belgium
                                                      B 2, 91, p. 295.
                                                      B 2, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 90, 91, p. 277.
                           Denmark
                           Finland
                                                      \mathbf{B} 2
                           France
                                                      B 2, 34, 37, 90, 91, p. 281.
                           Germany
                                                      B 2, 44, 47, 90, p. 285.
                                                      B 2
                           Iceland
                           Ireland
                                                      B 91, p. 287.
                                                      \mathbf{B}^{2}
                           Israel
                           Italy
                                                      \mathbf{B} 2
                                                      B 58, 91, p. 288.
                           Luxembourg
                           Netherlands
                                                      B 2, 61, 63, 90, 91, 95, p. 289.
                                                      B 2, 79
                           Norway
                                                      B 2, 91, p. 293.
                           Spain
                                                      B 2, 84, 85, 90, 91, p. 293.
                           Sweden
                           United Kingdom
                                                      B 2, 90, 91, 95, 108, p. 298.
                                                      B 2, 113, p. 302.
                           U.S.A.
Turkey
                                                      p. 281.
                           France
                                                      B 22
Union of South Africa
                           Denmark
                                                      B 113
                           U.S.A.
                          Scandinavian countries
                                                      B 107
United Kingdom
                                                      B 8
                           Australia
                                                      \mathbf{B} 2
                           Austria
                                                      B 2, 11, 12, 13, p. 274.
                           Belgium
                                                      B 2, 16, 17, 22, 24
                           Denmark
                                                      B 2, 27, 29, p. 279.
                           Finland
                                                      B 2, 32, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 41, p. 281.
                           France
                                                      B 2, 46, 48, 49, p. 285.
                           Germany
                                                      B 2
                           Iceland
                                                      \mathbf{B} 2
                           Israel
                                                      \mathbf{B} 2
                           Italy
                                                      B 58, 59, 60, p. 288.
                           Luxembourg
                                                      B 2, 61, 64, 65, 67, 69, p. 289.
                           Netherlands
                                                      p. 291.
                           New Zealand
                                                      B 2, 75, 76, 79
                           Norway
                                                      B 2
                           Spain
                                                      B 2, 85, 86, 88, p. 293.
                           Sweden
                                                      B 2, 90, 93, 94, 95, p. 295.
                           Switzerland
                                                      B 2, 113, p. 302.
                           U.S.A.
                                                      B 2
United States of America Austria
                                                     B 2
                           Belgium
                                                      B 2, 16, 21, 22, 24, 113
                           Denmark
                                                      B 2, 29, p. 279.
                           Finland
                                                      B 2, 30, 34, 113
                           France
                                                      \mathbf{B}^{-2}
                           Germany
                                                      B 2, 52
                           Iceland
                                                      B 113
                           Ireland
                                                      B 2
                           Isracl
                                                      B 2
                           Italy
                                                      B 2, 61, 113
                           Netherlands
                                                      p. 291.
                           New Zealand
                                                      B 2, 73, 79, 113
                           Norway
                                                      B 2
                           Spain
                                                      B 2, 83, 85, 113, p. 293.
                           Sweden
                                                      B 2, 113
                           Switzerland
                                                      B 113
                           Union of South Africa
                                                      B 2, 113
                           United Kingdom
```

Λ

AARHUS, University of, A 297, 298 ABERDEEN University, A 1003 ACADEMIC Union (Lund), A 694-696 Accountants, New Zealand Society of, A 579 ACLAND Scholarship Fund, Trustees of the,

A 1004 Adelaide, University of, A 84-86

Aden, Government of, A 1252 Afghanistan, Government of, A 70, 71 AFRICAN Studies, School of Oriental and, A 1141

"AFTONBLADET" (Stockholm), A 697 "AFTONTIONINGEN" (Stockholm), A 420 AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College,

Colorado, A 1481; Oklahoma, A 1634; Texas, A 1716, 1717

- College (Denmark), Royal Veterinary and, A 353-356

 Emigration (Netherlands), Central Foundation for, B 62

- Employees Association, Swedish, A 836 - Exchange Committee (Netherlands),

Central, B 61 - Horticultural and Forestry Trainees, Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of, B 85

- Institute (Bolivar), A 74 - Institute of Canada, A 163

- Research, Norwegian Council for, A 611 - Scholarships Foundation, Sir Alfred Jones, A 1279

- Sciences, Inter-American Institute of, A 41-45

- Workers (Finland), Sponsoring Authority for Exchanges of, B 29

- Workers Travel Bureau of the Danish Farmers' Associations, B 16

AGRICULTURE (France), General Confederation of, B 34

(Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in Industry and, A 143

- Mauritius College of, A 1288

- (Mexico), National School of, A 533 - of Rennes, National School of, A 414

- Organization, Food and, p. xv; A 7 - Pan-American School of, A 443

- (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 782 AGRICULTURISTS, United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young, B 110

Agunas Israel World Organization, A 37 Aide Suisse à l'Europe, A 918

Aluways, Braniss International, A 1363, 1364

- Pan-American World, A 1402, 1403 ALABAMA College, A 1421

- State Teachers College, A 1422 - University of, A 1423 Alfred University, A 1424

Allegheny College, A 1425

Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., B 111 Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, A 834

Altrusa International, A 1333

AMERICA (N) Academy in Rome, A 1334

 Association of University Women, A 1335-1339

Booksellers' Association, B 112

Bureau for Medical Aid to China, A 1340

Cancer Society, A 1341, 1342

Council of Learned Societies, A 1344

Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, A 1345,

Field Service International Scholarships,

Friends Service Committee, A 1348, 1349 - Home Economics Association, A 1350,

Institute of Architects, A 1352 National Red Cross, A 1353

Nurses Association, A 113

— Ort, Women's, A 68

- Scandinavian Foundation,

Society for Friendship with Switzerland,

Society of Mechanical Engineers, Women's Auxiliary to the, A 1417

Studies, Salzburg Seminar in, A 118

- Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange, A 1356

- University (Beirut), A 525

 Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division, A 177

- Women's Club of Brussels, A 136

- See: Anglo-American-Hellenic, Belgian American, Cuban-American, American, Germanistic Society of, Iceland-America, Inter-American, Norway-America, Pan-American, Sweden-America, Swiss American See also: United States

AMHERST College, A 1426, 1427

ANACONDA Copper Mining Company, A 1357

Andersen Fund, Laurits, A 299

Anderson College, A 1428 Andura University, A 469-471

Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, A 1358, 1359

 Jewish Association, A 1005 Annameat University, A 472 Antiocu College, A 1429

Antiquities (Sweden), Royal Academy of Letters, History and, A 767, 768

Anthropological Research, Wenner-Gren Foundation for, A 1415, 1416 Apprenticeship, Brazilian National Service

of Industrial, A 153, 154 - Schools, Stockholm City, A 812

ARCHAEOLOGICAL Foundation, University of Brussels, A 142 Architects, American Institute of, A 1352

Numbers preceded by the letter A appear on pages 1 to 219; numbers preceded by the letter B appear on pages 272 to 305.

 Association, Norwegian, A 606, 607 Royal Institute of British, A 1214-1220 ARGENTINA, Government of, A 72, 73 Argovie, Canton of, A 909 Anizona State College, Flagstaff, A 1430; Tempe, A 1431 University of, A 1432 ARKANSAS State Teachers College, A 1433 University of, A 1434 Arnason Foundation, Hannes, A 448 ART (s) and Crafts (Stockholm), School of, A 805 — and Crafts, Swedish Society of, A 874-876 — and Crafts, Swiss Union of, B 94 — and Industries, Texas College of, A 1719 — and Trades (Santiago), School of, A 269 Edinburgh College of, A 1072 - Gallery (New Zealand), National, A 577 - (United Kingdom), Royal Academy of, A 1206 - Royal Academy of Fine, Denmark, A 344-346; Sweden A 760-766 - (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1207 - (United Kingdom), Royal Society of, A 1223 - Societies, Association of New Zealand, A 572 - Society (Oslo), A 596 - See: Beaux Arts, Painting ARTISTS' Trust Fund, Tasmanian, A 112 ASTRONOMICAL Union, International, A 47 ATLANTA University, A 1435 ATLANTIQUE, A 405; B 30, 120 Australian Government, A 76, 77, 91 Iron and Steel Industries, B 8 - National University, A 87 - Red Cross Society, A 88 — Universities, A 89 Austrian Chamber of Commerce, B 10 International -- Committee for cational Exchange, B 9 Government, p. 273; A 115-117 AUTHORS' Society, Swedish, A 846 AVIATION Organization, International Civil.

B BAERWALD School of Social Work, Paul, A 418 BAHAMAS Government, A 1253 BAKER Scholarship, Sir Herbert, A 963 BAKERY Education (United Kingdom), National Board for, B 108 Ball State Teachers College, A 1436 Banco de Crédito del Perú, A 666 BANK Employees Union, Swedish, A 847 - for Reconstruction and Development, International, p. xvi; A 8 — of Cuba, National, A 290 — of Ecuador, Central, A 368 — of Italy, A 515 — Swedish Commercial, A 902 Trustees of the Dunedin Savings, A 582 — *See:* Banco Ban Association, Canadian A 168 BARBADOS, Government of, A 1254-1257 BARD College, A 1437, 1438 BARNARD College, A 1439 Baske Department of Education, City of, University of, A 920-922 BASUTOLAND Government, A 1258 BATAAFSE Petroleum Maatschappif N.V., A 559 BATES College, A 1440 Education BAVARIAN Ministry of Culture, A 426 BEAUX ARTS Institute of Design, A 1360 BEAVER College, A 1441 BEDFORD College for Women, University of London, A 1133-1137 BEIT Fellowship for Scientific Research, Л 1100

p. xvi; A 9, 10

- Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, A 1006 — Trustees, A 680-683 Belgian-American Educational Foundation, A 1361, 1362 Federation of University Women, A 137 — Government, p. 274; A 119-135; B 11 Hotel Federation, B 12 — Iron and Steel Industries, B 13 Beloit College, A 1442 Berea College, A 1443 Bergen Commercial Association, A 598 — Exchange, A 599 Bergvall Foundation, Magnus, A 700 Bermuda, Government of, A 1259-1263 BERNADOTTE Memorial Fund, Folke, A 701 Berne, Canton of, A 910 — University of, A 933 BETHANY College, Bethany, A 1444; Lindsborg, A 1445 Bethel College, A 1446 BIHAR, Government of, A 455, 456 BIRMINGHAM University, A 1007 — Southern College, A 1447 Bognos Nubar Pacha Foundation, A 138 Bogota Higher Normal School, A 278 Bombay, Government of, A 457, 458 — University of, A 473-477 Bonn University, A 427 Bonniers Forlag, Albert, A 702, 837 BOOKERS Sugar Estates, A 1269 BOOKBINDERS, Swiss Federation of, B 91 Booksellers Association, American, B 112 BOOKSHOP Assistants, Swedish Association of, A 837-839 Boston College, A 1448-1450 Bowdoin College, A 1451 Bradford Chamber of Commerce, A 1008 Bradley University, A 1452 Braniff International Airways, A 1363, 1364 Brazil, Government of, A 152 BRAZILIAN National Service of Industrial Apprenticeship, A 153, 154 Brenau College, A 1453, 1454 BRETHREN Service Commission, A 1365, BREWING (United Kingdom), Institute of, B 107 Briar Cliff College, A 1455 BRIARCLIFF Junior College, A 1456 Bristol University, A 1021 BRITISH Coke Research Association, A 1065, 1225- Committee of the World University Service, A 1009 Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund, A 1010, 1011-- Council, A 1012-1015; B 97 - Empire Cancer Campaign, A 1016-1018 Federation of University Women, A 1019, 1020 Government, p. 298; A 992-1002, 1231, - Guiana Government, A 1264-1268 - Honduras, Government of, A 1270 - Hotels and Restaurants Association, B 98, 99 - Institute in Paris, A 1022 - Iron and Steel Federation, B 100-102 — Medical Association, A 1023 - Post-graduate Medical Federation, A 1024 - School at Rome, A 1025-1029 - See: Architects, Industries - See also: Great Britain, United Kingdom BROOKLYN, Polytechnic Institute of, A 1457 Brown Tractors Ltd., David, A 1066 - University, A 1458; Pembroke College in, A 1643 BRUSH ABOE Group of Companies, A 1030 BRUSSELS, American Women's Club of, A 136 — University of, A 139-142 BRYN MAWR College, A 1459, 1460 BUCKNELL University, A 1461

Materials and Construction Building (France), International Union of Laboratories for Testing and Research on, B 36

Burma, Government of the Union of, A 156 Business and Professional Women, International Federation of, A 49

-- of Norway, National Federation of, B 71

-- University, Havana, A 286

Businessmen Abroad, Committee for Training of Young Danish, B 19

C

Calcutta, University of, A 478-484 California, University of (Berkeley), A 1462; (Los Angeles), A 1463, 1464

-- University of Southern, A 1695, 1696 CAMBRIDGE University, A 1031-1052

Canada Foundation (Canada), A 167; (Iceland), A 449

--- Packers Ltd., A 181

— See: Agricultural Institute, Cancer Institute, Humanities Research Council, Research Council, Royal Society

CANADIAN Amateur Hockey Association. A 167

- Bar Association, A 168

 Federation of University Women, A 164-166

- Government, p. 276

Industries Limited, A 180, 221, 227, 234

ORT, Women's, A 69

Social Science Research Council, A 169 — Student Exchange, Swiss-, A 224

Cancer Campaign, British Empire, A 1016-1018

- Institute of Canada, National, A 201 Society, American, A 1341, 1342

CANTERBURY University College, A 573-576 Cape Town, University of, A 964-970

CARLETON College, A 1465 CARNEGIE Corporation of New York, A 1367

- Institute of Technology, A 1466

- Trust for the Universities of Scotland, $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ 1053

CAROLUS WILHELMINE Technical University (Brunswick State), General Students' Committee of, B 45

CARTENGA, University of, A 277

CARTHAGE College, A 1467

Case Institute of Technology, A 1468

CATERING Industry in France and French Overseas Territory, National Federation for the Hotel and, B 38, 39

CATHOLIC International Union for Social Service, A 38; B 1

- University of Valparaiso, A 262

- Women's Leagues, International Union of, A 56

CENTRAL Agricultural Exchange Committee (Netherlands), B 61

- Association of German Handicrafts, B 44

- Bank of Ecuador, A 368

- Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges (United Kingdom), B 103 - Bureau for Vacation Work in Finland, B 26

— College, A 1469

- Danish Association of Hotels Restaurants Associations, B 17

Foundation for Agricultural Emigration (Netherlands), B 62

- Organization of Danish Motalworkers, B 18

Organization of Handicrafts (Netherlands), B 63

Union of Employees, Sweden, A 703 - Washington College of Education, A 1741 CENTRE for International Exchanges (France), A 406, 407

- for Inter-University Relations with Foreign Countries (Italy), B 56 CEYLON, Government of, p. 277; A 237-254

— Technical College, A 255-257

CHALMERS Institute of Technology, A 701-

Спампек of Mines (South Africa), А 989 Спатели d'Œx School of Languages, А 939 CHATTANOOGA, University of, A 1470, 1471

CHESTNUT Hill College, A 1472

Ситсаво, International House of, A 1387 Children's Emergency Fund, United Na-

tions International, p. xxi; A 34 CHILE, Government of, A 259-261

University of, A 263, 264

CHINA, Government of, A 272, 273 Sce: Christian Colleges, Medical Aid Curistian Colleges in China, United Board for, A 1412, 1413

--- Sec: Young Women's

Chunches of Christ in the U.S.A., National Council of the A 1395

--- World Council of, A 65-67

--- See: Protestant

CIBA Foundation, A 1054

CINCINNATI, College of Music of, A 1473 --- University of, A 1474

CLAREMONT Colleges, A 1475, 1476

— Graduate School, A 1476

Men's College, A 1476 CLERICAL and Technical Employees in

Industry, Swedish Union of, A 879 CLERKS' Union, Swedish, A 848

COAL Board (United Kingdom), National A 1161; B 109

Cochin, Government of, A 459

Coe College, A 1477

Coke Research Association, British, A 1065, 1225

Coker College, A 1478 Colby College, A 1479

COLGATE University, A 1480

Cologne University, A 428

Colombian Government, A 274-276 Согомво Plan, p. v

Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1481

- School of Mines, A 1482

--- University of, A 1483

- Women's College, A 1484 COLUMBIA College, A 1485

COMMERCE, Austrian Chamber of, A 10

- Bradford Chamber of, A 1008 London Chamber of, A 1124

- New Orleans Chamber of, A 1400

— Saint Ignatius Higher Institute of, A 148 COMMERCIAL Association, Bergen, A 598 — High School and Junior College, Gothen-

burg, A 720, 721

- Institute, Stockholm, A 813, 814

— School of Geneva, A 924 - University (St. Gallen), A 925 COMMONWEALTH Fund, A 1368

- Public Service Board (Australia), A 90 Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (Australia), A 91

Composers Association, Norwegian, A 609, 610

Concercion Hospital, A 265

CONNECTICUT College, A 1486

Conservative Party (Sweden), A 707, 708 Construction Industry (Belgium), National Confederation of the, B 15

- (France), International Union of Laboratories for Testing and Research on Building Materials and, B 36

Coolings Foundation, A 1369

Co-operative Academy (Hamburg), A 429 - College (Loughborough), A 1057, 1058

- School (Wilhelmshaven), A 429

- Societies (Ceylon), Registrar of, A 258 - Society of Sweden, A 833

- Union (Sweden), A 709-711; (United

Kingdom), A 1059, 1060 - Wholesale Society (United Kingdom),

Copenhagen, Technical University of, A 357-360

- University of, A 300-333 Connell University, A 1487 CORNWALL, Rotary Clubs of Devon and, A 1238 Costa Rica, Government of, A 279

Cortey College, A 1488

HANDICRAFTS (Denmark), Council of, B 20 County Administration, Gothenburg, A 712 COURTAULDS' Scientific and Educational Trust Fund, A 1061

CRAFTS, International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and, B 7

— (Stockholm), School of Arts and, A 805 Swedish Society of Arts and, A 874-876

 Swiss Union of Arts and, B 94 CRAFTSMEN (Luxembourg), Federation of,

B 58

— International Federation of Master-, B 7 CRUSADE Scholarship Fund, A 1371

Cuba(n)-American Cultural Institute, A 285

Government of, A 280-284 — National Bank of, A 290 Cuenca, University of, A 369

CULTURAL Fund for Promoting Finnish Economic Life and Education, A 381

 Organization (Unesco), United Nations Educational Scientific and, p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952

Cyprus, Government of, A 1271 Czechoslovak Government, p. 277

D

Dafoe Foundation, A 171 Dalhousie University, A 170

Danish American Society, A 334, 335; B 21

College of Dentistry, A 336, 337

— Council of Nurses, B 22

Agricultural — Farmers' Association, Workers Travel Bureau of the, B 16

Government, p. 277; A 292-298, 336-338, 344, 353, 357

— Norden Association, A 338

— Society, A 339

— See: Businessmen, Gardeners, Hotels Metal-Industrial, and Restaurants, workers, Music, Pharmacy See also: Denmark

Davidson College, A 1489

DAWOODBHOY Fazalbhoy Muslim Educational Trust, A 485

DAYTON, University of, A 1490

DAZIAN Foundation for Medical Research, A 1372

Decean Education Society, A 486 Delta Kappa Gamma, A 1373

Demerara Mutual Life Insurance Society Ltd., A 1266

Denison University, A 1491

DENMARK, International Research Foundation of, A 343

Dental School, Norwegian State, A 613,

Dentistry, Danish College of, A 336, 337 Dentists, Union of Norwegian, A 613

Denver, University of, A 1492

Depaus University, A 1493, 1494

DESIGN, Beaux Arts Institute of, A 1360 - Committee (Canada), National Industrial, A 203

Development, International Bank Reconstruction and, p. xvi; A 8 DEVON and Cornwall, Rotary Clubs of,

A 1238 Dewey AND ALMY Chemical Company,

B 115

Dickinson College, A 1495 Education Technical DIRECTORATE of

(France), B 31 DOMINICAN Republic, Government of the, A 361-363

DRAKE University, A 1496 DREXEL Institute of Technology, A 1497

Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, A 499 DUNEDIN Savings Bank, Trustees of the,

A 582 University of, A 1062-1071; DURHAM, Durham Colleges in the, A 1071

DUTCH Association of Hotel and Allied Trades, B 64

 Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany, A 1002

- Farmers in France, Union of, B 42

- State Mines, A 560; B 65

— See: Netherlands

E

East Bengal, Government of, A 662 EASTERN KENTUCKY State College, A 1544 EASTERN NEW MEXICO University, A 1611 Economic(s) Co-operation Administration, A 1374

and Political Science, London School of,

A 1125-1129

- Stockholm School of, A 816-819. Ecuador, Central Bank of, A 368

 Government of, A 364-367 ECUADORIAN Anti-Tuberculosis League, A 370

Edinburgh College of Art, A 1072

 University of, A 1073-1077 EDUCATION, Central Washington College of, A 1741

— (Illinois), National College of, A 1603

 Ontario College of, A 211 — Oregon College of, A 1636

- (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 783-785

- Western Michigan College of, A 1577 - Western Montana College of, A 1754 EDUCATIONAL Exchange, Austrian Committee for International, B 9

— Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), United Nations, p. xviii; A 14-

33, 525, 526, 952

 Visits and Exchanges (United Kingdom) Central Bureau for, B 103

Egyptian Government, A 372-375 EHELASNOMALAINEN Osakunta, A 382 EL SALVADOR, Government of, A 376

ELECTRICAL Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1108, 1109

Elmira College, A 1498

EMIGRATION (Netherlands), Central Foundation for Agricultural, B 62

EMPLOYEES (Sweden), Central Union of,

ENGELMANN Foundation, A 926

Engineering, Milwaukee School of, A 1585 - Sciences, Royal Swedish Academy of, A 801, 802

Engineers. See: Electrical, Gas, Mechanical, Production

English-Speaking Union, A 1078, 1079, 1375, 1376

ERICSSON Telephone Company, L.M., A 714, 715

Europe, College of, A 39 EVACUEES (France), Inter-Movement Com-

mittee for Assistance to, B 35

Evansville College, A 1499 Exchange(s) and Study Tours (Netherlands), National Foundation for, B 67

- Austrian Committee for International Educational, B 9 - (United Kingdom), Central Bureau for

Educational Visits and, B 103 (France), Centre for International, A 406, 407

- See: Agricultural, Agricultural Workers, Agriculturists, Scientific, Stagiaires, Students, Student-Employees, Trainees

EXETER College, A 1080 International EXPERIMENT in

A 1377 EYE Hospital, Moorfields, Westminster and Central, A 1210

F

FACTORY Workers' Union, Swedish, A 849 FAMILY Life in Rural Districts (France), National Confederation for, B 37 FARMERS' Association, Agricultural Workers Travel Bureau of the Danish, B 16

-- Association, German, B 47 - in France, Union of Dutch, B 42 — Union, Swiss, B 90 FEDERAL Institute of Technology (Switzerland), A 927-929; B 96 FEDERATION of British Industries, A 1081 — of Danish Industries, A 358 — of Norwegian Industries, A 600 Fenn College, A 1500 Ferguson Ltd., Harry, A 1066 Fine Arts. See: Arts FINLAND, Central Bureau for Vacation Work in, B 26 - Swiss Association of the Friends of, FINNISH Committee for the Exchange of Trainees, B 25 — Culture Foundation, A 383 Economic Life and Education, Cultural Fund for Promoting, A 381 — Government, p. 279; A 377-380 — See: Hotel and Restaurant Workers, Journalists Firchoft College, A 1083 Fire Brigades, Swedish National Asso-

— See: Hotel and Restaurant Workers,
Journalists
Fircroft College, A 1083
Fire Brigades, Swedish National Association of, A 864
Fisk University, A 1501
Floriculturists and Florists, Netherlands
Association of, B 68
Florida, University of, A 1502
Florists, Netherlands Association of Floriculturists and, B 68
"Folket i Bilt" (Stockholm), A 716
Fondation Universitaire, A 144, 145
Ford Foundation, A 1383
— International, B 116
Fordham University, A 1503

State, A 807

— (Sweden), Royal School of, A 799, 800

— Trainees, Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and, B 85

Forestry Research Institute (Sweden),

Food and Agriculture Organization, p xv;

FRANCE in Indo-China, High Commissioner of, A 423-425

- Union of Dutch Farmers in, B 42

- See: Hotels and Catering Industry, Soroptimist Clubs

FRANKLIN and Marshall College, A 1504
FRENCH Committee of the World University Service, A 408

— Government, p. 281; A 397-404, 422

Iron and Steel Federation, B 32
 Iron and Steel Industries, B 33

Mines, Organization of, A 417; B 41
 Overseas Territory, National Federation for the Hotel and Catering Industry in France and, B 38, 39

FRIBOURG, University of, A 930
FRIENDS Service Committee, American,
A 1348, 1349

G

GALLAUDET College, A 1505 GARDENERS, Swiss Union of, B 95 - Union of Danish, B 24 Gas Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1110 General Confederation of Agriculture (France), B 34 — Electric Co., B 105 - Federation of Women's Clubs (U.S.A.), A 1378 Geneva, Canton of, A 911 - Commercial School of, A 924 — University, A 931-935 Georgetown College, A 1509 Georgia Institute of Technology, A 1506 - State College for Women, A 1510 University of, A 1507, 1508 GERMAN Association of Iron and Steel Industries, B 46 - Farmers' Association, B 47 - Handicrafts, Central Association of, B 44

 Hotels and Restaurants Association, B 48 — Mines Directorate, A 430; B 49 Republic Government, Federal, p. 285 - Student Exchange Service, A 431, 432; GERMANISTIC Society of America, A 1380 GERMANY, Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with, A 1002 — Relief Organization of the Protestant Churches in, A 439 GIBRALTAR, Government of, A 1272 GILCHRIST Educational Trust, A 1010, 1084 GIRTON College, A 1085, 1086 Glasgow University, A 197, 1087-1093 GOLD COAST Government, A 1273-1278 Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of, A 1094, 1095 Gonzaga University, A 1511 Goshan College, A 1512 "Göteborgs Handesl- & Sjofartstidning", A 717 — Intecknings Garanti AB, A 706 "Göteborgs-Posten", A 718, 719 Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College, A 720, 721 — Port Authority, A 722 — University, A 723-725 GOUCHER College, A 1513 GRAPHICAL Federation, International, B 5 GREAT BRITIAN. See: Pharmaceutical Society, Soroptimist Clubs, Young Women's Christian Association Greek Government, A 440 — See: Hellenic Grenada, Government of, A 1281 Grinnell College, A 1514 Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, John Simon, A 1381 Gulf and South American SS Company, A 1400 Gullviks Fabriks AB, A 836

Н

Hague Academy of International Law, A 40

Gymnastic Teachers, Swedish Federation

Gustavus Adolphus College, A 1515

Guys Hospital, A 1096, 1097

Haiti, Government of, A 441

of, A 850

Hamburg, University of, A 433 Hamilton College, A 1516 Hamline University, A 1517 HANDICRAFTS Association Board, A 726 — Central Association of German, B 44 (Netherlands), Central Organization of, B 63 — (Denmark), Council of, B 20 HARLECH, Coleg, A 1055, 1056 Hartford Seminary Foundation, A 1518 HARVARD University, A 1382, 1519-1523 HASLETT Trust, Caroline, A 1098 HAVANA Business University, A 286 University of, A 287, 288 HAVERFORD College, A 1524 HEALTH Organization, World, p. xxii; A 35, 36 HEBREW Institute of Technology, B 55 University, A 503-507 Heidelberg, University of, A 434 Hellenic Bureau of Education, Anglo-American, A 1358, 1359 Helsinki, University of, A 384 HENRY Fund, Charles and Julia, A 1099 HIERTA Memorial Foundation, Lars, A 727 Hilfswerk der Evangelischen Kirchen in Deutschland, A 439 HILLYER College, A 1525 HISTORICAL Research, University of London Institute of, A 1138 HISTORY and Antiquities (Sweden), Royal Academy of Letters, A 767, 768 Hockey Association, Canadian Amateur, A 167 Hollins College, A 1526 Holy Cross, College of the, A 1527

Home Economics Association, American, A 1350, 1351

Honduras, Government of, A 442

Hood College, A 1528

HORTICULTURAL and Forestry Trainees, Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural and, B 85 Horticulture of Versailles, National

School of, A 415

Hotel(s) and Allied Trades, Dutch Association of, B 64

and Catering Industry in France and French Overseas Territory, National Federation for the, B 38, 39

 and Restaurants Association, British, B 98, 99; German, B 48; Swedish, B 86 and Restaurants Associations, Central

Danish Association of, B 17

 and Restaurant Trade Association, B 75 and Restaurant Workers, Federation of Finnish, B 27

Association, International, B 6; Luxembourg, B 59; Swiss, B 92, 93

— Federation, Belgian, B 12 Hudson's Bay Company, A 172

HUMANISTIC Fund, A 728

HUMANITIES Research Council of Canada, A 173

HYDERABAD, Government of, A. 460 Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London School of , A 1130

— (France), National Institute of, A 413

Iceland-America Society, B 52

 Government of, A 444-447 University of, A 450; B 53.

Idaho, University of, A 1529

Illinois, University of, A 1530 University, Southern, A 1697-1699

IMPERIAL Chemical Industries Fellowships, A 1062, 1184

 College of Science and Technology, A 1100, 1101; Vacation Work Committee, B 106

— Oil Limited, A 174

— Order Daughters of the Empire, A 175

— Relations Trust, A 1102-1106 INCARNATE Word College, A 1531

Independent Enterprises, Trades, and Crafts, International Union of, B 7

India, Government of, A 452-454 Indiana University, A 1532, 1533

Indians, J.N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of, A 490

Indo-China, High Commissioner of France in, A 423-425

INDUSTRIAL Apprenticeship, Brazilian National Service of, A 153, 154

— Design Committee (Canada), National,

 Research Organization (Australia), Commonwealth Scientific and, A 91

 Research, Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and, A 649

- Trainee Exchanges (Belgium), Inter-University Committee for the Organization of, B 14

Industries Associations, Swedish Artisans and Small, B 84

— Federation of British, A 1081

— Federation of Danish, A 358

— Federation of Norwegian, A 600

— Texas College of Arts and, A 1719

— See: Iron and Steel

INDUSTRY and Agriculture (Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in, A 143

— Swedish Union of Clerical and Technical Employees in, A 879

 Workers, Norwegian National Union of Iron and Metal, B 77

—— See: Construction, Metal See also: Factory

INSTITUTE for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in Industry and Agriculture (Belgium), A 143

- of Brewing (United Kingdom), B 107

— of Hispanic Culture, A 685

- of Historical Research, University of London, A 1138

 of Industrial Administration (United Kingdom), A 1107

 of Inter-American Affairs (Ecuador), A 371

 of International Education (U.S.A.), A 1383

of Technology (Finland), A 385

of World Affairs (U.S.A.), A 1384 Instituto para a Alta Cultura, A 671-674 Insurance Association, Swedish, A 855-857 Inter-American Affairs (Ecuador), Insti-

Institute of Agricultural Sciences, A 41-

- Law Institute, A 1385

tute for, A 371

Inter-Movement Committee for Assistance to Evacuees (France), B 35

Inter-University Committee for the Organization of Industrial Trainee Exchanges (Belgium), B 14

International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, A 46; B 2

Astronomical Union, B 47

 Bank for Reconstruction and Development, p. xvi; A 8

Civil Aviation Organization, p. xv1; A 9, 10

Committee of Scientific Management,

 Council for Youth Advancement and Self-help (Germany), B 51

-- Council of Nurses, B 3

Cultural Centre of Royaumont, A 409

 Federation of Business and Professional Women, A 49

 Federation of Master-Craftsmen, B 7 Federation of Pharmaceutical Students,

Federation of University Women, A 50-

General Electric Company Inc., B 117

— Graphical Federation, B 5 Hotel Association, B 6

— House, New York, A 1386 — House of Chicago, A 1387

Labour Office, p. xvii, 270; A 11-13

— Law, Hague Academy of, A 40

— Music Fund, A 53

— People's College (Denmark), A 340 - Petroleum Company Ltd., A 665

 Research Foundation of Denmark, A 343

— Research Fund, A 1388

— Statistical Institute, A 54 — Theatre Institute, A 55

- Union of Catholic Women's Leagues,

Enterprises, — Union of Independent. Trades and Crafts, B 7

Union of Laboratories for Testing and Research on Building Materials and Construction (France), B 36

— Union of Students, A 57 — Wool Secretariat, A 58, 59

Iowa State College, A 1534 State University of, A 1535

IRAQ, Government of, A 493-498 IRELAND, Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and, A 1082

 National University of, A 500 IRISH Committee for the Exchange of Stagiaires with Foreign Countries, B 54

— Government, p. 287 IRON and Metal Industry Workers, Norwegian National Union of, B 77

— and Steel Association, Swedish, A 858 and Steel Federation, British, B 100-

102; French, B 32

— and Steel Industries, Australian, B 8; Belgian, B 13; French, B 33; German Association of, B 60; Luxembourg, B 60; Netherlands, B 69; Swedish, B 88 ISRAEL, Government of, A 502 — World Organization, Agudas, A 37 ITALIAN Artisans, General Confederation of, B 57 - Government, A 508-514

 University for Foreigners, A 516 ITALY, Bank of, A 515

Jamaica, Government of, A 1282-1284 Jamestown College, A 1536 Jewish Association, Anglo-, A 1005 Students in Switzerland, Union of, A 943 - Women (U.S.A.), National Council of, A 1394 JOHNS HOPKINS University, A 1537 Johnson & Johnson (Great Britain) Ltd., A 1011 JOHNSON Foundation, Helge Ax:son, A 699 Jones Agricultural Scholarships Foundation, Sir Alfred, A 1279 — David Ltd., A 92 JOURNALISTS, Swedish Association A 840 - Union of Finnish, A 392 JUNIATA College, A 1538 Justinus Foundation, Sigrid, A 386

K

Kalamazoo College, A 1539 Kansas City, University of, A 1543 — State College, A 1540 State Teachers College, A 1541 — University of, A 1542 KAROLINSKA Medico-Surgical Institute, A 729-731 Kellogg Foundation, W.K., A 1389 Kemsley, Viscount, A 1114, 1115 Kentucky State College, Eastern, A 1544 — University of, A 1545 KENYA Government, A 1285 Kenyon College, A 1547 Keuka College, A 1546 Kiel University, A 435-437 King College (Tennessee), A 1548 King's College (Cambridge), A 1116, 1117; (University of Durham), A 1064-1069; (University of London), A 1139, 1140 KNOTT Charity Trust, Sir James, A 1011 Kordelin Foundation, Alfred, A 387 Kristianstad Technical School, A 732

L La Serena School of Mines, A 267 LABORATORIES for Testing and Research on Building Materials and Construction (France), International Union of, B 36 LABOUR Office, International, p. vii, 270; A 11-13 LADY MARGARET Hall, A 1118, 1119 LAFAYETTE College, A 1549 LANDSKRONA Town Council, A 733 LANGMANSKA Fund, A 734 Languages, Château d'Oex School of, A 939 LARSSEN and Mrs. L. M. Larssen's Legacy, Mr. K. A., A 341 LAUSANNE University, A 936 Law, Hague Academy of International, A 40 - Institute, Inter-American, A 1385 — See: Bar LAWN TENNIS Club (Cuba), Lyceum and, A 289 LAWRENCE College, A 1550 LEAGUE of Red Cross Societies, A 60 LEARNED Societies, American Council of, A 1344 LEBANESE Government, A 519-525 LEEDS, University of, A 1120

Letters, History and Antiquities (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 767, 768 LEVERHULME Research Fellowships, A 1121 Lewis and Clark College, A 1551 LIBERIA, Government of, A 527 LIBRARY Association (U.S.A.), A 1393 LINDENWOOD College, A 1552 Liste Fellowship Inc., A 1390 LIVERPOOL Medical Institution, A 1209 University of, A 1122, 1123, 1209 LONDON Chamber of Commerce, A 1124 Educational Foundation, Mitchell City of, A 1156 Economics and Political --- School of Science, A 1125-1129 School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, A 1130 — University of, A 1131-1141, 1213 Longwood College, A 1553 Louistana Institute, Southwestern, A 1703 — State University, A 1400, 1554, 1555 LOYOLA University of Los Angeles, A 1556 - University of the South, A 1400 LUND University, A 735-744 LUTHER College, A 1557 Lutheran World Federation, A 61 Luxembourg, Government of, p. 288; A 528 — Hotel Association, B 59 — Iron and Steel Industries, B 60 Lyceum and Lawn Tennis Club (Cuba), $\mathbf{A} = 289$ м

Macalester College, A 1559 McCunn, Trustees of the late Mr. William, A 1142 McGill University, A 176-197, 1089 McPhenson College, A 1559 Madison College, A 1560 Maine, University of, A 1561 Malaya, Government of the Federation of, A 1286 Malmö Industrial Association, A 745 Malthe Trust, A 602 Management, International Committee of Scientific, A 48 Manchester College (U.S.A.), A 1562 $^\circ$ -- Education Offices (United Kingdom), A 1143 — (United Kingdom) University of, A 1144-1151 Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, A 1563 Manitoba, University of, A 198, 199 Manietta College, A 1564 Marquette University, A 1565 Mary Baldwin College, A 1566 MARY HARDIN BAYLOR College, A 1567 MARYGROVE College, A 1568 Maryhurst College, A 1569 MARYLAND, University of, A 1570 MARYWOOD College, A 1571 Masaryk Institute, A 1391 Massachuserts Institute of Technology, A 1392; B 118 - University of, A 1572, 1573 Master-Craftsmen, International Federation of, B 7 MAURITIUS College of Agriculture, A 1288 Government of, A 1287 MECHANICAL College, Colorado Agricultural and, A 1481 - College, Oklahoma Agricultural and, A 1634 College, Texas Agricultural and, A 1716, 1717 Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1111 - Engineers, Women's Auxiliary to the American Society of, A 1417 Medical Aid to China, American Bureau

- Association (Norway), A 603; British,

- Board (Sweden), Royal, A 798

for, A 1340

A 1023

 Federation, British Post-graduate, A 1024

- Library Association (U.S.A.), A 1393 Research, Beit Memorial Fellowships for, Λ 1006

- Research Council (United Kingdom), A 1152-1155; Swedish, A 860

 Research, Dazian Foundation for, A 1372

Sciences, Swiss Academy of, A 940

 Students Association (Stockholm), A 746, 747

— Students Travel Association, Norwegian, B 76

MEDICINE, Royal Free Hospital School of, A 1213

— See: Tropical

MEDICO-SURGICAL Institute, Karolinska, A 729-731

MELBOURNE, University of, A 93-100; Conservatorium of Music, A 101 Memorial University College, A 200 MENNONITE and Affiliated Colleges, Council of, A 1370

Мекск & Co. Inc., A 209, 1398

METAL Industry Workers, Norwegian National Union of Iron and, B 77

— Industry Workers Union, Swedish, A 861

Metalworkers, Central Organization of Danish, B 18

METHODIST Board, Division of Foreign Missions, A 1371

Метнорs Engineering Council, A 48 Mexico, Government of, A 530-532

National University of, A 534

 Squibb Scholarship Committee in, A 535 Miami University (Ohio), A 1574, 1575 — (Florida), University of, A 1576 Michigan College of Education, Western, A 1577

— College of Mining and Technology, A 1578

— State College, A 1579

University of, A 1580-1583

MIDLAND College, A 1584

MILWAUKEE School of Engineering, A 1585 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER College, A 1586 Mines (South Africa), Chamber of, A 989

 Colorado School of, A 1482 — Dutch State, A 560; B 65

— Directorate, German, A 430; B 49

La Serena School of, A 267

 Organization of French, A 417; B 41 Mining and Technology, Michigan College of, 1578

- Institute (France), National, B 40 MINNESOTA, University of, A 1587

Missions, Methodist Board Division of, A 1371

Presbyterian Board of, A 1404 Mississippi Shipping Company, A 1400

— University of, A 1588 Missouri State College, Northwest, A 1590; Southwest, A 1591

- State Teachers College, Northwest, A 1589

— University of, A 1592

MITCHELL City of London Educational Foundation, A 1156

Monaco, Government of, A 536, 537 Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee, A 1157

Monsted Fund, Otto, A 342

Montana College of Education, Western, A 1754

- State University, A 1593

Monterey Peninsula College, A 1594

Moorfields, Westminster and Central Eye Hospital, A 1210

MOUNT HOLYOKE College, A 1595, 1596 MOUNT ST. MARY'S College, A 1597

Mount St. Scholastica College, A 1598 MOUNT UNION College, A 1599

MUENSTER University, A 438

MUNICIPAL Workers, Swedish Union of,

A 880, 881

MURRAY Scientific Trust, John, A 1222 Music (United Kingdom), Associated Board of the Royal Schools of, A 1221

Fund, International, A 53

 New South Wales State Conservatorium of, A 102

of Cincinnati, College of, A 1473

Quebec Academy of, A 214

— (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 769, 770 Royal Danish Academy of, A 347

— . University of Melbourne Conservatorium of, A 101

Musicians Society, Swedish, A 862

Muskingum College, A 1600

Muslim Educational Trust, Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy, A 485 Mysore, Government of, A 461

 \mathbf{N}

NASHVILLE School of Social Work, A 1601 Nasson College, A 1602

NATAL Education Department, A 974 University of, A 975

NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis (United Kingdom), A 1158-

— Art Gallery (New Zealand), A 577

Bank of Cuba, A 290

- Board for Bakery Education (United Kingdom), B 108

Cancer Institute of Canada, A 201

— Coal Board (United Kingdom), A 1161;

— College of Education (Illinois), A 1603 Confederation for Family Life in Rural Districts (France), B 37

 Confederation of the Construction Industry (Belgium), B 15

Council for Scientific Research (France), A 410-412

— Council of Jewish Women (U.S.A.), A 1394 Council of the Churches of Christ in the

U.S.A., A 1395 Council on Physical Fitness (Canada),

A 202

— Council Protestant Episcopal Church (U.S.A.), A 1396

 Federation for the Hotel and Catering Industry in France and French Overseas · Territory, B 38, 39

 Federation of Business and Professional Women in Norway, B 71

- Federation of Settlements (U.S.A.),

A 1397 - Foundation for Exchange and Study

Tours (Netherlands), B 67 Fund for Scientific Research (Belgium),

A 146, 147 Industrial Design Committee (Canada),

A 203 — Institute of Hygiene (France), A 413

-- Institute of Nutrition (Argentina), A 75 - Mining Institute (France), B 40

 Research Council (Canada), A 204-209; (Italy), A 517; (U.S.A.), A 1398, 1399 - Union of Soroptimist Clubs of France,

A 416 Union of Students (United Kingdom),

NAVIGATION Foundation (Finland), A 388 Nazareth College, A 1604

NEBRASKA, University of, A 1605, 1606 NETHERLANDS Antilles, Government of the, A 557

 Association of Floriculturists and Florists, B 68

Government, p. 289; A 539-556

— Iron and Steel Industries, B 69

- National Union of Soroptimist Clubs, A 561

- Organization for Scientific Research, A 562

- Study Fund for South African Students in the, A 983, 984

– See: Dutch

NEUCHATEL, Canton of, A 912 — University, A 937 NEW BRUNSWICK, University of, A 210 NEW HAMPSHIRE, University of, A 1607, 1608 New Jersey State Teachers College (Montclair), A 1609; (Trenton), A 1610 New Mexico University, Eastern, A 1611 — University of, A 1612 NEW ORLEANS Chamber of Commerce, A 1400 New Rochelle, College of, A 1613 New School for Social Research, A 1614,

NEW South Wales State Conservatorium

of Music, A 102

New York School of Social Work, A 1616 – State Teachers College (Brockport), A 1618; (New Platz), A 1619; (Onconta), A 1620

- State University of, A 1617

NEW ZEALAND Art Societies, Association of,

- Federation of University Women, A 578 — Government, p. 291; A 564-571, 577, 587,

Obstetrical Society, A 583

- Society of Accountants, A 579

University of, A 580

NEWNHAM College, A 1163-1165

NEWSPAPER Publishers, Swedish Association of, A 841

Nicaragua, Government of, A 589

Nigerian Government, A 1289 NORDEN Association, Danish, A 338; (Finland), A 389; B 28; (Norway), B 72; Swedish, A 866-868; B 82

Nordiska Kompaniet, A 748, 749

Norrlands College, Uppsala University, A 903

Norsk Dental Depot, A 614

North Carolina, University of, A 1621, 1622; Women's College, A 1622 North Dakota, University of, A 1623

North Wales, University College of, A 1166-1168

Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, A 1589

Northern Countries of Europe, Association of Graduate Nurses in, A 698

NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, A 1290-

Northwest Missouri State College, A 1590 NORTHWESTERN University, A 1624, 1625 Norway-America Association, A 604, 605; B 73

 National Federation of Business and Professional Women of, B 71

Norwegian Architects Association, A 606, 607

- Association of Teachers, A 608

- Composers Association, A 609, 610

- Council for Agricultural Research, A 611 - Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Royal, A 649

- Dentists, Union of, A 613

- Government, p. 291; A 590-595, 613, 649 - Hotel and Restaurant Trade Association, B 75

- Medical Students Travel Association, B 76

- National Union of Iron and Metal Industry Workers, B 77

- Photographers Society, A 612

- State Dental School, A 613, 614

- Veterinary Students' Association, B 78 - Welfare Association, A 615; B 79

- See: Industries, Nurses, Scientific Association

Notre Dame College of Staten Island, A 1626

- University of, A 1627

Nuffield Foundation, A 1169-1181 Nurses Association, American, B 113; Swedish, A 869-871

- Danish Council of, B 22

- in the Northern Countries of Europe, Association of Graduate, A 698

— International Council of, B 3 Norwegian Federation of, B 74

— War Memorial Fund, British Commonwealth and Empire, A 1010, 1011 Nutrition (Argentina), National Institute of, A 75

Nyasaland Government, A 1293 NYLAND College, A 390

О

OBERLIN College, A 1628, 1629 Obstetrical Society, New Zealand, A 583 Occidental College, A 1630 OCEANOGRAPHY (Monaco), Museum A 538

Оню State University, A 1631

— University, A 1632

— Wesleyan University, A 1633

Окланома Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1634

— University of, A 1635

OLEAGINOUS Plants, Swedish Institute of,

Ontario College of Education, A 211 - Government of the Province of, A 157 Orchimont Scholarship, Fredrik d', A 713 OREGON College of Education, A 1636

State College, A 1637, 1638

 University of, A 1639 Oriental and African Studies, School of, A 1141

Orissa, Government of, A 462 ORT Union, World, A 68, 69

— Women's American, A 68; Canadian,

Oslo, Commercial College, A 616-621

— Municipality of, A 622-626

 Shop-owners, Association of, A 597 University of, A 627-648

Qsтgoтa College, Uppsala University, А 904 OTAGO, University of, A 581-583 Ottawa University (Kansas), A 1640 OUTOKUMPU Ltd. Foundation, A 391 Oven-Seas League, A 1182

Oxford University, A 1183-1202

P

Pacific University, A 1641 PAKISTAN, Government of, A 654-661 PAINTING and Sculpture, San Alejandro Academy of, A 291 PAN-AMERICAN Life Insurance Company, A 1400

School of Agriculture, A 443

- Union, A 1401

- World Airways, A 1402, 1403 Paris, British Institute in, A 1022 PASADENA City College, A 1642 Patino Foundation, Simon I., A 150 PATNA University, A 487, 488 PAVIA, University College of, A 514 People's Party Head Office (Sweden), A 750

PEMBROKE College in Brown University, A 1643

PENNSYLVANIA State College, A 1645,

1646; for Women, A 1644 - University of, A 1647-1649

Peru, Banco de Credito del, A 666 PHARMACEUTICAL Society of Great Britain, A 1203; of Sweden, A 751-755

- Students, International Federation of,

PHARMACY, Royal Danish School of, A 348-

Philippines, Government of the, A 667-670 - University of the, A 670 PHILLIPS University, A 1650

PHOTOGRAPHERS Association, Swedish, A 872

 Society, Norwegian, A 612 Physical Fitness (Canada), National Council on, A 202

PHYSICIANS (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1010 - Swedish Association of, A 842-845 Physiography (Sweden), Royal Institute of, A 791 PILKINGTON Glass Limited, A 212 Pisa, University College of, A 514 PITTSBURGH, University of, A 1651, 1652 Poitiers, University of, A 419 Political Science, London School of Economics and, A 1125-1129 Polytechnic Association (Denmark), B 23 College (Stockholm), A 815 Institute of Brooklyn, A 1457 Institute, Rensselaer, A 1666; Worcester A 1769 Pomona College, A 1476, 1643 Power Memorial Trust, Eileen, A 1127 Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, A 1404 Press Club (Sweden), A 756-758 Princess Alice Foundation for the Training and Development of Youth Leaders, Princeton University, A 1654, 1655 Pro Helvetia Foundation, A 938 Production Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1112, 1113 Professional Women, International Federation of Business and, B 49 Women of Norway, National Federation of Business and, B 71 Protestant Churches in Germany, Relief Organization of the, B 439 — Episcopal Church (U.S.A.), National Council, A 1396 Puerto Rico, Government of, A 1775

Q

University of, A 1776-1779

Punjab, Government of, A 663

Purdue University, A 1656, 1657

Quebec Academy of Music, A 214 Government of the Province of, A 158-162, 214 Queen's College (Oxford), A 1204 University (Kingston, Ontario), A 215-

Queensland, University of, A 103-105 Quota Club International, A 62, 63

 \mathbf{R} RADCLIFFE College, A 1658 RADFORD College, A 1659 RAILWAYS Officers Union (Sweden), State, A 810 — (Sweden), State, A 808, 809 RAJADHYAKSHA G.S.B. Foreign Education Society, Rao Bahadur S.V., A 489 RANDOLPH-MACON College, A 1660 — Women's College, A 1661 RASK-OERSTED Foundation, A 343 RECONSTRUCTION and Development, International Bank for, p. xvi; A 8 — Youth and, B 43 RED CROSS, American National, A 1353 — Societies, League of, A 60 --- Society, Australian, A 88 REDLANDS, University of, A 1662, 1663 Reed College, A 1664 Regis College, A 1665 Reid Foundation, A 1405 — Trustées, A 1137 Relief Organization of the Protestant Churches in Germany, A 439 Rennes, National School of Agriculture of, A 414 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, A 1666 Research Council, National (Canada), A 204-209; (Italy), A 517; (U.S.A.), A 1398, 1399 Fellowships, Leverhulme, A 1121

Foundation of Denmark, International,

- See: Agricultural, Building Materials' Coke, Forestry, Industrial, Historical' Humanities, Medical, Science, Scientific' Social Science, Technical RESTAURANTS. See: Hotels RHODE ISLAND State College, A 1667 RHODES Trust, A 1205 University, A 976 Rice Institute, A 1406 RIEGNER Scholarship Board, August, A 759 Rockefeller Foundation, A 1153, 1344, 1383, 1399, 1407 ROCKFORD College, A 1668 Rome, American Academy in, A 1334 - British School at, A 1025-1029 Swedish Institute in, A 851-853 Rosary College, A 1669 ROTARY Clubs of Devon and Cornwall, A 1238

- International, A 64

ROYAL Academy of Arts (United Kingdom), A 1206 Academy of Fine Arts (Denmark),

A 344-346; (Sweden), A 760-766

 Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities (Sweden), A 767, 768 Academy of Music (Sweden), A 769, 770

 Academy of Science (Sweden), A 771-777 Board for Vocational Training (Sweden), A 778-781

 Board of Agriculture (Sweden), A 782 Board of Education (Sweden), A 783-785 - Board of the Technical Universities

of Sweden, A 786 — Board of Trade (Sweden), A 787-790

 College of Art (United Kingdom), A 1207

 College of Physicians (United Kingdom), A 1010

 College of Surgeons (United Kingdom), A 1208-1210

 Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, A 1211, 1212

Danish Academy of Music, A 347

 Danish School of Pharmacy, A 348-350 Free Hospital School of Medicine, A 1213 - Institute of British Architects, A 1214-

1220

Institute of Physiography (Sweden),

— Institute of Technology (Sweden), A 792-797

- Medical Board (Sweden), A 798

— Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, A 649

 Norwegian Scientific Association, A 650 School of Forestry (Sweden), A 799, 800 Schools of Music (United Kingdom),

Associated Board of the, A 1221 Society, A 1222

- Society of Arts (United Kingdom),

A 1223 — Society of Canada, A 220

— Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, A 801, 802

- Theatre (Copenhagen), A 351, 352 Veterinary and Agricultural College (Denmark), A 353-356

Veterinary College (Sweden), A 803 ROYAUMONT, International Cultural Centre of, A 409

RURAL Districts (France), National Confederation for Family Life in, B 37 Russell Sage College, A 1670

RUTGERS University, A 1671 Ruuds Scholarship, Edwin, A 601

s

SAAR, Government of, A 675, 676 St. Andrews University, A 219, 1224 St. Gallen, Canton of, A 913, 914 St. Catherine, College of, A 1672 ST. ELIZABETH, College of, A 1673 SAINT IGNATIUS Higher Institute of Commerce, A 148

A 343

St. John's College, University of Durham, A 1070 University (U.S.A.), A 1674, 1675 St. Joseph's College (U.S.A.), A 1676 Sr. Joseph University (Lebanon), A 526 St. LAWRENCE University, A 1677 St. Louis University, A 1678 St. Lucia Government, A 1294 St. Mary College (Kansas), A 1679 Saint Mary's College (Indiana), A 1680 St. Olaf College, A 1681 SAINT ROSE, College of, A 1682 St. Teresa, College of, A 1683 St. Vincent, Government of, A 1295 SAINT XAVIER College for Women, A 1684 SALEM College, A 1685 Fund, Charelick, Salomon Scholarship A 684 Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, A 118 San Alejandro Academy of Sculpture and Painting, A 291 San Francisco State College, A 1686 University of, A 1687 SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER, University of, A 151 San Marcos, National University of, A 666 Sandefjord School Board, A 651 Santiago College (Spain), A 686 — Hospitals (Chile), A 268 - Welfare Board (Chile), Social Service School of the, A 270, 271 Sao Paulo, University of, A 155 Sarah Lawrence College, A 1688 Sarawak Government, A 1296 Saskatchewan, University of, A 221-223 Scandinavian Bank, A 804 — Foundation, American, A 1354; B 114 — See: Northern Countries Schweizer Vortragdienst, A 1002 Science and Technology, Imperial College of, A 1100, 1101; Vacation Work Committee, B 106 — Research Council, Swedish Natural, A 865 — (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 771-777 Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), United Nations Educational, p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952 - and Educational Trust Fund, Courtaulds's, A 1061 - and Industrial Research Organization (Australia), Commonwealth, A 91 - and Industrial Research, Royal Norwegian Council for, A 649 - Association, Royal Norwegian, A 650 - Exchange, American-Swiss Foundation for, A 1356 - Research, Beit Fellowship for, A 1100 Research in Industry and Agriculture (Belgium) Institute for the Encourage-

A 562

B 119

SHELL Oil Company, A 187 SHEPHERD College, A 1691

SHOP-OWNERS, Association of Oslo, A 597

SMALANDS College, Uppsala University, \mathbf{A} 905 SMITH COLLEGE, A 1693 Social Democratic Party of Sweden, A 806 Research, New School for, A 1614, 1615 - Science Research Council, Canadian, A 169; U.S.A., A 1409 - Service Agencies in U.S.A., B 120 — Service, Catholic International Union for, A 38; B 1 - Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board, A 270, 271 - Welfare Association, Swedish, A 873 Work, Nashville School of, A 1601 - Work, New York School of, A 1616 - Work, Paul Baerwald School of, A 418 Work, Stockholm School of, A 820 Somerville College, A 1233-1236 Soroptimist Clubs, American Federation of, A 1345, 1346 Clubs, Netherlands National Union of, A 561 — Clubs of France, National Union of, A 416 Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, Federation of, A 1082 South Africa(n), Government of, A 959-962, 973, 987 Native College, A 977, 978 - Students in the Netherlands, Study Fund for, A 983, 984 Universities, A 979-981; Joint Scholarship Committee of the, A 971-973 South Australia, Education Department of, A 78, 79 South Dakota Southern State Teachers College, A 1694 South West, University College of the, A 1237, 1238 SOUTHERN California, University A 1695, 1696 Southern Illinois University, A 1697-Southern Methodist University, A 1700, 1701 Southern Rhodesia Government, A 677-Southern Texas State Teachers College, A 1723 Southwest Missouri State College, A 1591 Southwestern at Memphis, A 1702 Southwestern Louisiana Institute, A 1703 SOUTHWESTERN University, A 1704, 1705 Spanish Committee for the Exchange of Technical Students, B 81 - Government, p. 293 ment of, A 143 Sponsoring Authority for Exchanges of Research (France), National Council for, Agricultural Workers (Finland), A 29 A 410-412 Springfield College, A 1706 Research (Belgium), National Fund for, Squibb Scholarship Committee in Mexico, A 146, 147 - Research, Netherlands Organization for, A 535 STAGIAIRES with Foreign Countries, Irish Committee for the Exchange of, B 54 - Trust, John Murray, A 1222 STANDARD Fruit and SS Company, A 1400 Scotland, Carnegie Trust for the Univer-- Oil Company of New Jersey, A 1410; sities of, A 1053 Scripps College, A 1476 B 121 Sculpture and Painting, San Alejandro - Vacuum Oil Company of Manila, A 669 STANFORD University, A 1707-1709 Academy of, A 291 STATE Forestry Research Institute (Sweden) SEAGRAM and Sons Inc., Joseph E., A 1408; A 807 - Railways (Sweden), A 808, 809 SEATTLE Pacific College, A 1689 - Railways Officers Union (Sweden), A 810 - University, A 1690 - Technical Research Council (Sweden), SECONDARY Schools (Chile), Directors of, SETTLEMENTS (U.S.A.), National STATISTICAL Institute, International, A 54 Steel. See: Iron ation of, A 1397 STELLENBOSCH, University of, A 982, 983 Shawinigan Chemicals Limited, A 179 STEPHENS College, A 1710 Sheffield, University of, A 1225-1232

A 812

Sierra Leone, Government of, A 1297

SINGAPORE, Government of, A 1298-1300

S₁-Ko, A/S, A 614

Sind, Government of, A 664

Skidmore College, A 1692

Polytechnic College, A 815

- School of Economics, A 816-819

- School of Social Work, A 820

University of, A 821-829

"STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", A 830

STUDENT(s) Association, United States National, A 1414

- Committee of the Carolus Wilhelmine Technical University (Brunswick State), General, B 45
- Exchange Service, German, A 431, 432;
- Exchange, Swiss-Canadian, A 224
- for Technical Experience, International Association for the Exchange of, A 46;
- International Union of, A 57
- (Norway), Joint Organization of, B 70 (United Kingdom), National Union of,
- Representative Council (Norway), B 80
- Service Fund, World, A 1418
- See: Jewish, Medical, Pharmaceutical, South African, Technical, Veterinary
- STUDENT-EMPLOYEES, Swiss Committee for the International Exchange of, B 89 STUDENT-EMPLOYMENT (Netherlands), Liaison Committee for, B 66
- STUDY Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands, A 983, 984
- Tours (Netherlands), National Foundation for Exchange and, B. 67
- Sturluson Foundation, Snorri, A 451 Surgeons (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1208-1210
- Surinam, Government of, A 558
- Sweden-America Foundation, A 831-834;
- See: Co-operative, Pharmaceutical, Social Democratic
- Swedish Academy, A 835

 Academy of Engineering Sciences, Royal, A 801, 802
- Agricultural Employees Association,
- Artisans and Small Industries Associations, B 84
- of Bookshop Assistants, --- Association A 837-839
- Association of Journalists, A 840
- Association of Newspaper Publishers, A 841
- Association of Physicians, A 842-845
- Authors' Society, A 846
- Bank Employees Union, A 847
- Clerks' Union, A 848
- Commercial Bank, A 902
- Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and Forestry Trainees, B 85
- Factory Workers' Union, A 849 Federation of Gymnastic Teachers,
- \mathbf{A} 850 - Government, p. 293; A 687-693, 762, 778-786, 789, 790, 798, 807, 851-853, 860, 865-867, 883, 885, 886
- Hotels and Restaurants Association, B 86
- Industries Committee for the Exchange of Technical Students, B 87
- Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, A 690-693
- Institute in Rome, A 851-853 — Institute of Oleaginous Plants, A 854
- Insurance Association, A 855-857
- Iron and Steel Association, A 858
- Iron and Steel Industries, B 88
- Medical Research Council, A 860
- Metal Industry Workers' Union, A 861
- Musicians Society, A 862
- National Association against Tuberculosis, A 863
- National Association of Fire Brigades, A 864
- Natural Science Research Council, A 865
- Norden Association, A 866-868
- Nurses Association, A 869-871

- Photographers Association, A 872
- Social Welfare Association, A 873 Society of Arts and Crafts, A 874-876
- Theatre Association, A 877
- Trade Union Federation, A 878
- Union of Clerical and Technical Employees in Industry, A 879
- Union of Municipal Workers, A 880, 881 SWEET BRIAR College, A 1711
- Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences, A 940
- American Society for Cultural Relations, A 1411
- Association of the Friends of Finland, A 941
- Canadian Student Exchange, A 224
- Committee for the International Exchange of Student-Employees, B 89
- Farmers Union, B 90
- Federation of Bookbinders, B 91
- Friends of U.S.A., A 942
- Government, p. 295; A 907, 908
- Hotel Association, B 92, 93
- Union of Arts and Crafts, B 94
- Union of Gardeners, B 95
- See: American-Swiss See also: Aide Suisse, Schweizer
- SWITZERLAND, American Society for Friendship with, A 1355
- Union of Jewish Students in, A 943
- *See*: Pro Helvetia
- Sydney, University of, A 106-111
- Syracuse University, A 1712
- Syria(n), Government of, A 946-950
- University, A 951, 952

Tanganyika, Government of, A 1301-1306 Tarkio College, A 1713

- TASMANIAN Artists' Trust Fund, A 112
- Department of Education, A 80, 81 TATA Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, J.N., A 490
- Teachers College, Alabama State, A 1422; Arkansas State, A 1433; Ball State, A 1436; Kansas State, A 1541; New Jersey State (Montclair), A 1609, (Trenton), A 1612; New York State (Brockport), A 1618, (New Platz), A 1619, (Oneonta), A 1620; Northeast Missouri State, A 1589; South Dakota Southern State, A 1694; Southern Texas State, A 1723; Wisconsin State,
- A 1763-1765 Norwegian Association of, A 608
- Swedish Federation of Gymnastic, A 850
- TECHNICAL College, Ceylon, A 255-257 - Education (France), Directorate of, B 31
- Employees in Industry, Swedish Union of Clerical and, A 879
- Experience, International Association for the Exchange of Students for, A 46;
- Research Council (Sweden), State, A 811
- School, Kristianstad, A 732
- Students, Spanish Committee for the Exchange of, B 81
- Students, Swedish Industries Committee for the Exchange of, B 87
- Universities of Sweden, Royal Board of the, A 786
- University (Brunswick State), General Students Committee of the Carolus Wilhelmine, B 45
- University of Copenhagen, A 357-360 TECHNOLOGY, Carnegie Institute of, A 1466 - Case Institute of, A 1468
- Chalmers Institute of, A 704-706
- Drexel Institute of, A 1497 - (Switzerland), Federal Institute of,
- A 927-929; B 96 Georgia Institute of, A 1506
- Hebrew Institute of, B 55
- Imperial College of Science and, A 1100, 1101; Vacation Work Committee, B 106
- -- (Finland), Institute of, A 385

 Massachusetts Institute of, A 1392; B 118

Michigan College of Mining and, A 1578

- (Sweden), Royal Institute of, A 792-797

Teneran, University of, A 492

Temple University, A 1714

Tessin Institute, A 420 Testing and Research on Building Materials and Construction (France), International Union of Laboratories for, B 36 Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College,

A 1716, 1717

--- Christian University, A 1718

College of Arts and Industries, A 1719 State College for Women, A 1720-1722

— State of, A 1715

State Teachers College, Southern, A 1723

University of, A 1724, 1725

THAILAND, Government of, A 953 THEATRE Association, Swedish, A 877

— Institute, International, A 55

— (Copenhagen), Royal, A 351, 352

THIEL College, A 1726

Тномаs Memorial Fund, William Smith,

Ticino, Canton of, A 915

Tidens Bokforlags AB, A 882

TORONTO, University of, A 225-227

Trade(s) and Crafts, International Union of Independent Enterprises, B 7

— (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 787-790

 (Santiago), School of Arts and, A 269 Union Federation, Swedish, A 878 Trainee(s) Exchanges (Belgium), Inter-

University Committee for the Organization of Industrial, B 14

- Finnish Committee for the Exchange of,

 Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and Forestry, B 85

- See: Stagiaires

Transatlantic Foundation, A 1239 Trinity College (Cambridge), A 1240-1242; (Dublin), A 501; (Washington, D.C.), A 1727

TRONDHEIM Municipal Council, A 652, 653 TROPICAL Medicine, London School of Hygiene and, A 1130

Tuberculosis League, Ecuadorian Anti-, A 370

 (United Kingdom), National Association for the Prevention of, A 1158-1160

- Swedish National Association against, A 863

Tulane University, A 1728 Turkish Government, A 954-958

U

Uganda Protectorate Government, A 1307 Unesco. See: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Union College, A 1729

Union of South Africa. See: South Africa UNITED AFRICA Company, A 1280

UNITED BOARD for Christian Colleges in China, A 1412, 1413

United FRUIT Company, A 443

United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturalists, B 110

See: British, Great Britain

United Nations, p. xiv; A 1-6; Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952; International Children's Emergency Fund, p. xxi; A 34

UNITED STATES Foundation (Paris), A 421

- Government, p. 302; A 1313-1332

- National Student Association, A 1414 - of America, Social Service Agencies in,

- of America, Swiss Friends of, A 942

Churches, Young America. See: Women's Christian Association. See also: American

(Stockholm), Chancellery UNIVERSITY A 883-886

 Committee for the Organization of Industrial Traince Exchange (Belgium), Inter-, B 14

Relations with Foreign Countries (Italy),

Centre for Inter-, B 56

— Women, American Association of, A 1335-1339; Belgian Federation of, A 137; British Federation of, A 1019, 1020; Canadian Federation of, A 164-166; International Federation of, A 50-52; New Zealand Federation of, A 578;

 Women's Club of Winnipeg, A 199 Uppsala University, A 887-906 URUGUAY, Government of, A 1780 Uтпесит Observatory, А 563

v

VACATION Finland, Central WORK in Bureau for, B 26

Vahakallio Fund, Architect Vaino, A 393 Valparaiso (Chile), Catholic University of, A 262

University (U.S.A.), A 1730

VANDERBLIT University, A 1731, 1732 Vassar College, A 1733-1735

Vaud, Canton of, A 916

VENEZUELA, Government of, A 1781-1792 Vermont, University of, A 1736, 1737

Versailles, National School of Horticulture of, A 415 VETERINARY and Agricultural College (Den-

mark), Royal, A 353-356

-- College (Sweden), Royal, A 803 — Services Council (New Zealand), A 584,

– Students Association, Norwegian, B 78 Victoria, Education Department of, A 82.

- University (Toronto), A 228-233 University College (Wellington), A 586 VIIPURILAINEN Osakunta, A 394

Viking Fund. See: Wenner-Gren Virginia, University of, A 1738

- University, West, A 1751

VOCATIONAL TRAINING (Sweden), Royal Board for, A 778-781

w

Wadham College, A 1243 WADIA Charities, N.M., A 491 WAGNER College, A 1739

WAINSTEIN Foundation, Leo and Regina, A 395

Wales, University College of, A 1244-1247 WASHINGTON AND LEE University, A 1740 Washington College of Education, Central, A 1741

State College of, A 1742, 1743

- University (Missouri), A 1744; (Washington), A 1745

Welfare Association, Norwegian, A 615; B 79

- See: Social

A 1577

Wellesley College, A 1746

Wells College, A 1747

WENNER-GREN Foundation for Anthropological Research, A 1415-1416

WESLEYAN College, A 1748 — University, A 1749

West Bengal, Government of, A 463-468 WEST LIBERTY State College, A 1750

West Vinginia University, A 1751 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, University of, A 113,

114 Western College for Women, A 1752, 1753 Western Michigan College of Education,

Western Montana College of Education, A 1754

Western Ontario, University of, A 234-236

Western Reserve University, A 1755, 1756

WHEATON College, A 1757 WHITTIER College, A 1758

Wichita, University of, A 1759

Wihuri Foundation, Jenny and Antti, A 396

WILMINGTON College, A 1760

Wilson College, A 1761

Winnipeg, University Women's Club of, A 199

WINTHROP College, A 1762

Wisconsin State Teachers College, A 1763-1765

- University of, A 1766

WITTENBERG College, A 1767

WITWATERSRAND, University of the, A 986-991

Women(s) American Ort, A 68

 Auxiliary to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, A 1417

— Canadian Ort, A 69

 Clubs (U.S.A.), General Federation of, A 1378; State Federations of, A 1379

- See: American, Catholic, Jewish, University, Young Women's Christian Association

Wool Secretariat, International, A 58, 59

WOOSTER, College of, A 1768

Workers Educational Association (United Kingdom), A 1248 - Educational Trade Union Committee (United Kingdom), A 1248

 Travel Association (United Kingdom), A 1248, 1249

WORLD Affairs (U.S.A.), Institute of,

- Council of Churches, A 65-67

- Health Organization, p. xxii; A 35, 36

— ORT Union, A 68, 69

- Student Service Fund, A 1418

 University Service, British Committee of the, A 1009; French Committee of the, A 408

WYOMING, University of, A 1770, 1771

 \mathbf{Y}

YALE University, A 1772, 1773 YANKTON College, A 1774

Young Women's Christian Association of Great Britain, A 1250; of U.S.A., A 1419 Youth Advancement and Self-help (Ger-

many), International Council for, B 51
— and Reconstruction, B 43

 Leaders, Princess Alice Foundation for the Training and Development of, A 213
 Yugoslavia, Government of, A 1793

Z

Zanzibar, Government of, A 1308-1312 Zürich, Canton of, A 917 — University, A 944, 945 ARGENTINA:
Editorial Sudamericana,
S. A., Alsina 500,
BUENOS AIRES.

AUSTRALIA: H. A. Goddard Ltd., 255a George Street, SYDNEY.

AUSTRIA:
Wilhelm Frick Verlag,
27, Graben,
VIENNA 1.

BARBADOS:
S.P.C.K. Bookshop,
Broad Street,
BRIDGETOWN.

BELGIUM:
Librairie Encyclopédique,
7, rue du Luxembourg,
BRUSSELS IV.

BOLIVIA:
Libreria Selecciones,
Av. 16 de Julio 216,
Casilla 972,
LA PAZ.

BRAZIL:
Livraria Agir Editoria,
Rua Mexico 98-B,
Caixa postal 3291,
RIO DE JANEIRO.

BURMA:
Burma Educational
Bookshop,
551-3 Merchant Street,
P.O. Box 222,
RANGOON.

CANADA:
English speaking:
University of Toronto Press
TORONTO.
French speaking:
Benoît Baril,
4234 rue de la Roche,
Montreal 34.

CEYLON:
Lake House Bookshop,
The Associated Newspapers
of Ceylon, Ltd.,
Colombo 1.

CHILE:
Libreria Lope de Vega,
Moneda 924,
SANTIAGO DE CHILE.

COLOMBIA:
Emilio Royo Martin,
Carrera 9a, 1791,
Bogota.

CUBA:
La Casa Belga,
O'Reilly 455,
HAVANA.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA:
Orbis,
Narodni 37,
PRAGUE I.

DENMARK:
Ejnar Munksgaard Ltd.,
6 Norregade,
COPENHAGEN K.

ECUADOR:
Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana,
av. Mariano Aguilera 332,
Casilla 67,
QUITO.

EGYPT:

La Renaissance d'Égypte,
9 Adly Pasha Street,
CAIRO.

FINLAND:
Akateeminen Kirjakauppa
2 Keskuskatu,
HELSINKI.

FRANCE:
Librairie Universitaire,
26, rue Soufflot,
PARIS-6°.

GREECE:
Elefthéroudakis,
Librairie Internationale,
ATHENS.

HUNGARY: Kultura, P.O.B. 149, BUDAPEST 62.

INDIA:
Oxford Book & Stationery
Co.,
Scindia House,
New Delhi.
Bombay and South India:
Vidyabhavan Granthagar,
Chowpatty Road,
Bombay 7.

INDO-CHINA:
K. Chantarith, C.C.R.,
38, rue Van Vollenhoven,
PHNOM-PENH.

INDONESIA:
G.C.T.van Dorp &Co.N.V.,
Djalan Nusantara, 22,
JAKARTA.

ISRAEL:
Blumstein's Bookstores
Ltd.,
35, Allenby Road,
TEL AVIV.

ITALY:
G. C. Sansoni,
via Gino Caponi 26,
casella postale 552,
FLORENCE.

JAPAN:
Maruzen Co., Inc.,
6 Tori-Nichome,
Nihonbashi,
Tokyo.

LEBANON:
Librairie Universelle,
Avenue des Français,
BEIRUT.

MALAYAN FEDERATION
AND SINGAPORE:
Peter Chong and Co.,
P.O. Box 135,
SINGAPORE.

MEXICO:
Libreria Universitaria,
Justo Sierra 16,
MEXICO D.F.

NETHERLANDS:
N. V. Martinus Nojhoff,
Lange Voorhout 9,
THE HAGUE.

NIGERIA: C.M.S. Bookshop, P.O. Box 174, Lagos.

NORWAY:
A/S Bokhjornet,
Stortingsplass 7,
Oslo.

PAKISTAN:
Thomas & Thomas,
Fort Mansions, Frere Road
KARACHI 3.

PERU:
Libreria Internacional del
Peru, S.A.,
Girón de la Unión,
LIMA.

PHILIPPINES:
Philippine Education Co.,
Inc.,
1104 Castillejos,
Quiapo,
MANILA.

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS OF UNESCO PUBLICATIONS (continued)

PORTUGAL:
Publicacões EuropaAmerica, Ltda.,
4, Rua da Barroca,
LISBON.

PUERTO RICO: Panamerican Book Co., San Juan 12,

SPAIN:
Aguilar
S. A. de Ediciones,
Juan Bravo 38,
MADRID.

SWEDEN:
A/B, C.E. Fritzes
Kungl. Hovbokhandel,
Fredsgatan 2,
STOCKHOLM 16.

SWITZERLAND:
French speaking cantons:
Librairie de l'Université,
22-24 rue de Romont,
FRIBOURG.

German speaking cantons: Europa Verlag, 5 Rämistrasse, ZÜRICH.

SYRIA:
Librairie Universelle,
DAMASCUS.

TANGIER:
Centre International,
54, rue du Statut.

THAILAND:
Suksapan Panit,
Arkarn 9,
Raj-Damnern Avenue,
BANGKOK.

TURKEY:

Librairie Hachette,
469 Istiklal caddesi,
Beyoglu,
ISTANBUL.

P.O. Box 724,
PRETORIA.

UNITED KINGDOM:

Van Schaik's Bookstore.

UNION OF SOUTH

AFRICA:

H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London S.E.1.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: Columbia University Press 2960 Broadway, New YORK.

URUGUAY:

Centro de Cooperación
Cientifica para la America
Latina, Unesco,
Bulevar Artigas 1320,
MONTEVIDEO.

If you are interested in people of all nations, alert to today's events and problems, active in spreading knowledge and culture

read the Unesco

COURIER

to keep informed to inform others

The UNESCO COURIER is an international monthly periodical devoted to activities and developments throughout the world in the sciences, the arts, and education. Written in an easy readable style, the COURIER offers a monthly selection of feature articles, news, and pictures which you will find thought-provoking and informative.

By subscribing to the UNESCO COURIER for yourself and those around you, you are materially assisting in Unesco's main task of spreading international understanding. If you pass your copy on so that it is read and re-read, if you use its contents in study groups and round-table discussions, you are advancing Unesco's work a hundred-fold.

Specimen copy free upon request

You may subscribe to the UNESCO COURIER in the currency of your own country. Please send subscriptions to the National Distributors listed on back cover. If there is no Distributor in your country, send subscriptions direct to UNESCO, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16°.